
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS



part

1*
George V, penny 1935; threepence 1936 (2). *First red and brown, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2
George V - George VI, threepence 1925, florin 1936, halfpenny, 1939 first reverse. *Good very fine/good extremely fine; good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$90

3
George VI, threepence, 1947; sixpence, 1945; union badge in silver, N.S.W. Govt Tramways Employees Union (S.494) by Amor, Sydney. *First two coins nearly uncirculated, the badge is very fine.* (3)

\$100

4
Edward VII - George VI, threepences 1910, 1927, sixpences 1926, 1951PL. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

5
George V - George VI, crown, 1937 (2); 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin; also Melbourne Centenary medalet in silvered bronze (C.1934-5/1). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

6
George V - George VI, shillings, 1915, 1916M, penny 1949, halfpenny 1935. *Very fine - extremely fine, the copper with some mint red.* (4)

\$200

7
George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1953A.; sixpence, 1954, 1958, 1962, 1963; florin, 1927 Canberra. *All coins in ACGS (Australian Coin Grading Service) packets, the first and second graded as MS64, the rest as MS63, all uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

8
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1943D; florins, 1941, 1943S, 1946, 1959 (2), 1961 (2), 1963 bitten edge. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1943S is choice uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

9

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra; crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); one cent - twenty cents, 1966; tradesmen tokens, E.De Carle & Co, Melbourne, penny, undated (R.115), Peace & Plenty, (Melbourne), penny, 1859 (R.419). *The last item cleaned, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

10

George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1927 Canberra (3); shillings 1960-3; sixpences 1948 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

11

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, crown 1938, florins 1927 Canberra, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, shillings 1942, 1948, 1959, 1963 and threepence, 1910. *Cleaned - nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

12

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies 1943, 1948, 1951Y., 1959; pennies 1950, 1952, 1952A., 1956 (3), 1956Y., 1958, 1958Y. *All with partial or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$60

13

George V - Elizabeth II, crown 1937 (3); penny 1964 (3); halfpenny 1940 slight mis-strike and part brockage, cast florin 1918; group of decimal coins two dollars-twenty cents (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (15)

\$130



part

14*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1933, 1943, 1951PL, 1954Y. dot between 5 and 4 variety (not listed in Renniks varieties), 1959; pennies, 1943I, 1964, 1964Y. (2); sixpences, 1959, 1962; shilling, 1962; florins, 1943S, 1944S, 1959, 1960. *The first coin extremely fine, the rest of the copper coins with partial or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1943S and 1944S florins extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

15

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1938, 1941 (2), 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1943S (2), 1944S (2), 1956; florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1942S (2). *In 2x2 holders, one Canberra florin with two small holes in obverse, otherwise all coins very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$70

16

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins 1953 (3); sixpences, 1942 S, 1942D, 1943S, 1943D, 1944S, 1945 and 1946; threepences 1942S, 1942D, 1943, 1943S; pennies 1964 (6). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

Ex J. W. Winkley Collection.

17

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910, 1914, 1915, 1918M, 1919M, 1920M, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1947 (3), 1954; sixpences, 1936, 1952; shillings, 1914, 1946 dot S; florins, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1939. *The 1952 sixpence is good very fine with some original bloom, the 1915 threepence is poor, the rest good - very fine.* (21)

\$100

18

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns 1937 (4), shillings 1961, 1963, sixpences 1924 (3), 1961, 1962 (3), 1963 (2); pennies 1923, 1925 (obverse dent), 1951 PL, 1952 (2), 1952 Perth, 1953, 1962. *Good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$180

19

George V - George VI, florins 1927, 1934 and 1939; shillings 1916M (2), 1917M(3), 1924; threepences 1921M, 1925, 1935, 1936(2), 1940; pennies 1926, 1927, 1929(2) 1936; halfpennies 1927, 1929, 1933, 1938; token penny 1855 (A.105), Great Britain crowns 1965, 1977 (2); Tonga two pa'anga (cleaned) 1977. *Two threepences bent otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (29)

\$240

20

George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1918I, 1945Y.; pennies, 1914 (2), 1918I, 1920, 1920 dot below, 1948Y.; sixpence, 1917 (very good/ fine); a few other coins from Isle of Man, one and two cents, 1984 and New Zealand includes halfpenny, 1954 (good very fine). *Stored in a coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$50

21

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1911-1964, includes 1914H (3), 1915H, 1918I; 1964 set of three, halfpenny - threepence; two cents, 1966. *Mostly in 2x2 holders, 1914H (fine; near very fine; good very fine), 1915H very good/fine; 1918I very fine, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$120

22

George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1914, 1914H, 1918I, 1930, 1931, 1942 (12), 1951Y. (mostly mint red), 1952A. (3); pennies, 1931 dropped 1 (London die) (2), 1933/2 (2), 1941 K dot G (3), 1945Y. *The 1914H half penny is damaged, one 1933/2 is good fine, the other very fine, the rest good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$100

23

Elizabeth II, 1961-66, BP wallet sets 1966 decimal; 1961-64 pre - decimal; threepences 1961 (10); sixpences 1962 (10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$60



part

24

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1914 (7), 1915 (8, one nearly very fine), 1915H (5, one nearly very fine), 1918I (6), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (4, one extremely fine with traces of mint red), 1959. *Very good - extremely fine.* (32)

\$110

25

George V - George VI, 1917M, 1925, 1926, 1927 (2), 1928 (3), 1931 (2), 1934 (6), 1935 (3), 1936 (5), 1938, 1942 (2), 1943, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1945 (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (33)

\$130

26

Edward VII - George VI, crown, 1938; florins, 1913, 1915H, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1934, 1951 Jubilee; shillings, 1910-1938 assorted dates (34). *Poor - very fine.* (41)

\$200

27

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1925, 1926 (2, one with three striking die flaws on reverse), 1934 (2), 1935 (3), 1936 (3), 1962 partial bank roll (approx 18 coins); shillings, 1918M, 1931, 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1936 (2), 1938, 1943S, 1944S (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

28

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1914, 1918I, 1930, 1931, 1939 roo (2), 1942; pennies, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I, 1920 (4), 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above (2), 1926, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1945Y. (2), 1947Y. (3), 1948Y. (2), 1950Y. (6), 1959 (5). *One 1939 roo halfpenny has verdigris on reverse, other coins good - very fine.* (41)

\$80

29

George V, pennies, 1918 (45). *One with edge bumps otherwise all coins very good - fine.* (45)

\$90

30

Edward VII - George VI, threepences 1910 (2), 1912, 1914 (2), 1916M, 1917M (2), 1918M (2), 1920M, 1921M (3), 1921, 1922 (3), 1924, 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927, 1928 (3), 1934 (3), 1934/3, 1935, 1936 (7), 1943D, 1944S (2), 1948 filled 8 (5). *Very good - very fine.* (47)

\$100

31

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1911 (3), 1912 (3), 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1916M, 1918M, 1920M, 1921, 1923 (7), 1924, 1942 (5), 1943S, 1954 (18); sixpence, 1936, 1954 (6). *One 1915 and one 1923 threepence damaged, 1918M threepence is very fine, 1936 sixpence is good very fine, 1954 sixpences ex mint roll, other coins poor - extremely fine.* (53)

\$250

32

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1919M, 1922 (4), 1923 (2), 1924 (2), 1939, 1952 (14), 1962 (40); shilling, 1911. *One 1922 is fine, one 1952 is good very fine and another is nearly extremely fine, all the 1962 sixpences are ex-mint roll, other coins good - good fine.* (65)

\$150

33

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crown and florin collection, 1910-1963, missing 1938 crown, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1956, but includes extra 1936 (2), 1952 (2), 1957 and 1963. *Stored in a florin/crown press-in album, better than average set, very good - extremely fine.* (66)

\$450

34

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee (7), 1954 Royal Visit (5); pennies, 1927 (extremely fine), 1933/2 (2), partial sets 1911-36 (2) includes 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I, 1926 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2); halfpennies (4); Great Britain, model penny, copper with silver centrepiece of young Queen Victoria. *Fine - extremely fine.* (72)

\$120

35

Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, 1960-1964, threepences (30), sixpences (20), shillings (12), florins (12). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$100

36

George V - George VI, florins, 1911 (3), 1912 (4), 1914 (3), 1914H (2), 1915H (2), 1916M (2), 1918M (4), 1919M (4), 1921 (3), 1922 (2), 1923 (4), 1924 (8), 1926 (13), 1927 Canberra (8), 1933 (6), 1936 (2), 1939 (9). *One Canberra florin is nicely toned nearly extremely fine, the 1936 coins are both very fine, all other coins are collectable very good - very fine.* (79)

\$600

37

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (90) includes key dates, 1914, 1914H (7), 1918I (2), 1939 roo (4), and mint red coins, 1951PL (with small verdigris edge spot), 1961Y. (2), 1962Y., 1964Y. *One common date coin damaged, the rest good - uncirculated.* (90)

\$80

38

George V - Elizabeth II, silver coinage includes a few English and New Zealand, face value pre 1946, .75 cents, post 1945, \$5.50; silver fifty cents, 1966 (20); U.S.A., silver half dollars, 1936S, 1943S; other world coins mostly New Zealand post 1946 (14). *In 2 x 2 holders, poor - very fine.* (95)

\$150

39

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, includes a few Great Britain and New Zealand, face value, pre 1946 .90cents, post 1945 \$4.30; fifty cents, 1966 (28); pennies, 1926, 1931 dropped 1 London die. *Poor - extremely fine.* (102)

\$190

40

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 threepence. *In press-in album, this damaged, coins good - extremely fine.* (108)

\$150

41

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, threepence - sixpence date sets, some duplication, threepence set missing 1911, 1915, 1916M, 1920M, 1922/21 overdate. *In a press-in album, poor - uncirculated.* (110)

\$100

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1, 1923, 1942 Melbourne but includes extra 1942S; five - ten cents set, 1966-1996. *The first set in Dansco supreme album, good - very fine, second set in a Dansco press-in album, fine - uncirculated.* (113)

\$100

43

Edward VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - shilling, halfpennies, 1942Y., 1945Y.; penny, 1927; threepence, 1910 (2), 1914, 1916M, 1918M (12), 1921, 1926, 1936 (2), 1941, 1942, 1944S, 1947 (10, one with die crack), 1948, 1951 (2), 1953 (7), 1954 (5), 1955, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1963 (7), 1964 (3); sixpences, 1910 (3), 1911 (3), 1912 (4), 1914 (5), 1918M (7), 1922 (6), 1934, 1936, 1942D (2), 1943D (2), 1944S (2), 1952 (4), 1953 (2), 1954, 1955, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (2); shilling, 1946 dot. *All in 2x2 holders, most pre 1946 coins in poor - fine condition, many key dates included, overall poor - very fine.* (115)

\$120

44

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, halfpenny set missing 1914H, 1915H, 1918I, 1923, 1930, 1939 second type; penny set missing 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above, 1925, 1930, 1946. *In two press - in albums, good - extremely fine.* (138)

\$100

45

George V - George VI, halfpenny - penny, 1911 - 1964 (2.4kg); threepence - florin, 1910 - 1945 (.160kg) assorted dates; crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966 (11); a small group of world coins including, Great Britain, double florin, 1887; India, rupee, 1900; banknotes, Australia, ten shillings, 1954 (R.16); motor spirit ration tickets. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 3kgs)

\$150

46

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, a set of halfpennies and pennies with threepence and sixpence inserts in two press-in albums, as displayed at the Banking and Currency Museum as a collection of threepence - halfpennies and seven penny pieces made for seal coins by Andy Jenkins of Silverton, NSW with permission from the Commonwealth Government. *Fine - very fine.* (146)

\$200

Ex. M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

47

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1982; mint one dollar, 1998A, 1999B; one and two cents, mixed dates; tradesman token, B.Gittos, Auckland, penny, 1864 (R.154); world coins (15) includes Great Britain crowns, 1965 (5), 1972 (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$50

48

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$14.60, post 1945 \$15.40, includes, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1915H (2), 1919, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927 Canberra and 1958 with mint bloom. *The last coin is uncirculated, the rest very good - extremely fine.* (150)

\$400

49

Edward VII - George VI, sixpences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1918M, 1919M (2), 1922 (4), 1923 (2), 1924, 1926, 1952 (16); shillings, 1946 dot S (2); florins, 1910 (2), 1915H, 1919M, 1923, 1924, 1927 Canberra (2), 1936; damaged decimal copper coins (43); mixed world coins, all base metal, mostly New Zealand but includes Fiji florin, 1936 and India half rupee, 1916. *Poor - very fine.* (151)

\$120

50

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (108), assorted dates including 1914, 1914H, 1918I (2), 1930, 1931 (2), 1939 type 1 (traces of mint red), 1942, 1947Y. (with some mint red), 1959; pennies (62) assorted dates including 1918I, 1919 (good very fine), 1926, 1928 broken 8 (8), 1931, 1933/2. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (171)

\$100

51

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, face value, pre 1946 \$5.20, post 1945 \$1.15, includes florins, 1914, 1924, 1926 (2), 1927 Canberra (2), 1933 (3); halfpennies (27) includes 1914; pennies (69) includes 1926, 1947Y. (2), 1948Y.; fifty cents, 1966 (8); foreign coins, mostly recent English and New Zealand but includes New Guinea threepence, 1935. *Poor - good very fine.* (187)

\$160

52

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed coins, includes penny, 1946 (3); other halfpennies and pennies; silver coins with some Great Britain, sterling silver, .65 cents, fifty percent silver, .55 cents; world coins mostly New Zealand and U.S.A. *Stored in a coin album, one 1946 penny has verdigris on obverse, otherwise all three very fine, the remaining coins poor - very fine.* (190)

\$200

53

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$10.15, post 1945 \$8.35. *Poor - extremely fine.* (198)

\$280

54

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, crown 1937, florins (16), shillings (15), sixpences (20), threepences (43), pennies (77), halfpennies (57), includes 1946 penny, halfpenny blank and 1955 halfpenny with lamination, all in plastic page in a black spring binder. *Fair - uncirculated.* (229)

\$200

55

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates (14) includes 1930; pennies, assorted dates (114) includes 1914, 1918I, 1928 broken bottom of 8 (Renniks variety B27A); threepence, 1915; florin, 1922; other silver coins, mostly Great Britain, face value, .925, .70 cents, .500, \$11.10; fifty cents, 1966 (3); medalet for XV Commonwealth Games Australian Team Supporter, 1994. *Poor - very fine.* (236)

\$150

56

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mixed collection, includes pennies, 1925, 1930 (forgery), 1946 (2), 1948, 1949, 1950 (these last three uncirculated with mint red); threepences, 1910, 1915; sixpences, 1921, 1942D; shillings, 1913, 1928, 1933; florins, 1915H, 1925, 1927 Canberra (3, one uncirculated, one extremely fine), 1932 (fine), 1951 (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1938-1963 (inclusive including commemoratives); 1963 set of halfpenny - florin (uncirculated); crowns, 1937 (4), 1938; five cents, 1967 and twenty cents, 1967 (extremely fine - uncirculated); New Guinea shillings set of four, 1935-45; U.S.A., Great Britain and other mixed world coins, some in silver. *In 2 x 2 holders in a coin album, many of the listed coins better than average and some are uncirculated, poor - uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,100

57

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, threepence, sixpence and shilling collections, 1910-1964, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1922/1 threepence and 1915H shilling. *In Dansco press-in folders, all damaged except shilling, 1917, 1918 and 1922 sixpence poor, the rest nearly good - uncirculated.* (238)

\$480

58

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (88), pennies (151), includes halfpennies, 1930 (2), pennies, 1914 (3), 1918I (2), 1920 dot above, 1920 (6), 1920 dot below, 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2); twenty cents, 1966; Papua New Guinea, short proof set, one toea - one kina, 1975 (no case); Austria, corona, 1894; Imperial Roman Empire, copper follis of Diocletian, c.290A.D. *Very good - FDC.* (248)

\$60

59

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, sixpences and florins (mostly George V florins), face value, pre 1946 \$37.05, post 1945 \$2.80. *Poor - good fine.* (266)

\$770

60

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, face value, pre 1946 .85cents, post 1945 \$2.00; crown, 1937 (2); halfpennies (52) includes 1914H; pennies (179) includes 1915H, 1918I; decimal coins, fifty cents, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1982, loose set, 1980, one cent - fifty cents. *Stored in coin albums, good extremely fine.* (300)

\$100

61

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sets of halfpenny - florin, 1910-1964, many coins missing including almost all key dates, halfpenny set only missing 1918I, 1923 and 1952A., penny set includes 1946 but cleaned, some sets have spares. *Stored in six press-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (303)

\$350

62

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1910; silver coins, face value, pre 1946, .35cents, post 1945, \$1.95; fifty cents, 1966, 1989 (20), twenty cents, 1987 (10), ten cents, 1987 (10), two cents, 1966 (123); assorted other decimal coins, face value approx \$26; Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Volunteers. *The last coin in case of issue with certificate, except for the 1966 fifty cents and the assorted coins, all decimal coins are uncirculated, the 1910 threepence is very fine, the rest good - extremely fine.* (317)

\$180

- 63
Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, mixed decimals, including fifty cents 1970 (19), modern medalets in bronze, rolls of two cents (2) and one cent (mixed dates), Robert Raikes 1880 medal and a total abstinence medal, both in white metal, a few world coins. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$40
- 64
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, an assortment in plastic bags, halfpennies to florins (mostly post but includes five 1927 Canberras), shillings mostly post but includes 1926 (very fine), sixpences (all post, approx 90), no key dates and mostly average. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 300)
\$200
- 65
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, collection in red plastic Hendo album, halfpennies to crowns, missing 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence, includes extra 1913 halfpenny (good very fine), fifty cents 1966 (3), 1923 halfpenny is very good. *Fair - uncirculated*. (324)
\$2,000
- 66
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, assorted dates, includes a quantity of New Guinea shillings (93), face value, pre 1946 \$15.60, post 1945 \$10.05; also includes one cent, 1967 (2), 1968 (2), two cents, 1967 (2), 1968 (2), five cents, 1972 (4), fifty cents, 1966 (9), 1970 (4), 1977 (5), 1982 (2). *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine*. (350)
\$470
- 67
George V - George VI, pennies, assorted dates including 1914 (29), 1915 (22), 1915H (29), 1918I (135), 1920 dot above (29), 1920 dot below (24), 1926 (42), various other dates. *Stored in a coin album, very good - fine*. (615)
\$400
- 68
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$9.25, post 1945 \$90.00. *Poor - very fine*. (645)
\$1,100
- 69
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, includes a large number dated 1920 and 1940. *Some coins damaged otherwise good - good extremely fine*. (666)
\$80
- 70
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$3.80, post 1945 \$64.75; fifty cents, 1966 (11). *Poor - good very fine*. (700)
\$770
- 71
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$3.05, post 1945 \$6.50, includes 1947 threepence; halfpennies (268); pennies (323) includes 1920 dot above (2), 1926, 1940 K dot G, 1947Y. (3); world coins (80) includes Great Britain farthings George V - Elizabeth II (23), halfpenny, 1827, penny, 1797, 1854; Uruguay, two centimos, 1869; Fiji, penny, 1934, 1935; Palestine, five mils, 1927, twenty mils, 1941; Chinese cash coin; one plastic coin album. *Several halfpennies and pennies with verdigris or damaged, poor - uncirculated*. (720)
\$170
- 72
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1948-1964, face value \$18.275. *Many coins extremely fine - uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated*. (731)
\$180
- 73
George V - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, threepence - florins, assorted dates. Good - very fine. (.600kg)
\$200
- 74
George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1925; threepence - florin, mostly post 1945, including commemoratives. Poor - very fine. (.750kg)
\$250
- 75
George V - George VI, threepence - florins, pre 1946. Fair - fine. (1.5kg).
\$700
- 76
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence - florins, post 1945. Good - very fine. (2.685kg)
\$550
- 77
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny - penny, assorted dates; Sir Don Bradman 1997, philatelic numismatic cover; also a small group of world coins. *Fair - extremely fine*. (6.7kg)
\$100
- 78
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpennies - pennies; florins, 1927 Canberra (3); fifty cents, 1966 (21); also world coins. *Good - good very fine*. (100s)
\$130
- 79
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, face value, post 1945 \$200. *Good - good very fine*. (1000)
\$2,000
- 80
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, face value, post 1945 \$200. *Good - good very fine*. (1000)
\$2,000
- 81
George V - Elizabeth II, damaged silver coins, face value, pre 1946, .45 cents, post 1945, \$4.60; halfpennies, assorted dates (4.3kgs); damaged halfpennies (.5kgs); damaged pennies (2.4kgs); mint rolls, one cent, 1966 (2), one roll opened and re-wrapped to determine date; New Zealand and Great Britain, halfpennies and pennies (1.2kgs). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1,000)
\$130
- 82
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$27.30, post 1945 \$93.00, includes the following key dates or better condition coins, 1910 (10), 1911 (2), 1912, 1913 (2), 1914 (6), 1915 (2), 1915H (3), 1916 (5), 1917 (5), 1920, 1921 star (5), 1924, 1933, 1943 (3), 1943S (3), 1944, 1946, 1946 dot S (9), 1948, 1950 (37), 1952, 1953 (13), 1954, 1956, 1957 (11), 1958, 1960, 1962, 1963 and 1950 and 1956 both with metal flaws. *Poor - uncirculated*. (1203)
\$1,600

83	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , threepences - florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$63.95, post 1945 \$15.00, includes some scarcer dates but some damaged. <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (1270)	\$1,430
84	George V - Elizabeth II , threepence - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$13.25, post 1945 \$125.95, noted 1947 threepence (2), 1952 sixpence (5), 1927 Canberra florin (2), 1951 Jubilee florin (2, one nearly uncirculated) and a few other better condition coins. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (1990)	\$1,320
85	George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1941-1964. <i>Stored in two coin albums, fine - extremely fine.</i> (1035)	\$110
86	Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Stored in coin album, very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (968)	\$100
87	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1953-1964. <i>Stored in two coin albums, fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (1082)	\$110
88	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1964. <i>Stored in coin album, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (840)	\$90
89	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1964. <i>Stored in coin album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (1140)	\$120
90	Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Stored in two coin albums, fine - extremely fine.</i> (1255)	\$130
91	George VI - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Stored in two coin albums, fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (1351)	\$100
92	George V , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
93	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, mostly George V and George VI, 1927, 1933, 1935, 1944. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (8.6kgs)	\$90
94	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates but mostly Elizabeth II. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
95	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
96	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
97	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
98	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Some water affected but mostly good - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
99	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Some water affected but mostly good - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
100	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates, includes 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1947 Y. (29) and many Elizabeth II coins with some mint red. <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (10.2kgs)	\$120
101	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates, a very large number of 1941 coins, a lot of these are the K dot G variety. <i>A few damaged but overall very good - extremely fine.</i> (11.5kgs)	\$120
102	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates, mostly in rolls for each year, noted 1914 (6), 1915 (6), 1918I (11), 1920 dot above (2), 1926 (10), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (8), 1931 (4), 1948Y. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (13.7kgs)	\$150
103	George VI , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
104	George VI , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
105	George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1960. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$100
106	George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1938, 1944, 1949, 1953, 1955, 1961, 1962, 1964. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (9kgs)	\$90
107	George VI , pennies, mostly 1942 and 1944. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (9kgs)	\$90

108 George VI , pennies, 1943. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	122 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
109 George VI , pennies, 1943, 1944. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	123 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates, mostly Elizabeth II. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
110 George VI - Elizabeth II , a few George V, pennies, assorted dates, some 1941 K dot G coins. <i>Better than average condition, mostly very fine - uncirculated</i> . (4.3kgs) \$60	124 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (9.4kgs) \$100
111 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, mostly 1943 and 1959. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	125 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
112 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1944, 1959. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	126 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
113 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates, mostly pre 1953. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	127 George VI - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
114 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	128 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
115 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	129 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Some with verdigris, some cleaned, very good - good very fine</i> . (8.3kgs) \$90
116 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	130 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>Some with verdigris, some cleaned, very good - good very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
117 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	131 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates but mostly post 1939. <i>A few damaged otherwise good - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
118 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	132 George V - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates. <i>A few damaged otherwise good - extremely fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100
119 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	133 George VI - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, 1943-1964, many rolled in years. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (5.7kgs) \$60
120 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	134 George VI - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, 1947-1964, coins mostly rolled in years. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (5.7kgs) \$60
121 George VI - Elizabeth II , pennies, assorted dates. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (10kgs) \$100	

135

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1946-1963, coins mostly rolled in years. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5.7kgs)
\$60

136

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1943 - 1964, many rolled in years. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5.7kgs)
\$60

137

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates, mostly George VI. *Fine - extremely fine*. (10kgs)
\$100

138

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, assorted dates. *Stored in a coin album, fine - extremely fine*. (1000)
\$80

139

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (2.5kgs) and pennies (4.5kgs) assorted dates. *Some coins cleaned, some with verdigris, some damaged, overall poor - extremely fine*. (7kgs)
\$60

140

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies but mostly pennies and mostly George VI and Elizabeth II, assorted dates. *All moisture affected but no corrosion, fine*. (8.4kgs)
\$80

141

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (1.85kgs), pennies (7.15kgs), assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (9kgs)
\$100

142

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates. *All water affected or damaged, poor*. (10kgs)
\$80

143

Mint bag, for florins, used for delivery to Australia of the wartime production of Australian florins made at the U.S.Mint at San Francisco in 1944, stencilled with the details, 'U.S.Mint / S.F. / Australian / Florins / 2,000 / 1944'; Commonwealth Bank (Australia) canvas bag used to convey money totalling half-a-million pounds to the Darwin branch from disposal sales after WWII. *Scarce pieces of Australian coin history, very fine and scarce*.
\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

144

Grand Duchy of Avram, one, three, seven, fifteen, thirty and seventy five ducats, set of six coins, 1985, 2000 (Bruce # 1-12). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, only 250 of each coin issued, scarce*. (12)
\$250

Issued by the Royal Bank of Avram and the Grand Duke is resident in Tasmania, Australia. The Australian Government prosecuted him for issuing the Avram coins however they were unsuccessful and subsequently the Duke went on to stand for parliament and was elected. Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

MIS-STRIKES

145

George V - Elizabeth II, a selection of die cracks, halfpennies (3), sixpences (34), shillings (2), florins (3, one a forgery); and a 1921 star shilling. *The last coin good, the rest good - fine*. (43)
\$90

146

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, mixed dates, assortment of varieties in plastic bags, mostly notated with contents, noticed 1949 penny struck 3% off centre with raised lip between 12 - 3 o'clock, 1918I penny with blob behind E of One, 1962Y. penny 45% out of correct rotation. *Fine - very fine*. (229)
\$100



147*

George VI, penny, I under head, 1942 or 1943, full obverse brockage (9.5gms). *Traces of silver wash in lettering and low points, very fine and scarce*.
\$200

148

George VI, penny 1943 Perth, struck ten per cent off centre; Elizabeth II, penny, 1964 Perth, struck fifteen per cent off centre. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)
\$60



149*

George VI, penny 195 (?) Melbourne mint, double struck. *Fine and rare as such*.
\$150



150*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1952, plain edge, struck 5% off centre and out of collar. *Dent on hair; very fine/nearly extremely fine*.
\$200



151*

George VI, shilling, 1938, struck off centre and with a high collar on reverse. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

152

George VI, shilling, 1943S, struck on U.S.A. wartime five cents, copper silver manganese alloy planchets (2), 1943S (for comparison); U.S.A., five cents, 1943D (KM.192a). *The incorrect planchet pieces lightly struck as the planchets were too small, rare, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$750



153*

George VI, shilling, 1952, plain edge struck 14% off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



154*

George VI, florin, 1952, struck off centre and with high collar on reverse. *Good very fine*.

\$120



155*

Elizabeth II, five cents 2007, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *From circulation, extremely fine and very rare, the only example we have seen.*

\$500



156*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, plain edge struck 10% off centre. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



157*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1994, year of the family commemorative, struck on a one dollar aluminium bronze planchet (weight 9.00 grams). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Found recently in a roll in Tasmania.



158*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1977, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

159

Elizabeth II, blank for cupro-nickel fifty cents (twelve sided); silver crown size blank with traces of incuse edge lettering, partially reads RTIVS-... S. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



160*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, 2008, double struck, faint stamping, resulting in a spectacular error. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

161

Royal Australian Mint, aluminium bronze 'scissel' from which two dollars blanks were produced; bronze 'scissel' from which one cent blanks were produced; cupro nickel 'scissel' from which Defence Medal blanks were produced together with a medal blank; two male and four female tungsten steel punches used to stamp out Australian coin blanks. *Extremely fine and scarce in private hands.* (10)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



162*

Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1938, struck 10% off centre and out of collar. *Very fine*.

\$120

163

India, Queen Victoria, two anna, reverse brockage, 1882 dot (cf.KM.488); George V, rupee, obverse brockage, 1918-1936 (cf.KM.524); eight annas, reverse brockage, 1919 (cf. KM.520). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



part

164*

India, two rupees, 2000, severe mis-strikes (3), one on small flan, another obverse brockage for half of obverse rest flat (illust.), another similar; others, five rupees 2001 60% off centred (illust.); one rupee 1999 50% off centred (illust.); another five paise 1989 30% off centred. (KM.23, 44, 92.2, 121.5, 154.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

165

New Zealand, George VI - Elizabeth II, errors and varieties, halfpenny, 1942, weakly struck on a thin planchet; one cent, 1967, 1972, both with clipped edge; five cents, 1980 with clipped edge; fifty cents, 1967 dot over 1 variety; other decimal coins, one cent, 1967, 1973, 1975, 1980, two cents, 1967, 1972, 1973 (2), 1982, five cents, 1972. *The first coin wrinkled, other error coins good very fine - extremely fine, the rest are uncirculated*. (15)

\$50



166*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel sixpence 1965, partial indented second strike. *Good very fine and rare on a pre-decimal coin*.

\$270



167*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, bronze five cents 1986, on a one cent blank. *Rare off metal strike, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*.

\$200



168*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro nickel ten cents c.2000 on a five cents blank. *Uncirculated*.

\$170



169*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel twenty cents, 1980, struck 20% off centre. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$200



170*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel twenty cents c.2001, struck on incorrect blank, weighs 5gms, correct weight is 11.31gms. *A rare error on this coin, virtually uncirculated*.

\$200



171*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel fifty cents 1967, struck over an under weight Tongan 50 Seniti, weighs 5.2 gms , correct weight for Seniti should be 18.3 gms , 'Endeavour' appears three times and much of undertype is visible. *Very rare if not unique.*

\$550



172*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel fifty cents, c.1980, struck 30% off centre. *Virtually mint and rare.*

\$250



173*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel fifty cents, c.2001, weighs 3.3gms , correct weight is 13.61gms . *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



174*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, bronze dollar, c.2000, struck on a 2.3gm bronze blank. *Rare and spectacular, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.*

\$300

175

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, aluminium-bronze two dollars , blank with security edge. *Almost uncirculated.*

\$40

176

U.S.A., Lincoln cent 1993, interesting double strike resulting in the coin spreading. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by ANACS , graded MS63 and priced at \$US175.

177

U.S.A., Lincoln copper cent, struck 50% off centre. *Some lustre extremely fine.*

\$20

MINT ROLLS

178

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1954. Unofficial wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

179

Elizabeth II, florin 1958 (10); 1960 (15), from mint roll packs; twenty cents 1969 mint roll. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

180

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1964 (2); pennies, 1964 (2); threepences, 1964 (2); unofficial rolls. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

181

Elizabeth II, one cent, NAB rolls, 1966 (4), RAM rolls, 1982 (4), Reserve Bank rolls, 1990 (3); two cents, RAM rolls, 1966, 1981 (2), Reserve Bank rolls, 1989 (3). *All rolls have date written on wrapper, paper loose at top of 2 x 1990 and 3 x 1982 rolls, end coin on one 1990 one cent roll is moisture affected and spotting on one end coin in one 1989 two cent roll, otherwise uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

182

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1966 (2), two cents, 1966 (roll damaged), five cents, 1967, fifty cents, 1977 (roll broken), one dollar, 1984, 1986; bank rolls, fifty cents, 1977 (20 coins), 1982 Games (4, two x 20, one x 19, one x 18 coins). *The end coins of 1967 five cents toned, one end with spot of verdigris, the rest apart from those mentioned, uncirculated.* (12 rolls)

\$200

183

Elizabeth II, cents (19 rolls) 1966, 1967, 1969 to 1974, 1975-1984, 1987; two cents (12 rolls) 1966, 1973, 1975-1983, 1989; five cents (15 rolls) 1966-1969, 1974 - 1977, 1979-1984, 1987; ten cents (12 rolls) 1974-1982, 1984, 1985, 1989; twenty cents (9 rolls) 1969, 1975-1982; fifty cents (11 rolls) 1971, 1976, 1978-1984, 1988 and 1981 RW. *Uncirculated.* (78)

\$200

184

Elizabeth II, one cent, RAM roll, 1969; two cents, RAM rolls, 1966 (2, one broken in half); bank roll, 1967 (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$130

185

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1987 (2); two cents, 1978, 1981. *A few rolls torn at one end otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

186

Elizabeth II, bank roll, two cents, 1968. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

187

Elizabeth II, Mint rolls, five cents, 1979, ten cents, 1977, 1979 (broken, some missing), 1980, twenty cents, 1973, 1980 (5), 1981 (3). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$180

188

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1987, fifty cents, 1983, 1988 (2, one with extra coin taped to top), one dollar, 1985 (4, one with tape at top), 1986 Year of Peace (2), 1988 (4, three with coloured wrapper), two dollars, 1988; Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1986 Year of Peace; security company, twenty cents, 1995 UN (2), 1996, fifty cents, 1984, one dollar, 1995 (with tape repair); plain wrapper (machine wrapped) one dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith, 1999 Year of Peace (3). *Uncirculated*. (25)

\$500

189

Elizabeth II, Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, three and a half claw variety. *Wrapper opened at one end otherwise, uncirculated*.

\$750

190

Elizabeth II, Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, three and a half claw variety. *Wrapper opened at one end otherwise uncirculated*.

\$750

191

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, ten cents, 1990, one thousand coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag*.

\$200

192

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint sealed bag, ten cents, 1990, one thousand coins. *Uncirculated and scarce as a bag*.

\$200

DECIMAL COINS

193

Elizabeth II, one and two cent card, 1966; mint set, 1966 (2). *The first item very scarce, one of the sets has 1966 written on the card holder, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

194

Elizabeth II, mint sets on cards, 1966 (6) five with original Royal Australian Mint circular sheet that accompanied mail orders, one of these with part missing. *The circular sheets very scarce, sets uncirculated*. (6)

\$250

195

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967 and 1968 (in unofficial wallets), 1969 (blue), 1970-1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1998. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (32)

\$600

196

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969-1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985-1988, 1989 (2), 1990-1994, 1995 (2), 1997, 2001 (2), 2002. *In packets of issue, copper coins up to 1977 toned as usual, uncirculated*. (34)

\$620

197

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1986, 1990, 1997; fifty cents, 1970, 1977 (2), 1981 Charles & Diana (3). *The 1966 set has a NSW one cent duty stamp affixed to the packet, uncirculated*. (10)

\$110

198

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3, one a Coin Fair issue), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991. *One 1987 set has no slipcase, all sets in packets of issue, 1969-1971 copper toned as usual, uncirculated*. (21)

\$330

199

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1973; mint one dollar in folders, 1997C (2), 2002S; mint five dollars in folders, 2000 Olympics (2, Athletics and Hockey); decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents, in mint type folder; boomerang shaped plastic coin set holders for 1966 coinage (2); Nabisco Coins of Australia collector cards in colour (20, all different); twenty dollars (1990) Fraser/Higgins (R.412); Biafra, one pound note; Fiji, specimen coin set in folder, 1976 (KM.MS1). *The coins in the mint set toned, the R.412 note is fine, the rest uncirculated*. (32)

\$100

200

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1974 (2), 1975, 1976 (2), 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983. *Toning to copper coins pre 1978 as usual, uncirculated*. (15)

\$160

201

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1976-1981, 1982 (2), 1983-1994. *In packets of issue, 1985 set with yellow plastic, uncirculated*. (20)

\$250

202

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1976-1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), the last two years with yellow plastic. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (16)

\$120

203

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977 (2), 1979-1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-1990. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (14)

\$150

204

Elizabeth II, assorted decimal issues including, mint wallets, 1979, 1983; mint one dollar, 1984, 1993, 1993C, 1997C, 1999S, 2001 three coin set, Australian Defence Forces; five dollars, 2000 Paralympic Games, 2000 Queen's Baton Relay; souvenir coin album, 1966, last issue sterling coins, first issue decimal coins; fifty cents, 2004, winning student design; two dollar, 1979, mint roll; two dollars, 1991; ten cents, 2004 (2); five cents, 1979, 2003, 2004 (2); two cents, 1973; one cent, 1979. *Uncirculated - nearly FDC*. (22)

\$100

205	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1996. <i>In packets of issue, some with numbers or dates written on, uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$200
206	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1989, 1991, 1992. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$110
207	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1988, 1991 (2), 1992; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof fifty cents, 1980, 1981, 1982 in plush boxes; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (2) on cards; Great Britain, specimen five shillings, 1951; New Zealand, mint dollars, 1978 Coronation, 1989 Games (4, all different), proof dollar, 1974 Day. <i>In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$110
208	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1988; mint one dollar, 1984, 1998S; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1992; mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1987, 1988; Australian commemorative coin collection folder, fifty cents, one and two dollars, 1988, by Arnotts (2); Last \$2 note First \$2 coin empty, as new folder; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1988; Bicentennial commemorative ten dollars note folder, 1988 (2); cased medals, Holey Dollar & Dump 175th Anniversary, 1988, in silver; Melbourne Cup 1861-1988 in nickel silver. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$160
209	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$440
210	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2006. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$120
211	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1992; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1992; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space; Perth Mint, pure silver holey dollar and dump, 1990. <i>Slipcase of last item with foxing, the rest in packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$80
212	Elizabeth II , Gumnut Series, baby mint sets, 1993 (2, incorrect artwork and revised artwork varieties). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100
213	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 1995 (5); mint sets, 1996 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$170
214	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2000-2009. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$180
215	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars 1980. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200
216	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,650
217	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,800
218	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars 1980. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
219	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900
220	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981 Royal Wedding (2) and 1982 Commonwealth Games (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,800
221	Elizabeth II , mint two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1985. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$2,500
222	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, also proof silver ten dollars, 1988, mint five dollars 1988 (4) and fifty cents 1991. <i>The second scuffed otherwise uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$350
223	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
224	Elizabeth II , mint two hundred dollars, 1987, 1988, 1989. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900
225	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989-1994, complete Pride of Australia fauna series. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,800
226	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Pride of Australia. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$300
227	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1986 (2), 1988 (3), 1989 - 1992. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$150

- 228
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (22)
\$250
- 229
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988-1991. *In packets of issue, no outer boxes for 1985-1987, no slipcase for 1989, 1991, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
\$100
- 230
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Sydney 2000 Collection, set of twenty eight coins and one medallion in an album. *Uncirculated.* (29)
\$200
- 231
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, official album with thirteen coins of the twenty eight coin set inserted, plus eight duplicate coins in official packaging. *Uncirculated.* (1 album + 21 coins)
\$120
- 232
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, mint five dollars, coin and pin sets (18, archery, weightlifting [3], canoe/kyak [10], softball [2], wrestling [2]), coin and medallion sets (3, athletics, cycling [2]). *On cards of issue, uncirculated.* (21)
\$120
- 233
Elizabeth II, pack of 1984 carded dollars. *Uncirculated.* (100)
\$150
- 234
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, in official mint folder (4), in black plastic case (37), empty black 1984 one dollar cases (40). *Uncirculated.* (81)
\$50
- 235
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984 (4), 1993 (BBC) (4), C (6, satchel), S (2), M (2); 1994C (5), S (2); 1995C (2); 1996C (7), S (2); 1997C (3); one dollar collection 1984-1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (37)
\$210
- 236
Elizabeth II, 1984 first and last \$1 coin and note souvenir wallets (10), 1988 first and last \$2 coin and note souvenir wallets (10); 1987 mint sets as issued in packets (10); 1995 philatelic numismatic covers (10). *Uncirculated.* (40)
\$150
- 237
Elizabeth II, RAM one ounce silver kangaroo, 1993 - 1997, 1998 (2), 1999. *Uncirculated.* (8)
\$120
- 238
Elizabeth II, specimen silver one ounce kangaroo one dollar, 1993, 1996, 1997, 2001, 2002. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$100
- 239
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (5), S (5); 1994C (5); 1995C (10), B (5), M (5); 1996C (7); 1997C (6), S (1); 1999C (5); Coloured Ocean Series, 2006 (2, Clown Fish & Bottlenose Dolphin). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (56)
\$450
- 240
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 Royal Melbourne Show, 1994 Royal Melbourne Show (3), 1995M Walzing Matilda (2), 1996M Henry Parkes (3), 1997M Kingsford Smith (4), 1998C Florey (2), 1999M (4) The Last Anzacs, 2000S HMAS Sydney II (2), 2001S Army (2), Navy (2), Air Force (2). *All in folders, uncirculated.* (27)
\$300
- 241
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993M, 1995C (4), 1996C (6), 1997C, 1997 dual set, five coin set, 1988-92; first issue one dollar, 1984 in Scott Serviettes' packet. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$150
- 242
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C, 1994S, 1996C, S, B, M, A; mint five dollars, 1988 (large satchel), 1996 Bradman; proof five dollars, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); loose coins, fifty cents, 1966 (2); one dollar, 1988; unofficial packaged coins, Farewell to 1c and 2c; Australia's one cent coins (23); Crown, 1937; pre decimal sets in mint set-like folders, GVI, QEII (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)
\$100
- 243
Elizabeth II, carded one dollars as issued, 1993 BBC (10), 1993M (20), 1993C (10), 1993 no mm (6), 1994 M (20), 1994 S (20); 1995 C (10), 1997 C (10), 1997 S (10), 1997 dual coin sets (10, one coin plain other mm C). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (136)
\$250
- 244
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994C, 1995M, 1997A Kingsford Smith, in folder, 1998C Florey in folder, 1999B The Last Anzacs in folder, 2001C (2) Army in folders, 2001 Air Force in folder, 2001 Navy in folder; mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (2), 1992 Year of Space, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1996 Bradman and philatelic numismatic cover, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor with phonecard; mint ten dollars 1985 - 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 - 1993, 1995 Dawn Fraser; fifty cents, 1970; one ounce silver, 1999 crocodile; also crowns, Great Britain, 1953; New Zealand, 1981; Western Samoa, 1972; World Expo Brisbane, 1988, paper money (2); ANDA medallions in copper, 1998 (3). *Some folders with slight damage, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (37)
\$250
- 245
Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver kangaroos, 1995 (5), 1996 (6), 1997 (5), 1999 (2). *In cards of issue, uncirculated.* (18)
\$300

- 246
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000C, S (2) , Olympilex; 2002C (3), S , Year of the Outback; 2003C, B, S, M (3); Korean War; 2005 (3), S (3), G (3); Gallipoli. *All in folders, uncirculated.* (22)
\$250
- 247
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000C Sydney II, 2006M Games, 2007C, S, B, M Bridge, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2007 Ashes, 2007 IPY, 2008 C, S, B, M Coat of Arms, 2008 Rugby League, 2008 Quarantine, 2008 McKillop; Lunar Series, 2007 Pig, 2008 Rat, 2009 Ox; non packaged coins, mint one dollar, 2003 Suffrage, 2008 Scouting. *Apart from the last two coins all coins in packets of issue, the first item with a securing staple, uncirculated.* (21)
\$100
- 248
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*
\$200
- 249
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In folder of issue , slight damage to outside cover, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$120
- 250
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar 2002 (outback) s mintmark (7); also South Africa, Elizabeth II, halfcrown, shilling sixpence (2) penny and halfpenny 1960; Republic twenty, ten, five cents, one and half cent 1964. *Toned uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)
\$50
- 251
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2004B (6), C (3), E (6), M (11), S (8), S (5, Royal Easter Show issue hand struck), Eureka Stockade. *All in folders, uncirculated.* (39)
\$250
- 252
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2008 Centenary of Rugby League, in special case, brown with logo of 'SCG' and name 'Sydney Cricket Ground' on lid in gold, the padded satin lid lining has the gold printed details, 'Centenary Test / Australia V New Zealand / 9 May 2008 / Sydney Cricket Ground'. *Extremely fine and scarce in this presentation case.*
\$100
- 253
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 1994 narrow date; Centenary of Federation, NSW State uncirculated set, 2000; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint five dollars, 1988 (2) in cellophane packets; mint one dollar, 1992; Perth Mint, pure silver holey dollar and dump set, 1988; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *The proof ten dollars in a green case marked 'Royal Australian Mint', the holey dollar and dump set has no slipcase, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$150
- 254
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 Australia Remembers (5), 1997 Bradman (4). *Uncirculated.* (9)
\$90
- 255
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII (2); 1997 Don Bradman (10). *Uncirculated.* (12)
\$150
- 256
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Sir Don Bradman tribute (38). In two original Sir Donald Bradman Souvenir (\$9.95) sales dispenser flip-top boxes featuring photo of 'the Don' in cricket gear. *Uncirculated.* (38)
\$400
- 257
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Sir Donald Bradman, (3); 1998 Bass and Flinders Bicentenary ; 1999 Year of the Older Person, (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$150
- 258
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 2000 The Last ANZACS. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$170
- 259
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 The Last ANZACS; 2004, Eureka Stockade (13). *Uncirculated.* (14)
\$300
- 260
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession. *Uncirculated.*
\$200
- 261
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession. *Uncirculated.*
\$200
- 262
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2004 Eureka Stockade. *Uncirculated.* (27)
\$450
- 263
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, Eureka Stockade, 2004; Perth Mint, proof half ounce silver kookaburra fifty cents, 2002; rectangular silver trial splash (77mm x 60mm) of elephant with the name 'Noahs Ark' above. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$50
- Ex Banking and Currency Museum.
- 264
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 2008, Remembrance; fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); 'Out with the Pence / In with the Cents' presentation folder with uncirculated coins, halfpenny - florin and one cent - fifty cents, assorted dates, the fifty cents is the silver 1966 issue. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$50
- 265
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)
\$200
- 266
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 . *Very fine.* (147)
\$650

267	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Twenty of these in plastic presentation cases, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (80)	\$400
268	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Selected, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (66)	\$330
269	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine.</i> (100)	\$500
270	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (100)	\$400
271	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (83)	\$330
272	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966 (54), 1977 Jubilee (15). <i>The 1977 coins ex mint roll and uncirculated, the 1966 coins are fine - extremely fine.</i> (69)	\$290
273	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966 (4), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972, 1974 (2), 1981 RW, 1991 Rams head (2); one dollar, 1994 (RAM visitor's gallery satchel); five dollars, 1988 (CBC cellophane packet); Perth Mint, kookaburra specimen pure silver one ounce five dollars, 1990 (in plastic slab of issue). <i>The 1966, 1970 and one 1971 coins are fine - very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$80
274	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1969 (6), 1972 (2), 1975, 1976 (6), 1977 (12), 1978 (4), 1979 (4), 1980 (2), 1981 (6), 1982 (33), 1983 (8), 1984 (2), 1988 (7), 1991 (3), 1993 (2), 1994 (50), 1995 (17), 1996 (13), 1997, 1998 (3), 1999 (2), 2000 (5), 2001 (11), 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004 (2), 2005 (11); twenty cents, 1995 UN (5), 2004 (2); Fiji, fifty cents, 1990. <i>Mostly from circulation, fine - extremely fine.</i> (227)	\$110
275	Elizabeth II , specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); mint five dollars, 1988 (5, 2 in CBC satchel, 3 in CBC cellophane pack), 1990 (2, card), 1992 (3, card), 1994 Women (4), 1996 Bradman (2). <i>Cases of Cook coins marked, rest in packets and cards of issue, uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$100
276	Elizabeth II , mint fifty cents, 2008 Scouts; mint one ounce silver one dollar kangaroo, 2006; mint Australian Defence Forces three x one dollar coins folder, 2001; mint five dollars, 2008 The Don; mint one dollar, 2008 Australian Football; philatelic numismatic covers, 2007 Lifesaving, Bounding Kangaroos, Scouting, 2008 World Youth Day, Remembrance (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$100
277	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 1966, variety with wavy base to 2 of 20. <i>Very good.</i>	\$80
278	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 2001, Bradman (20); RAM proof silver one dollar, 1997, Parliament House; Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar locket coin, 2004, Eureka Stockade; Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver coin, 2004, 35th Anniversary of the First Moon Walk; Cook Islands, fifty cents, 2004, Ned Kelly (3); also fantasy Australian square coins (3), fantasy crown, 1901. <i>Extremely fine - FDC.</i> (30)	\$120
279	Elizabeth II , one cent - five dollars, face value c. \$65.00, includes large number of fifty cents, many of these commemoratives, a number of 1966 coins, one cent - twenty cents all in 2x2 holders, 1979 and 1980 double bar variety fifty cents, 1972 five cents (5), a large quantity of one and two cents, many with mint red. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (100s)	\$100
280	Elizabeth II , one cent - two dollars, large quantity of coins with high face value, many commemoratives and many uncirculated coins including early dates pre 1976. <i>Housed in a large coin album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (809)	\$180
281	Elizabeth II , one cent - one dollar, 1966 - 2005, assorted dates. <i>In an album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (180)	\$120
282	Elizabeth II , collection of one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1981. <i>Stored in see-both-sides album, uncirculated.</i> (94)	\$350
283	Elizabeth II , one cent - fifty cents, a large quantity of decimal coins mostly 1970-1980, many uncirculated; world coins, an assortment of mostly base metal coins, almost half from the Philippines, including United States Administration decimal coinage, ten centavos, 1944D, 1945D, twenty centavos, 1944D, 1945D and fifty centavos, 1944S, 1945S (KM.181, 182, 183), many coins uncirculated (2.1kg). <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (3.8kgs)	\$50
284	Elizabeth II , 1966-1996, one, two, five and ten cents collection, in two supreme albums. <i>Mostly, choice uncirculated.</i> (114)	\$350
285	Elizabeth II , one and two cents, 1966-2008. <i>Poor - uncirculated and unsorted.</i> (10kgs)	\$50
286	Elizabeth II , one cent, assorted dates (936), two cents, assorted dates (1345). <i>Stored in two coin albums, many mint red uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.</i> (2281)	\$60

287

Elizabeth II, a large quantity of coins, five cents, 1966-1996, ten and twenty cents, 1966-1980, fifty cents, 1970-1991, including commemoratives for 1970, 1977, 1982 and 1991, many coins uncirculated including many in the scarce 1966-1974 years. *Mostly wrapped in years, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,080)

\$500

288

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1982; fifty cents, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1981 (2), 1982 (2, one cased), 1991, 2001; proof one dollar, 1992; proof two dollars, 2001; mint two dollars, 2005, 2006; proof five dollars on cards, 1994, 2002 Houston; cased florins, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; mint medals, Merry Christmas, 1988, Sydney 2000 Olympics mascot, Syd, baseball (2); silver medallic first day cover, 1976 U.S. bicentennial. *The 1992 proof dollar has hairlines, the first coin is very fine, the florins are fine, the rest mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$70

289

Elizabeth II, five cents (308); ten cents (59); twenty cents (102); fifty cents (193) includes many commemoratives; round fifty cents, 1966 (3). *Stored in a coin album, many coins extremely fine or better, overall fine - nearly uncirculated.* (665)

\$170

290

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce platinum koala, 1988, together with U.S.A. silver one ounce eagle bullion coin, 2006 in NGC slab. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300

291

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint gold nugget set of three half ounce kangaroo nugget three star gods privy marked coins. *In case with certificate, set no 0013, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

292

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce fine gold nugget, 1989. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000

293

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce fine gold nugget, 1989. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000

294

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce fine gold nugget, 1989, one ounce fine gold kangaroo nugget, 1990. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000

295

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1990. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

296

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1990. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

297

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 1990. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000

298

Elizabeth II, Perth mint, silver one ounce Kookaburras 1990-1994 (7); the Australian State Medals in sterling silver (31.5gms, 44mm) series of six medals, encapsulated in plastic and mounted in a wooden frame; one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKT 027522/542 (R.78) run of twenty one consecutive notes arranged in a fan. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

299

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 light blue case. *FDC.*
\$200

300

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 light blue case. *Toned fifty cents, FDC.*
\$200

301

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250

302

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *A few marks on reverse of case, coins FDC.*
\$200

303

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *Foxing spot on lid lining of case, coins FDC.*
\$250

304

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250

305

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *Some damage to bottom of case, coins FDC.*
\$250

306

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, light blue case, 1969. *No certificate with second set, both sets FDC. (2)*
\$450

307

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, missing one cent, light blue case; mint sets 1969, 1980. *Case with slight damage for the first, light toning to the copper on the second, otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (3)*
\$100

308

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*
\$250

309

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in dark blue case. *FDC.*
\$250

310

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in dark blue case. *Some damage to top of case, coins FDC.*
\$250

311

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1973-1982. *Some in half foams, others with foams, FDC. (13)*
\$500

312

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1973, 1974 (2). *The 1970 set has no case, no foams with any sets, no certificates except 1970 and one 1974, otherwise FDC. (7)*
\$520

313

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1979 double bar, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1989 Sydney Coin Fair issue, 1991, 1992. *First four sets missing certificates, outer packets of last five sets damaged, certificate with 1985 set has some foxing spots, otherwise all sets in cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (18)*
\$600

314

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1971, 1997, 1998, 2001. *In cases of issue, golden bloom on obverse of 1969 fifty cents, no certificate with 1971 set, otherwise FDC. (5)*
\$400

315

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1978, 1979 double bar, 1980-1988, 1990-1992. *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificates for 1969-1974, FDC. (23)*
\$800

316

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983. *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificates with 1969-1973, 1975, 1976 and only half foams with 1975-1980, 1973 case marked, otherwise FDC. (18)*
\$700

317

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificates with 1969-1972 and 1974, FDC. (30)*
\$1,200

318

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977-1984, 1985 (2), 1986-1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1981 case cracked, otherwise FDC. (17)*
\$270

319

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976, 1988-1997, 1999, 2000, 2002-2007. *In cases of issue, FDC. (19)*
\$700

320

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978 (8), 1979 (7), 1982 (4); proof silver ten dollars, 1987 State Series; mint sets, 1982 (6). *In packets and cases of issue, no foams with 1978 and 1979 sets, uncirculated - FDC. (26)*
\$260

321

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2, one a Coin Fair Issue), 1989 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1990, 1991, 1992. *In cases of issue, plastic container in 1990 set loose, one 1986 and one 1987 outer boxes damaged, otherwise FDC. (15)*
\$250

- 322
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1984-1987, 1990; proof silver dollar, 1993; five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1987, 1988; assorted florins (4); fifty cents (6); New Zealand, silver proof set, 1990; mint set, 1989; crowns, 1967, 1974, 1990; Great Britain, crown, 1977 (2); stamps, Australia decimal issues, 1980-1995; Post Office packs; F.D.C.s. *Very good - FDC, used - MUH.* (approx 130)
\$220
- 323
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1985-88; mint sets, 1966, 1970-72, 1988. *The 1966 set has no cardboard holder, the rest in cases and packets of issue, the copper in the 1970-72 sets is toned as usual, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$180
- 324
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)
\$410
- 325
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (21)
\$400
- 326
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1989, 1991-2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)
\$800
- 327
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1989; proof silver ten dollars, 1989 Birds Series; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$60
- 328
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989-1997, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$400
- 329
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991, 1998, 2000. *In case of issue with certificates, no outer box with 1991 set, FDC.* (3)
\$190
- 330
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1991; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997 Old Parliament House; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), State Series, 1987, 1989. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$120
- 331
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1993, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2004. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)
\$250
- 332
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2000-2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$500
- 333
Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, Koala Series, 2001, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
\$250
- 334
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof collection, 2001. *In case of issue with booklet, FDC.*
\$300
- 335
Elizabeth II, State proof coin set, 2001 NSW; mint five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap; mint set, 1990; fifty cent commemorative collection 1966-2000 on large presentation card; philatelic numismatic cover, 1995 End of WWII. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 singles, 3 sets)
\$100
- 336
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. *Ink stain on back of slipcover, uncirculated - FDC.*
\$70
- 337
Elizabeth II, Bicentenary, 1988, three proof coins, three note sets (2) consecutive notes in folders, two dollars (LQG 841176/7), five dollars (QAH 005443/4), ten dollars (AA 08 006181/2). *With certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)
\$150
- 338
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988, Melbourne Coin Fair issue; also ten dollars State series proof 1987-1993 (6) in set case. *FDC.* (7)
\$150
- 339
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988 (5, includes one Coin Fair issue). *In cases of issue, one with Coin Fair ribbon, FDC.* (5)
\$160
- 340
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988 (4), three standard issue and one with Coin Fair ribbon. *Three standard issue cases and inserts have some foxing, coins FDC.* (4)
\$130
- 341
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1995, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, no outer box with 1988 set, FDC.* (3)
\$130
- 342
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 case damaged, one 1994 case with minor damage, FDC.* (15)
\$700
- 343
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1988, 1989; mint sets, 1966, 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 CBC cellophane packet (5); mint one dollar, 1994S (2), 1997S (6); Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump sets, 1989, 1990. *In cases and packets of issue, case of 1989 masterpieces damaged, card holder of 1966 mint set damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (19)
\$230

344

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1989-1991. *Case of first set damaged, second set with light foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$100

345

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1989 Sydney Coin Fair issue, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

346

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1989 (2), 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue, all cases severely damaged, coins FDC.* (4)

\$100

347

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1990 (2), 1991, 1994, 1995 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, outer box of 1991 set damaged at openings, case and outer box of one 1995 set damaged, otherwise, FDC.* (6)

\$220

348

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1991; proof one dollar, 1984 (8); proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (5), State Series, 1985-1988, 1989 (2), 1991, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (23)

\$250

349

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993, 1994, 1995 (2), 1996, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$350

350

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993-2004, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

\$900

351

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1993, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$120

352

Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies Series, proof silver twenty five dollars, set of four coins and medallion, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate number 5581, FDC.*

\$120



353*

Elizabeth II, proof set, Centenary of Federation, 2001, struck in gold. *In case of issue, set number 264, FDC.*

\$5,000

354

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003 - 2006, the 2004 set with large head and joined IRB twenty cents and type 2 fifty cents. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, 2004 set with low certificate number 97, FDC.*

\$400

355

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2004, the twenty cent being the small SD variety and with IR spaced and RB joined. *In timber case with low number certificate 0076 and scarce, FDC.*

\$200

356

Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies, proof gold two hundred and fifty dollars, 1992, four half ounce gold coin and one ounce gold medallion set. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

357	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 koala. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300	370	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995, 1996, Floral Emblems. In plush cases of issue with certificates. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$780
358	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2), 1984. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,200	371	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995; proof one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997, Floral Emblems. <i>Both certificates with handwritten notes, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
359	Elizabeth II , proof two hundred dollars 1980, 1982, Commonwealth Games and 1983; others uncirculated 1981 Royal Wedding, 1986. <i>FDC; uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500	372	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1997, 1998, 2000, Floral Emblems. <i>In plush cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,150
360	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, Brisbane Commonwealth Games. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$300	373	Elizabeth II , proof one hundred dollars, 1997; proof one hundred and fifty dollars, 1998, Floral Emblems. <i>First coin without cardboard outer, second coin certificate with handwritten note, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
361	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,200	374	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998; proof one hundred and fifty dollars, 1999, Floral Emblems. <i>Second coin with handwritten note inside cardboard outer box, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
362	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985- 1994, complete. <i>In cases of issue and boxes of issue, the 1992 case with a few spots of foxing on the lid lining, otherwise FDC.</i> (10)	\$2,800	375	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 2000, 2001, Floral Emblems. <i>First coin with cardboard outer box slightly damaged and certificate with handwritten notes, second coin without certificate, FDC.</i> (2)	\$950
363	Elizabeth II , proof two hundred dollars, 1987, 1988. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$600	376	Elizabeth II , proof pure gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems, 2001 Golden Wattle. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$500
364	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987; mint two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>In case and packet of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$600	377	Elizabeth II , proof pure gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems, 2002 Sturt's Desert Rose. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$500
365	Elizabeth II , gold proof two hundred dollars, 1988, 1989. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$600	378	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympic Games proof gold one hundred dollars eight coin set in wooden case of issue. <i>FDC.</i>	\$2,000
366	Elizabeth II , proof two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$600	379	Elizabeth II , proof koala one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement (Torch), Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Series. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
367	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991, 1992. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$600	380	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Series (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificate numbers 20993/4 consecutive pair, FDC.</i> (2)	\$650
368	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems 1995-1998, 2000-2002, seven of a complete set of nine in wooden display case of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (7)	\$3,300			
369	Elizabeth II , proof pure gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems, 1995 Waratah. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$500			

- 381
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 2000 Australian Olympic Team Official Celebration Collection, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement (athlete) and ten x five dollars coins of Australia's ten gold medal sports, all mounted in a prestige album featuring colour photos and details of all sports, official competing country medal standings and Australian team members' official results. *In slipcase, collection number 409 of only 2,000 issued, FDC.*
\$400
- 382
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games, set of three, proof gold (10.021gms) one hundred dollars, proof silver one ounce five dollars, mint bronze five dollars. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$350
- 383
Elizabeth II, XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof tri-metal fifty dollars (includes 7.8gms of pure gold); proof silver five dollars; mint five dollars three coin set. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2 singles, 1 set)*
\$350
- 384
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof pure silver one ounce five dollars, proof bi-metal gold (.27oz) and silver (.161oz) twenty dollars, mint aluminium bronze five dollars, three coin proof set, 2001 Sir Donald Bradman. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$350
- 385
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (3), 1989 (2), Bird Series, 1989 (2), 1990, piedfort, 1989. *The outer box for the Birds' coins are dirty or tatty, foxing on lining of cases for State coins, all coins FDC. (15)*
\$170
- 386
Elizabeth II, Commonwealth Games, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (6), mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (9); State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (5), 1986 (5), 1987, 1989 (5), 1990 (2), 1991 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, incirculated - FDC. (37)*
\$400
- 387
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993, one set and 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, partial set, together with two Royal Australian Mint cases produced to hold a set of eight 1985-1993 (excludes 1988 Bicentenary issue). *In individual cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (15 + 2 set cases)*
\$180
- 388
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1993; Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 2001 The Future. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (10)*
\$160
- 389
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994; proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (3), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1992 proof with an official certificate with hand stamped number 014750, FDC. (18)*
\$300
- 390
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1993 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except second item, FDC. (11)*
\$210
- 391
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, Bird series. *All boxes with some damage, FDC. (7)*
\$100
- 392
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra five dollars, 1990. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates except no certificate with last coin, outer boxes of 1993 and 1994 coins are marked, otherwise all coins FDC. (10)*
\$120
- 393
Elizabeth II, Birds Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990, 1992, 1993; proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, proofs 1989 with consecutive numbers 31633/4 and 1990 consecutive numbers 13951/2, FDC. (11)*
\$170
- 394
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, proof silver ten dollars, 1991, 1992; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990, 1991, 1992, mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1987 (2). *First two coins without boxes and certificates, other Bird coins packing boxes damaged, State Series 1992 proof without certificate, otherwise with certificates and cases or packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (11)*
\$150
- 395
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990, 1994; proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1991 (2), 1992, 1994; Piedfort collection timber case containing piedforts, 1989, 1991, 1992 and proofs, 1990, 1993, 1994. *The first two piedfort coins have no certificates, the second one without box, the 1992 proof coin has case but no box, none of the coins in the timber case have certificates or individual cases and boxes, all coins FDC. (14)*
\$150
- 396
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1992, 1993; Bird Series, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1991, 1992, 1993; Endangered Species, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (9)*
\$200

397

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species Series, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996 (3), 1997; proof silver ten dollars, 1995 (2), 1996 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$220

398

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997; proof silver ten dollars, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates together with three set cases, one piedfort set and two proof sets, FDC.* (8)

\$150

399

Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$100

400

Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1997 Harbour City; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996 (2 sets). *In cases of issue with certificates, no certificate for 1995 in one of the last sets, also includes delivery boxes for 1995 and 1996 coins, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$200

401

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1991-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with certificates and all in RAM presentation case, FDC.* (3)

\$450

402

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In special Royal Australian Mint presentation case, each coin with matching certificate number 6628, FDC.* (3)

\$450

403

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999, The Past. Slight damage to cardboard outer. *FDC.*

\$150



404*

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2000 The Present. *In case of issue with certificate number 1770, a very appropriate number for a coin featuring a map of Australia which was discovered in 1770, FDC.*

\$100

405

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 set of two (2), 1992 (silver), 1992 (aluminium bronze) (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (2); mint five dollars, 1990 (2), 1994 (3), 1996 (3). *In cases and packets of issue, proofs with certificates, 1994 with consecutive numbers 10065/66, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$400

406

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992 silver issue, 1994, 1994 Coin Fair issue, 2002 Millennium hologram issue; mint five dollars and phonecard, 1998 (2). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$240

407

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (5), 1996 Bradman (4); proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother; proof five dollars ANZAC, set of two, 1990; mint five dollars, 1990 ANZAC (2), 1996 Bradman (5). *In cases and cards of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$400

408

Elizabeth II, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000; proof silver five dollars, 2002, 2004, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1996 case with small mark, FDC.* (8)

\$200

409

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificates, FDC.*

\$400

410

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with set certificate, no individual coin certificates, FDC.* (16)

\$400

411

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Silver Coin Series, proof pure silver five dollars issue, ten of the sixteen coin set; Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In cases of issue, the first ten with certificates of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$210

412

Elizabeth II, 2000 Olympics, Host City, proof silver five dollars set of three; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2); Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1997, 1998, 1999. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5 sets)

\$220

413

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics proof pure silver five dollars (2, Emu & Wattle, Kookaburra & Waratah); Perth Mint, specimen pure silver two ounce kookaburra, 1996. *First two coins in cases with certificates, last coin in slab as issued, FDC.* (3)

\$80

- 414
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars (2) Festival of Dreaming and Kangaroo & Grasstrees; Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint five dollars coin collection, six coins of the twenty eight coin collection plus the special album; mint five dollars, three coin set, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; proof silver five dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; Landmark Series, proof silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Harbour City. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11 + album)
\$150
- 415
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, Finale Series of three, 2001, 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$350
- 416
Elizabeth II, Millennium hologram series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, consecutive numbers, 4720/1, 4725/6, FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 417
Elizabeth II, Millennium hologram series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback (2). *In cases of issue with consecutive number certificates, 8621/2, FDC.* (2)
\$150
- 418
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin, 2004 Steam Railway, 2007 Lifesaver, 2007 Harbour Bridge, 2007 Ashes. *In cases of issue with certificates, the last with low number 34, FDC.* (7)
\$250
- 419
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Sydney to Athens, 2004; Olympic Sydney to Athens three coin proof set, 2004. *FDC.* (2)
\$350
- 420
Elizabeth II, Voyage of Discovery (Duyfken), proof silver five dollars / five euros, Australian / Dutch two coin set, 2006; mint five dollars, 2006; Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2006. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)
\$90
- 421
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (46)
\$150
- 422
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (2); 1999 The Last Anzac; 2000A HMAS Sydney; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; 1998 Royal Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap; proof ten dollars, Endangered Species series, 1995 Numbat, 1997 Black Cockatoo, 1998 Wombat; Landmark series, 1997 The Harbour City; 1998 The Victorian Capital; 1999 The Snowy Mountains Scheme. *Handwritten notes on some boxes and certificates, FDC.* (13)
\$150
- 423
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982; mint fifty cents, 1970 cased (toned and dirty case), 1981 (5, two cased); Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990; New Zealand cased set, 1969 Cook; Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 (KM.8a). *Apart from the toned 1970 fifty cents, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
\$100
- 424
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (2), silver 1993; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (5); proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990; mint one dollar, 1992 satchel (5); mint five dollars, 1988 (6, three cellophane packets, three satchels), 1992 card. *The 1990 proof five dollars has no certificate or outer box, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (25)
\$280
- 425
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1995 Sydney Coin Fair issue, 1998, 1999 Majestic Images, 2000 Proclamation penny; proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, no outer boxes with ten dollars, FDC.* (7)
\$220
- 426
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993 Coin Fair Issue, 1994 (2), 1994 Coin Fair Issue, 1995, 1997, 1998, 2000 Sydney II, 2005 Gallipoli. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$330
- 427
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993. *With incorrect certificate number 06903 for 24,000 coins instead of 20,000, FDC and scarce.*
\$200
- 428
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994 (4, two standard, two Sydney Coin Fair issue), 1995, 1996 (2), 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1993 with wrong certificate showing 24,000 instead of 20,000, 1996 with consecutive numbers 15219/20, FDC.* (9)
\$370
- 429
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1994; Subscription Series, proof silver dollar with gold cameo insets, 2002 Melbourne Mint (2); proof five dollars in aluminium bronze, 1992 Space, 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$200
- 430
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1994-1998, 1999 Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2001 Army, 2003 Korea, 2004, 2005 Gallipoli, 2006 TV. *In cases of issue with certificates, 2000 issue with low certificate number 8, FDC.* (12)
\$270

431	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency (2), 1997 Old Parliament (2), 1998 New Parliament; Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump, 1988, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$220
432	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof one ounce silver, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002, the last with 24ct gold inserts. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$140
433	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof pure silver one ounce one dollar, 1997 Old Parliament House; proof silver one dollar, 1994, 1994 Sydney Coin Fair Issue, 1999 Anzac, 2001 Army; Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar & dump, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
434	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998 New Parliament House, 2004 Last penny, 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign with 24ct gold overlay, 2006 Pillar Dollar. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$120
435	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar, 2004 Last Penny, 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign, 2006 Pillar Dollar; proof silver ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern, 2005 Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$300
436	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, specimen pure silver one ounce one dollar, 1993 (6), 1994 (5), 1995 (3), 1996 (3), 1997 (4), 1998. <i>In cards of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$360
437	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, specimen pure silver one ounce one dollar, 1994 Coin Fair Issue, 1995 Coin Fair Issue (7). <i>In cases of issue with certificate numbers 1123, 1062, 1080/81, 1084/85, 1094, 1096, FDC.</i> (8)	\$220
438	Elizabeth II , pure silver kangaroo series, proof silver one dollar, 1999, 2004, pure silver selectively gold plated one dollar, 2004, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates except no certificate with first coin, last certificate number 250, FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
439	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999-2007. <i>In cases of issue, all except first with certificate, FDC.</i> (9)	\$250
440	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof pure silver and gold overlaid one dollar, 2003-2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$160
441	Elizabeth II , proof pure silver and selectively gold plated one dollar kangaroo, 2003; proof five dollars, 1994, 1996 Bradman, 2002 Sunda Strait; Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 2001 The Future; proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern; masterpieces in silver, 2001 Federation. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$400
442	Elizabeth II , silver kangaroo series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2003, proof silver one ounce with selective gold plating one dollar, 2005; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1997. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$180
443	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2006; proof silver one dollar, 2006 Pillar dollar; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 PGA, 2006 QEII 60th Birthday. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$130
444	Elizabeth II , proof pure silver and 24ct gold overlay one dollar, 2007 Johanna; Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, 1996 Whale; Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2001 Future; proof pure silver and 24ct gold plated ten dollars, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
445	Elizabeth II , proof fifty cents and twenty cents 1988 (three of each), mint twenty cents 1986, also Great Britain Royal Wedding crown 1981. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$100
446	Elizabeth II , proof silver fifty cents, 2000, Royal Visit (box damaged); proof one dollar, 1984 (missing outer box); 1992, Barcelona Olympics (without case); 1994, Dollar Decade (case and box damaged); 1998, Parliament House (2); 2000, HMAS Sydney II; 2001, Army (2); 2001, silver kangaroo; 2002, Melbourne Mint; 2004, Eureka Stockade (2). <i>FDC.</i> (13)	\$450
447	Elizabeth II , proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; proof silver one dollar, 2000 Sydney II, 2005 Gallipoli, 2006 TV; proof five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap; proof silver five dollars, 2003 Finale (Volunteers), 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary; mint five dollars, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2006 Commonwealth Games; proof silver ten dollars, 1996 Whales. <i>The last coin is in a piedfort box, all other coins in cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$270

448

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000, 2004; Lunar Series, proof silver one dollar, 2007 Pig; Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1996, 1997, 1998; Perth Mint, Kookaburra, specimen silver one ounce, 1991 (2), Federation, proof holey dollar and dump, 2001. *In cases and cards of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$170

449

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2002 ERII Accession; proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1999 Anzac, 2002; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$250

450

Elizabeth II, proof twenty cents, 2003 Volunteers; mint twenty cents, 2003 Volunteers, 2005 Coming Home; proof fifty cents, 2003 Volunteers; mint fifty cents, 2005 Remembrance; proof one dollar, 2003 Volunteers; mint one dollar, 2001 I.Y. of Volunteer; 2005 Peace; medal for Centenary of N.S.W.Railways, 1955, in silvered bronze (C.1955/3); tradesman token, Flavelle Bros & Co, penny, undated (R.135); U.S.Defense Savings Bonds, postal savings plan booklets (2, both different). *The token good fine, the medal good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

451

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum koalas, set of five, one-twentieth, one-tenth, quarter, half and one ounce, 1989. *In jarrah case of issue, medallion set number 454, FDC.*

\$2,400



452*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one ounce koala one hundred dollars, 1998. *In slab and green leather satchel, FDC.*

\$1,300

453

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988 First Proof Issue. *In timber case of issue with included ingot number 0635, FDC.*

\$700

454

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce Koala, fifty dollars, 1988. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with Perth Mint ingot stamped number 01252, FDC.*

\$700

455

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In Australian jarrah case of issue, with PK88 ingot number 02506, FDC.*

\$650

456

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one-twentieth ounce koala, five dollars, 1989 (2), 1993 (2). *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$300

457

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one-twentieth ounce koala, 1993; 60th Anniversary Silver Crown Collection, 1997, includes specimen silver two ounce kookaburra with 1937 crown privy and a 1937 crown; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, the second set with number 436 of only 500 issued, the 1937 crown is very fine, the rest FDC.* (3)

\$120

458

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, three coin mini proof set, silver one ounce kookaburra, gold one-twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one-twentieth ounce koala, 1993, 1994, 1995. *In timber cases of issue with certificate numbers 94, 125, 301, FDC.* (3)

\$450

459

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, three coin proof set, silver one ounce kookaburra, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, 1997. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 17 of only 150 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,900

460

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold set of four Australian Nugget coins, one ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce and one-tenth ounce, 1986. *In blue case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,800

461

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold set of four Australian Nugget coins, one ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce and one-tenth ounce, 1987. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,800

462

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold set of five Australian Nugget coins, one ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce, one-tenth ounce and one-twentieth ounce, 1992. *In Australian jarrah timber case and leather wallet of issue with plaque number PN92/0169 of only 628 sets issued, FDC.*

\$1,850

With booklet on 1992 proof issue of Australian Nuggets.

463

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget five coin set, 2005, one-twentieth, one-tenth, quarter, half and one ounce coins. *In wooden presentation case with certificate number 499 of only 500 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,000



464*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold one kilo three thousand dollars gold nugget, 1992. *In timber presentation case bearing plaque number 003 and with certificate number 003 of only 25 issued, FDC.*

\$35,000

With a maximum declared mintage figure of 100 but with only 25 actually issued this coin has one of the lowest mintages of all Australian coins. With a high precious metal value to alleviate the down-size risk, this coin has the potential to become one of the rarities of Australian coins as the number available is already much lower than many of the established rarities.



465*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen one ounce pure gold one hundred dollars, 1996 Year of the Rat. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000



466*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen one ounce pure gold one hundred dollars, 1997 Year of the Ox. *In slab and green leather satchel, FDC.*

\$1,000

467

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof gold one ounce, quarter ounce and one-tenth ounce, set of three, 1998 Year of the Tiger. *In timber case of issue with low certificate number 7, FDC.*

\$1,700

468

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold nugget 2001, Gold 'Prospector'. *In case of issue, no certificate, only 1,500 issued, FDC.*

\$1,100

469

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen gold half ounce nugget, 1996 Foundation Stone, edge numbered 175 and dated 23.9.96. *In case of issue with certificate number 175, FDC.*

\$500

470

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce gold nugget set of three coins with three star gods privy marks, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate, low number 2, one and half ounces of pure gold, together with five dollar Year of the Ox phonecard, FDC.*

\$2,000

471

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce gold nugget with 'Fok' (Prosperity) privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

472

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one-twentieth ounce pure gold nugget, five dollars, 1987; specimen quarter ounce pure gold nugget, twenty five dollars, 1987; proof one ounce pure gold kangaroo, one hundred dollars, 1997. *The first coin in packet of issue with certificate, FDC; second coin uncirculated; last coin with a few discolouration marks and scuff marks, extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,400

473

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one-twentieth ounce gold nugget, 1990; Great Britain, Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1872 (S.3853B). *First coin in packet of issue, FDC, second coin very good. (2)*

\$180

474

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nuggets, one-twentieth ounce plus alluvial gold nugget, 1998; one-tenth ounce, 1997; quarter ounce, 1998. *In folders and cases of issue, the first being Australian Heritage Set number 30, the second and third with certificate numbers 39 of 725 and 43 of 425, FDC.* (3)

\$400

475

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof gold (.2354oz) and silver one hundred dollars, 1899-1999. *In timber presentation case with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

476

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, specimen gold (.2354oz) and silver one hundred dollars 1899-1999. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250



477*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce emu, 1995. *In case of issue with low certificate number 38, FDC.*

\$300

478

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen palladium one ounce emu, 1996. *In case of issue with five dollars Telstra phonecard, FDC.* (2)

\$600

479

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce emu, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate number 191, FDC.*

\$300

480

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2000 bi-metal (gold and silver) Millennium issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

481

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2001, bi-metal (gold .27oz and silver .161oz) Don Bradman. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$280

482

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems, bi-metal (gold .285oz, silver .346oz). *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

483

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal gold (.285oz) and silver (.346oz) twenty dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

484

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pure gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001 Gregorian Millennium. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

485

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2001 bi-metal (gold and silver) Gregorian Millennium issue. *In case of issue with low certificate number 0050, FDC.*

\$250

486

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo kookaburra, 1992. *All coins in capsules, no cases, FDC.* (4)

\$2,000

487

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate 780 of only 1,000 issued, FDC.*

\$500

488

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

489

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one ounce, two ounce, ten ounce and one kilo kookaburras, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 592, FDC.*

\$650

490

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics. *In jarrah timber display case, limited issue number 3665 on plaque, no certificate, FDC.*

\$600

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

491

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

492

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo kookaburra, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

493

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof thirty dollars, 2000 Olympic one kilo masterpiece in silver. *In wooden presentation display case with certificate number 11173, FDC.*

\$600

Described as the 'Coin of the Century' at the 2000 World Money Fair in Switzerland.

494

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof thirty dollars, 2000 Olympics, one kilo of silver. *In magnificent wooden presentation display case with numbered plaque 10839, in original numbered delivery box (10839), no certificate, FDC.*

\$600

495

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Year of the Dragon, proof silver Five-Coin Collection, 2000, includes half ounce, one ounce, two ounce, ten ounce and one kilo coins. *In case of issue with low certificate number 23 of only 500 sets minted, scarce, FDC. (5)*

\$800



496*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2002 Year of the Horse with 'Diamond eye'. *In magnificent wooden presentation display case with numbered plaque 456, with certificate number 0456, FDC.*

\$700

497

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra ten ounce collection comprising proof silver ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce coins, 1997; kookaburra European Country Privy Mark Collection, fifteen specimen silver one ounce coins, 1996-1998. *Both sets in cases of issue, the first with certificate number 194, the second with booklet, FDC. (2)*

\$400

498

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra, Large Coin Series, proof silver two ounce, proof silver ten ounce; kookaburra proof silver two ounce with gold Johanna privy mark, 1996. *In cases of issue, the two ounce coins with certificates, the plastic capsule of ten ounce coin is broken, all coins FDC. (3)*

\$200

499

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce and ten ounce kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate number 141, FDC.*

\$200

500

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1991, 1993, 1994 George V privy, 1995 Melbourne Centenary privy, 1996 Guinea privy, 1996 Johanna privy, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1993 low certificate number 40, FDC. (8)*

\$330

501

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1992 (2), one with NAA logo privy, the other with Adelaide pound privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1992 (2), one with holey dollar privy, the other with dump privy, all issued only at respective fairs at Melbourne, Adelaide and Sydney. *All scarce, FDC. (4)*

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

502

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1993, Sydney Mint privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1993 (3), whales, emu and kangaroo privy marks, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Sydney, Albany and Melbourne. *FDC. (4)*

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

503

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1994 (2), Edward VII privy and George V (small head) privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1994 (2), Victoria (veiled head) privy and George V (large head) privy, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Melbourne, Sydney, Sydney and Perth. *All scarce, FDC. (4)*

\$270

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

504

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1995, NCSS Perth issue with silver ingot no.417; same again but for 1996, ingot no.039; same again but for 1997, with NCSS Perth Coin Fair silver medallion. *FDC. (3 sets)*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

505

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1995 (2), Parliament House florin privy and Centenary florin privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1995 (2), Federation florin privy and Royal Visit florin privy, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Sydney, Melbourne, Hobart and Sydney. *FDC*. (4)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

506

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1996 (2), Spade guinea privy and Johanna privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1996 (2), Ducat privy and Star Pagoda privy, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide and Sydney. *FDC*. (4)

\$180

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

507

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra Glamour Coin Privy Mark Series, proof silver two ounces, three sets of four coins each, 1997, 1998, 1999. *In cases of issue, one with box, only five coins with individual certificates, FDC*. (3 sets)

\$400

508

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1998 (2), Jubilee head privy and Sydney Mint privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1998 (2), Shield privy and St George privy, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane and Adelaide. *FDC*. (4)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

509

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1998 (2), 1937 penny privy and 1937 florin privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1998 (2), 1937 threepence privy and 1937 shilling privy, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Sydney, Newcastle, Melbourne, and Sydney. *FDC*. (4)

\$160

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

510

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1999 (2), 1930 penny privy and 1932 florin privy; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1999 (2), 1933 shilling privy and 1923 halfpenny privy, all issued only at respective coin fairs at Perth, Sydney, Brisbane and Sydney. *FDC*. (4)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

511

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, two ounce kookaburra collection, proof silver one and two ounce coins, 1999. *In case of issue with certificate number 286 of only 650 issued, FDC*.

\$100

512

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1999, with NCSS Perth Coin Fair silver medallion; another identical but for 2000. *The year 2000 medallion has purple toned obverse, FDC*. (2 sets)

\$130

Es Banking and Currency Museum.

513

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, U.S.A. State quarters Honor Mark Collection, 1999, 2000; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, U.S.A., State quarters Honor Mark individual collection, 1999 New Jersey, 2000 New Hampshire, South Carolina and Virginia. *In set numbered packets of issue, FDC*. (6)

\$150

514

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra with ancient coin privy mark, 2000, together with actual coin of the privy mark, a Long Cross penny of Edward 1272-1327 A.D.; Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)

\$100

515

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 2002; proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 2005; proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2004 Moon Walk; Figures of Note, proof silver and gilt one ounce one dollar, 2006 (2, MacArthur & Farrer and QEII). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (6)

\$160

516

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 2000 (4), each coin with a different ancient coin privy, with original coins as follows, Roman silver antoninianus c.250 A.D.; Byzantine bronze c.600 A.D.; English silver penny of Edward I c.1300 A.D.; silver denar of Hungary c.1550 A.D. *FDC*. (8)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

517

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburras, one ounce, 1990 (2), 1992, two ounces, 1992. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, first two with consecutive numbers 21257/8, certificate with 1992 one ounce is stained, otherwise FDC*. (4)

\$100

518

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, kookaburra specimen silver one ounce coins, 1991 (4), 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy mark (5). *In cases of issue, two of the 1991 coins missing leaflet, 1994 coins with certificate number, 3533/6 four consecutive numbers and 3542, FDC*. (9)

\$130

519

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996 Tricentennial privy, 1996 Panda privy, 1997 Panda privy, 1997 Phoenix privy, 1999 Nickel Penny privy, 2001 Federation Star privy, 2002; proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1995 Royal Visit privy, 1997 Threepence privy, 1997 Shilling privy, 1998 St George privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (11)

\$300

520

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997, with penny black swan stamp ingot, issued for Fremantle Stamp Show; specimen silver two ounces kookaburra, 1998, NCSS Perth Coin Fair silver medallion. *The stamp ingot toned, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$120

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

521

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, privy mark kookaburra coins, proof silver one ounce, 1997 Japanese privy (2), 1997 Edison privy; proof silver two ounces, 1997 (1937 florin privy), 1998 (1930 penny privy); specimen silver two ounces, 1996 (star pagoda privy), 1997 (1937 crown privy). *One of the first coins has no certificate, all two ounce coins have no certificate, all coins in cases of issue, FDC. (7)*

\$160

522

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint Australian Silver one ounce Kookaburra Coin Collection, 1999, with medallion; Australian Wildlife one ounce Silver Collection, 2000. *Both sets in cases of issue, second set certificate with handwritten note, uncirculated - FDC. (2)*

\$250

523

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof one ounce kookaburra, 1999; proof one ounce kookaburra with Centenary Sovereign privy mark, 1999; proof two ounce kookaburra, 1999; proof coin and medallion set, 2000, Perth Coin Fair issue; Cook Islands, silver one dollar, 2000, The Queen Mother; Coloured Australian Insect Series, 2000, five coin set. *Handwritten notes on most certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$250

524

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof silver Millennium one dollar, 2000, 2001; proof bi-metal twenty dollar, 2001, Gregorian Millennium. *Handwritten notes on certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$300

525

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2001 Silver Millennium; New Zealand, mint set, 1980; Great Britain, proof trade dollar, set of two, 1997 Hong Kong Returns to China, enamelled on reverse. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, the last with a fingerprint on one coin, otherwise uncirculated - FDC. (3)*

\$70

526

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce kookaburra, 2005; proof silver and colour two ounce and one ounce kookaburra set, 2005; proof silver one ounce kookaburra and phonecard set, 1998 (2); specimen silver two ounce kookaburra with Hungarian denar privy plus original Hungarian denar 1531-64, set of two, 2000; specimen silver two ounce kookaburra and two ounce medallion, 2000, coin & medal set for Perth Coin Fair. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$270

527

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989, 1990 in 'The Holey Dollar and Dump Collection' history book-style album. *FDC.*

\$100

528

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, pure silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (3, one a Coin Fair issue), 1990; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992; medal for 180th Anniversary of Australia's First Currency, 1993, copy of dump in sterling silver (32mm) number 36 engraved on edge. *The Coin Fair issue has 'Coin Fair Nov 1989/432' written in ink on inside of folder, in packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (6)*

\$120

529

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); Centenary of Federation proof holey dollar & dump, 2001; Eureka Stockade, proof silver one dollar with enclosed natural alluvial gold nuggets, 2004. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (8)*

\$260

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



530*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marking otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

531

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very fine, with edge knocks.*

\$600

532

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Nearly fine.*

\$300



533*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



534*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$600



535*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



536*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



537*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$450

In a NGC slab as XF45.



538*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scratches behind neck otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



539*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

540

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$350

541

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$350

542

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$350

543

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good.*

\$320

544

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$300



545*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*

\$400



546*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

547

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks otherwise good very fine with some mint bloom.*

\$400



548

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



549*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$600



550*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Some dirt adhesion, good very fine.*

\$550

In a NGC slab as AU50.



551*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$500



552*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Dent on neck otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



553*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350

554

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$350

555

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Reverse rim nick otherwise very fine.*

\$350

556

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$350

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

557

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good.*

\$200

558

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Dent on neck otherwise very good.*

\$200

559

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 and 1858. *Very good; good. (2)*

\$370

560

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Very good.*

\$130

561

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very good.*

\$200

562

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Fine.*

\$250

563

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Very good.*

\$250

564

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Cut over mouth otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

565

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good/ nearly fine.*

\$250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

566

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne and 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$650

567

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$320

568

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney and 1882 Melbourne. *The second with obverse scratch otherwise very fine; the first good fine. (2)*

\$500

569

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 505).

- 570
Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1882 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.* (2)
\$700
- 571
Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1886 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$750
- 572
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$350
- 573
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

- 574
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Nearly very fine.*
\$300
- 575
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large and small BP. *Good fine; fine.* (2)
\$750
- 576
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney, 1874, 1878 and 1879 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$1,100
- 577
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1884 Sydney, 1876, 1882 and 1883 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)
\$1,350
- 578
Queen Victoria - George V, 1875M young head, 1892M Jubilee head, 1901M veiled head, 1906P Edward VII, 1915S George V. *In sealed packet of guarantee, number 00100 by Monetarium, good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)
\$1,500
- 579
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1876 Sydney, 1877 and 1878 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (4)
\$1,200
- 580
Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$350
- 581
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1881 Sydney (McD.160a). *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)
\$700
- 582
Queen Victoria, young head, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a), veiled head, 1900 Melbourne (McD.205). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$600

- 583
Queen Victoria, 1879, 1881 no BP, 1883 and 1884 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)
\$1,100
- 584
Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1883 Melbourne (McD.163a, 165a). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)
\$600
- 585
Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1885 Melbourne (McD.163a, 169c). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$700



- 586*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$400
- 587
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$370
- 588
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$300
- Ex Banking and Currency Museum.
- 589
Queen Victoria, 1889, 18790 and 1892 Sydney, all type 2 obverse. *Extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)
\$1,000
- 590
Queen Victoria, 1891 (2) and 1892 Sydney, 1892 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$1,200
- 591
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$650
- 592
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Severe surface marking otherwise extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
\$350
- 593
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. George V, 1916 Perth. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$600
- 594
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
\$700

595 Queen Victoria , 1894 and 1899 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine; uncirculated.</i> (2) \$600	609 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3) \$950
596 Queen Victoria , 1894 Sydney, 1898 Melbourne. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2) \$600	610 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4) \$1,200
597 Queen Victoria , 1895 Melbourne; George V, half sovereign 1915 Sydney. <i>Very fine; good very fine.</i> (2) \$450	611 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (10) \$3,000
598 Queen Victoria , 1895 and 1900 Melbourne, 1899 Sydney (2). <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (4) \$1,200	612 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney, 1900 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2) \$650
599 Queen Victoria , 1896 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> \$320	613 Queen Victoria , 1899 - 1901 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3) \$900
600 Queen Victoria , 1896 Melbourne and 1899 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2) \$650	Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 523).
601 Queen Victoria , 1896 and 1899 Melbourne, 1897 Sydney and 1901 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (4) \$1,400	614 Queen Victoria , 1900 Melbourne; Edward VII 1909 Melbourne. <i>Very fine; good very fine.</i> (2) \$600
602 Queen Victoria , 1897 Melbourne. <i>Obverse brilliance, nearly uncirculated.</i> \$350	615 Queen Victoria , 1901 Melbourne; George V, half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. <i>Fine; very fine.</i> (2) \$450
603 Queen Victoria , 1897, 1899 and 1901 Sydney, 1901 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4) \$1,200	616 Queen Victoria , 1901 Perth. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2) \$700
604 Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne and 1901 Perth. <i>Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.</i> (2) \$600	617 Queen Victoria , 1901 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2) \$700
605 Queen Victoria , 1899-1901 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine-good extremely fine.</i> (3) \$1,100	618 Queen Victoria , 1901 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2) \$700
Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 524).	619 Queen Victoria , 1901 Perth. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2) \$700
606 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> \$320	620 Queen Victoria , 1901 Perth. <i>In timber case made out of the timber from the original flagpole erected at the Perth Mint in 1901 and removed in 2000, case impressed 'Flagpole Edition Sovereign', set 009/220, with Perth Mint certificate of authenticity, coin very fine.</i> \$300
607 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2) \$600	
608 Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. <i>Contact marks otherwise uncirculated.</i> (2) \$650	

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

621	Edward VII , 1902, 1903, 1906-10 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,100
622	Edward VII , 1902 Melbourne, 1907 Sydney and 1908 Perth. <i>The first with edge cut otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900
623	Edward VII , 1902 and 1909 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600
In NNC slabs as M62, MS63.		
624	Edward VII , 1902, 1906, 1907 Melbourne, 1908 Perth, 1910 Sydney. <i>In Monetarium pack, 1990, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500
625	Edward VII , 1902, 1904-10 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$2,200
626	Edward VII , 1902 (2), 1904, 1905 (2), 1906 (2) 1907 and 1909 Sydney. <i>Good fine - good very fine.</i> (9)	\$2,500
627	Edward VII , 1903, 1908-1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200
628	Edward VII , 1903, 1906-1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,800
629	Edward VII , 1903, 1906-1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,800
630	Edward VII , 1903, 1905-10 Melbourne. <i>The 1906 is fine, others nearly uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,000
631	Edward VII , 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$1,400

632	Edward VII , 1903, 1906, 1907, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500
633	Edward VII , 1904 Perth and 1904 Sydney; George V, 1925 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$900
634	Edward VII , 1905, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$950
635	Edward VII , 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909 (2) and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,650
636	Edward VII , 1905, 1906, 1908 Perth, 1907 and 1910 Sydney, 1908 and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,100
637	Edward VII , 1905, 1907 and 1909 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$950
638	Edward VII , 1906 and 1908 Perth, 1906 and 1908 London, 1910 (2) Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,800
639	Edward VII , 1907, 1909 (3) and 1910 (4) Perth. <i>Good fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$2,200
640	Edward VII , 1907 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
641	Edward VII , 1907-1910 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,250
642	Edward VII , 1907 and 1910 (2) Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$950
643	Edward VII , 1907 (2) and 1910 (2) Sydney. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,250
644	Edward VII , 1908 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600
645	Edward VII , 1908 Perth. <i>Slight matte finish, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500

646 Edward VII , 1908 Perth. <i>Very good.</i>	\$250	660 George V , 1913 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$280
647 Edward VII , 1909 and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	661 George V , 1913 and 1920 Perth. <i>Extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
648 Edward VII , 1909 Perth; also Queen Victoria half sovereign, 1898 London. <i>Fine; very good.</i> (2)	\$400	662 George V , 1913 and 1917 Melbourne, 1913 and 1914 Perth. <i>Some toning, good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$1,150
649 George V , 1911, 1912 and 1925 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900	663 George V , 1913 (2), 1914 and 1917 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200
650 George V , 1911, 1912 and 1925 (2) Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200	664 George V , 1913 (4) and 1914 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,400
651 George V , 1911 - 15, 1918 and 1925 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,000	665 George V , 1918 and 1919 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
652 George V , 1912 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$640	666 George V , 1923 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$350
653 George V , 1912 and 1914 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	667 George V , 1923 (2) and 1924 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$1,050
654 George V , 1912, 1918, Sydney. <i>Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$500	668 George V , 1924 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
655 George V , 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917 and 1918 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500	669 George V , 1924 Perth. <i>One toned, nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
656 George V , 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917 and 1925 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,500	670 George V , 1924 and 1928 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
657 George V , 1912, 1913 (2), 1917 Sydney, 1917 and 1925 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$2,400	671 George V , 1924 and 1928 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$700
658 George V , 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919 and 1922 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,100	672 George V , small head, 1931 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300
659 George V , 1912, 1913 (3), 1915 (3) and 1925 Sydney. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$2,200	Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.	
		673 Queen Victoria - George V , type set of sovereigns, 1870 Sydney Mint (fine); 1884 shield, 1886, 1890, 1900, 1903 all Melbourne, 1911 Sydney and 1931 Perth. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$2,500
		674 Queen Victoria - George V , 1881, 1909, 1911, 1917 (2) Melbourne; 1908, 1917, 1918, 1919 (2) Perth and 1911 Sydney. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$3,300

675

Queen Victoria - George V, 1882 Sydney, 1888 Melbourne, 1895 Sydney, 1908 Sydney and 1918 Melbourne. *In gilt lettered black lucite case, 'The Australia Heritage Collection', very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,500

676

Queen Victoria - George V, 1890, 1900, 1912, Melbourne. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$800

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

677

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Polished, good fine.*

\$200

678

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$200

679

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Scratch in front of face otherwise fine/ good fine.*

\$300

680

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Even wear, fine.*

\$300

681

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne and Sydney. *Fine.* (2)

\$450

682

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1888 Sydney. *Fine/good fine; surface marks, fine/good fine.* (2)

\$450

683

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very good; very good/fine, the second very scarce.* (2)

\$600

684

Queen Victoria, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. *Good fine; very good.* (2)

\$500

685

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Obverse marks otherwise good fine.*

\$300



686*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, close JEB (McD 33c). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

687

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Polished and mount removed at top edge, fine.*

\$120



688*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Rubbed otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700



689*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal JEB (McD.32a). *Good very fine.*

\$370

690

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$180

691

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$150

692

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1897 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$400

693

Queen Victoria, 1896 and 1899 Melbourne. *Good fine; fine.* (2)

\$400



694*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$250

695

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *Fine; good fine; good fine.* (3)

\$600

696

Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

697

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne and Sydney. *Very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$400

698	Edward VII , 1906 Sydney. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$130
699	Edward VII , 1907 and 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$300
700	George V , 1911 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$200
701	George V , 1911 Perth. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$180
702	George V , 1911 and 1912 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$300
703	George V , 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$520
704	George V , 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. <i>The last toned otherwise uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$500
705	George V , 1914, Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
706	George V , 1915 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$200
707	George V , 1915 Melbourne. <i>Flat chest on St. George, nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400
708	George V , 1915 Perth. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$200
709	George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$150
710	George V , 1916 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$150
711	Queen Victoria , 1883 and Jubilee head 1889 Sydney; George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Very good; fine; good fine.</i> (3)	\$450
Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.		
712	Queen Victoria , 1886 and 1896 Melbourne; George V , 1912 Sydney. <i>Fair - fine.</i> (3)	\$350

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



713*	George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.</i>	\$100
------	---	-------



714*	George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100
------	--	-------

715	George VI , 1937. <i>Some obverse bag marks but nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100
-----	---	-------

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

716	George VI , 1937. <i>Good very fine; nearly uncirculated with mint bloom.</i> (2)	\$60
-----	--	------

717	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (7)	\$100
-----	---	-------

718	George VI , 1937. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
-----	--	-------

719	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$100
-----	---	-------


720	George VI , 1937. <i>One with small hole pierced at top edge, one extremely fine with mint bloom, the rest fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$100
-----	---	-------

721	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$250
722	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Both with plush presentation cases, toned extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
723	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Both with plush presentation cases, toned good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
724	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
725	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
726	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
727	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$150
728	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$150
729	George VI , 1937 (3) and 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$150
730	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938 (2). <i>One 1938 weakly struck on reverse, the other with bag marks, one 1937 with hairlines, nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$200
731	George VI , 1937 (7), 1938; Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1988 (14). <i>The 1938 is good fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.</i> (22)	\$300
732	George VI , 1938. <i>Mark on eye, otherwise toned subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.</i>	\$200
733	George VI , 1938. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$150
Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.		
734	George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$100
735	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$80

736	George VI , 1938. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$150
737	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine; scratch otherwise good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
738	George VI , 1938. <i>Fine.</i>	\$100
739	George VI , 1938. <i>Good fine.</i> (2)	\$200

FLORINS



740*	Edward VII , 1910. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$1,250
741	Edward VII - George VI , 1910, 1915H, 1923, 1927 Canberra (3), 1928 (2), 1938, 1939. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (10)	\$100
742	Edward VII - George V , 1910, 1913, 1915H, 1932 (2), 1933. <i>Fair - very good.</i> (6)	\$350
743	George V , 1913, 1914, 1916M and 1917M. <i>Toned nearly very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$240
744	George V , 1914H. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$250
		
745*	George V , 1915H. <i>Cleaned, good very fine.</i>	\$250
746	George V , 1915H. <i>Fine.</i>	\$100



747*
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



753*
George V, 1923. *Grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$250



748*
George V, 1918M. *Light golden grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$300

754
George V, 1925 and 1927. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

755
George V, 1927 Canberra; also George VI penny 1948. *Toned, nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$60

756
George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative florins 1927, 1934-35, 1951, 1954. *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$300



757
George V, 1927 Canberra, 1927, 1934 and 1936. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$300

749*
George V, 1918M. *Some mint bloom extremely fine.*

\$250



part

758*
George V, 1928 and 1931. *The second lightly toned, nearly uncirculated; the first cleaned good extremely fine. (20)*

\$300



750*
George V, 1919M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

759
George V - Elizabeth II, 1931, 1932 (VG), 1936, 1940, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1944S, 1946, 1954. *Very good - uncirculated. (10)*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

751
George V, 1921 and 1922. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

752
George V, 1922 and 1925. *Cleaned, good very fine. (2)*

\$120



760*
George V, 1932. *Very fine/ good very fine.*

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

761
George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$150

762 George V , 1932. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150	778 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Some spotting, otherwise nearly very fine.</i>	\$220
763 George V , 1932; George VI , 1939. <i>Very good.</i> (2)	\$150	779 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$220
764 George V , 1934 and 1935. <i>Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200	780 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$220
765 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300	781 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Cleaned and with scratches, otherwise good fine.</i>	\$200
766 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300	782 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Reverse with scratch in field, otherwise good fine.</i>	\$200
767 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250	783 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned, good fine.</i>	\$200
768 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250	784 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
769 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250	785 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Some spotting, otherwise fine.</i>	\$200
770 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250	786 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
771 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250	787 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
772 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Cleaned, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$250	788 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
773 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Cleaned, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$250	789 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
774 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Obverse and reverse with stains and scratches, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$220	790 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
775 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Stain on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$220	791 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
776 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220	792 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200
777 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220	793 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Fine.</i>	\$200

794
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very good.*
 \$180

795
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very good.*
 \$180

796
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very good.*
 \$180



797*
George V, 1935. *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*
 \$150

798
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1957, 1959. *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.* (13)
 \$300

799
George VI, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. *In capsules, all uncirculated, the 1945 is choice uncirculated.* (4)
 \$140

800
George VI, 1946. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated.* (7)
 \$200

801
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)
 \$100

802
Elizabeth II, 1953 (2), 1957 (5), 1961 (4). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (11)
 \$150

803
Elizabeth II, 1958. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (18)
 \$200

804
Elizabeth II, 1958 (5), 1960 and 1961 (6). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (17)
 \$170

805
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Ex mint roll, contact marks, otherwise uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)
 \$80

806
Elizabeth II, 1963. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated.* (12)
 \$120

807
Elizabeth II, 1963. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated.* (12)
 \$120



808*
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus extras in four supreme album pages, above average well matched set, 1910 (very fine), 1913 (good very fine), 1915H-1919M (good very fine-good extremely fine) 1932 toned very fine, 1939 (good extremely fine). *Very good - uncirculated.* (59)
 \$4,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

809
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1915, 1932, 1933, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1938, some duplication. *In a press-in album, poor - extremely fine.* (60)
 \$200

810

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911 (2), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916M, 1917M (2), 1918M - 1931(2), 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 (2). *The 1933 very fine with edge knocks, fair - very fine.* (27)

\$100

811

George V - Elizabeth II, 1918M, 1931 (2), 1934, 1935 (2), 1936 (5), 1938 (3), 1939, 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S (4), 1944 (3), 1944S, 1945, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1956, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (3), 1960 (5), 1961, 1962 (2). *In 2x2 holders, good fine - uncirculated but mostly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$400

812

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (28)

\$150

813

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1944S, 1951 Jubilee (10), 1953 (2), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (5), 1958, 1959, 1960; also crowns 1937 (2). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (25)

\$100

814

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (3), 1911 (2), 1912, 1913 (3), 1914 (3), 1914H, 1916M, 1917M, 1919M (3), 1921, 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1924 (3), 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1927 Canberra (8), 1928 (2), 1931 (4), 1934 (4), 1935, 1936 (4), 1938 (3), 1939 (3), 1940 (19), 1941 (15), 1942 (10), 1942S (9), 1943 (5), 1943S (3), 1944 (3), 1944S (3), 1945 (3), 1946 (3), 1947 (3), 1951 (2), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1952, 1953 (4), 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (6), 1956 (3), 1957 (3), 1958 (3), 1959 (2), 1960 (5), 1961 (2), 1962 (9), 1963 (3). *All housed in an album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (188)

\$650

SHILLINGS



815*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



part

816*

Edward VII, 1910. **George V**, 1911 and 1912. *The first toned good extremely fine,; others good very fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$500

817

Edward VII, 1910; also sixpence and threepence 1910. *Good very fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

818

George V, 1911, 1912, 1916M, 1917M, 1920M, 1921 star, 1922, 1924-1927, 1931, 1933-5. *Some toned, very good - cleaned extremely fine.* (15)

\$350

819

George V, 1914. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200

820

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

821

George V, 1933. *Very good.* (2)

\$80

822

George V - George VI, 1933, 1943, 1943S, 1946, 1946 Perth, also threepence 1942S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

823

George V, 1934 and 1935. *Mirror fields extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

824

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1942, 1943, 1943S, 1944S, 1953-6. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$250



825*

George VI, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

826

George VI, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1946. *Uncirculated with full mint bloom.* (4)

\$100

827

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952 (2), 1955, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



part

828*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus extras in four Supreme album pages, above average and well matched , 1914 (extremely fine) 1920M (extremely fine), 1933 (very fine); 1921 star (very fine), 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1927 (nearly extremely fine or better). *Very good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$800

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

829

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1962, date set, missing 1963. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (48)

\$150

830

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1962, date set, missing 1963. *Fair - extremely fine.* (48)

\$120

831

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, incomplete, some duplication. *In a press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (45)

\$80

832

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (10), 1911 (3), 1913 (3), 1914 (7), 1915, 1916M (4), 1917M (8), 1920M (6), 1921 star (3), 1922 (5), 1925 (8), 1926 (8), 1927 (3), 1928 (5), 1931 (3), 1934 (4), 1935 (2), 1936 (4), 1938 (7), 1939 (6), 1940, 1941 (5), 1942 (7), 1942S (3), 1943 (2), 1943S (5), 1944 (7), 1946 (6), 1946 dot before S (2), 1948 (8), 1950 (9), 1952 (7), 1953 (7), 1954 (11), 1955 (9), 1956 (6), 1957 (5), 1958 (8), 1959 (8), 1960 (5), 1961 (5), 1962 (4), 1963 (7). *All housed in an album, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (237)

\$500

833

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924, 1927, 1936 (2), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1946 (2), 1950, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1960 (3), 1961, 1963. *In 2x2 holders, first two coins fine, the rest mostly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$160

834

George V, 1933. *Fair - very good.* (10)

\$250

835

George VI, 1946 dot before S. *Very good - very fine.* (54)

\$150

836

Elizabeth II, 1961 (13), 1963 (13). *Uncirculated, all from mint rolls.* (26)

\$50

SIXPENCES

837

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

838

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1911, 1914 and 1919M. *All toned , the first extremely fine, others good very fine.* (4)

\$150

839

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1917M and 1923. *Except for the 1911, dark toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

840

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1920M, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Very good - good very fine.* (13)

\$100

841

George V, 1921, 1922 and 1925. *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$70

842

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1942, 1942D, 1943S, 1943D, 1945, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1955-9. *Some toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

843

George VI, 1942D (2), 1943D (3), 1945 (7). *Very fine - good very fine; nearly uncirculated - uncirculated; extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

844

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete in two Supreme album pages, better than average 1914, 1919M, 1920M, 1921, 1926 (very fine or better). *Very good - uncirculated.* (48)

\$370

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

845

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927, 1935, 1936, 1942D (2), 1943D (2), 1946, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1951PL (2), 1952 (2), 1954, 1955, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960 (2), 1961, 1962 (4), 1963 (5); 1951 sixpence inset into 1922 penny. *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$150

846

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

THREEPENCES

847

Edward VII, 1910; **George V** 1911, 1915 and 1934/3 overdate. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

848

George V, 1911, 1912, 1915, 1916M, 1921M, 1922-28. *Better than average, toned, fair - good very fine.* (16)

\$300



849*

George V, 1915. *Some scratches otherwise very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



850*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break on obverse, dusty toned good extremely fine with subdued mint bloom on reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

851

George V - Elizabeth II, 1926, 1927, 1934/3, 1935, 1936, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S, 1949, 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1958 (2), 1959, 1963, 1964 (2); 1938 inset into centre of George V halfpenny. *In 2x2 holders, the overdate and the last item both fine, the rest mostly nearly uncirculated, a few good very fine.* (23)

\$100



852*

George VI, 1942. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

853

George VI, 1944 S (2), 1952 (4), sixpences 1942 S and 1945. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120



part

854*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete in two supreme album pages, above average, 1942 (extremely fine, scratched) 1910 (extremely fine), 1926 (nearly uncirculated), 1920M (toned good extremely fine) (illustrated). *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

PENNIES



855*

George V, 1911. *Light subdued mint red uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

856

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

857

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

858

George V, 1911, 1912H, 1914, 1915H, 1917I, 1921 Indian die, 1922, 1923, 1924 (extremely fine), 1926, 1927, 1928 broken 8. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



859*

George V, 1912H. *Mint red around all lettering, metal flaw in obverse field behind the King's neck, good extremely fine.*

\$150

860

George V, 1912 H (2), 1915H. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

861

George V, 1912 H, 1913 and 1914. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

862

George V, 1914, 1920 plain, 1923; **George VI**, 1940 K dot G (5), 1940 (11). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

863

George V, 1916I, 1918I, 1924, 1926 'running nose King' variety, 1927, 1929, 1933. *All coins with eight pearls, the 1926 is good very fine, the rest nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



864*

George V, 1917I. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

865

George V, 1917I and 1918I. *Both cleaned, the second polished, otherwise good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

866

George V, 1917I and 1918I. *Polished clean otherwise nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

867

George V, 1919 (2) and 1919 dot below. *Cleaned, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



868*

George V, 1920 dot above scroll. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



869*

George V, 1920 dot below scroll. *Brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

870

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll. *Nearly fine.*

\$300

871

George V - George VI, 1920 dot below scroll, 1925 and 1946. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

872

George V - George VI, 1920 dot above and below (2); 1931 dropped 1 London die; 1933/2; 1940 variety, dot below K in KG. *One of the 1920 coins with rim bruises, good - good fine.* (5)

\$100

873

George V, 1920 dot over and under variety, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/32 overdate (3). *The first coin and one of the last coins have a rim bump, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

874

George V - George VI, 1920 double dot, 1924 filled 4 (2), 1928 broken 8 (2), 1942 no I, 1943I large denticles. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$60

875

George V, 1921 Indian die, 1926 and 1927 London dies. *Polished otherwise good extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

876

George V, 1922 Indian and London dies. *Cleaned, second with cut on neck otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



877*

George V, 1923. *Extensive peripheral die breaks on obverse, cleaned brown, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

878
George V, 1923 and 1924, London dies. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200

879
George V, 1923, 1927 and 1933, London dies. *Cleaned, with dark toning on first and last, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
 \$100



880*
George V, 1924 London die. *Glossy brown, reverse dull, traces of red, good extremely fine.*
 \$200



881*
George V, 1925. *Slightly rubbed, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*
 \$500



882*
George V, 1925. *Cleaned otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$500

883
George V, 1925. *Very fine.* (3)
 \$500

884
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$350

885
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$300

886
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$300

887
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$300

888
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$600

889
George V, 1925. *One slightly rubbed other with yellow streaks otherwise good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$250

890
George V, 1925. *Both with minor rim nicks or bumps, good fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$200

891
George V, 1925. *Fine - good fine.* (2)
 \$200

892
George V, 1925. *Fine, with very small edge bruise; good fine.* (2)
 \$170

893
George V, 1925. *Fine.*
 \$100

894
George V, 1925. *Good fine.* (3)
 \$300

895
George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
 \$600

896
George V, 1925. *Fine - good fine.* (2)
 \$150

897
George V, 1925. *Very good - fine.* (2)
 \$150

898
George V, 1925. *Very good - fine.* (3)
 \$270

899
George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Cleaned and re-toned otherwise very fine.*
 \$150

900
George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)
 \$400

901
George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$350

902
George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Fine - good fine.* (3)
 \$450

903

George V, 1925, broken N variety. *Rim bruises, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$400

904

George V, 1925; **George VI**, 1946 (2). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

905

George V, 1925; **George VI**, 1946. *Fine.* (2)

\$150

906

George V, 1926 and 1933 London dies. *The 1926 with clashed reverse die, cleaned and dark red toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

907

George V, 1928, London die. *Obverse rim bruise at 1.30, otherwise glossy brown nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

908

George V, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 overdate (2). *All coins fine.* (4)

\$100

909

George V, 1931 dropped 1 London die (5). *All coins very fine, two with a few minor verdigris spots.* (5)

\$100



910*

George V, 1933, London die. *Cleaned but originally full red uncirculated.*

\$100

911

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *One with reverse rim bruise at 6 o'clock otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

912

George V, 1934 (2), 1936 (3). *Cleaned, the first polished, good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



913*

George V, 1935. *Carbon spot, brown and nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

914

George VI, 1938 and 1943. *Choice uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



part

915*

George VI, 1938 (2), 1940, 1941 K dot G. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

916

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1946 (VF), 1948, 1949, 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1955, 1964. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

917

George VI, 1938-40, 1941 Perth, 1941 K dot G (2), 1942, 1942I, 1943 Perth, 1943I, 1944 Perth, 1945 Perth (2). *Some mint red, very fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$100



part

918*

George VI, 1940, 1940 K dot G. *Scratch near KG on each, traces of red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

919

George VI, 1940, 1940 K dot G, 1950, 1952 (2). *All with traces of or full mint red, the second coin has a 4mm scratch on the cheek, extremely fine; good very fine; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

920
George VI, 1942, 1944, 1945 (2) all Perth Mint. *Cleaned extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
 \$60

921
George VI, 1943 Perth. *Ex mint roll, brown and red uncirculated.* (5)
 \$80

922
George VI, 1943 Perth. *Ex mint roll, brown and red uncirculated.* (6)
 \$100



923*
George VI, 1946. *Cleaned and dark lilac and red re-toning, attractive extremely fine or better.*
 \$350

924
George VI, 1946. *Very fine.*
 \$100

925
George VI, 1946 (3). *Very fine.* (3)
 \$200

926
George VI, 1946. *Light scratch on kangaroo, good fine.*
 \$80

927
George VI, 1946. *A small verdigris spot between A and U else good fine.*
 \$80

928
George VI, 1946. *One with a 4mm hairline scratch on obverse otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)
 \$220

929
George VI, 1946. *Fine - good fine.* (5)
 \$400

930
George VI, 1946. *Fine - good fine.* (5)
 \$350

931
George VI, 1946. *Verdigris on two coins, fine.* (5)
 \$300

932
George VI, 1946. *Fine - good fine.* (6)
 \$450

933
George VI, 1946. *All with verdigris marks, some minor, fine.* (6)
 \$360

934
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (8)
 \$350



935*
George VI, 1947 Perth. *Well struck cleaned, with some spotting, otherwise red nearly uncirculated.*
 \$150



936*
George VI, 1948 Perth. *Cleaned, dull red tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce, well struck.*
 \$300

937
George VI, 1948(3), 1949 (2), 1951PL (5), 1952 (9), 1952 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)
 \$80

938
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1949, 1950, 1951 Perth, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957 Perth, 1958, 1964, also Great Britain 1949. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)
 \$50

939
George VI, 1950 Perth and 1952 Melbourne. *Raised die polishing striations on the reverse of the second, choice uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

940
George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1951PL (2), 1956, 1956Y., 1958Y., 1960Y. *The 1956 is blazing full mint red, the rest full mint red, uncirculated.* (6)
 \$150

941
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951(2), 1951PL, 1953, 1955, 1956 (6). *The 1956 coins nearly full red, uncirculated.* (11)
 \$150

942
Elizabeth II, 1956 Perth, 1958 Perth (4), 1959 Perth (10), 1964 (9), 1964 Perth (6), halfpennies, 1953 (7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (37)
 \$60

943
Elizabeth II, 1964. *Choice full original mint red, uncirculated.* (7)
 \$50



part

944*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, missing 1930 otherwise complete on five Supreme album pages, better than average, 1915H (traces of mint red) 1916I, 1917I both full red uncirculated, 1919 red and brown nearly uncirculated, 1920 dot below large carbon spot but uncirculated, 1921 Indian die carbon corrosion spot otherwise red uncirculated, 1924 deteriorated dies with striations nearly uncirculated, 1927 traces of red, 1933-6 with mint red, 1940 K.G and 1941 K.G nearly uncirculated, the 1941 well struck. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$4,500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

945

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, includes 1919 dot above and below, missing 1930. *In Dansco supreme album, better than average set, 1925 is good fine and the 1919 dot above and below is extremely fine, overall very good - uncirculated.* (75)

\$800

946

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, includes modern struck 1930, missing 1941Y. and 1955Y. but includes extra 1957Y. *In see-both-sides coin album, 1925 is only fair; 1915 is cleaned, other coins very good - uncirculated.* (74)

\$150

947

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, includes 1918I (2), 1920 dot above, 1926, 1931 (2), 1933/2, 1940 K dot G (2), 1948Y dot. *In 2x2 holders, several coins in the 1940s-1960s period good extremely fine - uncirculated with mint red, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (70)

\$200

948

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, incomplete, missing key dates, includes better 1953, 1956 issues, much duplication, all in 2 x 2 holders described, also mint sets 1966 (card) (2) and New Zealand mint sets 1965, 1967. *Very good - uncirculated.* (241)

\$120

949

George V - George VI, 1914 (4), 1915 (10), 1915H (10), 1918I (10), 1919 dot under (10), 1920 (2), 1920 dot over (3), 1920 dot under (2), 1926 (10), 1931 (6), 1940 K dot G (3), 1941 K dot G (10), 1947Y. (20). *Some with verdigris, good - very fine.* (90)

\$130

950

George V - George VI, 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H (2), 1918I, 1920 dot above (39), 1920 dot below (15), 1940 K dot G (42). *Good - good fine.* (102)

\$150

951

George V, 1915 (14), 1915H (26). *Fair - very good.* (40)

\$120

952

George V - Elizabeth II, 1915H, 1918I, 1920 (2), 1920 dot below (3), 1922 (3), 1923 (2), 1925 (3), 1933/2 overdate, 1936 (2), 1946, 1948, 1951PL (2), 1952, 1952A., 1955 (2), 1956, 1956Y., 1957Y. (2), 1958 (2), 1958Y. (2), 1959Y. (2), 1959 (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (38)

\$600

953

George V - Elizabeth II, 1920 dot above (5), 1920 dot below (2), 1926 (19), 1931 (6), 1940 K dot G (13), 1941 K dot G (6), 1947Y. (79), 1948Y., better condition coins, 1944Y., 1953A., 1959, 1959Y. (6), 1964 (2). *The better condition coins all have partial or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest are very good - very fine, a few with rim bumps.* (142)

\$150

954

George V - George VI, 1925 (2), other assorted dates including 1915H, 1918I, 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below, 1926, 1943I with 95% mint red. *The first two coins fine, one with small obverse rim nick at 7 o'clock, the other with scratch behind King's head, some of the rest cleaned but overall fine - very fine.* (31)

\$250

955

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1925, 1927, 1941 K dot G, 1943; halfpennies, 1943-1964 (132) includes 1952A. (9); two Dansco supreme albums, penny and twenty - fifty cents. *The 1925 penny is fine, 1941 K dot G is good very fine with small O impressed in reverse field, the albums are virtually as new, the rest fine - nearly extremely fine.* (138)

\$150

956

George V, 1931. *Good - fine.* (46)

\$200

957

George V, 1931. *Fine - good very fine.* (200)

\$200

958

George V, 1931. *A few with verdigris but mostly fine - very fine.* (188)

\$200

959

George V, 1931 dropped 1 (London die). *Fine - good very fine.* (150)

\$300

960

George V, 1931 dropped 1 (London die). *Fine - good very fine.* (150)

\$300

961

George V - George VI, 1936 (5); 1940 (5); 1940 K dot G (5); 1941 K dot G (5); 1947Y. (5); 1948Y. (5); 1950Y. (5); 1951Y. (5). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$500

962

George VI, 1947Y. (142), 1948Y. (51). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (193)

\$100

963

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951PL (15), 1953 (7), 1955 (5), 1955Y. (4), 1956 (8), 1956Y., 1957Y. (4), 1958 (6), 1958Y. (12), 1959, 1959Y. (8), 1960Y. (35). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly with mint red.* (106)

\$200

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

HALFPENNIES

964

George V, 1911. Minor obverse staining, some spotting otherwise nearly full mint red.

\$200

965

George V, 1911. George VI, 1939 first reverse. Red nearly uncirculated; brown and red good extremely fine. (2)

\$350

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



part

966*

George V, 1911, 1912H, 1913 and 1914H. Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$300

967

George V, 1914, 1916I and 1931; George VI, 1939 roo. The first with traces of original mint red extremely fine/good; second fine, last two cleaned and re-toned very fine/extremely fine. (4)

\$100

968

George V, 1914H. Cleaned, good extremely fine. (2)

\$150



969*

George V, 1915H. Well struck, cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$350



970*

George V, 1915H. Cleaned otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$200



971*

George V, 1915H. Nearly extremely fine.

\$150



972*

George V, 1916I. Well struck, cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$150

973

George V, 1916I, 1917I and 1918I. Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine. (3)

\$270

974

George V - George VI, 1917I, 1918I, 1927, 1938, 1939, 1939 roo, 1943, 1949, 1951Y., 1951PL. Good fine - uncirculated. (10)

\$200

975

George V, 1919. Nearly full mint red with minimal toned areas, virtually uncirculated.

\$240

976

George V, 1919. Nearly full mint red, with some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.

\$200

977

George V, 1919. Mostly mint red, obverse evenly toned, uneven tone on reverse, some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.

\$150

978

George V, 1919. Mostly mint red, with some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.

\$150

979

George V, 1919. *Sixty per cent mint red, uneven tone on obverse, some spotting on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$150

980

George V, 1919. *Nearly full mint red with some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$120

981

George V, 1919. *Nearly full mint red, obverse with spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$120

982

George V, 1919. *Mostly mint red, toned area on obverse, with some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$120

983

George V, 1919. *Obverse unevenly toned, reverse with some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$120



984*

George V, 1919 and 1920. *Cleaned, red nearly uncirculated.*
(2)
\$200

985

George V, 1920, 1921, 1924 (extremely fine), 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1935. *The 1930 has rim damage, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
\$100



part

986*

George V, 1921 and 1922. *The first dark grey toned, good extremely fine; second patchy original mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$150



part

987*

George V, 1921, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1931. *All with eight pearls, the second set weak on 1921 and 1928, these two coins nearly extremely fine, the rest extremely fine the 1931 with a few small edge nicks and traces of mint red.* (5)
\$150



988*

George V, 1923. *Even brown, good fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



989*

George V, 1923. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



990*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, diagnostic peripheral die breaks, nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



991*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both obverse and reverse, good fine.*

\$1,250



992*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break, somewhat porous obverse otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



993*

George V, 1923. *Streaky tone, fine.*

\$1,000



994*

George V, 1923. *Very good.*

\$750



part

995*

George V, 1924-1930. *Cleaned extremely fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$250



996*

George V, 1926. *Brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

997*

George V - George VI, 1926, 1938. *Both with considerable mint red, the first with much lustre on reverse, good extremely fine / uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

998

George V, 1927 (2), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933-6. *Cleaned and polished otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (9)*

\$200

999

George V, 1933-1936 (2). *Cleaned and toned, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$100



part

1000*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated; red uncirculated. (2)*

\$130



part

1001*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939 kangaroo, 1940 - 1949, 1951PL, 1952-4, 1960 and 1964. *The second cleaned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (18)*

\$250

1002

George VI, 1939 kangaroo, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942I, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1951 Perth, 1952. *Good very fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$100

1003

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1004

George VI, 1939 roo. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1005

George VI, 1946. *Brown and red uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

1006

George VI, 1946. *Brown and red uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



part

1007*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, missing 1915H, 1916I, 1919, 1923, 1930, in four supreme album pages, above average with some early dates with mint red, nearly uncirculated 1911, 1917I, 1926, 1929, 1933, 1936; 1939 kangaroo good extremely fine dull with traces of red; 1931 even brown patina extremely fine. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$1,500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

1008

George V - George VI, 1914, 1915H, 1918I, 1924 (3), 1930 (3), 1931 (2), 1939 roo, 1942 (6), 1952A. (5). *One 1924 and one 1930 coin water affected, another 1930 has a rim cut, otherwise very good - very fine.* (25)

\$100

1009

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916I, 1931, 1932, 1933 (2), 1936 (3), 1938 (3), 1939, 1939 kangaroo reverse (2), 1949, 1959. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

1010

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1951 (3), 1951Y. (8), 1951PL (3), 1952A., 1953A. (12), 1953A. variety with dot a third down A (2) (Renniks variety A52A), 1955 (7), 1961Y. (3), 1962Y., 1963Y., 1964Y. (2). *The first coin has subdued traces of mint red on reverse, the varieties are very fine, the rest with almost or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$100

Australian Oil Painting

by Norman Lindsay



1011*

Lindsay, Norman, oil on canvas, 55cm x 49cm, "Olive", signed lower right.

\$20,000

From the family of Dr. Raoul Cardamatis. The model "Olive" was used by Norman Lindsay for several years in the late 1930's. The painting was highly probable to have been painted in this period. In a note from the widow of Dr. Raoul Cardamatis she records that her husband received this painting as a gift about 1955. Norman Lindsay was a friend and patient of the late Dr. Raoul Cardamatis who he often paid in kind for his medical treatment. Initially Norman Lindsay gave him this painting as an unsigned painting but in about 1969 Mrs Cardamatis wrote to Norman Lindsay asking him to sign it. An invitation was extended for her to visit him in his house and he signed the painting. He at that time was intending to donate his house to the National Trust and he was involved in a film on the book "The Magic Pudding".

Dr Cardamatis was the son of a Greek university professor and his German wife. He served in the Army and during this service as a surgeon his legs were badly damaged when he was blown up. He had come into contact with Australians during the war and liked them so he decided to migrate to Australia because of the post war upheaval in Europe. Upon arrival he re-did his medical training to qualify as a doctor according to the standards of the Australian Medical Board, completing the three year course in two years. Initially he set up a practice at Marrickville but later became a Macquarie Street specialist in the field of psychology. He was appointed a doctor for the New South Wales Police Force and was a doctor for the United Nations in Geneva. A man of many talents, he also produced plays for the Independent Theatre together with Warwick Fairfax. In 1944 a portrait of Dr Cardamatis by W.H.Neal was one of the finalists in the Archibald Prize competition. When Dr Cardamatis died in 1959 he had an impressive collection of awards. His collection of medals and other awards were sold in our sale No.89 (lot 4437).



1014*

Daniel Solander, 1778, in silver (37 mm) by Gustave Ljunberger (Sweden) (BHM 252; Eimer 798). *Faint die break on obverse 11 o'clock rim to head, toned with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



1012*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772), uniface striking of the obverse die in copper (44mm, 4.5mm thick-the normal weight), reverse die blank with raised striations, by B. F. (on truncation for Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Softly struck on parts of the legend, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 594) and L.R.Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part f).



1015*

Captain James Cook, death of Cook 1779, "Courage and Perseverance" in bronze (37mm) in exergue "Born 1728 Died 1779" (BHM 218; MH 375; Eimer 778). The reverse die identical with the examples in Sales 24 (lot 988) and 90 (lot 619) but differs from the Chapman example in Sale 88B (lot 671) in floral ornament above. *Traces of diagonal edge graining, old scratch behind head and has been brushed to clean otherwise attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$12,500



1013*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal (1772) uniface casting of the obverse in iron, the impression of the mounting pin in the original medal from which impression was taken shows (44mm, 6.8mm thick) BF on truncation (Matthew Boulton) (cf M.H.373; BHM 165). *Attractive grey patina, nearly extremely fine and probably unique (see Smith p 31).*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 595) and L.R.Smith Collection (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 1328 part g).



1016*

The Copley Medal, in copper (43mm). *Some mint red, toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 675) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 995).

Highly Important Awards and Property of Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell Lieutenant Governor of New South Wales to Lachlan Macquarie

1017*

Lloyd's Patriotic Fund Sword, and many other items awarded to Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell.

First: Lloyd's Patriotic Fund Sword, 31 1/2 inch hollow-ground blued and gilt blade etched design of flowers, foliage, trophies, figures of Britannia and of Victory, arms and cypher of George III and the presentation inscription, 'From The Patriotic Fund At Lloyds To Captain Maurice Chas. O'Connell Of / The 1st West India Regt For His Gallant Conduct Opposing The Landing Of The French / Forces At Dominica On 22nd Feby. 1805. Recorded In The London Gazte Of 7th May.', stirrup hilt of ormolu, the quillons formed as fasces, the ancient Roman symbol of justice, and set on it is a rectangular panel bearing a gallery of flags, the knuckle-guard as a Hercules club entwined by a snake, the langets cast with acanthus foliage and naval trophies, the back-strap of the chequered ivory grip cast as the skin of the Nemean lion, in original scabbard of ormolu decorated with medallions cast with the Hydra, and with the Nemean lion, the top edge of the locket engraved, 'R.Teed / Dress Sword Maker / to the Patriotic Fund / Lancaster Court, / Strand. London'.

Second: Patriotic Fund bestowal document (36cm x 26.5cm); dated 14th May 1805, to Capt M. C. O'Connell, 1st West India Regt, Dominica. This graphic and calligraphic document has at the bottom, 'Engraved by E.Scriven, Historical Engraver to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, from a Drawing by R.K.Porter' and below the text it has, 'Written by G.Robinson, late of Christ's Hospital, London. Aged 16 Years.'

Third: A William IV mameluke hilt General Officer's Sword, Pattern 1831, 31 inch flat back blade etched with crowned cypher of William IV above crossed sword and baton, the cross piece of the gilt hilt also bearing crossed sword and baton in wreath, ivory grip, with expert contemporary repair plate and small piece missing from back edge, with plated scabbard. (This is the actual sword in the portrait of O'Connell.)

Fourth: Pair of pistols by Prosser of London, converted from flint to percussion, 40 bore, octagonal twist barrels; engraved at breech, barrels 25cm, overall length 40cm; lock, hammer, trigger guard and top tang engraved; back safety and set trigger; half stocked chequered grips with flat engraved steel butt plates; maker's name along top of barrels, 'Prosser Charing Cross London'; small silver escutcheons engraved with a stag's head (O'Connell's crest); stored in a cedar case along with all accessories, case lid with inset brass escutcheon also engraved with stag's head, some partitions of case loose and repaired and recovered in non-matching velvet, surrounding folding half circle carry handle; accessories include turn screw, brass oil bottle, Dixon three compartment flask (Riling 113), two pincer ball moulds, one marked 35 (bore) other 40 (bore) and 'Pattison - Sidney (sic).

Fifth: A pair of Officer's Epauettes with flat straps with corded edge, sword and baton crossed and surmounted by a crown embroidered on the strap, in shaped metal container.

Sixth: The Royal Guelphic Order, Knight Commander Star (Military) in silver; another in bullion for sewing to jacket; and the neck badge; the three styles of the award are housed in a custom made case bearing the following details on the lid lining, 'George Knaver / Konigl.Hof.Gold u Silberarbeiter / Und Juwelier / Marktstrasse 492 / in / Hannover'.

Seventh: A pair of colour photos (290mm x 240mm) being copies of the portraits by William Nicholas (English 1807-1854) of Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell and Lady O'Connell which now reside in the National Library.

Eighth: Three framed documents (290mm x 240mm) outlining a brief history of Sir Maurice O'Connell and another in matching size being a colour photo of the original citation for the Lloyd's Patriotic Fund Sword.

Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, the elder (1768-1848) commander of forces and lieutenant-governor of New South Wales, was born in County Kerry, Ireland. He studied in Paris for the Roman Catholic priesthood while under the patronage of a relative, General Count Daniel O'Connell of the Irish Brigade serving in the French Army. He left this calling when his father arranged for his entry to a military school. In 1792 he was appointed a captain in the French émigré forces serving on the French frontier under the Duke of Brunswick. Then in October 1794, after the reconstitution of the Irish Brigade in the British Army, he was appointed captain in Count Daniel O'Connell's 4th Regiment. Approximately six years later he was appointed captain in the 1st West India Regiment, and saw service in Surinam, Grenada and Dominica.

In January 1805 he was appointed brevet major and transferred to the 5th Regiment for service in the West Indies distinguishing himself at Roseau in Dominica in February 1805 when it was unsuccessfully attacked by greatly superior French forces. The House of Assembly thanked him for this distinguished service and made a presentation of a sword valued at one hundred guineas. The committee of the Lloyd's Patriotic Fund also expressed its appreciation by giving him a sword valued at £50 and a plate valued at one hundred guineas.

The Lloyd's Patriotic Fund had been established about three years earlier as a national subscription to receive funds from every level of society both in Great Britain and its colonies. The basic aim of the fund was to help the wounded and the dependants of those who died on war service however it also made presentation awards such as swords and silver vases to those officers whose courage, skill and seamanship had made victories possible. The swords fell into three categories, £30 swords, £50 swords, £100 swords and Trafalgar swords being a variation of the £100 design. After 1809 presentation awards ceased when the heavy toll of casualties meant that all available funds were being used to assist the wounded and dependants. During the short period of the awards, a total of sixty silver vases and one hundred and fifty presentation swords were awarded.



Lot 1017

In 1806 O'Connell transferred to the 73rd Regiment attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel in May 1809. Shortly after, in December 1809, the 1st Battalion of the 73rd Regiment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel O'Connell arrived at Port Jackson in Sydney accompanying Governor Lachlan Macquarie. The next month Lieutenant Colonel O'Connell was commissioned lieutenant-governor. Almost immediately, O'Connell began courting Mary Putland, the widow of Lieutenant Putland and daughter of the despised former Governor William Bligh. After a short courtship, and despite Bligh refusing to endorse O'Connell's request to marry his daughter, the couple were married at Government House on 8 May 1810 and Bligh sailed for England four days later. Prior to the marriage, Macquarie had granted O'Connell 2,500 acres near Windsor. He named this property Riverston, and today it is the suburb of Riverstone. In the month after the wedding he also granted the new Mrs O'Connell 1,055 acres in the district of Evan which adjoined acreage she had already received at Frogmore from Governor King. She was now quite well-off, owning 3,000 acres, 7,000 head of cattle and an income of £400 per annum.

During Governor Macquarie's absence in Tasmania in the latter part of 1812 O'Connell administered government in New South Wales. As well as being the second-ranking officer in the Colony of New South Wales, O'Connell held down several other important positions. In May 1810 he was appointed trustee of the Female Orphan Institution and in August of the same year was steward of the racecourse. Other appointments include President of the Philanthropic Society in January 1814. By now, Mrs O'Connell's resentment against those who had ousted her father was causing considerable problems and embarrassment because she exercised great influence over her husband. Governor Macquarie determined the best course of action was to remove the problem so he arranged for the 73rd Regiment to be relieved and transferred it to Ceylon. O'Connell sailed with his regiment in March 1814 subsequently leading it in the war against the King of Kandy in 1815 and put down an uprising of the Kandians in 1817. In August 1819 he was promoted to colonel and in 1821 the regiment was recalled to Ireland. In July 1830 he was promoted to the rank of major general and in 1835 was knighted, being appointed Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order (Military).

In December 1838 he returned to Sydney as the commander of forces in New South Wales with his son, Captain Maurice Charles O'Connell of the 73rd Regiment, as his military secretary. On arrival he was appointed to the Executive and Legislative Councils being the senior member and successor to the governorship. Less than a year later, in August 1839, Lady O'Connell once again created difficulties when she persuaded her husband to lodge several claims on behalf of the heirs to land granted to former Governor Admiral William Bligh including one for 105 acres at Parramatta that included the sites of The King's School, The Female Factory, the Roman Catholic school and chapel, and many houses. In February 1841 a settlement was reached whereby the daughter of Bligh surrendered her claim to the land at Parramatta but she and her husband were granted titles to other properties one of which was Camperdown, the site of the present suburb. Not long after they sold this for £25,000. The O'Connells lived and entertained in lavish style at Tarmons, a two-storey villa, on the site of the present-day St Vincents College in Victoria Street, Potts Point.

In November 1841 O'Connell was appointed lieutenant general, in December 1842 appointed colonel of the 81st regiment and in January 1844 colonel of the 80th Regiment. In 1843-44 he was a nominated member of the partly-elected Legislative Council and in 1844 his name was at the top of the list of nineteen persons nominated for a colonial order of merit. When Governor George Gipps left office on 11 July 1846, Sir Maurice O'Connell was acting-governor of New South Wales from 12 July to 2 August until the arrival of Governor Charles Fitzroy who took over on 3 August. In 1847 he was succeeded as commander of the forces in New South Wales by Major General Edward Buckley Wynyard.

Sir Maurice was about to leave for England when he died suddenly at Darlinghurst on 25 May 1848. He was given a full military funeral. It was reported that, despite the inclemency of the weather, thousands on thousands attended the melancholy procession with guns firing from Fort Phillip at Benelong Point as the cortege of 150 carriages wended its way from Tarmons to the service held at St James' Church, which still stands today at the northern exit of St James train station. After the service the general's body was delivered to the Burial Ground in George Street. His wife Mary then left the colony returning to England where she lived at Gloucester until her death on 10 December 1864, aged 81.

There is a memorial to the general at St James' Church. O'Connell, Maurice Charles, I know that my redeemer liveth and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth. Job. XIX.24 Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Genl. Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell KCH Colonel of the 80th Regiment, Lieut. Governor of this Colony from 1810 to 1814; and Commander of the Forces from 1838 to 1847. He died May 25th 1848. "The ear that heard him blessed him and the eye that saw him gave witness to him: because he delivered the poor that cried, the fatherless, and him that had none to help him. The blessing of him that was ready to perish came upon him: and he caused the widow's heart to sing for joy." Job 29th Chapr. 11, 12, 13 verses South wall No.62 He is also commemorated with Sydney's O'Connell Street having been named in his honour.

Sir Maurice's son, Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, the younger (1812-1879) was born at Sydney in 1812. After a distinguished military career during which he fought with the British Legion in Spain and was created a knight in several Spanish orders, he went on to become prominent in Queensland politics. He was commandant of the local forces and on four occasions was acting-governor of Queensland. He was knighted in 1868. There is a monument to his memory at Toowong in Queensland. O'Connelltown, now absorbed into the larger adjoining suburb of Windsor, about three kilometres from Brisbane, was named in his honour. He left no children to carry on the family name.

Individual oil on canvas portraits of Sir Maurice O'Connell and his wife Lady Mary O'Connell are held by the National Library. Sir Maurice's portrait features him in uniform wearing the breast badge of Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order (Military). In his right arm he is holding his regimental shako with its elaborate display of egret plumes and his left hand is resting on the General Officer's Sword offered here at item three.

\$350,000

Ex Christies Melbourne Sale, 31 March 1998 (lots 411, 411A, 419, 422).



1018

Indian Tulwar sword, 31 inch single edge curved blade, fullered each side, gold wash brass hilt, wood scabbard fabric covered, outer layer missing, brass mounted. *Some rust patches on blade, wear to gold wash on hilt, very fine.*

\$500

The property of Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, believed to be a trophy piece following a campaign in India, possibly Seringapatam.

Ex Christies Auction, Melbourne 31 March 1998 (lot 420).

1019

France, La Perouse's Exploring Expedition, 1785, bronze reverse restrike (60mm x 3mm, 54gms) by R.Duvivier (MH 170), obv. two reverse "5's" with continuing border of 8 raised dots. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



1020*

France, Jean Jaques Barthelemy (1716-1795), 1795 memorial, bronze (silvered, 41mm) by B(enjamin) Duvivier. *Oxidisation spot on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

1021

Francois de la Harpe, 1822, in bronze (41mm) by Petit. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Issued as one in a series of medals honouring great men of France. Jean Francois De La Harpe is best known for his "L'Histoire Generale des Voyages" published in 32 volumes between 1780 and 1801, and included one of the first descriptions of the newly discovered Sandwich Islands, including the death of Captain Cook. He died in 1803. L'Histoire Generale des Voyages is one of the great collections of travels and voyages from the Age of Enlightenment.

1022

France, Boyveau-Laffeteur, 1841, bronze (gilt, 41mm), by Montagny. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

Engraved in the early 19th century by the famous engraver Montagny, as an homage to Doctor Boyveau-Laffeteur who found a cure against syphilis. This doctor worked during the Empire, under Napoleon's reign, selling his medicine principally in France and Belgium.

1023

London Missionary Society, Founded 1795, Jubilee 1844, in white metal (51mm) by J.Davis, Birmingham (BHM 2167). *Edge bruising and surface marks, fine.*

\$50

1024

London Missionary Society, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly fine.*

\$50

1025

London Missionary Society, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



1026*

Hobart Town Grammar School 1845, in silver (32mm) hand engraved on shaved down or smoothed halfcrown(?), reverse 'J.Macdougall / Reward / For / General/ Attainments'. *Worn, fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 922).



1027*

Sydney Rifle Club, large entirely hand crafted medallion in silver (160grams, 67mm) made from two smoothed silver discs with ornate floral surround with crossed rifles suspension mount and loop at top, engraved in the manner of H. Cohen, obverse gentleman in hat under a tree shooting rifle at a target in the distance, reverse "Presented to / Mr. John Carmichael / by the / Sydney Rifle Club / being the Prize awarded to the / best Shot in the 2nd Match / on the 5th day of April 1847.". *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Len Barton, Sydney antique dealer in 1980. A similar medal depicted in Gullick's manuscript is in the Mitchell Library. This medal published and illustrated on page 18 of 'The Target Rifle in Australia 1860-1900' by J.E. Corcoran, Sydney 1975. Also published in 'Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces' by John O'Connor, Sydney 2002 p.102-3, where reference is made to the discs being made from Spanish eight reales. On 25 December 1844 it was announced that the first Annual Match of Sydney Rifle Club for a prize of a rifle would be fired on 1 January 1845 at the club at Red House Farm, Five Dock. This was the earliest known beginnings of the rifle club movement in Australia. The first known medal to be competed for is the one offered here dated 5 April 1847. Thus this medal is of great colonial significance, of great significance as an example of early colonial medal making and of great rarity as the earliest known rifle club medal.

1028

Great Britain, Church Missionary Society, Golden Jubilee 1848, in white metal (58mm) by B. Wyon (BHM 2310; Eimer 1422). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In original Wyon card case, with price of 2s 6d printed on front label.



1029*

Melbourne Exhibition, Victoria, 1854, in bronze (64mm) by (J.S.Wyon), edge impressed 'Prize Medal, 503 Buzzard & Vale Books & C' (C.1854/2). *Extremely fine.*

\$650

A NATIONAL TREASURE

Unique Bushranger Presentation Piece

1030*

Bushranger presentation piece, a sterling silver epergne (table centrepiece with hanging bowls and candelabra), 72cm high on tri-form base with large leaf feet and decorated with scrolls and beading, rising to a natural formed trunk stem with six scrolled arms, three with candle nozzle fittings and three supporting loop handled baskets, centre basket fitting, the whole piece ornately decorated with vine and grapes, London, 1862 by Thomas Smily, engraved on base, 'Presented / by / The Colonists of Australia / to / Mr. & Mrs. D.H. Campbell / In admiration of their gallant / conduct in repelling the attack of / the Bushrangers upon GOIMBLA / N.S.W. on the night of the 19th November / 1863'. *An unique piece of Australian colonial bushranger history and excessively rare.*

\$220,000

Ex Christies Auction, Melbourne, 30 November 1992 (lot 216).

This epergne was a testimonial to David and Amelia Campbell for the stand they made against the notorious bushrangers, Ben Hall, Johnny Gilbert and John O'Meally, when they attacked them at about 8.45pm on 19 November 1863 at Goimbla, a homestead at Eugowra Creek about 32 miles from Forbes in New South Wales. Apparently this attack was made in retaliation to the hard stance that Mr Campbell had taken against the bushrangers including the leading of parties to capture or repel them. When bailed up at his front door, David Campbell resisted, was fired upon and retaliated by firing off his double barrel shotgun. Immediately the property was under siege by the three bushrangers and in the ensuing battle David's brother William was wounded, the barn was set on fire and destroyed along with its contents and David's much-loved horse was killed and the bushranger, John O'Meally was shot and killed.

At a Magisterial enquiry conducted by Mr. William Farrand, Police Magistrate, Forbes, New South Wales, various statements were tendered and in his deposition, David Campbell stated in part, 'He instantly fired the contents of two barrels at my face, which I replied to by discharging one of the barrels of my gun. The man immediately fled around the corner of the building, and joined one or two others at the front door. I followed a short distance, and, seeing their strength, retired to my bedroom. The dining-room before mentioned was lighted up with a strong kerosene lamp, and the window blinds were raised. A spare gun was leaning in the chimney corner. My powder-flask, containing some powder and some bullets, together with a box of caps, were lying on the mantelpiece. Mrs Campbell, whilst I was in the bedroom, rushed into the dining room, and, under the fire of the bushrangers from the front verandah, succeeded in securing the gun and ammunition before-mentioned, which she brought to me..... Mrs Campbell had in the meantime, without my sanction, rushed across a paddock at the back of the house to the men's hut, distant from the house about 150 yards, for assistance, and was returning without success, and took up her position near to me with a servant girl..... Shortly after, Mrs Campbell called my attention to a man with a cabbage-tree hat, looking over the said fence in the direction of the burning premises. I immediately ran round the end of the house, and from the front corner, took a deliberate aim at the man's throat. I fired, retreated, and re-loaded my gun.'

The death of O'Meally was ruled to be 'justifiable homicide' and was widely acclaimed by the people of the area because he was a wanted felon who had committed various robberies and killed at least two people. This attack, particularly the unheard of shooting at a female, proved to be a turning point in respect of the fight against bushranging and galvanised public sentiment towards standing up to the 'ruffianly freebooters'. Later it was reported in the Sydney Mail of 5 March 1864 that a public meeting had been convened at the Chamber of Commerce. In an opening address, the newly appointed chairman, Mr Holt MLA made reference to Mrs Campbell when he stated that he hoped the result of the meeting would be the getting up of a testimonial that would be worthy of Mr Campbell's acceptance not a mere vote expressing admiration of his conduct and that of his noble wife, but such as should be preserved as an heirloom in the family for many generations to come. Mr Campbell had rendered a more efficient service in putting a stop to bushranging than he believed the whole of the police put together; for since the death of O'Meally, scarcely anything had been heard about the rest of the gang.

The Rev George King moved the first resolution and in his speech he said 'Who could tell to what extent these desperadoes might have carried their excursions through the country if the gallant Campbell had not met them and broke up the gang? Mr Campbell did it. But he was not alone. A daughter of Australia - a lady brought up and educated in Sydney - well worthy to be the wife of such a man stood by his side, and, aided by her cool self-possession and noble courage, he was able to repel his assailants, and left the foremost of his more than savage assailants dead on the field. In averting to Mrs Campbell's conduct in this affair, an incident occurred during the tragic scene which had not yet come before the public, and which it might be of interest to mention; he had it from the lips of Mrs Campbell herself.

After she had secured the arms and ammunition in the midst of the discharge of revolvers, two of which grazed her breast - one on the right side and the other on the left; after she had brought these necessary supplies to her husband, a thought struck her that the four servant men, who slept in a hut about a hundred yards distant from the house, might be placed in such position as to render considerable aid to her husband. For this purpose she left the house stealthily through the back passage, and made her way through the darkness of the night to the hut in question; but no arguments on her part could prevail on the hut keepers to venture their precious persons for one moment from their precious den. She was obliged therefore to return alone, and in doing so the vulture eye of Gilbert caught sight of her, and he immediately commanded her to stand or he would blow her brains out. She paid no attention to this threat, but dashed on, made her way to the house, and took her place again by her husband's side. It would also be remembered that it was Mrs Campbell who made the discovery that the assailants had shown themselves within range, and communicated the same to her husband.'

Some months later, on 3 August 1864, the Committee for the testimonial to the Campbells met at the Metropole Hotel, chaired by Rev King who announced that of the money raised, £150/0/0 be used to buy a silver centrepiece and candelabra'. The task of securing a suitable item was allocated to Mr Edward Chisholm of Sydney who made an acquisition from Hardy's, Sydney. The testimonial presentation of an epergne to Mr and Mrs Campbell and in addition, a silver tea urn to Mrs Campbell and a gold watch to Mr Campbell was made at the Campbell's residence, Goimbla, on Friday 7th October 1864. The watch was presented to Mr Campbell first and then Mrs Campbell was presented with the sterling silver epergne along with an expression of the devotedness she had manifested to her husband in the hour of difficulty and peril, and the courage she had displayed in aiding him to resist the dastardly attack upon their home by Gilbert and his gang. Her husband replied on behalf of both of them. Then, Mr J G King, Gold Commissioner, as representative of the ladies of Adelong, presented Mrs Campbell with a silver plated tea urn which carried the inscription, 'The ladies of Upper and Middle Adelong present this token of esteem to Mrs Campbell, as an appreciation of her heroic conduct displayed during the attack at Goimbla by bushrangers, on 19th November, 1868.'

Other recognition was a handwritten address to Mr and Mrs Campbell signed by 92 signatures of male residents of Forbes and District and another address to Mrs Campbell printed on silk from the ladies of Middle and Upper Adelong. 'We the undersigned, on behalf of ourselves and other ladies resident on the Middle and Upper Adelong, beg your acceptance of the accompanying Testimonial, as a small token of our esteem for the heroism by you on the night of the 19th November 1863, in assisting your worthy husband in defending your lives and property from the attack of bushrangers, which resulted in the death of one of a band of villains whose lives were stained by the worst of crimes; and we feel we cannot allow such an act to pass by without thus publicly recording our admiration of your conduct, whereby you have made the whole colony your debtors.' Financial rewards totalling over 2,000 were given and Mr Campbell was awarded a gold Bushranger Medal. The whereabouts of this medal is unknown but the other testimonials are held as follows, gold watch (Public Library Sydney), testimonial handwritten address by residents of Forbes and District (National Museum of Australia), address printed on silk (National Museum of Australia), and silver plated tea urn (National Museum of Australia).

The epergne presented to Mrs Campbell is the only epergne presentation made as recognition for resisting bushrangers and Mrs Campbell was one of only two women to receive any public recognition for such heroism in over one hundred years of bushranger activity in Australia. Thus the epergne is an unique piece of Australian colonial bushranger history and as such should be regarded as a national treasure.

The feats of Mr and Mrs Campbell are recorded in several published works for example, The Trooper Police of Australia by A L Haydon, p 165; History of Australian Bushranging by Charles White Vol.2 pp 88-90; Ben Hall by Edgar Penzig, Chapter 7; Ben Hall Bushranger by Frank Clune, Chapter 21; Apprehension of Bushrangers Medals and Rewards by Les Carlisle, pp 18/19.

Together with extensive research and photos.



Lot 1030



part

1031*

The Royal Horticultural Society, Banksian medal, in silver (38mm) by (W. Wyon) after 1861 (BHM1041, Eimer 1138) inscribed, 'To / Mr W. Strugnell F.R.H.S. / For / Apples / Jan. 28. 1902.' (3mm thick); another as last, inscribed 'To / F. DuCane Godman Esq F.R.S. / For / Rhododendrons. / (Feb 28. 1905.)'; another similar but uninscribed, R of SIR slightly below point of truncation; another similar, also uninscribed but R well below end of truncation (2.5mm thick). *The first three with peripheral gold and blue toning extremely fine, the last with a few edge nicks, cleaned and now re-toning, good - very fine.* (4)

\$350

Part ex L. Richard Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 637).



1033*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C. Wyon, edge impressed "Joseph Aarons for Services". *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1006).

1034

A group of medals and medalets, including Visit of Duke of Edinburgh, 1867 (C.1867/2 white metal); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880 (C.1880/1 brass, 1880-81/5a silver, 1880-81/7 gilt copper); Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887 (C.1887/30); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888 (C.1888-9/2); Centennial Exhibition (1888-9/1 silver [holed]); Marcus Clark, 1890 (C.1890/3 bronze); Federation, 1901 (C.1901/5 copper, 1901/48 brass); Opening of Parliament, 1901 (C.1901/2 bronze); Queensland (C.1901/37 gilt); George V Coronation, 1911 (C.1911/2 bronze); Visit of Prince of Wales, 1920 (C.1920/5 gilt); Agricultural Society Show, 1925, gilt, by Stokes; Melbourne Centenary, 1934-35 (C.1934-35/1 brass); Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938 (C.1938/5 bronze); Jubilee, 1951 (C.1951/6 bronze); N.S.W. Railways, 1955 (C.1955/3 silvered); Canberra, 1963 (C.1963/6 brass); British Exhibition, 1964 (C.1964/1 bronze); Victorian Stevedoring pass, ND, in brass (39mm); Myttons Lte pass, ND, in copper (44mm). *Very good - very fine.* (23)

\$150



1032*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in silver (39mm) by L.C. Wyon, edge uninscribed "Doctor Trail For Services". *Rim bruises otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in silver; no representation in the Chapman Collection.*

\$850



1035*

N.S.W. Rifle Association, 1788 / 1873, medal in silver (30mm) by Sydney Mint (C.1873/6). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1036*

Manaroo P. & A. Association, 1875, in bronze (45mm) by J. Moore, obverse, sheep in pasture, reverse, inscribed, 'Pen of 5 Fat / Wethers / 2nd Prize / Awarded to / P. Curtis'. *Some faint traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1037*

Acclimatization Society, Victoria, 1878, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, 'SC / 1868 / F. Landseer ARA. Adj' in exergue (C. 1868/3), uninscribed. *Reverse with corrosive spot at 2 o'clock, otherwise as struck.*

\$1,000

1038

International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879, in bronze (76mm) uninscribed. *Very fine.*

\$100



1039*

Captain Cook Memorabilia, watermarked paper from models prepared by T.H. Saunders & Co., London (21 x 22.5cm) depicting Captain Dampier 1686 and Captain James Cook 1770 as discoverers of Australia. *Framed and double glazed, very fine and important.*

\$5,000

This paper was prepared for the Sydney International Exhibition of 1879 and was awarded a gold medal. It was exhibited at the Melbourne Exhibition of 1880 and was awarded the silver medal.



1040*

Acclimatization Society of France, in bronze (51 mm) by Althie Dubois, inscribed to "Mr. H.S. Ditten/crustaces/1880". *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

For a silver example to Sir Samuel Wilson see Sale 80 (lot 625).

1041

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in bronze (90 mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, "Thomas Moore/for/ Eclipse Fan Blower/and Tuyere Iron/ Sydney 1878"; also Maldon 1887 in silver (C. 1887/47) 1938 school children's medalet and Taylor & Challen, 1964 (4) and Papal medalet 1903-1914. *Very fine.* (7)

\$120

1042

Medalets and medals, Queen Victoria - Queen Elizabeth II, some duplicates but a good selection, some silver including Croation Community 150th Anniversary South Australia 1986; also noted Jubilee of Wesley Methodist Church in South Australia 1886 (C.1886/3); includes two St John Ambulance Association crosses (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1043

Melbourne Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, in bronze (76mm) (C.1887/5); Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silvered (26mm) (C.1897/88); Centenary of Sunday Schools, Robert Raikes, 1880, in white metal (43mm) (similar to C.1880/3 obverse but British issue). *First medal with rim bumps and pierced hole at top, good, the rest good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1044

Royalty Medals, Jubilee of the Reign of Queen Victoria 1887, in white metal (39mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1887/22); another identical (31mm) (C.1887/23); another for Advance Tasmania in white metal (32mm) by F. & W. Stewart (C.1887/26); Jubilee of Queen Victoria 1897, in white metal (39mm) by Spink (C.1897/89); another issued by Municipality of Granville in white metal (38mm) (C.1897/90); Duke & Duchess of York Commemorate Federation of Colonies 1901, in white metal (32mm) (C.1901/36); another to Commemorate the Opening of First Parliament, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes (C.1901/44); Edward VII & Queen Alexandra, Australian Commonwealth Empire Day, in white metal (24mm) (C.T/11); Queen Elizabeth II & Duke of Edinburgh Royal Visit 1954 / Government of Victoria, in gilt bronze (27mm) by Stokes (C.1954/12); To Commemorate the Royal Visit AD1954 Elizabeth II, in grey plastic (34mm) with ribbon; Elizabeth II Royal Visit 1953-54, in bronze (37mm) with ribbon; another two identical but without ribbons; Commemorative of Royal Wedding of Prince Charles & Lady Diana Spencer, issued by Royal W.A. Institute for Blind, in gilt alloy (38mm) in packet of issue; three maker's samples on aluminium plates struck from the original dies for Amors' 1953 Coronation medalets together with hand-written envelope, 'Aluminium Strikes from / Original dies / Amors Coronation M'ette.' and initialled. *Fifth and sixth medals are fine, the maker's samples in varying degrees of striking, the rest are extremely fine.* (17)

\$150

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1045

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39.5mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. *Small 6mm scratch in obverse field and small spot of verdigris otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



1046*

Cricket, handcrafted fobs, in **gold** (3), C U C C (15ct, 30mm, 10.8gm) inscribed on obverse 'C U C C' and on reverse 'Presented by / J.Newman Esq / to / W.Richards / best bowling / Average / Season 1888-9'; C U C C (15ct, 34.6mm x 34.6mm, 10.2gm) the figure of a cricketer bowling engraved on obverse, inscribed on reverse 'CUCC / Presented by / Jas Newman Esq / for best bowling Average / won by / W.Richards / Season 1890/91'; C.U.C.C. (15ct, 39mm x 39mm, 12.6gm) the figure of a cricketer bowling engraved on obverse, inscribed on reverse 'C.U.C.C. / Presented / by / Jas Newman Esq / to / W.Richards / For Best Bowling Average / Season / 1893-4'. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$600



1047*

Melbourne Cup, 1890, members fob in silver (27mm), initials 'A.D.' engraved on obverse. *Mount removed from top edge, attempted piercing through centre of 'O', otherwise fine and rare.*

\$120

1048

Victorian Railways, c1890, embroidered insignia cloth arm bands, No.190 Guard, Porter No., Gatekeeper, Guard No. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1049

Great Britain, Baptist Mission Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm), pierced (3) (Eimer 1774)(2); Centenary of the London Mission Society, 1895, in bronze (45mm), pierced (2)(Eimer 1808); Church Missionary Society 1899, in white metal (38mm), pierced (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70



1050*

Tasmanian International Exhibition, Hobart 1894-5, in silver (39mm) by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse uninscribed. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1051*

Queensland Police, Diamond Jubilee Medal (VR) 1897, in silver (35.6mm), engraved around edge 'Sub Inspector M.Dillon'. *Holed at top, without suspender bar, edge knocks otherwise very fine.*

\$650

1052

Great Britain, Church Missionary Society Centenary 1799-1899, in silver and white metal (38mm) by A. Wyon (BHM 3647). *The second, pierced with ring and ribbon suspension, very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



1053*

The Governor's Prize, award medal in silver (46mm) undated, by P.Blashki & Sons Melbourne, uninscribed. *With case of issue, gold embossed crown and VR on lid, nearly FDC.*

\$250



1054*

National Gallery of Victoria, Travelling Scholarship, in bronze (45mm) by Allan Wyon, obverse, seated winged figure holding wreath and palm leaf, Victoria Fronde Coronat, reverse, National Gallery of Victoria Australia / Travel- / ling / Scholar- / ship'. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



part

1055*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee 1909, in silver (46mm) by Amor (C.1909/7) "C.E. McDougall/Shorthorn Bull"; also 1879 Sydney International Exhibition in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon (C.1879/-) uninscribed. *The second cleaned otherwise good very fine, the first nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



1056*

Corunnun Gun Club, handcrafted fob, in **gold** with loop mount (15ct, 32mm, 13.3gm) obverse with hand engraved shooter aiming at a pigeon, inscribed on reverse Corunnun Gun Club / Championship / Won by / A. Whitcombe / 1912'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



1057*

H.M.A.S. Sydney, Western Australia, Sydney/Emden medal, in silver (32.3mm) (C.1914/9) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'F.H. Feeley /Stoker'. *Very good.*

\$1,750

1058

Gold fob, 9ct (35mm x 28mm, 6gms), patterned shield style with central **rose gold** shield with engraved monogram 'EK', around the bottom is a wreath and at the top a crown, reverse engraved 'Narromine / Public School / E. Kerr / Dux / 1917.', at the bottom is the maker's mark 'A over S'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

1059

Federated Railway Loco Engineers, Assocn of Australasia, union badge, 1903-1920, in silver (32mm x 25mm) (Smith 316), suspension loop, by Amor, original first type design. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1060

Commemorative medals, Marcus Clarke & Co Wollongong, 1921, in bronze (39mm) (C.1921/1); Clifford Park Jamboree Victoria, 1955-1956, in bronze gilded (37mm) by Stokes (C.1956/7); WMC / Inauguration of First Nickel Mine at Kambalda, 1967, in nickel (37mm) by Sheritt (C.1967/8); Cranbrook School 50th Anniversary, 1968, in silver (51mm) by Amor (C.1968/1); Sydney Opera House 1973 / Harbour Bridge, in cupro-nickel (39mm) (C.1973/3); Sydney Opera House Opened 1973, in zinc (26mm x 41mm) by Jason Taurig, Sydney (C.1973/8); another similar medal (35mm x 55mm) (C.1973/9); Roche Research Institute, 1974, in bronze (62mm) by Finecraft, Sydney (C.1974/6); Rotary Club of Goulburn 75th Anniversary, 1980, in bronze (39mm) by Amor (C.1980/7); School of Medicine Centenary University of Sydney, 1983, in oxidised silver (52mm) by Amor. *The second very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1061

Union badges, Trolley Draymen & Carters Union 1922, in nickel (29mm x 20mm) (Smith 658), impressed no.2691, by Podger Simpson & Smyth; Transport Workers Union N.S.W. Branch, commemorative issue, 1888-1988, in cupro nickel (31mm) (Smith 639) pierced for suspension, impressed no.232. *Fine; extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



1062*

SMFA, (Sydney Metropolitan Football Association), prize medal in **9ct gold** (34mm, 17gms) reverse engraved, 'Metropolitan Premiership / won by / Granville / A.O'Toole / 1926', stamped 9ct. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1063*

Bert Hinkler, 1928, in oxidised silver plate (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melb (C.1928/1). *With several small rim nicks/bumps, otherwise nearly extremely fine and nicely toned.*

\$100



1064*

Gold fob, 9ct and enamel (35mm x 30mm, 20gms), obverse, light blue enamel shield with the initials 'NSW / RFL' (NSW Rugby Football League), upright rugby ball above, kangaroo at both sides, at the top in blue enamel is the impressed year '1929', reverse, plain (possibly name erased), hallmark at bottom. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

1065

Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 in bronze (39mm) by Perth Mint (C.1929/2); NAV medals, Australia's first copper token (1849), 1949 in antique silver (42mm) (C.1949/5), Sesquicentenary of Holey Dollar, undated, in sterling silver (38mm) (C.G/5); Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in bronze (29mm)(C.1938/5); engraved halfpenny 'William / Field / 1767', reverse monogram 'HF'; Ireland (Cork), Swanton & Co. Queenstown, drapers, unofficial farthing (circa 1845), obverse, young Queen Victoria's head left, reverse, merchant's details (BWS 6710). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

1066

France, Oceanie Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris 1931, in bronze (32 mm). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$50

This Exposition highlighted early interest in the Tribal Art of French Colonial native peoples around the world.



part

1067*

Bicycle road races, medallions, including Dunlop Road Race, Warrnambool-Melbourne, first prize in **gold** and enamel, inscribed on reverse 'Warrnambool-Melbourne 165 Mls, First Prize / Won by / G.E.Lessing 63 min / in / 7H 13Mins 18 3/5S / 3rd Oct / 1931, Donors Dunlop Perdriau Co.'; B.D.C.C. Ten Mile Road Championship Season 1923 sash won by G Lessing; Barnet Class Road Race 1923 Ballarat-Melbourne, medallion in gilt and enamel, inscribed 'G.E.Lessing'; Barnet Class Melbourne-Ballarat - Melbourne Road Race 1932 medallion in gilt and enamel, inscribed 'G.E.Lessing'; Cycle Traders Road Race 1923, medallion in gilt and enamel, uninscribed; Hatley Road Race, Melbourne-Bendigo 1931, in gilt and enamel, uninscribed; Dunlop Road Race 1923, Warrnambool-Melbourne Time medallion, in gilt and enamel, inscribed 'G. E. Lessing / 10hrs / 3mins / Sds'; Dunlop Road Race Warrnambool-Melbourne 1922, in gilt and enamel, inscribed 'G.Lessing / 10h41min'; Dunlop Road Race Warrnambool-Melbourne Time medallion 1932, in gilt and enamel, inscribed 'G.E.Lessing 7hrs / 22mins / 6sds'; Dunlop Cup, Warrnambool-Melbourne 1935, in gilt and enamel, inscribed G.E.Lessing 7h / 40min / 3s'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$1,500

1068

Sporting awards, Victorian Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association Medal, in bronze (50mm) by Stokes Melb, inscribed, 'Flyweight / Championship / Won by / P.O'Shannessy / 1931'; Boxing medal, obverse, two boxers shaping-up, in silvered bronze (48mm) by Stokes, unnamed; Australian Maccabi Council Interstate Sports Carnival Sydney, 1963-64, swimming medal in oxidised silver (51mm) by K.G.Luke, unnamed; A.P.I. Fijian Carnivale, 1990, Fiji Vs Aust, gilt alloy medal (48mm) unnamed; Earlwood Wanderers Soccer Club, 5 Years Service Medal, in enamel and gilt (38mm) unnamed; Mountex Blackheath 1994 Medal, in enamel and silvered alloy on neck ribbon (42mm); Swimming medal, in gilt (47mm) cased with neck ribbon named to 'Dads Army / Sid Light / 1.2.1978 / 87 Not Out'; two other unnamed bronze prize medals for athletics; voided silver badge (41mm) with monogrammed letters 'NFC' (N? Football Club) in the centre and around the border is engraved 'Best All Round Player 1889', with four lugs on reverse for wearing. *Very fine.* (10)

\$90

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1069*

N.S.W. Government Ambulance silver medal (30 x 30mm), reverse inscribed with recipient's name, 'Oscar Waters'. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



1072*

Australia's 150th Anniversary Medal, silvered (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7), presentation issue named on the edge 'His Excellency Sir Leslie Wilson G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E. G.C.M.G. D.S.O. (GOV) (Q'LAND)'. *In official Amor case, extremely fine.*

\$150

This is the actual medal illustrated in *Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces* by John O'Connor, Figure 156, Colour Plate 20. It was used for awarding to winning competitors at the 150th Commemorative Prize Meeting of the National Rifle Association of N.S.W. held in 1938.



1070*

The Three Kings of 1936, King George VI Queen Elizabeth Crowned May 12 1937, in bronze (51mm) by Amor. *Scarce, only 100 issued in bronze, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1071*

Police Force of Victoria, The Melbourne Harbor Trust Commissioners, identity pass (GVR) in silver (36mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1073*

Portrait medal, H.R.H. The Duke of Kent, Gov.Gen. of Australia, 1939, in bronze (138mm) by Andor Meszaros, screw mounted on wood (276mm x 200mm). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1074*

Portrait medal, Sir John Longstaff, 1941, in bronze (90mm) by Andor Meszaros. *Very fine*.

\$200

1075

Stations of the Cross, art medals in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros, Christ's Second Fall, 1947; The Resurrection of Christ, in bronze (63mm) by Michael Meszaros, 1981; also Visit to Australia by Chaim Herzog, 1986, in bronze (50mm) by Michael Meszaros (C.1986/20). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$200

The first medal is part of a set of 14, the second medal is the 15th in the set which was added by son Michael in 1981.

1076

Centenary of Government in Victoria, 1951, in bronze (64mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1951/3); Olympic Games Melbourne, 1956, in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1956/5). Both medals set into wooden display panels (20cm x 15cm). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120

1077

French Exhibitions in Australia, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) by Georges Guiraud, cased. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$150

1078

French Exhibitions in Australia, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) by Georges Guiraud. *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

1079

Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, One Hundred Years of Progress, Melbourne, 1956, in bronze (58mm), reverse, Industry is Life by Meszaros (C.1956/9); another but with Thomas Stokes image and ten-line inscription on obverse and 100 Years Progress reverse (C.1956/9a); another but with second obverse and reverse of Industry is Life (C.1956/9b). *The last item scarce and with original plastic capsule with glued in base which is identical to the Thomas Stokes obverse design, very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

1080*

Agricultural award medals, generic medal featuring two cows in a pasture with shed in background, in silver (48mm) engraved on reverse, 'Presented by / The Ayrshire Cattle / Herd Book Society of G.B. & I. / Ch. Ayrshire Bull / Adelaide Royal Show 1952. / Won by G.H. Martin / Glengowrie Sundowner. / 13641.'; another identical with almost the same inscription but for Ch. Ayrshire Cow, Adelaide Show 1957, winner is G.H. & T.A. Martin for Davada Linda 45276; The Royal Pig Breeders Association, award medal in bronze (51mm), inscribed on obverse in exergue, 'C.H. & T.A. Martin / 1957.' *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1081*

Sir Earle Page 1958, medal in bronze (69mm) (C.1958/1) by A.Meszaros. *In unofficial fitted case, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

1082

Australian Broadcasting Commission, presentation medal in bronze (1959) by Andor Meszaros, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / Mr O.A.T. Gimesy / by / Charles Moses / 30.12.1960'. *Scratch on reverse, very fine.*

\$120



1083*

Art medal, in bronze (135mm) a Hungarian family Coat of Arms, by Michael Meszaros, c1960s, as a private commission, unsigned, mounted on a wooden display panel (252mm x 195mm). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1084*

Art medal, 'Dante', in bronze (178mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1965, screw mounted on wood panel (300mm x 240mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

1085

Canberra medals, Royal Australian Mint, coins and wattle design, in bronze and another in gilt (54mm) (2) (C.R/7); another with coins and minting machinery design, in gilt (50mm) (C.R/8) all c.1966; Canberra important landmarks, in bronze (60mm) (2) (C.C/18). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1086*

Decimal Commemorative Medal, 14th February 1966, in **9ct gold** (39mm, 40gms) by Stokes Ltd (C.1966/16). *Scarce, only 24 issued in 9ct gold, in case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1087*

Newcastle Numismatic Society, three medal set in copper, silver and **9 carat gold** (30.2gms) (C.1966/6) edge numbered 14, issued to commemorate the conferring of a knighthood on Sir William Dobell, with three inserts all autographed by William Dobell. *In wallet of issue, only 15 gold medals issued, rare, uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



lot 1088

1088*

Woomera football awards, W.F.L. Australian National Code, Woomera Area Medal, in **9ct gold** (32mm x 32mm, 16.2gms), engraved on reverse, 'Presented to / A.L.Betts / Koolymilka Club / Fairest and most / Brilliant Player / Season 1966'; another, The Mail medal, in **9ct gold** (38mm x 34mm, 3.7gms) engraved on reverse, 'Presented / by / The Mail / A.Betts / (Koolymilka) / Fairest & most / brilliant player / Woomera F.L. / Season 1966'. *Small piece of enamel missing from first medal otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1089

City of Adelaide Festival of Arts, 1968, in bronze (39mm) (2) (C.1968/7); Alice Springs Centenary, 1971, in bronze (50mm) (C.1971/1); Swan River Colony, 1979, in silver (42mm) (C.,1979/24); QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6); WMC, 1977, in nickel (37mm); Royal Tour, 1983, in gilt (51mm) (C.1983/26); Royal Geographical Society (Qld), 1985, in bronze (44mm) (C.1986/12); Bicentennial of First Fleet, 1987, in gilt (50mm); European Settlement of Tasmania, 1992, oxidised silvered (50mm) (2); Bathex 95, copper and aluminium (32mm) (2); Victoria 150th, 1984, in gilt (50mm); Pavilion of Holy See Expo 88, in gilt (39mm) (C.1988/24); Bicentennial Conservatory Adelaide, undated, in oxidised silvered (39mm); AFL & Pura Milk Commemorative, 1994, in bronze (50mm) (2); RAM Collector, undated, in bronze (39mm); Central Australia Bicentenary, 1986, in bronze (47mm); RAM Decimal Coins, c.1966, in bronze (54mm); Bicentennial issues, Education, in cupro nickel (39mm), sport, in bronze (39mm), Raising the Flag, in bronze (39mm); St George House Opened, 1990, in bronze (50mm) (2); souvenir coins, in gilt (44mm), WA (2), Kalgoorlie Goldfields, Golden Mile, and one in oxidised silvered (39mm) for bicentennial. *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$170

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1090*

Robert Gordon Menzies, 1969, in silver (63mm) designer Andor Meszaros, by Stokes Ltd (cf C.1969/8, reverse different), reverse plain and at base 'Stokes Melb. / Stg. Sil.' *In official Stokes case of issue, only 50 issued in silver, uncirculated.*

\$200



1091*

Art medal, 'The Mirror' in bronze (160mm x 67mm) by Michael Meszaros, 1970, one of an edition of 25, screw mounted on wood panel (243mm x 192mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1092

Australian Historic Coins, a facsimile collection, 1970 issue for Australia's bicentennial of discovery by Captain Cook, includes Spanish cob eight reales, Dutch gulden, holey dollar and dump, Kangaroo Office Melbourne half and two ounce gold pieces, Adelaide Pound and seven significant tradesmen's tokens. *Cased with booklet and newspaper cuttings relating to the set, uncirculated.* (15)

\$100



1093*

Captain James Cook, Bicentenary, 1970, in **18ct gold** (38mm, 52.2gm) (C.1970/22) by Stokes Ltd Melbourne for the State Savings Bank of Victoria. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$950

1094

Overseas Telecommunications Commission, 25th Anniversary, 1947-1972, silvered (74mm) in plush case of issue which has printed on lid lining, 'The copper wire embedded in this medallion was recovered off Darwin on November 21, 1971, from the undersea cable which provided Australia's first overseas telegraph link on November 20, 1871.'; photo album almost full of black and white photos of the Royal Visit to Fiji via HMS Renown in 1920 and life in Suva at this time. *Case with some damage, medal extremely fine, a few photos torn but mostly very fine.* (lot)

\$60



1095*

The Royal Visit, Opening of the Sydney Opera House, 1973, proof medallions (2) in **18ct gold** (31.9mm, 46.5gm) by Matthey Garrett, set No.0308. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$850



1096*

Commander Matthew Flinders R.N., Bicentenary, 1974, in **22ct gold** (35mm, 34.17 gm) by J.A. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

1097

The Gothic Bank Melbourne, ANZ Numismatic Society, 1975, in oxidised silver and in gilded (52mm) (2) (C.1975/8) both with matching edge no.27; 75th Anniversary of Federation, ANZ Numismatic Society, undated (c.1976) in gilded and in oxidised silver (50mm) (2) (C.A/16) both with matching edge no.29; The Gateway Bridge Brisbane, ANS (Brisbane Branch), 1986, in sterling silver and in bronze (50mm) (2) (C.1986/48) with respective edge nos. 187 and 462. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1098

First Victorian and Queensland stamps, proof (replicas) in **18ct gold** (24.19mm x 19.26mm, total weight 20gm) by Matthey Garrett, set No.0141. *In case of issue, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$350

1099

The Medallic History of Australia (1977), set of sixty medallions in gold plated sterling silver (44mm, 39.4 grams each) by James Berry for Stokes (Carlisle page 668), in red display album with descriptive labels, letter from T.V. Stokes, Director of Stokes (Australasia) Limited, and copy of New Zealand Numismatic Journal October 1975 article by Berry, album and journal signed by James Berry. *Over 70 ounces of pure silver; FDC.* (60)

\$1,000

1100

South Australian medals, Cape Horners International Congress, 1979, Bank of Adelaide, in gilded (51mm) (C.1979/29) with loop suspender; Harry Swift, Adelaide Children's Hospital, undated, in bronze (51mm) (C.H/5); Charles Sturt, NAV, undated, in silver (51mm) (C.C/4) No.67 on edge; Olympic Dam Operations, undated, in copper (57mm) (C.O/3); Kapunda Copper, 150th Anniversary, 1994, in copper (66mm) No.124 on reverse; St.Mary's Church, Burra, undated, in bronze (50mm); Burra Commemorative Medallion, 1995, in copper (69mm) No.620 on reverse. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1101

Western Australia Sesqui-Centenary, 1979, in gilded (40mm) by Amor (C.1979/5); 60th Anniversary First Aeroplane Flight England - Australia, 1979, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes (C.1979/13) (2); Commemorate The First Settlement, Portland, Victoria 1834-1985, in silver (32mm) (not in Carlisle) (2); Sudan Centenary, 1885-1985, in silver (32mm) (C.MRR/45). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

1102

Portrait medal, in bronze (148mm) of Yvonne Adrian 'Myuszi' by Michael Meszaros, 1981, mounted on a wooden display panel. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1103

America's Cup Won by Australia, 1983, in silver (51mm) (C.1983/25) not recorded in silver; W.A. Small Bore Rifle Assocn State Championships prize medal in gilt (48mm) with loop suspension; The News, City-Bay fun run, 1976, in bronze (51mm); Scotch College, Mitcham, S.A. award medal in bronze (51mm). *First medal with beautiful blue and gold toning, uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1104

Royal Australian Mint, undated in gilt bronze (54mm) (C.R/7); Broken Hill Centenary, 1983, in silver (37mm) (C.1983/30); Victoria - Melbourne Sesquicentenary by NAV, 1985, in copper (not in Carlisle); Halley's Comet, 1986 Calendar, by NAV, 1986 in copper (51mm) and another in gilded (64mm) (2) (C.1986/33). *Uncirculated.* (5)

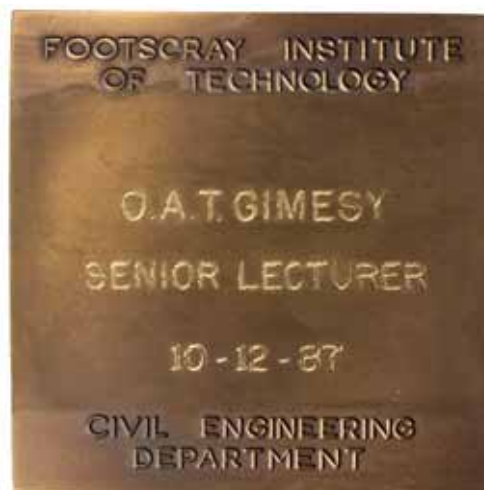
\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1105

Cairns International Airport, and Cairns Port Authority, 1984, in silver (57mm) by A.J. Parkes (C.1984/9); Cairns tourist dollars 1982, in silver (1) and bronze (3) (51mm) by Stokes (4); also United Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of Victoria, medal in copper (25mm); Victoria paper motor spirit ration tickets one for one gallon valid to 31st July 1949 and the other for five gallons (series B); and six photographic vignette cards by "De Rezke" of pets. *The first medal cased and with foxing on lining, the silver tourist dollar cased, the bronze issues in capsules, all these uncirculated, the rest fine -uncirculated.* (14)

\$60



lot 1106 next page



1106*

Footscray Insitute of Technology, medallions in bronze, by Michael Meszaros, 'Civil and Building Engineering', 1987 (64mm) inscribed on reverse 'O.A.T.Gimesy / Senior Lecturer / 10-12-87'; 'Civil Engineering Department' 1987 (64mm x 64mm) inscribed on reverse 'O.A.T.Gimesy / Senior Lecturer / 10-12-87'; 'University Prize', 1988 (64mm); Victoria University of Technology Footscray, 'Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering', 1990 (64mm x 64mm). *All with wooden presentation stands, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Together with pamphlet 'An Introduction to bronze sculptures by Michael Meszaros for the Faculty of Engineering and Victoria University'.

1107

Australian Bicentennial, set of six proof two ounce silver medals by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 2906, with some foxing, otherwise medals are FDC.* (6)

\$180

1108

Australian Bicentennial, set of six medals, 1788-1988, in proof silver (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint. *In plastic capsules, nearly twelve and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (6)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1109

Australian Bicentennial Authority, collection of six official proof commemorative medallions in sterling silver (over 12.5 ounces of pure silver). *In official case of issue with certificate number 1029, FDC.*

\$150

1110

Australian International Coin Fair, Sydney 1988, 175th Anniversary of N.S.W. Holey Dollar 1813-1988, in silver (63mm)(C.1988/20) struck by Royal Australian Mint. *Proof quality, five ounces of silver, FDC.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1111

Australian Numismatic Society, commemorative medals, ANS anniversary 1988 (75th anniversary) (2); Hyde Park Barracks, opening in 1984; Parliament House Sydney, restoration 1985. *All in presentation folders, uncirculated, scarce.* (4)

\$50

1112

The Courtship, 1990, set of six medals, 1990, in sterling silver (50mm, 61.5gms each) designed by Michael Meszaros, minted by Royal Australian Mint. *In Australian silky oak presentation box, uncirculated.* (6)

\$170

1113

Dame Joan Sutherland, Metal Ticket for Dame Joan Sutherland's Gala Farewell at Sydney Opera House 2 October 1990 (Stall's G24) (85mm x 40mm) brass; Stay Cable Strand from Glebe Island Bridge - Australia Opening 3 December 1995, (208mm x 19mm) manufactured by Austress Freyssinet, with attached specifications label; colourfully decorated souvenir silk handkerchief for Royal Visit to New Zealand 1953-54. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1114

Landmarks of Australia, medallion set of five, in .999 fine silver with antique finish (50mm) by the Perth Mint (c.1990), features, Perth City, Gold Coast Surfing, Great Barrier Reef, Sydney Opera House, Uluru. *In hard plastic display case with certificates, ten ounces of pure silver, uncirculated.*

\$160

1115

Sporting medals, 1991-2000, awarded for various sports, including athletics, basketball, futsal (Fifa logo), modball, softball, swimming. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$70

1116

Vietnam Memorial 1992, in bronze (70mm) by Royal Australian Mint; Australian Royal Wedding Medal, 1981, in gilt bronze (31mm); Sydney Opera House 20th Anniversary, 1993 in gilt (31mm); Great Britain, Diana Princess of Wales commemorative, 1997 (36mm) (4) two silver in red case and two cupro nickel in blue case, coloured portrait, reverse, St George and dragon. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates except last two silver issues missing certificates, uncirculated.* (7)

\$50



1117*

Commonwealth Bank Gold Commemorative Penny, 1912 (issued 1992), by Royal Australian Mint, in design of an Australian George V penny with bank's logo on the reverse above the date, (actual size is approximately same as halfpenny), in **22ct gold**, 16.95gms. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 323 of only 580 issued, uncirculated.*

\$600



1118*

Coca Cola Sovereign, 1997, in **pure gold** (7.4gms) by Australian Bullion Company, impressed no.09677 on reverse. *In case of issue, no certificate, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1119

Coca Cola Sovereign, 1997, in **pure gold** (7.4gms) by Australian Bullion Company, impressed no.04686 on reverse. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1120

Coca Cola Sovereign, 1997, in **pure gold** (7.4gms) by Australian Bullion Company, impressed no.03833 on reverse. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$250

1121

Commemorative medalets, (1885-1887) including Carlisle 1885/9, 1886/2, 1887/2, 1887/23, 1887/24, 1887/29, 1887/35, 1887/49, 1887/57, 1887/60. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

1122

Commemorative medalets, (1887-1897) including Carlisle 1887/64, 1888/7, 1888/10, 1888-89/1, 1897/1, 1897/2, 1897/26, 1897/29, 1897/31, 1897/42. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

1123

Commemorative medalets, (1897-1901) including Carlisle 1897/26, 1897/44 (Gowing Brothers), 1897/54 (Shire of East Loddon) 1897/68, 1897/87, 1897/88, 1899/1, 1899/10, 1899-00/1, 1901/18 (gilded). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$160

1124

Commemorative medalets, (1901-1934/35) including Carlisle 1901/23, 1901/32, 1902/12, 1902/25, 1909/2 (2), 1911/2, 1911/22, 1913/5, 1922/3, 1927/3, 1934-35/1, C/5. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$120

1125

Commemorative medalets, (1901-1915) including Carlisle 1901/28, 1901/32, 1901/37, 1901/48, 1902/1, 1902/4, 1902/25, 1905/3, 1902/2, 1910/1, 1911/19, 1911/22, 1913/2, 1915/5. *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$120

1126

Commemorative medalets, (1937-1986) including Carlisle 1937/15, 1945/7, 1945/9, 1953/9, 1953/10, 1953/11, 1953/18, 1954/2, 1954/10, 1954/12, 1963/8, 1964/8, 1970/35, 1970/54, 1970/61, 1975/3, 1977/5, 1980/12, 1986/67. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$130

1127

Armstrong Shoe Mart, collection of medals of various issues and metals, mostly different and includes one being a name overprint on a 1944 penny and another on a blank planchet. *Apart from the penny which is very fine, all others uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1128

Australia A Nation of Great Sports, undated, in pure silver (38mm); The Spirit of Australia, collection of twenty medals (26mm) in cupro nickel; cricketer tinnies badges (2) K.R.Miller and A.L.Hasset. *The first medal in presentation folder with certificate number 034 of only 250 minted, last two badges good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (23)

\$70

1129

Australia map, matching cufflinks and lapel badge, in white enamel on blue background, all on **15ct gold** (9.6gms) (17mm) cufflinks fitted with loops on reverse with attached fob watch style catches in **9ct gold** (3.2gms), total actual **gold** weight 7.2gms of **pure gold**. *The split pins or similar required for wearing items are missing, good very fine.*

\$250

This item has a connection with the Sir Earle Page medal, lot 4115.

1130

Australian Birds Series, undated, proof set of five in pure silver, each one ounce, with enamel obverse (40.6mm) by Perth Mint; Australian Silver Koala, 1997, in proof pure silver one ounce (2); Christmas Pudding Tokens, seven pieces in sterling silver (15mm) by Royal Australian Mint on card with pudding recipe and other relevant information. *First set in official case with certificate, Koalas in cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4 packaged items)

\$130

1131

The Australian Collection, gold plated sterling silver State and Commonwealth stamps, twenty five individual pieces and accompanying prestige booklet, Spirit of a Nation. *Stored in a fitted leather, lockable presentation case with certificate number 2001, uncirculated.*

\$300

1132

The Australian Prospector, The Wallaby, undated, World Wide Klondike Edition, in proof silver (46mm) (2); The Klondike Prospector, 100 Years of World Rugby League, 1895-1995, in proof silver (46mm). *In plastic capsules, seven and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (3)

\$120

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1133

Cased and packaged medals, noted issues for First Man in Moon, Australia's First Coinage (2), Hyde Park Barracks (2), Great Burra to Broken Hill Barrow Push (3, 1st, 2nd and 3rd issues), Tasmania Penny, Bluebell Medallion, James Campbell / ANS, Bicentennial Memento for School Students, RSL 75th Anniversary (2), Australian Bi-Centenary Official Medal (2), Australian Species set of six, 60th Anniversary of Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge in a postmarked official envelope, Darling Harbour Monorail 1st commemorative token issue set of nine, set of seven Gold Coast trade dollars by RAM; Hutt River Province proof set 1976 (Bruce # XPS1). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$70

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1134

Perth Mint, 'The Strike' Ford and Bayley 1892, coloured one ounce silver medallion, undated; Perth Mint Centenary, 1899-1999 one ounce silver medallion; Bicentennial of Flinders & Bass Voyages, 1798-1998, five ounces pure silver medallion (65mm) edge impressed, '5 T.O. .999 A6'. *All in original cases of issue with certificates numbers 39, 116 and the last 159 of only 500 issued, FDC.* (3)

\$140

1135

Small collection of medals, (38mm - 50mm) includes two gold on silver (43mm) for History of Australia, other commemoratives for Swan River, Sydney Opera House, District Nurses, Gallipoli (2), South Australia (2), Melbourne Exhibition, End Of WWII, Bicentennial, The Ashes, casino and tourist dollars (3); two prize medals, one for Amateur Athletic Association of Australia. *Mostly uncirculated.* (20)

\$120

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1136

Small collection of medals, (30mm - 51mm) and two oval medals, includes six silver medals namely, Royal Australian Mint 1965/66; Bankwest Centenary (2); Perth Mint one ounce silver medal; Adelaide Coin Club 1976; Sydney Opera House 1973; and other commemorative medals mostly South Australian related. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1137

Australian Agricultural Societies Members Badges, includes Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W; North Australian Show Society; Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria; Royal Agricultural Society of Western Australia; Royal National Association of Queensland; Nepean District Agricultural & Horticultural Society; Australian Jersey Herd Society NSW; Junior Farmers Club NSW; Agricultural College Vudal (P.N.G). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$120



part

1138*

Queensland, extensive collection of agricultural medals and badges (1924-1996) includes Royal National Association, Brisbane, members badges (1927-1952) (13); another group of different types (1924-1950) (16); another group lady member (1951-1977) (8); members guest badges (1989-1995) (6); judge (1958-1993) (10); steward (1989-1993) (5); general issues (4) plus several Brisbane transport badges. *All are different, a rare group, housed in a three ring album, very fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$600

1139

Union badges, a group including Federated Gas Employees Industrial Union (2); N.S.W. Government Railway and Tramways Union, Federated Storeman and Packers Union; Transport Workers Union; General Aviation Association; Printers Union; Trolley Draymen and Carters Union. *Poor - very fine.* (14)

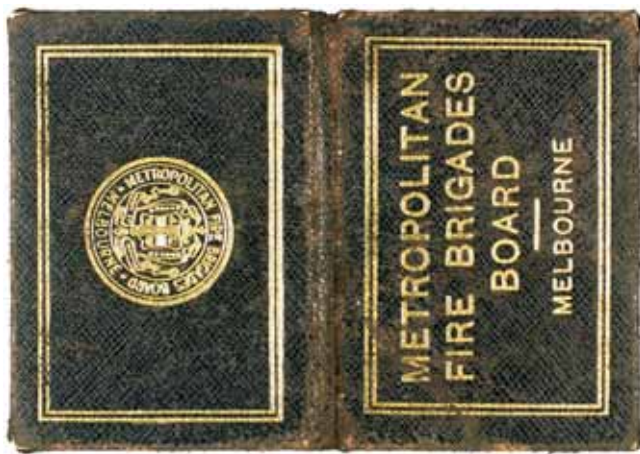
\$80

1140

Collection of badges, mostly war related and mainly enamelled, includes several Schools' Patriotic Fund (SPF) three of these in shape of large airplane, Fighting Forces Comforts Fund (FFCF), League of Loyal Women of Australia, also King's Silver War Badge, Returned from Active Service (AIF) badges WWI and WWII (2 of each), dog tags (WWII), Volunteer Air Observers Corps (Observer) badge, a variety of Red Cross badges, SA Civil Defence (white), YMCA, felt colour patches (3), buttons and rank crowns, ACF (Oddfellows), RSL badge (3 figures type) and a commemorative badge on ribbon and suspension bar for Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations SA, in gilt and enamel by Schlank & Co, Adelaide. *Mainly good very fine.* (41)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1141*

Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, Melbourne, pass No.P22 issued to G.P.Reilly of The Herald, to be admitted to all fires, photo embossed with Board's seal, cover details gold blocked. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$220



part

1142*

N.S.W. Tramways, cap badges, driver, conductor; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, cap badges, large size, smaller voided size both dark blue; another large blue; another voided "Starter"; Dept of Road Transport - Omnibus Services; PTC of NSW Station Assistant, includes a number of early and rare types, a nice group. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$330

1143

Railways and Tramways, buttons, Queen Victoria crown (1), King's crown (8), Queen's crown (4) and uncrowned (3), Queensland Railways (3), N.S.Wales Railway (8), South Maitland Railways (1), Victoria Railways (1), MTM (Adelaide) (2). *All mounted on a board and described, fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$40

1144

Tinnie collection, mostly appeal and patriotic wartime badges WWI and WWII, only a few duplicated, an interesting and colourful collection. *Very fine.* (140)

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1145*

AFO (Australia Fellowship of Order), services award in 9ct gold (9.8gms), reverse engraved, 'Presented to / Bro.J.Keller / For / Past Services To / Court Albert / May 1917'. *Good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1146*

Brefine Society, Knight's Cross in sterling silver (60mm) obverse, crest in centre, Celtic symbol on cross arms, impressed no.19 on reverse. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$100

The Kingdom of Brefine was the traditional territory for an early Irish tribal group. It includes the counties of Letchm and Cavan along with parts of County Sligo. The Brefine Society was founded in Sydney as an association for those with Brefine ancestry. It was decided to instigate a Knight's Cross that was privately produced in low numbers and given to members.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

1147

Buffalo Lodge, RAOB Marryatille Lodge No.10, Worshipful Primo jewel in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / H.B.T.Gray C.P. / Raised / 11.11.53.'; Chief Waiter jewel, in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Pres: to Bro. H.B.Gray / For Services / as / C.Waiter / 1952-53'; Past Worshipful Primo jewel, in silver gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Presented to / T.Gray C.P. / for Services as W.P. / Jan - Mch. 1954', all with enamelled RAOB emblem on ribbon. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1148

Buffalo Lodge, eleven jewels including some multiple award jewels to Bro. J.A.Neilson, includes Primo, Past Primo, Mistrel and Knighthood from Blanchetown Lodge No.72 (6), Barossa Valley Lodge No.79 (4) and Balaklava 133, in gilt, enamel and silver, the Knighthood jewel is **9ct gold** (9.9gms). *An interesting medallion history of long service in the RAOB lodge, fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1149

Buffalo Lodge, six jewels to Bro. J.G.Reaney, from Brighton Lodge No.196 and Blackwood Lodge No.226, includes jewels for Primo, Past Worshipful Primo, Auditor (2, one from each lodge), Assistant Auditor and a Knighthood, 1967-1972, in enamel, gilt and silver. *A variety with unusual jewels, extremely fine.* (6)

\$140

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1150

Buffalo Lodge, six jewels awarded to Bro. C.S.Smith, the first from George V Lodge No.1717; the second lodge unknown as top suspension identifying bar missing; the third from Elizabeth Lodge No.140; the last three from Sir Errol Jameson Semaphore Lodge 205, of these last three the first has the lower jewel missing; the last is a Knighthood jewel of 3rd degree and on the neck ribbon are clasps for 1st degree and 2nd degree, all in enamel, gilt and silver. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1151

Buffalo Lodge, RAOB, jewels for Port Vincent Lodge No.142 to Primo G.L.Warner (W.P.) 1926; Port Vincent Lodge to Primo L.G.H.Warner; Horse Shoe Lodge to Br. R.B.Elliott 1954-55; Norwood Lodge No.20 to Bro. C.Mason (Trustee) 1930-1954; ribbon bars and attachments for Secretary 1929-30 but lodge jewel missing; Jubilee/ Victory Temple Jewel, top bar 'G.L.Q. - G.L.E.', impressed no.130 on reverse; miniature lodge implements (2); Masonic Homes lapel badge; St John's Ambulance, ten annual award clasps, all linked, for years 1949, 1950, 1951 (2), 1952-1957; RAOB (KC) gilt and enamel fob. *Very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



lot 1152

1152*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, 9ct gold (9.86gm) (37 x 50mm) Order of Merit and Honour of Knighthood conferred upon Primo R.S.Lawson by members of Palmerston Lodge No.82 G.L.E dated 21.12.1947, twelve line engraved inscription on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1153*

Lodge of Friendship, masonic jewel in gold (stamped 15ct, 81mm x 45mm, suspender 67mm x 46mm) with diamonds, torquois, sea pearls and enamels, total weight 69.6gm, inscribed on reverse 'Presentd to / P.M. Bro W.L.Ware / by the / Lodge of Friendship No.423 E.C. / in recognition of / Valuable Services Rendered / during his two years / Mastership / Adelaide 6 July 1888'. In case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1154*

Manchester Unity Lodge (Bendigo) jewel, handmade in silver and enamel (51.2gms) (67mm x 57mm), by C.L Qvist, obverse with garnet set in **gold** surround on background of a raised hand, all-seeing eye above, all within a garter which is inscribed around the top, 'Presented by the Officers and Bretheren of the Loyal / James Roe Lodge M.U. to John White P.G. / as a Token of Merit', reverse inscribed, 'Presented / this 30th Day of December/1857', in cartouche below, 'C L Qvist'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,800

Christian Ludwig Qvist (Qvist) (1818-1877) has long been regarded as one of Australia's finest goldsmiths. He was born in Denmark in 1818 and came to Australia at the time of the gold rushes. From 1854 to 1860, he was working as a studio photographer and artist in Sandhurst (Bendigo). During this period he practised his craft as a goldsmith in McCrae Street, Bendigo. Detailed descriptions of presentation items, and of commissions that he undertook from 1856 to 1860, are to be found in the 'Bendigo Advertiser'. The 'Advertiser' of 24 April 1857, described Qvist's workshop as follows; '...Many persons in the colonies are apt to imagine that no article of any consequence, especially of dress or jewellery, can be obtained or made so well and tastefully in a provincial town as in one of the great metropolitan cities, but a visit to the shop of Mr C.L. Qvist (sic) Jeweller, of McCrae Street, will speedily remove such scepticism... A visit to Mr Qvist's bijouterie will most likely satisfy the most fastidious that they need not go far out of Sandhurst to get jewels and other articles of adornment manufactured to their order.' Most of Qvist's work was made in gold, befitting the goldfield town. Also in 1857, Qvist was commissioned to make the Seal of the Corporation of Sandhurst (Bendigo). Hawkins (1990) has queried whether Qvist had found both occupations necessary in order to maintain a reasonable standard of living. Qvist possibly sensed a different challenge in the pioneering field of photography in the 1850s. There is later evidence to suggest that Qvist was by no means 'well off'. C.L. Qvist was in Sydney by 1861, and in that year married Anna Price. Eventually Qvist worked in association with Hogarth during the period 1861 to 1863. By 1864, Qvist was established in his own workshop at 15 Hunter Street operating from 1864 to 1874. During this time he was listed as a manufacturing jeweller and goldsmith. Qvist's reputation as a goldsmith rests on the fine work produced in Bendigo, on the noteworthy Sydney Cups of 1869 and 1870, and on his silver mounted emu egg claret jugs (Hawkins 1990). The latter are to be seen in the collection of the National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne. Qvist's gold jewellery was displayed at the Paris Exhibition of 1867, and at the Sydney Exhibition of 1870. Regrettably, illustrations of this exhibition jewellery have not been sighted. In Paris, C.L. Qvist exhibited a brooch, a small brooch, a pair of earrings, two bracelets, a buckle and a pair of sleeve links. All were of 18 carat gold and bore 'representations emblematical of New South Wales'. In Sydney, in 1870, he exhibited 'Jewellery and Ornaments in gold and silver'. By 1875, the business was trading as Qvist and Clarke, jewellers and watchmakers, then at 17 Hunter Street. Unequivocally, this partnership involved Joseph

Clarke of Darling Road, Balmain. The partnership continued until 1877, at which time they were listed as gold and silversmiths. Following Qvist's death in the same year, Joseph Clarke traded as a jeweller and goldsmith at Darling Road, Balmain at least until 1882. (Reprinted from 'Australian Jewellers Gold & Silversmiths' by K. Cavill, G. Cocks and J. Grace, with kind permission of C.G.C. Gold Pty Ltd, NSW.) The piece offered here is an example of Qvist's early work in Bendigo and is significant in that it is signed 'C.L. Qvist', rather than 'C.L. Qvist', as on his later work. Qvist's Sydney gold racing cup won by 'Mermaid' in 1871 held the world record for a piece of Australian gold or silver for many years after it was sold in 1994. A NSW silver agricultural medal (c.1865) by C.L. Qvist was sold at our auction in April 1999 (Noble Numismatics, Sale 60, lot 999).



1155*

(Independent).O(rder).O(dd).F(ellows)., handcrafted star in silver and gold (170mm x 85mm) (total weight 145gms) c.1880's, by Armfield Bros., Collingwood (Melbourne), 'I.O.O.F.' bar at top with second 'F.L.T.' bar below - F(riendship).L(ove).T(ruth)., with three symbolic gold rings hanging, the main star (85mm x 85mm) features solid silver outer with central sun, hand and seeing eye symbols crafted in gold (possibly 18ct), in the centre of the hand is an amethyst or garnet set into a heart, the star swivels on the suspender, reverse plain apart from the makers name stamp. *A stunning example of early Australian silver and goldsmithing, very fine and rare.*

\$800

G.H. & S.W. Armfield were Melbourne (Collingwood) jewellers, specialising in lodge regalia and medallion manufacture. They operated from 1878 until approximately 1895. Both brothers won awards at the Melbourne Exhibitions in 1880 and 1888. This is a particularly fine piece of their work.



part

1156*

Lodge Medals: Ancient Order of Foresters enamel and sterling silver medal with 'Service' clasp and suspension clasp engraved with 'A.O.F.' and cut-out buffalo above, engraved on reverse 'Presented to / Wor Bro / J.G.Baikie / P.G.R. / 1953', by Amor; hand-made sterling silver cross patee (51mm) with gilt and enamel centrepiece of phoenix rising from flames, engraved on reverse "QJGOTASP / Staunch & True Lodge / Presented To PCN BRO / P.Morant For / Past Services / 1894."; United Ancient Order of Druids medals/badges - two large badges one with a wreath around a garter in which is the name United Ancient Order of Druids and the other in the form of a starburst with a centrepiece design of a good samaritan helping a stranger, both in oxidised metal. *Very fine.* (4)

\$60

1157

Masonic, jewels (2), identical type but one struck in gilt and the other hand made and engraved design, in **9ct gold**; other degree jewels (2, both different); mark pennies (3, all different); St John's Ambulance, Service Medal, name erased and polished. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

1158

Masonic jewels and regalia, Hiram Royal Arch Chapter No.531 S.C., includes Advanced Mark jewel; bar/clasp mounted trio of miniature degree jewels; Past Companions jewel, engraved 'Presented to / M. Ex. Comp. / H.G.Peatfield / by / The Companions of / Hiram R.A.C / No.531 S.C. / As a token of Esteem / 5.11.62.'; Companion's sash in dark blue, crimson and gilt with gilt metal symbol; Companion's apron in white bordered with blue and crimson with gilt embroidered Hiram R.A. Chapter badge in centre and with enamel and gilt symbols, with leather backing; manual of procedures for degree ceremonies. *The two jewels are cased and the apron and sash are in a carry case bearing the initials 'H.G.P.', good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

1159

Masonic, The bankers' Lodge No.134, Past Master's jewel, 1954-55, in **9ct gold** (8gms) engraved on reverse, 'Presented to / Wpl. Bro. H.Gray / By the Bretheren / as a token of esteem / W.M. 1954-55'; K.G.B. & T.C. (Kensington Bowling Club), life member badge, in gilt and enamel, engraved on reverse, 'H.Gray / 1962'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

Harry Gray was the General Manager of the State Bank of South Australia Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1160

Masonic, Sir Colin Campbell Lodge No.8, individually crafted sterling silver Past Secretary jewel, star with centre letter 'G' under decorative suspender ensigned by a crown, brooch bar with date '1690' and above is a cut-out mounted British cavalry officer, on the purple ribbon is a voided arch with snake, bible and engraved names 'Derry / Augram / Boyne / Enniskillen', reverse engraved, 'Presented / to / Bro. E.T.Cornish, P.Sec / By the / Sir Colin Campbell / Lodge No.6 / 9.8.04', made by H.S.Chapman. *There is a cutout number 6 missing from the suspender bar, easily repairable, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1161

St John's Ambulance, Service Medal, with riband and attached five year cross, edge engraved, '9112 : A.C.Norman. 1958'; Royal Antedeluvian Order of Buffaloes (RAOB) brother's jewel in silver and enamel, engraved on reverse, 'Boston Lodge No.14' on suspension device and 'Presented to / Bro J.Norman. / for services rendered.'; RAOB Primo jewel, in **9ct gold** (15.7gms) and enamel and gilt, engraved on obverse **rose gold** centre scroll 'Boston / Lodge No.14 / Presented to / Primo. J.Norman / for services rendered'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1162

United Ancient Order of Druids, Past Arch collar in maroon velvet with gilt edging, badge of the order and jewel affixed as well as letters, 'P A', maker's name tag, 'David Jones Limited / Regalia Makers / Sydney N.S.W.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1163

United Ancient Order of Druids, Past District President collar in purple velvet with silver edging and silver bullion embroidered letters 'U A O D' and 'P D P', with attached silver cross, all detail hand engraved, inscribed, 'Presented / to / P.A. H.Bray DP / by the / Royal Oak Lodge / for valuable services rendered / 1/7/91' (1891). *Very fine.*

\$150

Worn by Past Arch and Past District Preident Harry Bray, third President of No.3 District from 1 July 1891, later Worshipful Master 7 June 1910 of Duke of Lainster Lodge, Alfred Masonic Hall, Waymouth Street, Adelaide. Together with photo.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

1164

Abrahams, Lewis., Hobart penny, 1855 (A.1); Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, ND (A.292); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, ND (A.327); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.379); Peck, Hugh., Melbourne penny, ND (A.433); Pettigrew, James., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, ND (A.641). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$400

1165

Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne penny 1860 and halfpenny 1862 (A.11, 14), Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267), Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291), Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (5)

\$100

1166

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28); Davies Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97); Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99); Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$150

1167

Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Cope, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80); Froomes, W.; Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Nearly fine - good fine*. (3)

\$120

1168

Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Some porosity otherwise fine or better*. 92)

\$80



1169*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Fine old scratch through reverse otherwise attractive even brown patina very fine*.

\$100

1170

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Corroded with slight damage otherwise nearly fine*.

\$70

1171

De Carle, Edwd., Melbourne penny 1855 (A.105); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.229); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.382). *The last with filed edges otherwise very fine or better*. (3)

\$60



part

1172*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Hobday & Jabbers, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.312); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny undated (A.382). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

1173

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155, 157). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100



1174*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Light and dark brown glossy patina, very fine / good fine*.

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1175

Australian tokens, Henderson penny, Freemantle, (A.218); Hide and De Carle penny, Melbourne, (A.244); Nicholas penny, Hobart Town, (A.402); Pettigrew penny, Ipswich, (A.438); Stokes penny, Melbourne, (A.546); Martin & Sach, Adelaide, (A.351). *Fine with rough surfaces (A.244), others mostly very fine*. (6)

\$200

1176

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) only milled edge issue; Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267). *One with central dent on obverse, fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100



1177*

Hindmarsh Hotel Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

1178

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1179*

Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$120

1180

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.342, 345); **Martin & Sach**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.350); **Moir, Joseph**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



lot 1181 enlarged



1181*

Mason & Culley, Williamstown penny, undated (A.353). *Edge knocks otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare, the classic rarity of the series.*

\$20,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin Collection, Baldwin Auction May 2009 (lot 513). In A.H. Baldwin's notebook, now a treasure in our library, a pencilled note states "Roy in May 1936 gave 15/- for a very good but circulated Mason & Culley penny in Worthing. It was in a parcel of coins shown to him the rest being utter rubbish. This has one or two small dents on the edge. This makes five I know of." Written in ink in the note book is the following under 353 "Mason and Culley Williamstown, the ship conveying these to Australia sank off the Bluffs. The reverse is similar to the old Victoria 1d and no doubt the few known were put into circulation in this country, probably stolen by the workers. Mine originally cost 6d from E. Lincoln. I gave J.B. Caldecott 1/- for it. My original specimen went to Melbourne Museum. The one I got from Fletcher by exchange went to Wills and the one in Fletcher Collection also went to Wills with the collection. My own is finer than any of them and was found in Ipswich." On the side "Andrews used a rubbing of mine for his illustration". The finest specimen he had now resides in the Moran Collection (ex our Sale 3, 1979, lot 222). Apart from those mentioned, an example appeared in Portobello Road markets in the 1960's and was acquired by John Malcolm, this was subsequently sold in our Sale 2 (lot 460). The A.H. Parson's specimen, Glendinings, London (1954) went to Ray Jewell then to G.C. Heyde (Part 1, Sydney, March 1973, lot 582). Heyde's second example sold in Part III, March 1974, lot 418, ex E. Wills and S.V. Hagley.



part

1182*

Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375); **Moubray Lush & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Nearly very fine; scratched fine.* (2)

\$150



1183*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



1184*

Nicholas, A., Hobart penny, undated (A.400), Liverpool arms. *Attractive brown patina, well struck for this colonially made token, very fine or better and extremely rare, one of the finest of eight known, a classic rarity of the Australian token series.*

\$35,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 269).



1185*

(Peek & Campbell), Tea Stores, Sydney, penny, 1852 (A.427) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Struck in high relief, the obverse clear, reverse slightly doubled, even light chocolate brown patina, hints of verdigris at reverse rim 9.30 o'clock trace of old scratching in field behind Britannia otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare, the finest or equal to the finest of six known.*

\$40,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1061) and originally from the family of Samuel Peek. This specimen is being sold on behalf of descendants of Samuel Peek and it has remained in the family until now. It was shown to the cataloguer at the ANS exhibition at Sydney Town Hall in February 1966 where it was photographed by G.C. Heyde for his work *Unofficial Coins of Australia and New Zealand* published by Renniks, Adelaide 1966 and illustrated on page 42. It is one of the classics of the entire series.

1186

Peek & Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores, halfpenny and penny, 1853 (A.430, 431). *Very good.* (2)

\$80



part

1187*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433); Robison Bros. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.458); Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny (A.501). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

1188

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Dark corroded surface otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$50

1189

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Rocke, G & W.H., Melbourne penny 1859 (A.466); Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny, undated (A.615); Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.628); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *The last damaged otherwise fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

1190

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508, 531, 546, 549) also Emu penny (A.53) countermarked WHM both sides. *Very fine - good very fine* (5).

\$120



1191*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as always, dents on obverse in centre otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

1192

Australian and New Zealand, collection of tokens together with a few British and Canadian tokens, replica tokens (7) ex Heyde set and George Dean Coles medals (5) plus an original, first with typed labels as displayed at the Museum, Andrews numbers include (A.1(2), 2, 13, 17, 51, 61, 125 (2), 129, 145, 155, 195, 309, 310, 349, 352, 384, 461, 629). *Some holed or damaged otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (105)

\$700

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1193

A selection of Australian issues, as per Andrews numbers, each in 2x2 holders (A.17, 97, 123, 133, 184, 246, 298, 310, 280, 284, 339(3), 356, 384, 409, 411, 417, 462, 465, 466, 467, 505, 549, 650). *Generally fine - very fine.* (25)

\$400

1194

A selection of Australian issues, as per Andrews numbers, each in clip seal plastic bags (A.11, 49, 54, 75 (scarce), 97, 103, 136, 227, 231, 242, 269, 284, 304, 309, 310, 345, 349, 410, 413, 416, 469, 535 (2, one holed), 542, 544, 586, 587 (2), 629, 640, 641, 650 (4), 651 (2)). *Generally fair - fine.* (37)

\$250

1195

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, (A.2, 105, 141, 188, 190, 238, 241, 280, 286, 319, 329, 438, 508, 573, 615, 650). *Fine - very fine.* (16)

\$200

1196

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.53, 67 (plugged), 86 (holed), 134, 209, 246, 254, 258, 263, 280 (2), 291, 301, 312, 319, 356, 383, 394 (2), 438 (2), 469, 567, 591, 620, 622, 650, 668, 672). *Fair - good fine.* (29)

\$300

1197

Check pieces and miscellaneous tokens, Crowther, return fare token (c.1875) (G.16); Dunedin Corp Tramways penny (G.18) (10); New Plymouth Co-op Society, pound (G.58); Oamaru Co-op Store and Bakery, five shillings and pound (G.63, 65); Port Chalmers Lumpers Union, no. 201 (c.1888) (G.76); Runanga Co-op Society, one loaf (G.88); United Farmers, one shilling, two shillings, five shillings, ten shillings (G.110, 109, 107, 106); Wairarapa Farmers, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings (G.117, 115, 114). *Very good - uncirculated, some rare.* (23)

\$400

1198

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376-83; L.334, a-g). *Some mint red., mostly dark grey brown toned good extremely fine.* (8)

\$260

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1199*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, ivory or bone token for twenty five cents, 1913, serial no.1292 (1913). *Uncirculated and thus rare.*

\$500

1200

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1913, serial No. 2409. *Fine.*

\$120



part

1201*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory tokens, twenty five cents, 1913, no.1769; one rupee, 1913, no.1951; two rupees, 1913, no.978; five rupees, 1913, no.732. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$700



1202*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps five shillings, in bronze, yellow or brass appearance. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1203*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Some original mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$750



1204*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one shilling. *Good very fine.*

\$180

1205

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1206*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, one penny. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

1207

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, brass penny. *Very fine.*

\$100

1208

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny in brass. *Very fine.*

\$80

1209

Australian canteen tokens, Australian Defence Force Canteens, NSW, one penny bottle token (oval 22mm x 27mm) in bronze (Yarwood AUT019); Repatriation Hospital Concord (military), twenty two cents, in aluminium (26.5mm); another for twenty five cents (27mm); Centenary of Federation Medal in bronze on ribbon with suspension bar, 1901-2001, being a miniature similar to the official version, in packet describing significance of the medal's design features. *The first two good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

1210

A group of tokens, mostly bronze, including Argus Canteen Club (Melbourne), two pence; CCC, sixpence; Orme Keigwin & Co (Sydney), one pound, No.S1667; M.W. & CO., four and a half pence; Renmark Club, two shillings; RYCT, three pence; (C.A.Miller & Sons) ten shillings; Watson's Bay Company, ferry token for threepence; Advertising checks Carlyon's Hotel, beer/Lanoma Gin; Thomas Dixon shoes; Mutual Cash Co (Melbourne); E.Way & Co (Sydney); New Zealand, Milner & Thompson, penny, ND (A.378). *Four are holed, otherwise good - very fine.* (13)

\$120

1211

O.G. & Co (Osborne & Garrett & Co), barbers checks in brass, two shillings (2, milled and plain edge); other checks in brass with same reverse design as first item and plain obverse, unknown issuer, ninepence (2, milled and plain edge), one and sixpence (2, milled and plain edge); another unknown issuer, plain obverse and denomination on reverse, by Miller & Morris, in brass, ninepence, in aluminium, one shilling, one and sixpence (2, one thin and one thick planchet), two shillings (2, one thin and one thick planchet). *Two brass checks with a small black stain on reverse otherwise very fine.* (12)

\$80

1212

Progressive Stores of Australasia, halfpenny, penny and ten shillings tokens; Jacks Butchery, halfpenny token, the letter P impressed below name. *The ten shillings in poor condition, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

1213

Tokens and checks collection, a wide variety of Australian and world issues, includes bread tokens (22) mostly from Cessnock / Newcastle and noted Rohrsheims Bread Ticket; milk tokens (4) noted Peter Sutherland of Narrabri (2) and Goole Co-op Socy; casino tokens (81) Australian and world; wooden tokens (30); East Africa and New Guinea and Fiji coinage of Edward VIII, 1936, halfpenny and pennies. *An interesting collection fine - uncirculated.* (279)

\$450

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1214

Selection of tokens, checks, badges and coins, includes a collection of Australian toy money plus a few from Hong Kong and New Zealand (67); a selection of mainly English copper coins 1800's (21), found under a Sydney Church floor; dog tags (19); club badges (62) miscellaneous and toy notes (14), all housed in two plastic albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (183)

\$100

1215

Australian tokens and check pieces, a wide selection including entrance, amusement, award, electoral office, motor clubs, value stated, dog tags, tea and ferry tokens. *All housed in 2 x 2's in 3 ring album, poor - uncirculated.* (156)

\$500

1216

Milk tokens, Dairy Farmers Canterbury, one pint bottled milk (round), another one pint bulk milk (square), one quart bulk milk (oblong); R.G. Harris one pint; Cessnock District Co - op one quart milk; Ice token sixpence (Williams C5e, D1, D6e, D6f, H1, 12a); bread tokens Collie Industries one loaf, pro-rol bakery (C.10a, P.8); Concord Hospital tokens 22 and 25 cents. *First rare, fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

1217

A selection of miscellaneous Australian token, and check pieces (34) especially entrance tokens; also includes some bread, milk, ferry and bottle tokens (18). *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$150

1218

Ferry and bus tokens, a small collection of metal passes and tokens includes Tasmanian Transport Commission, Bellerive adult and child token; Sydney Harbour Ferries Ltd and Hegarty's Ferries, upset die tokens; Stockton Ferries Ltd (4) including one with die crack; Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd tokens (4, all different); North Sydney School bus pass (2, both different); Metrobus token 1982 and a Melbourne Transit Depot Supervisor's pass. *All in 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$60

1219

Travel Pass, a letter note (204mm x 126mm) from The University of Sydney dated Dec 5th 1922 and issued to Dorothy Hunt, a year II arts student, to enable her to travel on the Sydney ferries between Circular Quay and Longueville, signed by Dorothy Hunt and by the University Warden and Registrar. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$40

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



1220*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Cleaned and small edge repair at 4 o'clock otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



1221*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1222*

German New Guinea, one mark 1894A. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1223*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



1224*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$450



1225*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Cleaned of deep tone, slightly porous otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



1226*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Some mint red, dull reverse tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1227*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown proof-like nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1228*

German New Guinea, two pfennig 1894A. *Red and brown, dark toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1229*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350



1230*

German New Guinea, one pfennig 1894A. *Hints of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1231*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1232

Territory of New Guinea, 1935-1945, date set in press-in album; also incomplete Fiji, 1934-1987 in press-in album and New Zealand penny and halfpenny set 1940-64 in press-in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (102)

\$50

1233

New Guinea, Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1936, 1944 (2), threepence, 1935, 1944 (9), sixpence, 1943 (4) (KM.6, 7, 3, 10, 9); Papua New Guinea, fifty toea, 1980 (9), one kina, 1975 (18), proof silver ten kina, 1976, 1978, 1979 (KM.15, 6, 8a), coin/stamp first day cover cachets album featuring 1975 proof coins, one toea - ten kina includes silver five and ten kina (KM.7a, 8a). *The album of cachets and the covers are all moisture affected, all proof coins are FDC, the other coins, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

1234

Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935-1945 (KM.5, 6) approximately 8.4kgs of pure silver. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (1,683)

\$4,200



lot 1235

1235*

Territory of New Guinea, head tax token, 1926-1927, ten shillings, aluminium with attached and pierced suspension lug (Mira type II). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



part

1236*

Territory of New Guinea, head tax tokens, ten shillings, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1940-1941 (this last issue with serif lettering and indecipherable maker's mark on reverse), aluminium with pierced suspension hole (Mira type III). *Good very fine; very fine; extremely fine; uncirculated; good fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

1237

Territory of New Guinea, Tul-Tul badge of office in copper (42mm) issued by the Australian Administration to native minor chiefs, by Amor Sydney (Mira T.2b); Luluai badge in brass (55mm x 42mm) (Mira L.1b). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

1238

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In card of issue, FDC.*

\$290

1239

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975, mint one hundred kina 1975 (2). *In case and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$900

1240

Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

1241

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979 (KM.9, 12, 13, 14). *The last three in folders of issue which are moisture affected, first coin in sealed packet, all coins FDC.* (4)

\$1,200

1242

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina 1975 (KM.9) (2), mint one hundred kina 1975 (KM.9) (4). *In cases or packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$1,800

1243

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1976 (2), 1978, 1979 (KM. PS2, 4, 5). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$100

1244

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina 1977, 1978 (KM.12, 13). *In packs of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$600

NEW ZEALAND



1245*

George V, Royal Mint proof florin, 1935. *FDC.*

\$800

In a PCGS slab as PR65.



1246*

George VI, Royal Mint London, proof penny and halfpenny, 1949. *Dark red brown toned, reverse of penny dull, nearly FDC and very rare. (2)*

\$4,000



1247*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned extremely fine with minor scratches and reverse rim bump, rare.*

\$2,500

1248

George V - George VI, 1933, 1935, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. *All with mixed toning, the last with underlying brilliance, very fine - nearly uncirculated.(6)*

\$120



1249*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1250

George VI, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1937. *Toned uncirculated-choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$750

Each in a PCGS slab as MS63-65.

1251

George VI, halfcrown, 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942. *All lightly toned with underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$250

1252

George VI, halfcrown, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. *Uneven tone the last two with underlying brilliance.(5)*

\$50

1253

Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Heavy toning, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$50

1254

Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Two of each date, all with uneven tone, almost uncirculated; uncirculated. (8)*

\$80

1255

George V, florin, 1933, 1934, 1935. *Lightly toned, extremely fine. (3)*

\$200



1256*

George V, florin, 1934. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1257*

George V, florin, 1935. *Patchy tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1258

George V - George VI, florin, 1936 , 1943 , 1944 , 1945 , 1946. *The last two with mixed tone and underlying brilliance otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$180



1259*

George VI, florin, 1937. *Minor obverse bag marks, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200

1260

George VI, florins, 1937, 1946. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$160



1261*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Lightly toned obverse otherwise brilliant and rare.*

\$800



1262*

George VI, florin, 1941. *Uncirculated.*

\$180



1263*

George VI, florin, 1942. *Lightly toned with some minor obverse rim bumps otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

1264

George VI, florin, 1947 , 1948 , 1949 , 1950 , 1951. *The first two with some mint bloom but mixed tone , extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

1265

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953 , 1961 , 1962. *Mixed tone with some lustre, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$30

1266

George V - George VI, shilling, 1933, 1937, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1946. *The last four with some lustre , very fine - almost uncirculated.* (6)

\$160

1267

George V, shilling, 1934 , 1935. *Nicely toned almost uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



1268

George VI, shilling, 1941. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1269*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Bright , uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

1270

George VI, shilling, 1945. *Bright , uncirculated.*

\$80

1271

George V - Elizabeth II, shilling, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2), 1963. *Some with mint bloom, very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

1272

George VI, shilling, 1948, 1952. *Much original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$170



1273*

George V, sixpence, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1274

George V, sixpence , 1934, 1935, 1936. *First two toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1275

George VI, sixpence, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

1276

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952. *The last with near full mint bloom but reverse spot, others very fine - good extremely fine. (9)*

\$50



1277*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Light obverse contact marks otherwise much original mint bloom and scarce.*

\$180

1278

George VI, sixpence, 1943, 1944, 1945. *The 1944 extremely fine the others near mint state. (3)*

\$100

1279

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *A few with spots and some lustre, good very fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$50

1280

George V - George VI, threepence, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. *Most with some mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$150



1281*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Nicely toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1282*

George VI, threepence, 1941. *Lightly toned with mint bloom, a key date in the series, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1283

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Most with some mint bloom, good very fine - uncirculated. (16)*

\$70

1284

George V, penny, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1952. *A few with full red but spots, extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$70



1285*

George V, penny, 1941. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

1286

Elizabeth II, penny, 1953 - 1963. *The 1954 with full obverse mint red but subdued reverse, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (11)*

\$80

1287

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1953 - 1963. *The 1954 and 1955 with some mint red as have others but a few with spots, extremely - uncirculated.*

\$70

1288

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1949, 1961; pennies, 1949, 1952, 1962, 1963, 1964; threepences, 1933, 1934 (3), 1939, 1940, 1944, 1945 (2); sixpences, 1933 (2), 1935, 1943, 1944, 1965; shillings, 1933 (2), 1934 (2); florins, 1933 (3), 1934, 1935 (4), 1941, 1945 (2); halfcrowns, 1934, 1935, 1940, 1946, 1951, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1965. *All the bronze coins with some mint red, the rest very fine - extremely fine. (47)*

\$100

1289

George VI, halfpenny, 1940 - 1952. *All with some mint bloom, a few with spots. (11)*

\$90



1290*

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1954. *Full mint bloom and rare so nice.*

\$150

1291

George VI, silver crowns 1949, (KM,22). *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$100

1292

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1933-1964, crowns 1949 (2), 1953. *A few with spotting, nearly fine - nearly uncirculated. (22)*

\$150

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1293

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1962, threepences (27), missing 1935, 1942 is one dot variety; sixpences (30) 1933-1964. *A few worn, overall fine - uncirculated, some with toning.* (57)

\$300

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1294

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1964, set of pennies (23) and halfpennies (23). *The 1941 and 1944 issues brown very fine, verdigris spot on mint red 1952 halfpenny, others mostly extremely fine to red uncirculated.* (46)

\$350

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1295

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - halfcrown, partial sets, includes 1940 halfpenny with some mint red, some other later dates with full mint red; mint set, 1965 select coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (143)

\$90

1296

George V - Elizabeth II, accumulation of halfpennies - halfcrowns and one cent - crowns, silver coins pre 1947 face value \$4.90, noted 1952 threepence and 1965 florin both uncirculated, 1962 shilling with no horizon and burnished 1945 penny. *Stored in a coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (305)

\$60

1297

George V - Elizabeth II, an assortment of pre-decimal and decimal coins, includes some silver, cased dollars, 1967, 1974 (2) and Mt Cook dollar 1970 on souvenir coin card, decimal coins folder, 1967; an empty buckram commemorative medal case (approx 58mm medal). *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$50

1298

Elizabeth II, crown collection, mint one dollar, 1967-1988, includes 1969 standard and no hyphen types and both types for 1970, 1974, 1983 and 1986, and also 1989 Runner and 1990 mint five dollars, 1991 Rugby, 1992 Decimal Currency. *In an as new Hartberger coin album, all coins in 2 x 2 holders, uncirculated.* (30)

\$50

1299

Elizabeth II, decimal collection one cent - two dollars, 1967-1992, includes two cents, 1967 Bahamas mule, 1992 blunt open 2; five cents, 1967 no sea; ten cents, 1971 both serifs on date and no serif types; twenty cents, 1971 both serifs on date and no serif types, 1980 both round 0 and oval O in date types; fifty cents, 1967 dot over 1. *All coins in 2 x 2 holders and described, housed in large Hartberger album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (174)

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.

1300

Elizabeth II, cased proof sets (13) 1972 - 1982, 1987, 1988; cased one dollar proofs (16), 1972, 1974 (2 different varieties) - 1980, 1982, 1983 (2 different), 1986-1989. *FDC.* (29)

\$220

1301

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978 (2), 1982 (6), 1983 (11); mint sets, 1978 (11), 1982 (2), 1983 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, some mint set packets damp affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (34)

\$220

1302

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979, 1980, 1981; proof silver dollar, 1981; Celebration of Sports, silver dollar series, four coin proof set, 1989. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$100

1303

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1978 (3), 1981 (34), 1982 (2), 1983 Coinage (2), 1986 Royal Visit; mint dollars, 1982 (2), 1986, Royal Visit (2). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (46)

\$450

1304

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1983 Royal Visit (3); proof-like set, 1969; proof sets, 1972, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (5), 1983 (3), 1985, 1986, 1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (22)

\$190

1305

New Zealand, 'Kiwi', 1 ounce .9999 fine gold. *Rim bump, uncirculated.*

\$1,140

1306

Medalet collection, Victoria's Golden Jubilee 1887 Napier N.Z. in gilt (31mm) (M.1887/4); Fiftieth Anniversary of Colony of New Zealand 1890 in silver (23.25mm) with suspension ring (M.1890/3); another but no ring (M.1890/4); The King is Dead Long Live the Queen 1897 in copper (21mm & 3mm thick) (M.1897/3); In Commemoration of Queen Victoria's 60 Years Reign June 1897 in white metal (26mm) (M.1897/6); Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign Nelson's Celebrations 1897 in gilt (31mm) (M.1897/11); Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee 1897 & Otago's Silver Jubilee 1898 in gilt (31mm) (M.1897-98/1); Presbyterian Church of Otago & Southland Silver Jubilee 1898 in white metal (26.25mm) (M.1898/8); Success to N.Z. Contingent in gilt (22.5mm) (M.1899-1900/1) (2); another in gilt (M.1899-1900/2); Children's Souvenir of Visit of Duke & Duchess of Cornwall to N.Z. 1901 on H.M.S. Ophir in copper (27mm) (M.1901/6); another (cf. M.1901/8) (8), one with original ribbon; Dominion Day Medal 1907 in magnalium (27mm) (cf. M.1907/1) (2); Visit of H.M.S. New Zealand 1913 in gilt (22.5mm) (M.1913/1); Patriotic Medalet 1914 in brass (24.5mm) (M.1914/1) (2); J.R. Montague, Palmerston North commemorative of N.Z. Troops Return from Transvaal in copper (27mm) undated; Maori / Lord's Prayer in gilt (22mm) undated; Otago Centennial 1948 in gilt (32mm); Canterbury Centennial 1950 in gilt (32mm) with ribbon & suspender; Wairarapa Farmers Co-operative Association five shillings token in brass (32mm). *Some scarce, very good - extremely fine.* (32)

\$300

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1307*

Wairarapa Pastoral & Agricultl. Society, award medal in silver (40mm) by Wittenbach & Co (Melbourne), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "G. Hughan/for/horse shod/with/plain shoes/1895". *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



1309*

Auckland Exhibition 1913-14, celluloid and rolled gold coat pin (21mm)(M.1913-14/10). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



1308*

New Zealand Milking Shorthorn Association (Inc.), in antique bronze (48mm), obverse by C.W., reverse by W&H (Walker & Hall), reverse inscribed "N.Z.M.S.A./400lb Fat & Over/'Moananui/Clover'/Fowell Bros." unlisted by Sutherland. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1310*

United Fire Brigades Association Long Service Medal, in silver, three clasps, each for two years additional service, presented to Fireman J.Craig by Port Chalmers F.B. for Five Years Service, date completed 15.4.20. Engraved. *Medal contact marks in fields otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1311

Otago Centennial 1948, in bronze (52mm) (2); Canterbury Centenary 1950, in bronze (51mm) (2); Wahine Medal 1968, in bronze (38mm) in official packet; James Cook Bi-Centenary Medal 1969, in copper (33mm) by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank (2); James Cook Rediscovery of NZ Medal, 1969, in cupro-nickel (38mm) in official packet; Voyager Medal 1969, in bronze (38mm) in official packet; Auckland Coin & Medal Convention 1971, in

white metal (32mm) (2); another in copper in official packet; Auckland City Centenary 1971, in bronze (38mm); South Polar Diamond Anniversary Appeal Medal 1971-72, in cupro-nickel (39mm) in official packet; Royal Visit & Commonwealth Games Commemorative 1974, in copper (35mm); Rotorua Centennial Guinea 1980, in gilt (38mm); First Steam Locomotive / Last Steam Locomotive in North Island Ja1267, in copper (35mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

1312

Bicentenary of James Cook's, Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in bronze (63mm); Decimal Coinage Introduced, July 1967, in gilt bronze (63mm) (2), all three by the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



part

1313*

Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, Bicentenary of James Cook's Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969 (2), one in silvered bronze and one in bronze (64mm) designed by James Berry, by Royal Australian Mint. *Both medals in Royal Australian Mint cases, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1314

James Cook, Bi-centenary of Cook's Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in silver and another in bronze (42mm), by Numismatic Society of Auckland, both in satchels of issue; Centenary of Plimmer's Noah's Ark, 1956, in bronze (45mm); International Harvester Company Centennial of the Reaper, 1931, in bronze (34mm); two Swedish prize medals, in bronze (35mm), different designs (one features a deer under a tree and the other a lion seated on his back legs holding a shield) awarded in 1896 and 1897; First Communion Medal in bronze (32mm). *Last medal in poor condition the fourth in fine and the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.*(7)

\$100

1315

James Cook 1969, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne, in bronze (2); Otago Centennial, 1948 (2); City of Auckland Centennial, 1971 (5) aluminium (32mm), aluminium (42mm) (2), bronze (42mm) (2); Museum of Transport & Technology Auckland / Richard W.Pearse, undated, in aluminium and bronze (42mm) (2). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1316

Medals in white metal, City of Auckland Centennial, 1971 (2, one 42mm, another 32mm); 600 Years of Maori Occupation of Tamaki-Makau-Rau, 1972 (42mm); 13th International Vintage Car Rally, Nelson, 1972 (35mm); Auckland Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Centennial of Municipal Fire Fighting in Auckland, 1974 (42mm); The Leprosy Mission, 1974 (42mm); N.Z.A.A.A. International Athletic Fund, Yvette Williams, undated (42mm); MOTAT, Auckland, undated (32mm); mint five dollars, 1992, Silver of N.Z. Decimal Currency in folder of issue; unused cheque form, The Bank of Australasia, Matamata, N.Z. - 19 -. *Some foxing along edges of the last item otherwise good very fine, the Leprosy medal has rim damage, otherwise all medals and the coin are uncirculated.* (10)

\$50



1317*

James Cook, 1772 - 1972 , **9ct gold** medal (40 gms), struck by the Hawke's Bay and Gisborne Savings Bank to Commemorate James Cook's second voyage to New Zealand. *In case of issue with certificate number 174 of 500 minted , uncirculated.*

\$550

1318

Auckland Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Centennial of Municipal Fire Fighting in Auckland, 1974 in silver, bronze and aluminium (42mm) (3). *Blue and gold toning on silver medal, uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PROCLAMATION COINS



1319*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Edge milling at top re-cut otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



1320*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3729). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

1321

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Loop mounted at top otherwise fine / good fine.*

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1322*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$750

1323

Great Britain, George III shilling 1787 (S.3743); **India**, E.I.C., silver rupee, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type (1793). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1324

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Both with rim bumps, fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1325

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797; copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777). *Good very fine; fine. (2)*

\$130



1326*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves in wreath. *Brown and red, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection.



1327*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$500



1328*

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras Mint, (3.42 grams), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



1329*

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Fort St George (Madras) Mint (3.45 grams), obv. three standing half figure deities (representing Vishnu as Venkatesvara and his two wives, Sridevi and Bhudevi), rev. granulated (KM.304, Pr.3B). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1330*

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1808) (KM.356) top of pagoda points between O and D. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1331*

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.35 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800



1332*

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.34 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



1333*

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type mohur (1793) (Pr.62) (KM.103). *Good fine.*

\$600

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1334

Mexico, Charles III eight reales, 1800 FM., 1808 F.T.; Ferdinand VII, 1809 T.H., all Mexico City Mint. *Even grey toned, very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1335*

Netherlands, Holland, silver gulden, 1797 (KM.73). *Attractive light golden grey tone, nearly extremely fine an unlisted date.*

\$150



1336*

Netherlands, Overijssel, silver gulden, 1707 (KM.63.1). *Toned, good fine.*

\$120



1337*

Netherlands, West Friesland, gold ducat, 1758 (KM.93). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1338*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira-Noble unlisted, dies I/11: A/9) struck on a Charles IV, Mexico City Mint eight reales 1789 with bust of Charles III. *Has been plugged and repaired at top otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$40,000

Ex J.C. Freeman Collection (Sale 35A lot 2570) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1339*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Strong traces of the centre of the reverse of the original coin on the reverse, neck of Charles III visible on the obverse at the date, red and blue grey toned good very fine and rare, especially in this state.*

\$30,000

Ex Dave Raymond in the 1940's and W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection.



1340*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Good fine/ fair.*

\$2,500

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1341*

Adelaide Assay Office, gilt replica of ingot (Hunt Deacon type 5). *Slightly rubbed otherwise as made.*

\$1,000

A similar piece was in IAG Auction March 2009 (lot 408).



1342*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Late die state with five dots above 22 on reverse, die rust evident, surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$42,000



1343*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Reverse rim bruise at 7 o'clock otherwise extremely fine early die state striking.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1355).



1344*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck for later die state, minor hairline scratch centre right of reverse, planchet crack at 4 o'clock expertly filled, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1565).

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1345*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Softly struck in places, centre bar of E in sovereign virtually missing (die or metal flaw) nearly extremely fine and rare, the first we have seen with this flaw.*

\$8,000



1346*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Cleaned otherwise very fine.*

\$4,500



1347*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Surface marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$5,000



1348*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$3,500



1349*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good fine.*

\$600



1350*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son, London with ticket from 1973.



1351*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860 (6 over 5). *Edge filed in places, fine cut line on reverse, otherwise with considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare, possibly the finest known of this variety.*

\$10,000



1352*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks and cut on reverse otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

In a NGC slab as AU50.



1353*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Reverse rim bruise at 2.30, contact mark on tip of chin, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



1354*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Surface marking otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1355*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1360*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*

\$700



1356*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Reflective fields and well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$3,000



1361*

Queen victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marking otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

In a PCGS slab as AU55.



1357*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Small contact mark in left obverse field otherwise extremely fine / good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



1362*

Queen Victoria, second type 1868. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1358*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Sydney double entered, some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



1363*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1359*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Somewhat rubbed otherwise nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$800



1364*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Slight surface marking, well struck with some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

In a PCGS slab as AU58.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1365*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *With spade gash on reverse rim at 3 o'clock otherwise evenly worn nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

This example was previously unknown until discovered by a metal detector in Victoria. It is in the top twelve known, nearly all other specimens tend to be extremely worn.



1366*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000



1367*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Obverse rim nicks and scrape marks otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1368*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good fine.*

\$500



1369*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Slight bend, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1370*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Struck from clashed dies, minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated with full mint bloom, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000



1371*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Good fine and rare.*

\$750



1372*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1373*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Swiss Bank Corporation, c.1973 with ticket.



1374*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

1375

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly fine.*

\$220



1376*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1377*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Die break at neck through 6 to rim, rim nick on reverse at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise *nearly very fine.*

\$500



1378*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Very fine.*

\$750



1379*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Polished otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$750

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1380

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 33).

1381

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Scratch in front of neck otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

1382

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350

1383

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1384*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Original subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1385*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1386*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Reverse rim bruise otherwise good very fine/extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1387*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Some mint bloom extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

1388

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350



1389*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450



1390*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1391*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from KJC in 1996.



1392*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500



1393

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1394*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1395

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1312).



1396*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1303).



1397*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1398*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1399*

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900



1400*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1401*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In n NGC slab as MS 63.



1402*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1403*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1321).



1404*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



1405*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faint BP (McD.162a). *Full original subdued mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from KJC in Feb 1996.



1406*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Surface marking on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



1407*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1408*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, faint BP. *Attractive bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In an NGC slab as MS63.



1409*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, no BP (McD.167). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and apparently very rare.*

\$1,000

Listed by McDonald as not verified.



1410*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, no BP (McD.167). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



1411*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Obverse contact marks otherwise frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase in 1980.



1412*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1413*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Obverse surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 271).



1414*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1415

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1891 Melbourne (McD.177a; 183). *Nearly extremely fine, the second scarce. (2)*

\$750



1416*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1183).

1417
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$350

1418
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$350

1419
Queen Victoria, 1894-7, 1899-1901 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (7)*
 \$2,400



1420*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1358).



1421*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Proof-like obverse, uncirculated and scarce thus.*
 \$400



1422*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Some brilliance, uncirculated.*
 \$400



1423*
Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$350

1424
Queen Victoria, 1899 and 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$650



1425*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*
 \$2,500

1426
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$350

1427
Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*
 \$700



1428*
Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Contact marks otherwise uncirculated and well struck.*
 \$400



1429*
Edward VII, 1904 Sydney. *High rim on reverse, uncirculated and scarce thus.*
 \$400

1430
George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$320

1431
George V, 1915 Melbourne. In Monetarium pack, 1990. *Uncirculated. (5)*
 \$100

1432

George V, 1915 Sydney. In Monetarium pack No.00306, 1990. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,500



1433*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 1321).



1434*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$3,000

1435

George V, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,150

1436

George V, 1924 and 1928 Perth. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



1437*

George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



1438*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Minor surface marks otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$2,500



1439*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$2,250



1440*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$800

1441

George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



1442*

George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$4,500

1443

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth set of three. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,000

1444

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1445*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Scratch beside Gratia otherwise extremely fine*.

\$600



1446*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good very fine*.

\$2,000



1447*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1454*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Very fine.*

\$450



1448*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1455*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750



1449*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine with smooth surfaces.*

\$750



1456*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$8,500



1450*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$750



1451*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



1457*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1452*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$6,000



1458*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1453*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

In a NGC slab as XF40.



1459*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne mint. *Good very fine.*
 \$1,000



1465*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a).
Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,500



1460*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Minute surface marking otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$1,500



1466*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a).
Good extremely fine.
 \$1,000



1461*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c).
Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this variety.
 \$3,500



1467*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.35). *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$350



1462*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a).
Mirror-like obverse fields, nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,500



1468*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$700



1463*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, normal JEB (McD.33a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$1,000



1469*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Struck from clashed reverse die, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$600



1464*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal JEB (McD. 32a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,500



1470*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$370



1471*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$400



1477*
Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*
\$500



1472*
Queen victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Scratches on obverse, good very fine.*
\$250



1478*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$500



1473*
Queen Victria, 1899 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$300

1479
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$200



1474*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$3,000

1480
Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)*
\$300



1475*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Die breaks at 4 o'clock and 8 o'clock, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$800

1481
Edward VII, 1908 and 1909 Perth. *Fine. (2)*
\$350



1482*
George V, 1911 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
\$450



1476*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
\$260

1483
George V, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (3)*
\$500



1484
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
\$250

1485*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350
Private purchase from KJC (6/6/96).



1486*

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1487*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Struck from clashed obverse die, two small dents on neck otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1488*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 (3.89gms) (R.type 7) by C.D.Richardson. *Light grey tone with mint bloom, some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$65,000



1489*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 (3.89gms) (R.type 7) by C.D.Richardson. *Light grey tone with mint bloom, some minor spotting on reverse, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$60,000



1490*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof-like shilling, 1916M. *Die axis at 30 degrees rotation, hairline die breaks on reverse, cleaned with mirror finish on reverse, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000



1491*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1916M. *Struck from the same dies as the Museum Victoria specimen, full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Striations above the date line up with the Museum's coin image sold with the lot.

Excessively Rare Proof 1925 Penny



1492*

George V, Melbourne Mint, proof penny, 1925. *Brilliant full mint red, gem proof, FDC and excessively rare, the finest known and a great Commonwealth rarity.*

\$150,000

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection and Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1898).



1493*

George V, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1925. *Red and brown brilliant mint bloom, with patchy toning on the reverse, FDC and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1899).



1494*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen Canberra commemorative florin, 1927. *Field scuffs in front of face, deeply toned with subdued brilliance in parts, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1495*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Brilliant red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$18,000



1496*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Some carbon spotted areas, otherwise brilliant red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$12,000



1497*

George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof penny, 1939. *Red and light brown toned brilliance, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$30,000



1498*

George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant dark tone, carbon spotting on reverse otherwise nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000



1499*

George VI, Royal Mint London proof halfpenny, 1951 PL. Minor finger marking otherwise full brilliant mint red FDC and very rare.

\$12,500



1503*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. Lightly toned on rim and some highlights, nearly FDC and rare.

\$7,500



1500*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. FDC. (4)

\$1,400

1501

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. Toned otherwise nearly FDC. (4)

\$500



1504*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. Slightest toning, FDC. (5)

\$1,600

1505

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. Penny toned nearly FDC, others FDC. (5)

\$900



1502*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1955. The penny has slightest toning on high points otherwise full brilliant mint red FDC and rare. (2)

\$15,000

1506

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1956 and 1958. Second heavily toned, nearly FDC. (2)

\$400



1507*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Full brilliant dark mint red, FDC and rare.*

\$9,000

1508

Elizabeth II, Melbourne mint proof set, 1957. *FDC. (4)*

\$900

1509

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC. (4)*

\$800



1510*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$900

1511

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$600

1512

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny partly toned, otherwise FDC. (5)*

\$850

1513

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *With original grease proof paper packets of issue, toned FDC. (5)*

\$600

1514

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Penny cleaned partly oxidised on the reverse, halfpenny spotted otherwise red, nearly FDC - FDC. (6)*

\$2,000

1515

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin and sixpence, 1959. *Nearly FDC. (2)*

\$250

1516

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Some clouding, full red; nearly FDC.*

\$600

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1517

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Spot under chin otherwise FDC.*

\$600

1518

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC. (4)*

\$700

1519

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC. (4)*

\$600

1520

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC. (4)*

\$600



1521*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC. (2)*

\$800

1522

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Some spotting on halfpenny, nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

1523

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Some spotting on halfpenny, penny obverse field with indentations, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

1524

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (4)*

\$650

1525

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (4)*

\$600

1526

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (4)*

\$600

1527

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

In ANACS slab as PF67.

1528

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC. (2)*

\$800

1529

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (4)
\$500

1530

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (4)
\$450

1531

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC*. (4)
\$400

1532

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (2)
\$800

1533

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Halfpenny obverse with flaw in planchet, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC*. (2)
\$800

In ANACS slabs as PF68 (halfpenny) and PF67 (penny).

1534

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1962. *Toned, nearly FDC*. (2)
\$200

1535

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (4)
\$400

1536

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC*. (4)
\$350

1537

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (4)
\$350

1538

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Slightest toning, FDC*.
\$1,250

1539

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Some spotting on penny, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC*. (2)
\$1,000

In ANACS slabs as PF68 (halfpenny) and PF67 (penny).

TYPE SET

1540

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, type set, 1910-1964 on four Supreme album pages. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (40)
\$600

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

CROWNS

1541

George VI, 1937. *Die polishing evident, cleaned, nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.
\$100



1542*

George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$300



part

1543*

George VI, 1938. *One lightly toned, good extremely fine*. (2)
\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

FLORINS



1544*

Edward VII, 1910. *Contact mark on obverse on right, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated*.
\$2,500



1545*

Edward VII, 1910. *Contact marks on obverse right field otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with full original mint bloom.*

\$1,500



1550*

George V, 1913. *Light grey and brown tone, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated / choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$14,000

Ex F.Gardner (lot 1089), G.Barracough (lot 971) and Parkhill Collections (lot 1657).



1546*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection.



1551*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1547*

George V, 1911. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000



1552*

George V, 1914. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1548*

George V, 1912. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



1553*

George V, 1914H. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1549*

George V, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1554*

George V, 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1555*

George V, 1915H. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated, probably the finest currency issue known.*

\$14,000



1560*

George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1556*

George V, 1915H. *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1561*

George V, 1919M. *Grey and golden red toned, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1557*

George V, 1916M. *Gem uncirculated, superb full satin like mint bloom and mark-free, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (lot 2067).



1562*

George V, 1921. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1558*

George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1563*

George V, 1923. *Well struck full original mint bloom, grey to iridescent toning, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

In a PCGS slab as MS64.



1559*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 556) and Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 944) (G.Barracough).



1564*

George v, 1924. *The 4 without serif, obverse fields brushed of deep tone, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1565*

George V, 1924. *Orange peel obverse fields, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1566*

George V, 1925. *Beautifully sealed full grey toned mint patina, virtually gem uncirculated.*

\$5,000



1567*

George V, 1926. *Satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1568*

George V, 1926. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1569*

George V, 1927. *Toned, proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1570

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1571*

George V, 1928 and 1931. *Toned subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1572*

George V, 1932. *Full original mint bloom, two noticeable contact marks in the reverse field at 11 o'clock take this away from choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest circulation strikes known.*

\$15,000



1573*

George v, 1932. *Well struck, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1574*

George V, 1933. *Gold grey brown mint bloom, sealed patina, well struck and choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



1575*

George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1576*

George V, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1577*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath on rider otherwise subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1578*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

1579

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Weakly struck wreath on rider otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1580*

George V, 1936; also shilling 1936. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1581

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1957-1963. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (15)*

\$300



1582*

George VI, 1939. *Reverse grey toned, choice uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1583*

George VI, 1939. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

1584

George VI, 1940-45, 1947, 1951 and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (12)*

\$250

1585

Elizabeth II, 1946, 1953 and 1962. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$50



1586*

George VI, 1952. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

SHILLINGS



1587*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1588*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, light reddish brown tone on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 299.



1589*

George V, 1911. *Attractive light golden brown toned subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1590*

George V, 1912. *Dipped, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1591*

George V, 1913. *Lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1592*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1593*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1594*

George V, 1915. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400



1595*

George V, 1915. *Good very fine.*

\$400

In a PCGS slab as XF45.



1596*

George V, 1915H. *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1597*

George V, 1916M. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1602*

George V, 1921 star. *Flat star and feathers otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1598*

George V, 1917M. *Full golden blue brown satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Frank Gates Collection.



1603*

George V, 1922. *Some toning on the reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1599*

George V, 1917M. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1604*

George V, 1924. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



1600*

George V, 1918M. *Full original pearl-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



part

1605

George V, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *The third good extremely fine, others nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$350



1601*

George V, 1920M. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine with subdued original mint bloom.*

\$500



1606*

George V, 1928. *Slightly toned and rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated, well struck and rare in this state.*

\$600



1607*

George V, 1928. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



1608*

George V, 1931 and 1936. *Toned, nearly uncirculated with subdued original mint bloom. (2)*

\$400



1609*

George V, 1933. *Light grey toned, satin like reverse field, obverse semi matte, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex Status Sale 246.



1610*

George V, 1933. *Has been lightly polished to clean, otherwise well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date to the shilling series.*

\$7,000



1611*

George V, 1933. *Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection.

1612

George V, 1934 and 1935. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1613*

George V, 1936. *Light grey subdued original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Frank Gates Collection.



part

1614*

George VI, 1938, 1941-44S, plus extra 1942S. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (9)*

\$320



1615*

George VI, 1939. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1616*

George VI, 1940. *Toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.

SIXPENCES



1617*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

1618
George V, 1911 and 1935. *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1619*
George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1620*
George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1621*
George V, 1917M. *Full subdued original bloom, blue grey toned on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

In a PCGS slab as MS64.



1622*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1623*
George V, 1917M. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$600

In a PCGS slab as MS63.



part

1624*
George V, 1918M, 1919M and 1920M. *Toned good very fine; polished extremely fine, good very fine. (3)*

\$500



1625*
George V, 1919M. *Blue and gold toning, extremely fine.*

\$250



1626*
George V, 1923. *Gem specimen strike, obverse orange peel fields, reverse matte, high rims, FDC and very rare, probably the finest known.*

\$7,500



1627*
George V, 1924. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1628*

George V, 1925. *Grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$250



1634*

George VI, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



part

1629*

George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *Toned nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

THREEPENCES

1635

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100



1636*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated, rim bruise and die break at 5 o'clock.*

\$750



1630*

George V, 1934. *Well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1637*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1631*

George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1638*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1632*

George V, 1936. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1639*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1633

George VI, 1938, 1939 and 1943D. *Choice uncirculated; nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

1640*

George V, 1912. *Slightly rubbed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1641*

George V, 1915. *Even grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



1647*

George V, 1923. *Minor contact mark behind head otherwise attractive iridescent toned good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



part

1642*

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M and 1919M. *Toned nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$200



1648*

George V, 1923. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



1643*

George V, 1917M. *"Third leg" die break, toned good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a PCGS slab as AU55.



1649*

George V, 1923. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

1644

George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1650*

George VI, 1942. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



part

1645*

George V, 1920M and 1922. *Dark toned good extremely fine; lightly toned extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



1646*

George V, 1922. *Die clash resulting in almost full outline of kangaroo behind King's head and on reverse the top of the King's crown is visible behind the star, uncirculated.*

\$400

PENNIES



1651*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, full original mint red, toning darker on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a PCGS slab as MS65RB.



1652*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from B. Winsor and ex A.H. Baldwin in 1980s.



1656*

George V, 1913. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1653*

George V, 1912H. *Lightly toned subdued mint red uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1657*

George V, 1914. *Well struck, red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1440).



1654*

George V, 1913. *Full original mint red, blue grey toned area on obverse and light strike in places, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1658*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, brown and red uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1490).



1655*

George V, 1913. *Obverse brown and red, reverse nearly full original mint red and well struck, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a PCGS slab as MS64RB.



1659*

George V, 1915H. *Browning of original red on the high points otherwise full mint red, tone spot at rim on obverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1660*
George V, 1916I. *Carbon spots otherwise red uncirculated.*
\$300

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1665*
George V, 1919 dot below lower scroll. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a PCGS slab as MS65RD.



1661*
George V, 1917I. *Contact mark lower left and obverse field otherwise red and brown uncirculated.*

\$900



1666*
George V, 1919 dot below. *Carbon spot, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1662*
George V, 1918 I. *Reverse die clashed, cleaned of patina otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1667*
George V, 1919 double dot, dot above top scroll and below lower scroll. *Streaky red and brown patina, six clear pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine and excessively rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$4,000



1663*
George V, 1919. *Slightly soft strike on scrolls, full cartwheeling patinated mint red, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a PCGS slab as MS65RB.



1668*
George V, 1920 dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Well struck some dusty toning, red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

In a PCGS slab as MS64RB.



1664*
George V, 1919. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1669*

George V, 1920 dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Well struck for this type, red brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a PCGS slab as MS65BN.



1673*

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll only. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1574).



1670*

George V, 1920 dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Attractive streaky red and brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 332, dot below in error)



1674*

George V, 1922, London die. *Softly struck in parts, full original mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1671*

George V, 1920 London, dot above lower scroll. *Less than ten examples known, fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1675*

George V, 1923, London die. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse, dusty full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 614).



1672*

George V, 1920 plain. *Glossy brown patina with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this state.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1452).



1676*

George V, 1924, London die. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1677*

George V, 1925. *Brown and red subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest currency strikes known.*

\$35,000

Private purchase from KJC in 2008.



1681*

George V, 1925. *Eight pearls, broken N variety, brown nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1678*

George V, 1925. *Hints of original mint red, medium brown patina with bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1682*

George V, 1926. *Brown and red uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1679*

George V, 1925. *Even brown gloss fields, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1683*

George V, 1927, London die. *Reverse carbon spot otherwise mostly original nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1680*

George V, 1925. *Even glossy brown patina, die break lower left obverse field, die polishing striations evident, minor hairline in front of face otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1684*

George V, 1928. *Die break and metal flaw on obverse otherwise attractive red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1685*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$27,500



1689*

George V, 1932. *Proof-like dark purple brown patina with a cameo contrast, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

In a NGC slab as MS64BN.



1686*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls part centre diamond, nearly very fine/very fine even brown patina and better than average.*

\$22,500

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection.



1690*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Glossy medium brown and mint red uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1687*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Obverse with fault at 6 o'clock, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$17,500



1691*

George VI, 1940 K dot G. *Brown and red uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1688*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Some old pitting, granular on both sides, reverse rim knock at 7 o'clock otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$11,000



1692*

George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Red and brown uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600



part

1693*

George VI, 1945 Perth; also 1951 PL halfpenny. *Brown and red uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1697*

George VI, 1946. *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1694*

George VI, 1946. *Well struck, considerable mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Wayne Palmer (U.S.A.) Collection (Heritage Sale, 2004)



1698*

George VI, 1946. *Brown and lilac red uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1695*

George VI, 1946. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,000



1699*

George VI, 1946. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex KJC online sale 17 (lot 26).



1696*

George VI, 1946. *Red and brown uncirculated, full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1700*

George VI, 1946. *Brown and red with minor contact marks nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1701*

George VI, 1947 Perth. *Die break rim to N on reverse, light grey streaky tone otherwise full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Status Sale.



1702*

George VI, 1948 Perth. *Some cud streaking tone otherwise full original mint red and well struck for this, possibly the finest known.*

\$5,000

HALFPENNIES



1703*

George V, 1911. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1704*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint red uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1705*

George V, 1914H. *Full dark glossy lilac red brown parina with traces of mint red, choice uncirculated and well struck, rare thus.*

\$1,500

In an NGC slab as MS65BN.



1706*

George V, 1915H. *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



1707*

George V, 1916I. *Full mint red, dark tone spot at top and silver spot in centre of reverse, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



1708*

George V, 1918I. *Struck with clashed reverse die, cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1709*

George V, 1919. *Full original mint red bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1710*

George V, 1919. *Full original mint red, tiny toned area on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



1711*

George V, 1919. *One or two spots, full red uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

1712

George V, 1920. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1713*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break both sides, even brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Status Sale 245.



1714*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks, light brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex KJC online sale 49.



1715*

George V, 1923. *Minute trace of peripheral die break, even brown, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1716*

George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1717*

George V, 1923. *Carbon spots otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



1718*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, even brown, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



1719*

George V, 1924. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1720*

George V, 1925. *Subdued original mint bloom, brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



1721*

George V, 1926. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1726*

George V, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1722*

George V, 1930. *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



1723*

George V, 1931. *Full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a PCGS slab as MS65BN.



1724*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Red and brown toned uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a PCGS slab as MS64RB.



1725*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Light red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



part

1727*

Celtic, uncertain British degraded type cf. Corieltauvi c. late 1st century B.C., g, base electrum pitted light stater, (4.73 grams) (illustrated), obv. animal left, rev. zig-zag (cf. Van A, 804) (illustrated); another similar uncertain type in silver (2.93 grams); others as various fractional issues in silver and base gold, several possibly from Britain, one from Gaul (claimed as electrum from Remes?) (cf. De la Tour 187?). *Fair - very fine, several pitted.* (6)

\$200

Ex R. Kaires Collection.



1728*

North Thames, uninscribed issue, Coinage of the Iceni dynasty, (mid late first century B.C.), silver unit, (1.27 grams), obv. boar to left, rev. Celticized horse to right, (S.431, Van A. 655, BMC 3440-3512). *Toned, very fine.*

\$140



1729*

King of Northumbria, Aethelred II, second reign, (c.843-850 Pirie chronology), copper sceat, (0.861.01 grams), obv. +EDELRED REX, around small central cross, rev. +MONNE around cross and circle of four dots, (S.868, N.190). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1730*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, obv. CNVT REX ANGLOX, rev. +EA RDNOThDI NLVNDI, (Ealdred of Thetford), (S.1157, N.781, Br.2, BMC type viii, 272). *Large flan crack across most of the coin, some peck marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1731*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, CRINAN MO EOFR, (Crinan of York) (S.1158, N.787, BMC.XIV). *Round, very fine.*

\$600



1732*

William I (the Conqueror), (1066-1087), penny, PAXS type, IESTAN ON PNCC, (Aestan of Winchester), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 1072). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1733*

William I (the Conqueror), (1066-1087) silver penny, BMC type VIII, PAXS issue, reading +IES[TIIN] ON PIN (Aestan of Winchester), (S.1257, N.848, cf. BMC 1066-9 [probably from the same dies as 1066]). *Crinkled, very fine portrait, weak legends, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink, London, November 1976).



1734*

William II, (1087 - 1100), penny, type 2, cross in quatrefoil type, PILGIIR ON SIID. (Wulgar of Southwark), (S.1259; N.852, BMC 143-145). *Lightly toned, round, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from B.A. Seaby, London, June 1981).



1735*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, Quatrefoil on cross fleury type, London mint, issued 1125-1135, (1.36 grams), obv. crowned bust facing, head three-quarters to left with sceptre in right hand, rev. quatrefoil with incurved sides pellets on limbs, and four lis around, around probably ...ON LVN.. (S.1276, North 871, BMC type xv). *Round flan, very fine portrait, weak legends and scarce.*

\$750



1736*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, Quatrefoil on cross fleury type, obv. crowned bust facing, head three-quarters to left with sceptre in right hand, rev. quatrefoil with incurved sides pellets on limbs, and four lis around, around probably +[S]AIET:O[N] P[INC]E: (Saiet of Winchester?), (S.1276, North 871, BMC type xv, cf.298). *Weak in places, uneven flan, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink, London, November 1976).



1737*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued c.1136-1145, BMC i, obv. inner circle around traces of ST[EIFNE: RE]X, rev. SIG[VERT: ON: LI]N (Sigvert of Lincoln), (S.1278, N.873, SCBI 27, 946 [has these letters and a similar obverse]). *About as struck, with only a few letters visible, the attribution above is very tentative, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Stanley Gibbons, London, August 1977). There were five examples of this type in the Prestwich Hoard (Sotheby, December 6, 1974). None of these are exactly the same for visible reverse legend.

1738

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued c.1136-1145, BMC i, uncertain mint, (1.43 grams), obv. inner circle around traces of S.... REX, rev. trace of several letters, (S.1278, N.873). *Flan crack otherwise fair.*

\$100



1739*

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust E, issued 1170-1174, Canterbury mint, obverse, [hEN]RI REX, rev. +[RIC]ARD: ON: CA, (Richard of Canterbury), (S.1341, N.960/1, BMC 158a). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink, London, April 1976).



1740*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. IEFREI ON LVND, (Iefrei of London) (S.1344, N.963). *Round, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink, London, April 1976).



1741*

Richard I, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 4a, rev. single pellet stops, REINALD.ON.CAN, (Reinald of Canterbury), (S.1348A, N.968/1, SCBI Mass 888). *Toned, slightly bent, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink, London, April 1976).

1742

Richard I, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 4a, rev. single pellet stops, STIVENE.ON.LVN, (Stephen of London), (S.1348A, N.968/1). *Bright, slightly short on flan, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1743

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, RAVF.ON.LVND (Rauf of London), (S.1352, N.970). *Slightly bent, fine.*

\$60

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1744*

Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3b, issued 1248-1250, HEN/RI O/N LV/NDE, (Henry of London), (S.1363, N.987). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from L. Nugent, Adelaide, January 1976).

1745

Henry III, (1216-1272) long cross coinage 1247-72, silver penny, type Vb, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND (Nicole of London) (S.1363). Also Queen Victoria copper fathing, 1843 (S.3951). *Cleaned very fine; scratch on cheek extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1746*

Henry III, (1216-1272) long cross coinage, 1247-72, silver penny, type VC, rev. 10H/ON/CAN/TER (John of Canterbury) (S.1369). *Good very fine.*

\$100

1747

Henry III, (1216-1272), 'long cross' coinage (1247-1272), penny, type Vg, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, London mint, (S.1373, N.997). *Off centred reverse, very fine.*

\$60

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from L. Nugent, Adelaide, January 1976).

1748

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3f, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1392, N.1021); **Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 13, issued 1315-1317, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1459, N.1064). *First with flat spot, second with flan crack, both about fine. (2)*

\$60

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1749*

Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage (1279-1307), penny, trifoliate crown, Roman E on reverse, Berwick-on-Tweed mint, type 1a (S.1415, N.1071). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Max Stern Melbourne, July 1973).

1750

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, Pre-Treaty issue, series C, issued 1351-1352, London mint, (S.1565, N.1147); **Edward IV**, first reign (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, London mint, mm sun, issued 1467-8, quaterfoils by neck, (S.2000, N.1571). *First coin, fine with weak areas, second coin with flan crack, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, July 1975; the second from M.R. Roberts, Sydney, January 1976)



1751*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Group I, cross on breast, quaterfoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1690, N.1329a). *Weakly struck, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$100

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, January 1975).



1752*

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1765, N.1367b). *Fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, January 1976).



1753*

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1765, N.1367b). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



1754*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), annulet issue (1422-7), silver groat, Calais, mm pierced cross (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark tone, very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, October 1974).



1755*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm.crown, issued 1467-1469, London mint, with quaterfoils at neck and trefoil under bust, (S.2000, N.1571). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$550



part

1756*

Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), silver groat, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, (1480-3), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631); Henry VII, (1485-1509), Sovereign coinage, silver penny, York mint, Archbishop Rotherham's coinage, type I, no mm., keys on both sides of the shield with trefoil stops, issued 1495-1500, single pillar to throne, (S.2235, N.1727) (illustrated). *First coin, good fine somewhat crinkled, second clipped, good fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, May 1975 for both coins).

1757

Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483), silver groat, mm heraldic cinquefoil, rose on breast (1480-1483), London mint (S.2100). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$100



1758*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with double arched crown coinage, mm. greyhound's head, issued 1502-1504, London mint, (S.2200, N.1705c). *Lightly toned, edge flaws and small crack, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



1759*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, Canterbury mint, mm. none, issued 1495, (class II), (S.2208, N.1711). *Double struck on the reverse, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



lot 1760 part

1760*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat, London, bust D, mm lis, (S.2337E, N.1747); another first coinage, penny, Durham mint, under Bishop Thomas Ruthall, obv. 'Sovereign seated' type, mm. lis, TD above shield, issued 1509-1526, (S.2331, N.1776); Henry VIII copy of a groat from the Royal Armouries. *First coin with chip in edge, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne in December 1974 for the first coin and L. Nugent for the second coin).



1761*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, Thomas Wolsey Archbishop, with bishops hat below shield, TW either side of shield, York mint, mm. cross both sides, issued 1526-1530, (S.2346, N.1805). *Slightly dented near edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1762*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967); another without date, (S.2498, N.1967). *Good - very good, second slightly bent.* (2)

\$400

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1763*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor areas of weakness, toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Max Stern, Melbourne, August 1974).



1764*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Slightly bent, double struck on reverse, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, November 1977).



1768*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), sixpence, mm Y (S.2483, N.1938). *Bent, otherwise about fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from L.Nugent, Adelaide).



1765*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Die axis at 90 degrees, weak second quarter of reverse, cleaned otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,500



1769*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue 1560-1, silver shilling, bust 3C mm martlet (S.2555). *Even grey toned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



1770*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, bust 3c, mm martlet (S.2555). *Dark toned, nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



1766*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling mm tun (S.2482). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex A.J.Morley Collection.

1767

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm. tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$160

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Regal Coins, Melbourne, November 1974, the other from Max Stern, Melbourne, January 1974).

1771

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) fifth issue shilling, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2577), sixpence, mm hand, 1592 (S.2578A); James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, shilling, fifth bust mm mullet (S.2656), first coinage, sixpence, second bust, mm lis, 1604 (S.2648). *In individual Thames River Find boxes with certificates of authenticity (1995), with hoard patina, fair - fine.* (4)

\$120

These coins were part of lost treasure of 1,582 coins recovered from the Thames River in 1995.

1772

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver shilling, sixth issue, mm woolpack, c.1594-6, another mm tun c.1592-5, (S.2577, N.2014). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Max Stern, Melbourne April 1974 for the first coin, second from Regal Coins, Melbourne, October 1974).

1773

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1568, mm coronet, (S.2562, N.1997). *Toned, very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1774*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver halfpenny, portcullis obverse, mm woolpack, (1594-6), (S.2581); **James I**, silver halfpenny, portcullis obverse, mm thistle, (1603-4), (S.2651); Commonwealth (1649-1660), half groat (S.3221). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



1775*

James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, (1604-19), silver crown, mm lis, 1604-5 (S.2652). *Beautifully struck, lightest frictional wear on the horseman otherwise even grey toned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Goldberg Sale (lot 2488). In a NGC slab as XF40.

1776

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, third bust, shilling (S.2654) mm, lis; **George II**, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *First coin, uneven surface, damaged edge, otherwise very good, second coin nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



1777*

James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, silver shilling, mm coronet (S.2656). *Even grey tone, good fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



1778*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver halfcrown, mm lis, issued 1623-4, (S.2666, N.2122). *Uneven tone, clipped, good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Coin Market, Melbourne, November 1986).



part

1779*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver shilling, sixth bust, mm trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2668, N.2124) (illustrated); another first coinage, 1603, silver sixpence, first bust, mm thistle, (S.2647, N.2074); another halfgroat, second bust, mm thistle, issued 1603-4, (S.2649, N.2076) (illustrated). *First coin full and almost round, weakness in parts, otherwise good fine; second coin nearly fine/fine; the third coin good fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Max Stern, Melbourne, September 1973; second coin similar December 1973; third coin Regal Coins, Melbourne, November 1974).



1780*

Charles I, (1625-1649), silver halfcrown, group 3a1, mm crown (1635-6), (S.2771, N.2209). *Polished, peripheral toning nearly very fine.*

\$120

1781

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 3a 1, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2771); shilling, type 4-4 mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2793). *In Thames Find boxes with certificates of authenticity (1995), with hoard patina, fair - fine. (2)*

\$100

Part of lost treasure of 1,542 coins recovered from the Thames River in 1995.



1782*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower mint silver halfcrown, mm tun (S.2773). *Toned, weak struck areas otherwise very fine.*

\$150

1783

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 5, mm sun/eye, issued 1646-8, (S.2780); another silver shilling, type 4-4, mm triangle, issued 1639-1640, (S.2797); another mm sun, type 4-6 (S.2804) and a rose farthing, (cf. S.3206). *Very good - fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1784*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint silver shilling, group D, fourth bust, type 3a, mm tun (S.2791). *Flat polished portrait otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



1785*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, group E, Aberystwyth bust type 4.3, single arched crown, mm tun (S.2796). *Toned, double struck, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1786

Charles II, second bust, silver crown, 1666 (S.3355). *Evenly worn, very good/nearly fine.*

\$100



part

1787*

Charles II, silver crown 1672 (S.3358), halfcrown, 1670 (S.3365) and shilling 1663 (S.3371). *Fair; good fine; nearly fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the second bought in November 1986, third in October 1973 from Max Stern).

1788

Charles II, fourth bust, silver crown, 1681 Tricesimo Tertio (S.3359). *A few metal flaws, 81 of date worn off, thin-line stain across obverse, strong portrait, fair.*

\$100



part

1789*

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1683 (S.3382); copper farthing, 1675 (S.3394); also Charles I silver penny, Tower mint, group E (S.2849). *Nearly very fine; good fine; very good. (3)*

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first bought September 1991, second from Max Stern in June 1973, third from M.R. Roberts in June 1979).

1790

Charles II, silver Maundy set, mixed dates, threepence 1678, threepence and twopence 1681, penny 1679 (S.3384, 3386, 3390). *Good fine; very good; nearly very fine; good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1791*

Charles II, silver Maundy set, 1679 (S.3392). *Nearly very fine.* (4)

\$180

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



part

1792*

James II, silver crown, 1688 (S.3407); halfcrown 1686 (S.3408); shilling 1686 (S.3410); sixpence, 1686 (S.3412), threepence 1687 (S.3415). *The sixpence damaged otherwise nearly very fine (illustrated), others evenly worn, very good - nearly fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the shilling from Max Stern in September 1973, sixpence bought in 1991).



1793*

James II, silver Maundy set, 1687 (S.3418) fourpence 7 over 6 overdate. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1794*

William & Mary, silver crown, 1691 (S.3433). *Even wear, toned, fine.*

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (private purchase for E.H.Crawford in March 1987).



part

1795*

William & Mary, silver halfcrowns, 1689 (S.3434; 3435); shilling, 1692 (S.3437); sixpence, 1693 (S.3438); threepence, 1689 (S.3441, hyphen stops on reverse), twopence, 1689 (S.3443). *The first three worn, very good - nearly fine, others nearly very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$450

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the first from Regal in January 1975, second from E.H. Crawford in April 1994, third and fifth from Max Stern in August 1973, fourth from E.H. Crawford in December 1993).



part

1796*

William & Mary, Maundy fourpence 1689 (S.3439) G below bust; Maundy threepence 1689 (S.3441) LMV over MVS. *The first very fine plugged; the second light grey toned nearly extremely fine and rare variety.* (2)

\$100



1797*

William & Mary, silver Maundy set, 1692 (S.3446). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



part

1798*

William & Mary and William III, copper halfpennies 1694 (S.3453) 1697 no stop after Tertius (S.3554) and farthings 1694 (S.3453) (illustrated) and 1697 (S.3557) (illustrated). *Fair - good fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



part

1799*

William III, silver crown, 1695 (S.3470) OCTAVO; halfcrown 1697 (S.3489); shilling, 1696 (S.3497) (illustrated); sixpence, 1697 (S.3538); threepence, 1698 (S.3550). *Very good - good fine*. (5)

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first from Max Stern in August 1973, second in February 1985 and the last in June 1973).



1800*

William III, silver crown, third bust, 1700 (S.3474) Duodecimo edge. *Subdued full original mint bloom, usual slight reverse weak area and adjustment marks through wreath otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,000

With M.R. Roberts ticket (B. Winsor) circa 1985.



part

1801

William III, silver sixpence, 1697, third bust (S.3538); George II, silver shilling, old head, 1745 Lima (S.3703), silver sixpences, 1757, 1758 (S.3711). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$200



1802*

William III, silver Maundy set, 1698 (S.3553). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from M.R.Roberts, March 1986).



1803*

Anne, Before the Union, silver crown, 1703 VIGO (S.3576). *Rim bruising, grey toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$1200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (private purchase September 1991).



1804*

Anne, Before the Union, silver halfcrown, 1703 VIGO (S.3580). *Dark glossy tone, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1805

Anne, Before the Union, silver maundy set, 1703 (S.3599). *Nearly fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1806*

Anne, Before the Union, silver halfcrown, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3582); After the Union, silver halfcrown, 1708 E (S.3605). *Fine; good fine. (2)*

\$160

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the second from E.H. Crawford in October 1994).

1807

Anne, After the Union, silver crown 1707E (S.3600); half crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3607); shilling 1714 roses and plumes (S.3614); sixpence, 1707E (S.3620) also threepence, 1704 (S.3596A). *Very good - nearly fine. (5)*

\$180

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the second, third and fifth from Max Stern in 1973).



lot 1808

1808*

Anne, After the Union, silver halfcrown 1707 (S.3604). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from E.H. Crawford in October 1994).



1809*

Anne, After the Union, silver shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610). *Has been brushed and cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



1810*

Anne, After the Union, silver sixpence, 1711 (S.3619). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1811*

Anne, pattern copper farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Red brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection, purchased 1992.



1812*

George I, silver crown, 1716 roses and plumes (S.3639). *Even unmarked fields, fine / good fine.*

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection, private purchase June 1988.



1813*

George I, silver halfcrown, 1717 roses and plumes (S.3642). *Even light blue grey tone, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Arthur Gibbons Collection, from Max Stern & Co., May 1974.



1814*

George I, silver shilling, 1720 (S.3646). *Slight flan flecking otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.

1815

George I, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647); sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652) copper 'dumps' issue halfpenny, 1717 (S.3659); farthing, second issue, 1719 A over I (S.3662). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$180

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (second and third bought in 1991, last from Max Stern April 1973).



1816*

George I, silver shilling second bust, 1723 SSC (S.3648). *Toned very fine.*

\$200



1817*

George I, silver Maundy set, 1723 (S.3658). *Toned very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from M.R.Roberts in February 1986).



1818*

George I, copper farthing 1717, dump issue (S.3661). *Even dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection, private purchase 1992.



1819*

George II, old head, silver crown, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Evenly worn with unmarked fields, nearly very fine.*

\$800

Ex A.J. Gibbons, private purchase for Seaby in November 1981.



part

1820*

George II, old head, silver halfcrown, shilling and sixpence, 1745 LIMA (S.3695, 3703, 3710). *Toned, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the first from Max Stern in June 1973, the last bought in 1991).



1821*

George II, young head, silver shilling, 1727 plumes (S.3697). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink and Son in August 1992).



1822*

George II, young head, silver shilling, 1728 plain (S.3700). *Flecking on reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Spink & Son).

1823

George II, young head, silver shillings, 1731 and 1736 roses and plumes (S.3698, 3699), 1741 roses (S.3701); copper halfpennies and farthings, young and old heads, 1731, 1735, 1746, 1754 (S.3717, 3719, 3720, 3722) *Nearly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first and third from Max Stern in 1998, last two from E.H.Crawford in January 1991, second from Regal in August 1980).



1824*

George II, old head, silver shilling, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Peripheral die breaks both sides, attractively toned with some original mint bloom, good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



1825*

George II, old head, silver shillings, 1743 roses (S.3702) and 1758 (S.3704). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first from B.A. Seaby in November 1981, second from L.Nugent).



1826*

George II, young head, silver sixpence, 1731 roses and plumes (S.3707), 1739 roses (S.3708). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (both bought in July 1991).



part

1827*

George II, old head, silver sixpence, 1743 roses (S.3709) and 1757 plain (S.3711). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



1828*

George II, young head, silver Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1829*

George III, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection, private purchase May 1989.

1830

George III, silver shillings and sixpences, 1787 (S.3743, 3746, 3748, 3749). *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1831

George III, silver shillings, 1787 (S.3743); new coinage, 1817 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.

1832

George III, silver Maundy set, 1763 (S.3752). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1833*

George III, silver Maundy set, 1792 "wire money" (S.3763). *Toned nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$500

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (for B.A. Seaby in January 1986).



1834*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1790 F.M. (S.3765A). *Reverse rim nick and 5mm scratch above King's head, coin good fine/nearly very fine, countermark very fine*.

\$350



1835*

George III, Bank (of England) tokens, three shillings and eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3769, 3771). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first from Max Stern in July 1977, second bought in 1989).



1836*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774), farthing 1773 (S.3775). *Glossy brown, good extremely fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (both bought February 1989).

1837

George III, copper cartwheel twopence 1797 (S.3776), penny 1797 (S.3777), halfpenny 1799 (S.3778) and farthing 1799 (S.3779), penny, halfpenny and farthing 1806 (S.3780, 3782). *Very good - extremely fine*. (7)

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the first ex Suttons Auction March 1978).

1838

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797, countermarked with raised script J S inside a serrated edge circular indent on either side (10 mm). *Very good*.

\$100

1839

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776), impressed below bust, 'FB' and around lower raised edge 'George 3'; France, third republic, silver twenty francs, 1929 (KM.879). *Tooling in reverse field of first coin in an attempt to remove impressed initials otherwise nearly very fine, second coin is very fine*. (2)

\$50



1840*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787, ESC 215). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$200

1841

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Fine.*
\$100

1842

George III, new coinage, silver crown 1819 LIX (S.3787), halfcrowns, 1817 (S.3788), 1818 (S.3789), shilling 1817 (S.3790) sixpence 1816 (S.3791). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)
\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (second from Max Stern in April 1973, third from E.H.Crawford in October 1994).

1843

George III, new coinage, 1816-1820, silver crown, 1820 LX (S.3787); **George IV**, laureate head silver crown, 1821 Secundo (S.3805). *Both coins with small edge bump at 5 o'clock, very good; nearly fine.* (2)
\$100

1844

George III, new coinage, small laureate head halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Lightly toned, very fine.*
\$60



1845*

George III, new coinage, silver shilling, 1818 (S.3790). *Attractive blue grey tone, good extremely fine.*
\$300

Ex A.J.Morley Collection.



1846*

George III, new coinage, silver shilling, 1820 (S.3790). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, good extremely fine.*
\$200

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.

1847

George IV, silver crown, 1822 secundo (S. 3805). *Brooch pin mounts removed from obverse, otherwise toned very fine.*
\$80

1848

George IV, silver crown, 1822 Tertio (S.3805) halfcrown 1823 (S.3808), 1826 (S.3809), shilling 1826 (S.3812) copper halfpenny 1826, farthings 1826, (late types), half farthing 1828 and third farthing 1827 (S.3222, 3824-27) plus Irish penny 1822. *Very good - very fine.* (10)
\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first, third and fifth from Max Stern in April 1973, others in 1988).



1849*

George IV, silver halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807). *Extremely fine.*
\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1850*

George IV, silver shilling, crowned garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.



part

1851*

George IV, silver shilling, 1821, 1824, 1826 (S.3810-2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (first from E.H. Crawford in April 1989, second bought in February 1988).



part

1852*

George IV, silver sixpences, 1821, 1825 and 1828 (S.3813, 3815). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



part

1856

William IV, silver sixpence 1831 (S.3836), groat or fourpence, 1836 (S.3837) and three-halfpence, 1834 (S.3839). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1853*

George IV, silver Maundy set, 1826 (S.3816). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1857*

William IV, silver Maundy set, 1835 (S.3840). *Even grey toned, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1854*

George IV, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823). *Even brown, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (bought in January 1988).



1858*

Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1844 (S.3882) star stops on edge. *Good very fine.*

\$300

1855

William IV, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834), shillings, 1834, 1835 (S.3835), copper penny, 1831, halfpenny, 1831, third farthing, 1835 (S.3845, 3847-50). *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$250

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1859*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845 (S.3882) cinquefoil stops on edge. *Has been cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1860*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845 star stops VIII (S.3882). *Minor edge nick, nearly very fine.*

\$150

1861

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown 1845, halfcrown 1876, godless florin 1849, gothic florin 1873, shilling 1859, sixpence 1838, groat 1838, threepence 1843, threepence halfpence 1843, copper penny 1854, halfpenny 1855, farthing 1853, half farthing 1844, third farthing 1844, quarter farthing 1853 (S.3882, 3889, 3890, 3893, 3904, 3908, 3913-15, 3948-50). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the crown bought in July 1991).



1862*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, plain edge proof (S.3883). *Dark grey and olive toned surface reducing brilliance to the edge otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

In a NGC slab as PF62

1863

Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1872 die no. 139, 1881, pennies, 1873, 1886, halfpenny, 1889, farthings, 1886, 1888, third farthing, 1868, old head pennies, 1897 (2), copper pennies 1854 (2) and sixpence (worn). *Poor - very fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1864*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver shilling 1879, fourth head (S.3907). *light grey tone extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.

1865

Queen Victoria, young head, silver Maundy set 1859 (S.3916). *Toned good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

1866

Queen Victoria, young head, silver Maundy set, 1874 (S.3916). *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from E.H. Crawford, November 1994).



1867*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver Maundy set, 1886 (S.3916). *Very small edge nick on threepence and fourpence and small stain on twopence, otherwise uncirculated with mint bloom.* (4)

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1868

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, double florin, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1887 (S.3921/31). *In 1930's style glazed frame, obverses only showing, peripheral toning, extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$200

1869

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, set of silver coins, crown to threepence, 1887, plus sixpence 1888 (S.3921-31). *Cleaned extremely fine or better.* (8)

\$250

1870

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver crown to threepence, 1887, also groat 1888, shilling 1890 (S.3921-27, 3929-31). *Extremely fine or better.* (9)

\$300

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (most from E.H. Crawford in 1993, first two from Max Stern in 1974 and 1977).

1871

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage 1887-93, silver crowns, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892 (S.3921). *First coin good very fine, the rest fine.* (5)

\$120

1872

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage 1887-93, silver crowns, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891 (S.3921). *First coin extremely fine, the rest fine.* (4)

\$120



1873*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver crown, 1888 (S.3921) narrow date. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1874

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1887 Arabic 1 in date (S.3923). *Somewhat rubbed, toned with mirror-like fields, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex A.J.Morley Collection.



1875*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1887 Arabic 1 in date (S.3923). *Two very small edge marks on obverse, proof-like surface, beautifully toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1876

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver Maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *Light hairlines, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine. (4)*

\$140

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1877

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver Maundy set, 1892 (S.3932). *Good extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from E.H. Crawford, August 1994).

1878

Queen Victoria, old head coinage, silver crowns, 1893LVI, 1894LVIII, 1895LVIII, 1896LX, 1898LXII, 1900LXIII (S.3937). *The second - fourth coins with small edge nick/bump, overall fine - nearly very fine. (6)*

\$120

1879

Queen Victoria, old head, silver crown 1897, halfcrown 1898, florin 1900, shilling 1900, sixpence and threepence 1897, bronze penny and halfpenny 1901, halfpenny and farthing 1900 (S.3937-42, 3961, 3962, 3964). *Fine - extremely fine. (10)*

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the third from E.H.Crawford in January 1994, first sixth and tenth in June 1993).

1880

Queen Victoria, old head, silver Maundy set, 1894 (S.3943). *Toned, good extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (from Kens Coins, August 1976).



1881*

Edward VII, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1882

Edward VII, silver crown 1902 (S.3978). *Extremely fine / good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1883

Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1903 (6) (S.3980). *One nearly fine, the rest good - very good. (6)*

\$100

1884

Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1903 (5) (S.3980). *One is good fine with two small rim bumps on reverse, the rest fine. (5)*

\$250



1885*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1904 (S.3980). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

1886

Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1904 (3) (S.3980). *One is good fine the rest fine/good fine. (3)*

\$150



1887*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *Fine/good fine.*

\$300

1888

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *Fine.*

\$100

1889

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *Fine with very slight edge bump.*

\$100

1890

Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1905 (3) (S.3980). *Very good; fine/nearly fine; fine with obverse rim nick.* (3)

\$300

1891

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980); **George V**, halfcrowns, 1917, 1925 (38) (S.4011, 4021A), florins, 1930, 1932 (3) (S.4037). *The 1932 florins and 1925 halfcrowns are the key dates for the type and are good - fine, the 1906 halfcrown is fine/very fine, the 1930 florin is very fine and the 1917 halfcrown is very fine/extremely fine.* (44)

\$150

1892

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1903 (S.3985). *All coins cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1893

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1906 (S.3985). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex A.J.Gibbons Collection.

1894

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, mixed dates, all 1906 except threepence is 1907 (S.3985). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$90



1895*

George V, silver halfcrown, 1911 (S.4011). *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

1896

George V, silver halfcrowns, 1911 (119), 1912 (79), 1913 (40) (S.4011). *Stored in plastic coin pages, very good - very fine.* (238)

\$1,200

1897

George V, silver halfcrowns, 1911 (120), 1912 (140) (S.4011). *Stored in plastic coin pages, very good - very fine.* (260)

\$1,300

1898

George V, halfcrowns, 1914 (6), 1915 (8), 1916 (8), 1917 (15), 1918 (5), 1919 (8), 1920 (3), 1921, 1922 (58), 1923, 1924 (27), 1926 (13), 1927 (27) (S.4011, 4012A) (180). *Stored in a plastic coin album, mostly very good - fine.* (180)

\$550

1899

George V, florins, 1911 (22), 1912 (7), 1913 (33) (S.4012), 1931 (71), 1936 (60) (S.4038); halfcrowns, 1911 (42) (S.4011). *Stored in two medium size coin albums, very good - very fine.* (235)

\$700

1900

George V, florins, 1911 (20), 1912 (80), 1913 (80), 1919 (60) (S.4012). *Stored in plastic coin pages, one 1919 is nearly extremely fine, the rest very good - very fine.* (240)

\$950

1901

George V, silver Maundy set, 1919 (S.4016). *Attractive tone, uncirculated.* (4)

\$170

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.



1902*

George V, halfcrown, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, good very fine - extremely fine with considerable lustre.*

\$150

1903

George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, one with a small rim bump, very fine.* (3)

\$100



lot 1904 part

1904*
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, nearly fine; fine; good fine; very fine.* (4)
 \$200

1905
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, good - good fine.* (97)
 \$250

1906
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, good - fine.* (112)
 \$300

1907
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, very good - fine.* (199)
 \$500

1908
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good/fine, some very good - fine.* (200)
 \$500

1909
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, about five are very fine, the rest mostly good - fine.* (200)
 \$500

1910
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good - fine.* (200)
 \$500

1911
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good/fine, some are fine.* (218)
 \$550

1912
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good/fine.* (228)
 \$570

1913
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good/fine.* (231)
 \$570

1914
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good - fine.* (244)
 \$650

1915
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good - fine.* (300)
 \$750

1916
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in two plastic coin albums, the key date for the type, very good - fine.* (385)
 \$1,000

1917
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, poor - fine.* (398)
 \$1,000

1918
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *The key date for the type, good - fine.* (545)
 \$1,400

1919
George V, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the key date for the type, good - fine.* (600)
 \$1,500



1920*
George V, fourth coinage, silver proof set, 1927 wreath crown to threepence (S.PS14). *Toned, nearly FDC.* (6)
 \$700



1921*

George V, crown, 1929 (S.4036). *Only 4,994 struck, extremely fine, beautifully toned and scarce.*

\$300

1922

George V, fourth coinage, silver wreath crown, 1931 (S.4036); **George VI**, proof silver crown, 1937 (S.4079). *The first evenly worn nearly fine; nearly FDC. (2)*

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection (the first bought in 1975, the proof from Max Stern July 1975).



1923*

George V, fourth coinage, silver "wreath" crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1924*

George V, proof Silver Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4050). *Nearly FDC.*

\$400

1925

George V, florins, post 1919, assorted dates, face value \$94. *Poor - very fine. (470)*

\$940

1926

George V - George VI, silver florins, 1920 - 1946. *Poor - extremely fine. (800)*

\$1,600

1927

George V, 1920-1936, also a few **George VI**, florins, face value \$100. *Poor - very fine. (500)*

\$1,000

1928

George V, florins, 1930 (209), 1931 (S.4038). *Stored in a plastic coin album, fine. (210)*

\$400

1929

George V, florins, 1932 (S.4038). *The key date for the type, good - good fine. (11)*

\$100

1930

George V, florin, 1932 (S.4038). *The scarce, key date for the type, one with a rim nick, very good - fine. (10)*

\$200

1931

George VI, proof set 1937, crown to farthing (S.PS 16). *In plush red and gilt leather case of issue, FDC. (15)*

\$450

1932

George VI, proof Maundy set, 1937 (S.4086). *FDC. (4)*

\$150

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1933

George VI, brass threepences, 1937, 1939, 1941. *Fine - very fine. (15.5kgs, approx 2280 coins)*

\$120

1934

George VI, pennies, 1938, 1945. *Fine - very fine. (8kgs)*

\$60

1935

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1959, missing twopence (S.4131). *With official 'Maundy Money Case', all coins with hairlines, some spotting on obverse of penny, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (3 + case)*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1936

Elizabeth II, proof silver Maundy set, 1961 (S.4131). *FDC. (4)*

\$170

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1937

Elizabeth II, second issue, cupro-nickel crown, 1960, New York Exhibition issue from polished dies. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

1938

Elizabeth II, brass threepences, 1953, 1963, 1964. *Fine - extremely fine. (13.5kgs, approx 1980 coins)*

\$130

1939

Elizabeth II, brass threepences, 1962, 1966. *Fine - good very fine. (11.5kgs, approx 1690 coins)*

\$80

1940

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1967 (S.4153). *In 'Midland Bank 20 large 3d' bag with coins in individual Midland Bank paper bags of forty coins each, some coins loose, uncirculated. (1600)*

\$100

1941
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1961, 1963, 1965. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11.5kgs)

\$90

1942
Elizabeth II, fifty new pence, 1969 (S.4223). *Uncirculated.* (209)

\$150

1943
Elizabeth II, proof silver one pound, 1983 (KM.933a); proof sets, 1983 (5), 1984 (2) (KM.PS43, 45). *In cases of issue with certificates, the proof sets with some cloudy toning on nickel coins, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$100

1944
Elizabeth II, silver proof piedfort pound, 1984, 1985 (KM. P4, P5); silver proof pound, 1986 (KM.946a). *In boxes of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$90

1945
Elizabeth I - Elizabeth II, assorted silver worn or holed, includes Elizabeth I shilling, mm woolpack (S.2577) plus copper and bronze, includes thirty six shillings brass coin weight, Bridlington shilling token 1811, sixpence York 1811 with old leather coin holder. *Poor - uncirculated.* (65)

\$100

1946
Charles II - Queen Victoria, mixed Maundies, fourpence 1723; threepence 1679, 1706, 1762; twopence 1852, penny 1743. *The first crinkled otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



part

1947*
Anne - George VI, a range of issues including four shillings 1890; halfcrowns 1703 Vigo (illustrated), 1844 (illustrated), 1883, 1907, 1914, 1915, 1916; florins 1900 (illustrated), 1945; shillings 1816, 1826, 1876, 1887 (JH); sixpences 1817, 1834, 1887, 1924, 1926. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$650

1948
Anne - Elizabeth II, shilling, 1705 plumes in angles (S.3588); George III, shilling, 1817 (S.3790); George IV, shilling, 1826 (S.3812); William IV, halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834); Queen Victoria, crown, 1887 (2), halfcrown, 1887 (S.3921, 3924); Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978); George V, crown, 1935 (S.4048); George VI, crown, 1937 (S.4078); Elizabeth II, crown, 1953 (S.4136). *First four coins very good - very fine, the Edward VII crown is very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (11)

\$170

1949
George II - Queen Victoria, halfpenny 1856, pennies 1806, 1854 and 1858/7, sixpence 1757, 1828 and 1887 shilling 1887 and double florin 1890 (last three Jubilee head). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

1950
George III - George VI, farthings, 1822, 1931, 1944, 1947, 1948 (S.3822, 4061, 4115); halfpennies, 1806, 1825, 1831 (S.3781, 3824, 3847); pennies, 1834, 1837, 1913, 1916 (2) (S.3845, 4051); other worn or damaged coins, halfpennies, 1806, 1826 (2), 1831, pennies, 1797, 1806. *Apart from the last group of coins, other pre 1900 are very good - very fine, the rest are extremely fine - uncirculated with some or full mint red.* (19)

\$100

1951
George III - Elizabeth II, farthings - crowns, an accumulation of all denominations including a few British Commonwealth coins, trade dollar, 1895, double florins, 1887 (3), 1888 (2, one with brooch pin mark on obverse) (S.3923), twopence, 1797 (S.3777), other silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$3.75, post 1919 \$8.10, this includes a scarce 1904 halfcrown (S.3980), many other copper coins. *Stored in a coin album, poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$260

1952
George IV - George V, crowns, 1822 Tertio, 1845 VIII, 1889 (2), 1890 (3), 1892, 1893 LVI, 1895 LIX, 1897 LX, 1935 Jubilee (S.3805, 3882, 3921, 3937, 4048). *The first coin with traces of brooch mounting on obverse, the second coin with edge bump on reverse at 7 o'clock, overall good - good very fine.* (12)

\$180

1953
George IV - George VI, shilling, 1826 (S.3812); Queen Victoria, shilling, 1846, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1871 (S.3904, 3905, 3906A), halfcrown, 1844, 1901 (5) (S.3888, 3938); Edward VII, sixpence, 1910 (S.3983); George V, shilling, 1925 (S.4023A), florins, 1911 (6), 1912 (10), 1913 (16), 1919 (14), 1925 (5), 1932 (10) (S.4012, 4022A, 4038), halfcrowns, 1911 (9), 1912 (24), 1913 (13), 1922, 1925 (92), 1933 (S.4011, 4021A, 4037); George VI, shilling, 1946 (S.4083), florin, 1938 (2) (S.4081); brass threepences, 1937 (2), 1939, 1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1944, 1945, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1954 (2), 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1958, 1960-1967 (2 of each). *The 1932 florins and the 1925 halfcrowns are the key dates for the type, many of the brass threepences are extremely fine, the rest mostly very good - fine except for the first coin which is poor.* (259)

\$800

1954

George IV - George V, pennies 1827 (S.3823) (VG); 1901, 1936 (3) most with full mint red; halfpenny 1901 (BU); farthings 1826, 1835, 1853, 1858, 1879 and a Pidcock's farthing type with elephant/bird. *Unless noted very fine.* (12)

\$120

1955

William IV - George V, florins, Victoria, Gothic, MDCCCLXV, MDCCCLXXI, MDCCCLXXII, MDCCCLXXXVI, date illegible (6) (S.3892, 3893, 3900) (10); Jubilee head, 1888 (2), date illegible (1) (S.3925) (3); Veiled head, 1895, 1896, 1898 (2), 1899 (2), 1900, 1901, date illegible (2) (S.3939) (10); Edward VII, 1904 (2), 1906, 1907, 1910 (3), date illegible (4) (S.3981) (11); George V, 1914, 1916 (5), 1917 (7), 1918 (10), 1921 (6), 1922 (17), 1923 (3), 1924 (14), 1926 (4), 1930 (12), 1931, 1935 (S.4012, 4022A, 4038) (81); Halfcrowns, William IV, 1836 (S.3834); Victoria, Young head, 1874 (4), 1880, 1882, 1884, date illegible (8) (S.3889) (15); Jubilee head, 1887, 1889 (3), 1890 (5), 1891 (3) (S.3924) (12); Veiled head, 1893, 1895 (2), 1896 (3), 1898 (4), 1899 (3), 1900, 1901 (2), date illegible (1) (S.3939) (29); Edward VII, 1903, 1906 (6), 1907 (4), 1908, 1909, 1910, date illegible (1) (S.3980) (15); Australia, twenty cents, 1966. *Stored in a plastic coin album, mostly in poor - fine, a few later florins very fine.* (176)

\$700

1956

Queen Victoria - George VI, Old Head coinage 1893-1901, silver crown, 1895LVIII (S.3937); Edward VII, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978); George V, Silver Jubilee commemorative silver crown, 1935XXV (S.4048); George VI, silver crown, 1937 (S.4078). *Fine; nearly fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (4)

\$90

1957

Queen Victoria - George VI, halfcrowns, 1881, 1914, 1916 (4), 1945, 1946 (S.3889, 4011, 4080); florins, 1945 (S.4081) (2); shilling, 1919 (S.4013). *First coin nearly fine/fine, one 1916 is fine/very fine, the rest very fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

1958

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage 1887-93, silver double florin, 1890, Queen Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953 (2), 1960, 1965, 1977 (4) (S.3923, 4136, 4143, 4144, 4227); Bermuda, silver crown, 1964 (KM.14); Gibraltar, crowns, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, twenty-five new pence, 1971 (KM.4, 5); Isle of Man, crown, 1970 (KM.18); Somalia, five shillings, 1970 (KM.15); U.S.A., silver half dollar, 1964, dollar, 1971. *First coin, one 1953 and 1960 crowns nearly very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$50

1959

Queen Victoria - George V, halfcrowns, Victoria young head date illegible (1), George V, 1913 (120), 1916, 1918 (3), 1919, 1920 (20), 1921 (20), 1922 (20), 1924 (40), 1925 (20), 1926 (43), 1927 (43), 1928 (20) (S.3888, 4011, 4021A, 4037). *Stored in plastic coin pages, the 1925 is a scarce key date, poor - very fine.* (352)

\$1,200

1960

Queen Victoria - George V, sets of halfcrowns, 1900-1919, including scarce dates, 1903, 1904, 1905 (S.3938, 3980) (2). *One set very good - nearly very fine, the other set fine - very fine.* (40)

\$500

1961

Queen Victoria - George V, shillings, 1873 (2), 1874 (2), 1878, 1879 (S.3096A), 1880 (3), 1883 (2) (S.3907), 1887 (S.3926), 1890, 1892 (S.3921), 1894 (3), 1896, 1898 (6), 1899 (6), 1900 (2) (S.3921), 1902 (14), 1903, 1904, 1906 (38), 1907 (17), 1908 (5), 1909 (6), 1910 (35) (S.3982), 1911 (25), 1912 (18), 1913 (8), 1914 (36), 1915 (42), 1916 (52), 1917 (30), 1918 (33), 1919 (13) (S.4013); South Africa, George V shilling, date illegible. *Stored in plastic coin pages, poor - very fine.* (407)

\$800

1962

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, shillings, pre 1920 silver (1), post 1919 silver (277), post 1946 (369). *Poor - uncirculated.* (647)

\$400

1963

Queen Victoria - George VI, shillings - florins, face value, pre 1920, \$2.00, post 1919, \$116.60. *Poor - extremely fine.* (620)

\$1,200

1964

Queen Victoria - George VI, silver sixpences - halfcrowns, face value, pre 1920, \$39.90, post 1919, \$18.00. *Mostly George V, very good - very fine.* (509)

\$980

1965

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sixpences, pre 1920, face value \$13.90, post 1919 - 1946, face value \$21.75, post 1946 (33), includes 1938 (9), 1939 (17), 1956 (uncirculated); silver threepences, 1863, 1935, brass threepences (4). *Stored in plastic coin pages, overall fine - uncirculated.* (752)

\$500

1966

Queen Victoria - George VI, threepences, 1838-1919, face value \$1.00, 1920-1941, face value .55 cents; George III, sixpence, 1817 (S.3791); shillings, Queen Victoria, 1858, 1880, 1883, Edward VII, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, George V, 1911, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1923 (S.3904, 3907, 3982, 4013, 4023, 4023A); florin, George VI, 1945 (S.4081). *Last coin extremely fine, the rest good - very fine.* (76)

\$100

1967

Queen Victoria - George VI, silver threepences - halfcrowns, face value, pre 1920, \$105.95, post 1919, \$52.15. *Poor - very fine.* (870)

\$2,600

1968

Queen Victoria - George VI, silver threepences - halfcrowns, face value, pre 1920, \$10.20, post 1919, \$177.50. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (889)

\$2,000

1969

Queen Victoria - George V, mostly the latter, threepences - halfcrowns but mostly florins, face value, pre 1920, \$45.35. *Poor - very fine.* (245)

\$900

1970

Queen Victoria - George VI, silver threepences - halfcrowns, face value, pre 1920, \$8.95, post 1919, \$61.60. *Mostly George VI, poor - good very fine.* (820)

\$800

1971

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, accumulation, includes a few Australian and other countries, .925 silver, .80 cents, .500 silver, \$6.20, this includes 1938 half crown in good very fine and an Australian 1954 threepence, also includes brass threepences and some pennies, 1912H (16), 1918H (6), 1919H (5) as well as a large quantity of other pennies including a few Australian, combined weight 2.8kgs; an unsorted quantity of Australian decimal coins mainly one and two cents pre 1980, many uncirculated (3.4kgs); other coins include Netherlands twenty five cents, 1926 (KM.164) scarce, South Africa, five shillings, ND (1952) (KM.41), U.S.A., quarter dollar, 1940; Transport Worker's Union of Australia N.S.W. Branch badge, 1958, No.418 (Smith 633). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 7.2kgs)

\$100

1972

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1944 (KM.844); threepence, 1937 (silver), 1937 (brass), 1953 (KM.848, 849, 886); florin, 1930 (2) (KM.834); halfcrowns, 1887 (ring mount attached), 1912, 1925 (5), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1946, 1947, 1949 (2) (KM.764, 818.1, 818.2, 835, 856, 866, 879); crown, 1953 (KM.909). *The top of the 3 on the 1930 halfcrown has a dig in it, the halfpenny has full mint red with some spotting on reverse, the rest are good - uncirculated with most silver coins good - very fine.* (23)

\$100

1973

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, includes a large number of the last issue of 1967 of both denominations. *Most of the 1967 issues with full original mint red, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 13.5kgs)

\$140

1974

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, balance of collection, halfcrown 1904, florin 1906, 1909 (2), shillings, 1907 (2), crown 1935, third farthings 1912, 1913 (2), includes Edward VIII Colonial issues; crowns 1953, 1960, 1965, 1977, 1980, 1981, includes 1953 mint set, all in two spring albums. *Very good - uncirculated.* (120)

\$100

Ex A.J. Gibbons Collection.

1975

Edward VII - George V, halfcrowns, 1903 (2), 1904 (9), 1917 (S.3980, 4011). *One 1903 is poor, one 1904 is very good and another has rim bumps, the 1917 is good very fine, the rest fine - good fine.* (12)

\$200

1976

Edward VII - George V, halfcrowns, 1902 (30), 1906 (34), 1907 (40), 1908 (41), 1909 (47), 1910 (28), 1913 (1) (S.3980, 4011) (221). *Stored in plastic coin pages, good - good fine.* (221)

\$1,100

1977

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, a quantity of silver coins, mostly George V and George VI, shillings, face value, \$11.90; florins, face value, 1909-1918, \$4.80, 1920-1946, \$19.40; other coins, shillings, 1947-1966 (340), florins, 1947-1967 (25), ten new pence, 1968-1970 (3), copper coins (11), world coins (26). *Stored in a large coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (645)

\$400

1978

Edward VII - George VI, threepence - florins, face value, pre 1920, .45cents, post 1919, \$16.15. *Good - good very fine.* (110)

\$170



part

1979*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1911 (illustrated), 1928, 1935 (S.4011, 4037), florin 1918 (S.4012), shilling 1918 (S.4013), crowns 1951, 1960, 1965 (4) (S.4111, 4143, 4144), British Trade dollar 1930B (KM.T5); also Cyprus four and a half piastres, 1921 (KM.15); Roman Imperial coin, Marcus Aurelius (161-180AD) silver denarius, reverse CUS IX, Mars standing right. *Very good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

1980

George V - Elizabeth II, a mixed assortment including scarce 1932 florin, other silver coins, brass threepences, scarce 1946 and 1939 (approx 200 coins in tubes) and a number of others, some extremely fine, five new pence, 1969 (approx 200 coins in mint condition in tubes), a small quantity of Australian pennies including 1914, 1915H, 1918I, 1940 K dot G and 1947Y., a small number of world coins including Serbia, dinar, 1897 (KM.21). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$100

1981

George V - George VI, sixpence - halfcrowns, assorted dates up to 1946, .925 to 1919, face value \$2.40, .500 from 1920 - 1946, face value \$130.15, includes uncirculated sixpence, 1945 and florin, 1945 (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 2000)

\$1,300

1982

George V - George VI, sixpence - halfcrowns, mostly halfcrowns (286) and florins (191), pre 1920, face value, \$79.40, post 1919, face value, \$31.85. *Stored in plastic coin pages, poor - very fine.* (491)

\$1,850

1983 George V - George VI , sixpence, 1950 (S.4110); shilling, 1927, 1941 Scottish, 1942 (2), 1943, 1944 (2), 1945 Scottish, 1946 (3), 1949 Scottish (S.4033, 4082, 4083, 4109); florins, 1930 (7), 1931 (S.4038); halfcrowns, 1928, 1935, 1936 (S.4037). <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, several with mint bloom.</i> (24)	\$100	1995 George VI - Elizabeth II , halfcrown, 1948 (S.4101); florins, 1947 (2), 1948 (5), 1949 (5) (S.4102); shilling, 1963 Scottish (S.4140); sixpence, 1949 (3), 1950 (3), 1951 (S.4110); threepence, 1940 (S.4122). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$90
1984 George V - George VI , post 1919, threepences - halfcrowns, assorted dates, face value \$56.05. <i>Poor - good very fine.</i> (461)	\$560	1996 George VI - Elizabeth II , florins, 1947-1967 (in excess of 1,300); ten new pence, 1968, 1969 (approx 75). <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 1400)	\$140
1985 George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1911, 1920, 1931, 1949, 1966, 1967. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (10.5kgs)	\$80	1997 George VI - Elizabeth II , threepence - halfcrowns and five and ten new pence but mostly pre decimal coinage, includes two small coin albums, one empty, and a St Christopher / car racing medal. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 9.5kgs)	\$100
1986 George V - George VI , pennies, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1940. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$80	1998 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, 1937-1945, 1948 (S.4112), 1950, 1952 (S.4113), 1953 (S.4152), 1954 - 1967 (S.4153) (63 of each year and 126 of 1966). <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (1764)	\$180
1987 George V - Elizabeth II , scarce copper types, pennies, 1912H (96), 1918H (16), 1919H (37) (S.4052); halfpennies, 1957 calm sea (4) (S.4158). <i>One 1912H and one 1919H damaged, the rest fine, some nearly very fine.</i> (153)	\$200	1999 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, 1938, 1948, 1959. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (12.5kgs, approx 1800 coins)	\$90
1988 George V - George VI , pennies, 1913, 1944, 1948. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (12kgs)	\$100	2000 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, 1942, 1945, 1956, 1957. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (13.5kgs, approx 1980 coins)	\$130
1989 George V - George VI , pennies, 1915, 1927, 1936, 1937. <i>Very fine.</i> (10.3kgs)	\$80	2001 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, 1943, 1955, 1967. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (15kgs, approx 2200 coins)	\$150
1990 George V - George VI , pennies, 1916, 1930, 1939, 1964. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (10kgs)	\$80	2002 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, 1944, 1960. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (11.5kgs, approx 1690 coins)	\$110
1991 George V - George VI , pennies, 1918 (noted a few 1918H), 1947. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (10.2kgs)	\$90	2003 George VI , brass threepences, 1949 (S.4112). <i>The key date for the type, good fine.</i> (99)	\$400
1992 George V , pennies, 1919. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (8.3kgs)	\$70	2004 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, unsorted mixed dates, no 1946 or 1949. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (approx 1800, 14kgs)	\$180
1993 George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1921, 1929, 1946, 1962. <i>Very fine.</i> (11kgs)	\$90	2005 George VI - Elizabeth II , brass threepences, unsorted mixed dates, no 1946 or 1949, large number of 1950, 1951 and a big quantity of 1967 in mint condition. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 1750, 13.5kgs)	\$170
1994 George V , pennies, 1922, 1928, 1932, 1934, 1935 (approx 8kgs); George VI - Elizabeth II , halfpennies, assorted dates (0.4kgs). <i>Several halfpennies mint red uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.</i> (8.5kgs)	\$70		

2006

George VI - Elizabeth II, brass threepences, unsorted mixed dates, no 1946 or 1949. *Fine - very fine*. (approx 1700, over 13kgs)

\$170

2007

George VI - Elizabeth II, bulk quantities of brass threepences, (5.7kgs) mostly 1950 but includes 1946 (2); cupro-nickel coinage post 1946, sixpences (1.6kgs), shillings (2.5kgs), florins (0.5kgs); ten shilling note, J.S.Forde; Australia, halfpennies (15), pennies (77) includes 1952A dot, uncirculated with golden rainbow hues, silver fifty cents, 1966; a few other minor assorted coins. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 11kgs)

\$100

2008

George VI - Elizabeth II, brass threepences, unsorted mixed dates, no 1946 or 1949. *Fine - uncirculated*. (over 11.5kgs approx 1500)

\$150

2009

Elizabeth II, brass threepences, 1940, 1954, 1961. *Fine - very fine*. (14kgs, approx 2050 coins)

\$140

2010

Elizabeth II, brass threepences, 1952, 1958, 1965. *Fine - extremely fine*. (12kgs, approx 1750 coins)

\$90



2011*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), first period before marriage, 1542-58, silver testoon, type 111b (=5s) 1558, annulets below M and R, (S.5407), countermarked with crowned thistle for revaluation of 1578 to 7s4d, (S. [p.70] [450VF]). *Host coin fine, countermark very fine, rare*.

\$850



2012*

Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307), second coinage, silver penny, long cross and crowned bust in triangle coinage, issued 1279 - 1302, Dublin mint, (S.6246). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



2013*

Ireland, Henry VIII (1509-1547) first harp issue, silver groat, Henry and Anne Boleyn, 1534-5 (S.3472) mm crown. *Edge chipped otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$150



2014*

Ireland, Elizabeth I (1558-1603) base coinage of 1558, shilling, mm rose (S.6503). *Fair/very good and rare*.

\$100

2015

Ireland, James I (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-7, silver shillings third bust, mm rose (1605-6) (S.6515) (2); fourth bust, mm rose (S.6516). *Crinkled, fair - good*. (3)

\$100



2016*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616). *Minor planchet carbon flecking, otherwise good very fine*.

\$250

2017

Ireland, halfpenny - halfcrown, 1928-1968, an accumulation stored in plastic coin pages, only a few silver coins. *Poor - uncirculated*. (227)

\$80

2018

Ireland, Free State bronze penny 1933 (S.6630). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine*.

\$50



part

2019*

Ireland, Queen Victoria, unofficial retrospective pattern double florin or four shillings, dated 1901, crowned and veiled old head left, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in .925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze, (Krause "Unusual World Coins" X11, 11a, 11b, CV US\$165); Edward VII, unofficial pattern double florin or four shillings, dated 1901, 'colonial' crowned and robed bust right, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in .925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze, (Krause "Unusual World Coins" X13, 13a, 13b, CV US\$165) (total CV \$330). *FDC*. (2 sets, 6 coins)

\$150

Mintage 360 only for each type of Queen Victoria and 425 for each type of Edward VII. These Ireland pattern double florins were inspired by those of Reginald Huth, who instructed John Pinches to produce a small number of patterns to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland in 1900. Huth/Pinches produced a version of Brock's 'old head' portrait of the Queen for the medallion coin's obverse and adopted a cruciform shield design reminiscent of the 1887 double florin for the reverse. The reverse of this 1901 dated pattern combines a crowned Irish harp design, found on the Irish coinage of George III and George IV, with a very detailed quatrefoil design featured on the British pattern florins of 1848.

2020

Isle of Man, piedfort silver round pounds, cased set of four, 1983-1986 (KM.109, 128, 136, 151 type); proof silver crowns, sets of four, 1981 International Year of Disabled (KM.77a, 78a, 79a, 80a), 1982 Maritime Heritage (KM.96a, 97a, 98a, 99a), 1983 Manned Flight (KM.103a, 104a, 105a, 106a). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (4 sets)

\$180



lot 2021 part



part

2021*

Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Erskine's halfpenny, (D&H 1010) (illust), Erskine and Gibbs, halfpennies, 1794, (D&H 1012 [2, both illust.]); Political and Social Series, Map of France halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 1016e, 1017f [illust.]); General Convenience halfpennies, 1795, by W. Lutwyche (D&H 1018a); T.Hardy's halfpennies 1794 (D&H 1024 [illust], 1025 [illust], 1027 [rare], 1028 [rare and illust.]). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



2022*

Wales, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., penny, 1790, by J.Wilson for W.Williams, W on truncation (D&H 252c). *With much mint red and virtually uncirculated*.

\$100

With original ticket ex Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin, April 1969.



lot 2023 part



part

2023*

Wales, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., pennies, 1787-1788 (D&H 28, 139, 141, 146, 148 scarce, 192 very rare); halfpennies, 1788-1794 (D&H 286, 289, 321 (illust), 333 very rare, 348 (illust) very rare, 362, 363 rare, 371 (illust), 374, 390 (2), 391 (2, one illust), 396 very rare (2, one illust), 402 (illust), 415 (illust), 434 scarce (illust), 437, 438 (illust) mint red, 438b, 448a very rare, 450 (illust), 450a. *Fair - uncirculated*. (30)
\$500

2024

Scotland, a collection of Scottish communion tokens (1771-1868) all different. *Mostly fine - good very fine*. (40)
\$550



2025*

Ireland, "Slap" or makeshift silver token, c.1820, on thin and worn silver disc (25mm), various countermarks presumably of merchants and traders including "P.C.". *Fair*.
\$80

2026

Isle of Man, Manx token halfpenny 1811 (Prid.59), Onchan Internment Camp sixpence, penny (Prid.65, 66); King William College sixpence. *First token, good/ fine, others very fine - extremely fine*. (4)
\$120



part

2027*

Guernsey, Caves de Bordeaux, check, A.Bulteau, half, cupro nickel (McC p.182, this type not listed); Dorcestshire, Sherborne, halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 7); L.P.T. Co, tea token, established 1820, obverse young Queen Victoria head left, in brass (19mm) (BWS 7810); machine token, value one penny, No.245, in brass (15mm). *Third item very good, the rest very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)
\$100

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2028*

Charles I, Marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria 1625, in silver (23mm) (by N. Briot?) (Eimer 105; M.I. i, 238/1). *Very fine or better, lightly tooled fields.*

\$180



2029*

Oliver Cromwell, Invasion of Scotland, Battle of Dunbar, oval uniface medal in silver, by Thomas Simon, restrike c.1800 from the original c.1650, 24x20mm, (6.2 grams), obv. bust of Oliver Cromwell to left, rev. plain, (Eimer 181Bb, cf. MI 13 illustrated Pl. XXXV, 4; Fearon 100.5). *Struck from cracked die, extremely fine, rare.*

\$290

Ex Seaby Coin & Medal bulletin, October 1988, (No.M121).

2030

Isaac Newton, 1726, in bronze (51mm); Princess Alexandrina Victoria attaining majority, 1837, in white metal (50mm) (cf. BHM 1762); Emperor Napoleon memorial medal, 1821, in white metal (53mm) by Thomason & Jones; The Great Britain Steamship launched, 1837, in white metal (45mm) (BHM 2115) pierced for suspension; In Remembrance of Albert the Good / Guernsey, 1863, in white metal (38mm) pierced for suspension; Visit of Elizabeth Queen of Rumania to Llandudno, 1890, in bronze (Eimer 1758); Prussia, Frederick, pledge for security of Prague, 1762, in bronze (48mm) pierced for suspension. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2031

Queen Anne to George V, various in bronze, 1709 Victory by John Croker; Charlotte Coronation 1760; Death of George III 1820 by Dassier; Revd. Dawson 1840 by W.Woodhouse; Victoria's Visit to the Paris Exposition 1855 by W.Wyon and West Australian Centenary 1929 by P.Metcalf. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$160

2032

George III - Queen Victoria, various issues in white metal, Birth 1738, Jubilee 1809, Death 1820, George IV coronation 1821, William IV Coronation 1831, Prince Albert 1851, Scottish Volunteers 1860, International Exhibition 1862, also late worn issue of Cromwell 1658 and an uniface religious cast in lead. *Fair - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

2033

Marriage of Princess Charlotte, 1816, in copper (25mm) (BHM 909); Death of George Canning, 1827, in bronze (25mm) (BHM 1302); Queen Victoria Coronation, 1838, in brass (24mm) (BHM 1864 note); General Tom Thumb, 1846, in brass (22mm) (BHM 2231); Visit to Ireland, 1849, in white metal (44mm) (BHM 2331); Great Exhibition, 1851, in white metal (51mm) (BHM 2419); International Exhibition, 1862, in brass (22mm) (BHM 2754); Marriage of Prince of Wales, 1863, in bronze (22mm) (BHM 2779); Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, in bronze (52mm) (BHM 3209); Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3506); British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (28mm and 51mm [cased]) (BHM 4193, 4196); British Empire Exhibitors, 1925, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 4203); also France, Visit of Victoria and Albert, 1855, in bronze (24mm); Paris Exhibition, 1855, in bronze (45mm); 1878, in bronze (31mm); New Zealand, H.M.S. Ophir, 1901, in bronze (27mm). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (18)

\$120



2034*

William Wyon, laudatory medal, 1854, in bronze (56mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 2535; Eimer 1480), obverse, bust of Wyon right, reverse, Britannia holding trident and olive branch, standing between four seahorses rising from the sea, in exergue, Art-Union of London / 1854. *A few spots of discolouration otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

The master engraver, William Wyon, is the most famous of the Wyon family of medallists. He was appointed Chief Medallist of the Royal Mint and his design of the young Queen Victoria used on coinage (see 1871-1887) still ranks as one of the noblest productions in British numismatics. This medal is one of a series by the Art Union of London.



2035*

Queen Victoria, National Medal for Success in Art, 1856, in bronze (51mm) by W. Wyon (Eimer 1511). *In official Science and Art Department case of issue with VR cypher, bronzed proof-like finish, nearly FDC.*

\$80



lot 2036 part

2036*

Peterborough Industrial and Fine Art Exhibition, 1882, in gilt bronze (56mm) inscribed on reverse, 'Presented / to / Mr H.I.Todd Good Design & Workmanship / Displayed In The / Manufacture Of / Wedding Cakes / & C.'; Samuel Johnson 1709-1784, Johnson Medal, memorial award for St. Clement Danes, in bronze (51 mm). *The first medal in case of issue, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



2037*

Queen Victoria, badge of office in gilt and enamel, c.1890. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2038

Coronation and Jubilee medals, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (3) includes issue in white metal (76mm) (BHM 3511); Coronation of Edward VII (2) one in silver (30mm); Coronation of George V (4) in white metal, one with a calendar 1911-1931 on reverse; Coronation of Elizabeth II (2) one bronze and one in white metal; as well, a Charles Marquis Cornwallis trade token. *The first medal has an edge nick and a rim bump otherwise nearly uncirculated, the rest very good - nearly uncirculated. (12)*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2039

School medals, Borough of Colchester Education Committee Medal for Full Attendance Punctuality & Good Conduct, in white metal, with 1910 suspender bar and clasps for 2 Years and 3 Years; another identical medal, in bronze, with 1913 suspender bar and clasps for 4 Years and 5 Years; Norfolk Education Committee Medal for One Year's Regular Attendance at School, in white metal, with 1906 suspender bar; The Incorporated Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund Medal for Efficiency, in bronze. *The suspension ring on the last medal is broken but still attached, very fine. (4)*

\$80

2040

Centenary of the Shannon and Chesapeake Action, 1913, in bronze (32mm) by C. & S.Co.Ltd (BHM 4100, M.H.681a), obverse, uniformed bust of Captain Broke, reverse, view of two vessels in action, 1813-1913 below; France, town of Douai, prize medal for fishing contest, 7 July 1901, in gilt silver (51mm) with suspension ball and loop, obverse, arms of Douai, reverse, laurel and oak sprays forming wreath below title, 'Concours / De Pêche / 7 Juillet 1901'. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$100



2041*

Gold fob, 9ct (6.9 grams) obverse, spade shaped with central shield engraved with monogram 'AMF', at top, soccer ball against goal net, reverse, engraved 'Halt. & Dist. League / Champions / 1925-6. / Greenhead F.C.' by C.W.G. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2042*

Buffalo Lodge, Peace Lodge No.55, King George V Silver Jubilee, 1910-1935 jewel, named on reverse to 'Bro. R.W.Havelberg', by L.Simpson & Co, 55 York Rd, King's Cross, N.I. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2043

The Regiment, 2 Southampton St, Award of Merit in bronze (38mm), unnamed; The Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), battle honours commemorative, 1685-1935, in bronze (38mm); Visit of the Fleet, Sunderland, Sept 1874, in brass (30mm) (cf. BHM2988), around top edge mis-struck resulting in no legend on reverse. *First medal has two small rim bumps and a few edge nicks, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3685).

2044

Coronation of George VI, May 12, 1937, electrotype (76mm) photographic image of uniformed King and Queen mounted on base of three levels, each of different metal, issued by White & Gillespie, electrotypers; Royal Wedding of Charles & Diana, 1981, in bronze (57mm) by Spink, impressed on edge 0854; Royal Wedding of Andrew & Sarah, in cupro nickel (38mm); First Fleet Re-enactment Voyage from England to Australia, official medal, 1987-8, in cupro nickel (38mm) (2). *All medals in cases of issue, the second with certificate, uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



2045*

George VI, Royal Society 1937 in **18 carat gold** (72 mm) by T.H Paget, Royal Mint, reverse after W. Wyon (BHM 4376); Eimer cf 1186) edge engraved "Prof. Ronald Alymer Fisher F.R.S., 1938" (298.6 grams) hallmarked by J.R, London 18 carat on edge. *In case of issue, some obverse contact marks otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,000



Sir Ronald Aylmer Fisher was born at East Finchely, London on 17 February 1890 to fine art auctioneers, George and Katie (née Heath) Fisher. His eyesight was already poor as a child so when he won a mathematics scholarship to Harrow at the age of 14, he needed extra tutoring, this being given by G.H.P. Mayo. He then won another scholarship in mathematics to Cambridge University in 1909, graduating in 1912 with a B.A. in astronomy and quantum physics under J. Jeans.

In 1911, at Fisher's urging, the Cambridge University Eugenics Society was established and he served on its Council and also spoke there on the theories of the day. In 1912 he published his first paper presenting what would later become known as the 'method of maximum likelihood'. During his time at the university he worked and did study on various statistical theories until he took a statistical job with the Mercantile and General Investment Company in London while also training with the Territorial Army in 1913. He was rejected for war service because of his bad eyesight so he taught high school mathematics and physics. Around this time, his theoretical studies drew the attention of an eminent statistician at the time, Karl Pearson. Pearson refuted Fisher's theories and this actually brought Fisher's name into the limelight and over the ensuing years ongoing disagreement and sometimes violent confrontations occurred between the two protagonists.

Fisher was actually correct in his findings but because of Pearson's fame, the Royal Society withdrew Fisher's papers on his theories from its consideration. In 1919 Pearson in fact offered Fisher a job, no doubt because he recognized his great ability, however Fisher declined and instead took a position as statistician at Rothamsted Experimental Station which was involved in agricultural research and this resulted in his famous paper, 'Statistical Methods for Research Workers'. Following this, in 1920, Fisher was greatly interested in the problem of natural selection and population genetics writing another famous work, 'Genetical Theory of Natural Selection'. Two other important papers were to follow, one in 1922 on maximum likelihood and one in 1925 relating to small observational samples collected from scientific experiments.

In 1929 Fisher was elected as a Fellow of the Royal Society as a mathematician. He continued his research while teaching in the summer at Iowa State University in 1931 and 1936 and in between in 1933 he accepted the position as Galton Professor of Eugenics at Cambridge University. In 1935 with the establishment of the Rockefeller Foundation for human serological research Fisher evaluated the Rh blood groups and in the process predicted two new antibodies. During WWII his research department was forced to move and with no funding he accepted an election to the Balfour Chair of Genetics at Cambridge in 1943. Lack of research funding continued after the war and although he continued to support statistics and the practical uses for same in experimentation, he also began to pursue his own varied interests. He travelled a bit and after he retired in 1957 he joined in research with E.A. Cornish in Adelaide, South Australia in 1959 where he died on 29 July 1962.

Some of Sir Ronald Aylmer Fisher's numerous honours, memberships and awards include three medals of the Royal Statistical Society, the Darwin Medal (1948) and the Copley Medal (1956), honorary degrees from numerous universities, membership of over twenty academies, societies and institutes and a British knighthood in 1952.

Fisher's ashes lie in St. Peter's Cathedral on the corner of King William Road and Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide where there is a memorial pew inscribed, 'In memory of Sir Ronald Fisher FRS 1890-1962' and on the floor beside it is a brass plate inscribed, 'Ronald Aylmer Fisher Kt. ScD FRS 1890-1962'.

This and the following lot to the same recipient are ex W.E. Purnell Collection (from Glendinings in 1972).



2046*

Royal Statistical Society 1834, William Augustus Guy 1885, in gold (60 mm) (93.6 grams) edge engraved "Ronald Alymer Fisher, 1946". *Matte finish, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

2047

Winston Spencer Churchill, 1874-1965, set of two sterling silver medals (57mm, 38mm) by Gregory & Co, obverse, facing bust of Churchill, reverse, raised hand giving Churchill's signature Victory salute. *In official case of issue with certificate number 230, edge hallmarked and numbered 230, approximately 3.3 ounces of pure silver, FDC.*

\$60

2048

Battle of Hastings, 900th Anniversary, 1966, set of three sterling silver medals (58mm, 45mm, 32mm) (Eimer 2108) by John Pinches, obverse, armorial shield of Hastings, longboat below, reverse, scene of the battle, in exergue, MLXVI. *In case of issue with certificate number 53, almost four and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.*

\$80

2049

Investiture of Charles Prince of Wales, 1969, set of four Britannia silver medals (38mm, 32mm, 29mm, 24mm) by John Pinches, obverse, crowned and robed bust of Charles right, reverse, four different namely, Royal arms, Welsh dragon, Welsh crest, Prince of Wales crest. *In official case of issue with certificate number 1,002 of only 2,000 sets issued, foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated.*

\$50

2050

Churchill Centenary, a collection of twenty four medals in silver gold plated (38mm) by John Pinches Ltd, presented in a blue album. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (24)

\$270

2051

Pobjoy Mint medals, National Coin Week, in cupro nickel (38mm); James A. Mackay medal, 1977, in cupro nickel (38mm); Sutton Marathon, 1984, in silver (38mm); Manx Millennium Grand Prix, 1979, in cupro nickel (27mm); Royal Silver Jubilee Priority Collectors Register, 1977, in cupro nickel (28mm); The Queen's Award for Expert Achievement, 1990, in bi-metal (25mm); promotional piece in bronze (25mm). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

Ex John Malcolm Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3672).

2052

The Royal Commonwealth Society, 25th Anniversary of Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, 1978 (63mm) (2) one in silver, the other in bronze, edge marked 'An official Commemorative of the Royal Commonwealth Society', both medals numbered on edge, matching no.0584. *Approximately four ounces of pure silver; proof quality, FDC.* (2)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2053

Charles I, 1625-1649, Scottish Unite fantasy commemorative sovereign size, plain edge circa 1999 minting. *FDC.*

\$200

2054

Famous painters, series of medals in silver (50mm, 65 grams) Rembrandt; a variety of other medals relating to historic landmarks and royalty; two official First Fleet Re-enactment Voyage medals, both cased; Robert Scott/Roald Amundsen medal (2); set of three for The Year of the Three Kings, 1936-1986 (Edward VII, George V, George VI); set of British half pence copper coins and stamps on a 'Farewell to the Half Pence' card; prize medal from India for Culmarg Golf Club in bronze (39mm), obverse, a rajah, reverse, golf course setting. *The last medal good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2055

Manchester Salford, & District Catholic Football Lge, members badge in enamel and **9ct gold** (23mm, 7.7 grams) loop suspender, obverse, arms of district, reverse, plain, by Thomas Fattorini, Birmingham. *Very fine.*

\$100

2056

Primrose League jewel, (KC) in gilt and silver by T. & J.B.; Primrose League badge, stick pin type, letter P over C; Overseas Buffaloes Association jewel in gilt and enamel by Perry, B'ham. *White ribbon damaged on first medal otherwise extremely fine; fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD GOLD COINS



2057*
Afghanistan, Amanullah, half amani (five rupees) SH 1299 (1920) (KM.886). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2058*
Afghanistan, Amanullah, amani (ten rupees) SH 1299 (1920) (KM.887). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2059*
Albania, Zog I, restrike of one hundred franga ari, 1938, (KM.26). *Proof-like field, about as struck and FDC.*

\$1,500

Struck in 1969 as a restrike of original 1938 issue.



2060*
Austria, Joseph II, gold ducat, 1787B (KM.1873). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$300

2061
Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike ducat, 1915 (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2062

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona 1908 commemorative (KM.2810); trade ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2063

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona 1893 (KM.2806); eight florins-twenty francs 1892 restrike (KM.2269). *Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2064

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona 1893 (KM.2806); eight florins-twenty francs, 1892 (KM.2269) restrike. *The first scratched extremely fine/good extremely fine; second nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2065

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2066

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$450

2067

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 (KM.2818) restrikes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2068

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 (KM.2818) restrikes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$800

2069

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2818). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,500



2070*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2071

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2072

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2073
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$2,000

2074
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$2,000

2075
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$2,000

2076
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$2,000

2077
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$2,000

2078
Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1928 (KM.2841). *Uncirculated*.
 \$220



2079*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated*.
 \$750



2080*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated*.
 \$750

2081
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)
 \$1,500

2082
Austria, Republic one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)
 \$1,500

2083
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)
 \$1,500

2084
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (3)
 \$900

2085
Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1868 (KM.32), 1871, 1875, 1877 (2) (KM.37). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
 \$1,100



part

2086
Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs 1869 (KM.32), 1870, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1878 (KM.37). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)
 \$1,350

2087
Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 FM(P) (KM.52); British Virgin Islands, one hundred dollars, 1976, (KM.8) (2); Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.37). *In wallets of issue, FDC*. (4)
 \$600

2088
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (2)
 \$450

2089
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *In satchel of issue, FDC*.
 \$300

2090
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *In folder of issue which is moisture affected, coin FDC*.
 \$250



2091*
Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, twenty leva, 1912 (KM.33). *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated*.
 \$400



2092*

Canada, British Columbia, gold half dollar 1849, as in the California series. *Scratching under eagle branch, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

W.E. Purnell Collection.



2093*

Canada, Manitoba, medallic coinage half dollar, 1898 (KM. Bruce 11). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2094*

Canada, Manitoba, medallic coinage, one dollar, 1898 (KM. Bruce 12). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2095

Canada, Manitoba, medallic coinage one dollar, 1898 (Bruce X12). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2096*

Canada, Edward VII, sovereign, 1909C (S.3970); George V, sovereign, 1911C (S.3997). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$750

2097

Canada, George V, sovereign, 1918C (Ottawa) (S.3997). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2098*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1912 (KM.26). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

2099

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E Purnell Collection.

2100

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof twenty dollars 1967, (KM71). *FDC.(2)*

\$1,200

2101

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars 1976 (Olympics) (KM.115). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

2102

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, Olympics (KM.116). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$550

2103

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 International Year of the Child (KM.216). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$480

2104

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, one ounce fine gold maple leaf, 1979 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2105

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, one ounce fine gold maple leaf, 1979 (KM.125.1). *Scuffing otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2106*

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, one ounce fine gold maple leaf, 1980 (KM.125.1). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2107

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, one ounce fine gold maple leaf, 1988 (KM.125.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2108

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1980 Arctic Territories (KM.129). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$480

2109

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981 National Anthem (KM.131). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$480

2110

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1982 New Constitution (KM.137). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$480

2111

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, undated (1983) 400th Anniversary of St John's Newfoundland (KM.139). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$480

2112

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof half ounce gold one hundred and seventy five dollars, 1992 The Olympic Flame (KM.217). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500



2113*

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, mint twenty five dollars, 1972 Silver Wedding Anniversary (KM.9a). *FDC.*

\$300



2114*

Central American Republic, gold half escudo, 1825NG, assayer M, (KM.5). *Old red tone, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son, London, with 1972 ticket.



2115

Chile, peso, 1861 (KM.133), two pesos, 1857 (KM.132), five pesos, 1895 (KM.153). *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2116*

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1947 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

2117

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1947 and 1953 (KM.175). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,200

2118

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1948 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

2119

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1956 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

2120

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1958 (KM.175). *uncirculated.*

\$600



2121*

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1959 (KM.175). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600

2122

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1960 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

2123

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1961 and 1962 (KM.175). *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,200



2124*

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1962 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2125*

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1976, Anniversary of New Government (KM.213). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



2126*

China, Yuan Shih-kai, gold dollar, not dated but issue of year 9 (1920) (48.10 grams), obv. military bust facing of Yuan Shih-kai to left, rev. value within wreath, (cf.KM.329.6, cf.Kann 666 [not noted in gold]). *Minor marks on obverse field, otherwise as struck, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$35,000



2127*

China, President Hsu Shih-Chang, gold dollar, year 10 (1921), (34.66 grams), Tientsin mint, obv. President facing, dated in Chinese "9th moon of the 10th year of the Republic of China", rev. pavillion within inner circle, (KM.Pn65, Kann 1570). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$30,000

Issued to commemorate General Hsu Shih-Chang three year tenure of office as President of the Chinese Republic. These gold pieces were souvenir coins presented to high officers of the State.



2128*

China, People's Republic, proof two hundred and fifty yuan, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate number 4863, FDC.*

\$400

2129

China, People's Republic, proof two hundred and fifty yuan, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate number 4973, FDC.*

\$400

2130

China, People's Republic, proof two hundred and fifty yuan, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate number 4887, FDC.*

\$400



2131*

China, People's Republic, proof one hundred and fifty yuan, 1984 (KM.94) Year of the Rat. *In case of issue with certificate, 1401 of only 2,248 issued, scarce, FDC.*

\$1,500

2132

China, People's Republic, proof set of four, undated (1979) (KM.PS1) 30th Anniversary of Founding of People's Republic of China. *In decorative timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000

2133

China, People's Republic, proof set of four Marco Polo commemoratives, 1983, gold one hundred yuan and ten yuan, silver five yuan and five jiao (KM.80, 78, 77, 65). *In timber case of issue with inset glass panel, with certificate, FDC.*

\$400



part

2134*

Colombia, escudo, 1831 (over 21) (KM.81.2); two and a half pesos, 1919 (KM.200); five pesos, 1919 (KM.201.1). *The first damaged otherwise fine, others nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2135*

Colombia, Republic of New Granada, sixteen pesos, 1838, Bogota mint (KM.94.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Spink London Sale Oct 2002.

2136

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1974 Winston Churchill Centenary (KM.12) by Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, some foxing to case folder, otherwise FDC.*

\$480

2137

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1975, Captain James Cook second voyage (KM.13). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2138

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1975 Captain Cook, 1976 U.S.Bicentennial, 1979 Tangaroa head (KM.13, 16, 25). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$800

2139

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1975 Captain Cook, 1976 U.S.Bicentennial, 1979 Tangaroa head (KM.13, 16, 25). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$800

2140

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1981; mint fifty dollars, 1981 Wedding of Charles & Diana (2) (KM.27). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$200

2141

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, two hundred dollars, 1979, (KM.26); one hundred dollars 1976, (KM.16); 1977 (KM.19); First Day Cover of five dollars silver 1976. *FDC.* (4)

\$1,000



2142

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Mother's Day Series, pure gold three coin set, twenty (one-tenth ounce), fifty (quarter ounce) and two hundred dollars (one ounce), 1996 (KM. not listed). *In case of issue with certificate number 481 of only 500 issued, FDC.*

\$1,350



2143

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, pure gold three coin set, twenty (3gms), fifty (8gms) and one hundred dollars (15gms), 1996 Year of the Mouse (Mickey & Minnie Mouse) (KM.298-300, PS20). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$850



2144*

Cuba, five pesos, 1915 (KM.19). *Sweated in mount otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2145*

Denmark, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1873 (KM.79.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2146*

Denmark, Christian X, ten kroner 1917 and twenty kroner 1915 (KM.816, 817.1). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2147*

Egypt, Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), one hundred qirsh, A.H.1255 Year 12 = A.D.1850-1 (KM.235.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$260

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2152*

France, Louis XIII (1610-1643) gold louis d'or, 1641A (Paris) (KM.104). *Well struck, minor edge bruise, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1591) (with Spink London ticket bought privately in 1979 £1500).



2148*

Egypt, Fuad I, fifty piastres, A.H.1349 (1930) (KM.353). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2153*

France, Louis XVI, two louis d'or 1786 A (KM.592.1). *Flat as usual, with some mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$750

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2149*

Egypt, Fuad I, one hundred piastres, A.H. 1349 (1930) (KM.354). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2154*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1). *Very fine.*

\$270

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2150*

Egypt, Farouk, one hundred piastres, 1938, (KM.372). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2155*

France, Louis Philippe, forty francs, 1833A (KM.747.1). *Good fine.*

\$450

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection



2151*

Egypt, proof one pound, AH1374 (1955) (KM.387). *Nearly FDC.*

\$350

2156

France, Louis Philippe I, forty francs, 1833A (KM.747.1). *A few small edge bumps on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$400

2157

France, Second Republic, twenty francs 1851A (KM.762). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$400



2158*

France, Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte, twenty francs, 1852A (KM.774). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2159

France, Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte, twenty francs 1852 A (KM.774); Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1854 A (2), 1856A (KM.781.1). *Good fine - very fine*. (4)

\$800

2160

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1855A, 1857A, 1888A (KM.781.1), 1860BB (KM.781.2). *Edge filed on first otherwise fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$900

2161

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1855 BB, 1859 BB and 1860 BB (KM.781.2). *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$650



part

2162*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1856A (4), 1858A (2) and 1859 A (2). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (8)

\$1,600

2163

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1856A, 1857A, 1858A and 1859A (KM.781.1). *Good fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$800

2164

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1857A (KM.781.1). *Very fine*.

\$200

2165

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1859A (Paris mint) (KM.781.1). *Good very fine*.

\$200



2166*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1859 BB (KM.786.2). *Very fine*.

\$1,000

2167

France, Napoleon III, five francs 1859A, 1860A (KM.787.1); ten francs, 1855A, 1858A (KM.784.3), 1864A (KM.800.1). *The second damaged, nearly fine - very fine*. (5)

\$450

2168

France, Napoleon III, ten francs 1867 BB (KM.800.2). *Good fine*.

\$100

2169

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1862, 1865 and 1868 BB (KM.801.5). *Nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$600

2170

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1864A, 1866A (KM.801.1), 1868BB (KM.801.2). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$670

2171

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1865A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine*.

\$250

2172

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1865 and 1868 BB (KM.801.2). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$400



part

2173*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1865, 1868 and 1870 A (KM.801.1). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$600

2174

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1876 A (2), 1877 A (KM.825). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$600

2175

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1876A, 1893A, 1895A (KM.825). *The last ex mount otherwise good fine, others extremely fine*. (3)

\$670



part

2176*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1891 A, 1896A, 1897 A (KM.825). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$600



2177*

France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1879A (KM.832). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,100

2178

France, Third Republic, ten francs, 1899A (KM.846); Mexico, Maximilian peso, 1865B (fantasy). *The first scratched ex mount otherwise good fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

2179

France, Third Republic, ten francs, 1910 (KM.846); twenty francs (rooster), 1904, 1905, 1906, 1910, 1913, 1914 (KM.857). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$1,450

2180

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1901, 1905, 1906 (KM.847). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$600

2181

France, Third Republic, twenty francs 1901, 1904, 1905, 1906 (KM.847), 1913 and 1914 (KM.857). *Nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$1,200

2182

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1905 (KM.847). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$2,000

2183

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1906 (KM.847). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$600

2184

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1908 (2), 1909 (2), 1910 (2), 1912 (2) and 1914 (2) (KM.857). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$2,500

2185

France, Third Republic, twenty francs (rooster), 1910 (6) (KM.857). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$1,200

2186

France, Olympic Centennial Coin Programme, proof set of three, silver one ounce one hundred francs (2, javelin & discus throwers), gold half ounce five hundred francs (archer), 1994 (KM.1047, 1048, 1059). *In case of issue with certificate for each coin, FDC*.

\$550



2187*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig II, ten mark, 1880D (KM.503); Otto, ten mark 1905D (KM.514). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$400

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2188*

Germany, Brandenburg - Franconia, Albrecht Achilles (1464-1486), one gold gulden, obv. Saint John standing facing, around ALBT MARCH BRAND CMO, rev. arms, around MONETA DEVA AVR SWOB AON, (F.304). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,500

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as XF45.



2189*

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover, George III of Great Britain, (1760-1820), gold pistole, 1803 C (Commission), obv. prancing horse to left, rev. I / PISTOLE / 1803, (KM.418, F.620). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$4,000



2190*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Karl II (1815-1830), gold ten thaler, 1828 CVC (KM.1115, F.742). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$5,200



2191*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Karl II (1815-1830), gold two and a half thaler, 1829 CVC (KM.1117, F.743). *As struck, uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,500



2192*

Germany, Hamburg, gold five mark 1877J (KM.291). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

2193

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark 1876J (KM.289). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2194*

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark 1878J (KM.289). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2195*

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark 1883 J (KM.289). *Good very fine.*

\$350



2196*

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark, 1899J (KM.295). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection



2197*

Germany, Hannover, George IV of England, five thalers 1828B (F.1159, KM.132). *Extremely fine with minor striation lines on reverse, rare.*

\$2,500



2198*

Germany, Hannover, William IV of England, ten thalers 1833 (F.1164, KM.155). *Nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$4,000



2199*

Germany, Hannover, George V, ten thaler, 1854b (KM.226). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection



2200*

Germany, Hannover, George V, gold half krone, 1864B, (KM.231). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2201*

Germany, Mayence (Mainz), Johan II, Von Nassau (1397-1419), gold gulden, obv. St. John standing, rev. arm of Mainz-Nassau of small arms of Cologne and Trier (F.1616). *Uneven with weaknesses otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2202*

Germany, Mayence (Mainz), Johann II Von Nassau (1397-1419), one gold gulden, obv. Saint Martin on the throne, around IOHIS AR EP MAGV, rev. arms, around MONETA TIOHEST SVP MOGEO, (F.1620). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as AU58.



2203*

Germany, Nurnberg, medallic gold ducat, c.17th century, (KM.-, F.-). *About as struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2204*

Germany, Nurnberg, Free City, gold klippe (square) ducat, (1700) GFN, (KM.258). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



2205*

Germany, Nurnberg City, trade coinage, gold three ducat, dated in chronogram in order CMDICII = 1703, GFN, obv. three shields of arms in ribbons, rev.facing paschal lamb with banner inscribed PAX, (KM.262, F.1880). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,500



2206*

Germany, Pfalz-Sulzbach, Carl Philip trade coinage, one carolin, 1733 (F.2029; KM.45). *Good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2207*

Germany, Prussia, gold five mark, 1877C (KM.507). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2208

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1873A (KM.501); Wilhelm II, twenty mark 1899A (KM.521). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



part

2209*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1873 A (KM.501) and 1876A (KM.505). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



part

2210*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1873A (KM.501), 1884 A (KM.505); Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1896A (KM.521). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,000

2211

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1879A (KM.504). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

2212

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1887S (KM.505); ten mark 1875C (KM.504). *Good very fine; has been mounted very fine. (2)*

\$450



2213*

Germany, Prussia, Frederick, ten mark, 1888 A (KM.514). *Edge filed otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection



2214*
Germany, Prussia, Frederick, twenty mark 1888A (KM.515).
Good very fine.

\$300

2215
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, ten mark 1890 A (KM.520).
Very fine.

\$150

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



part

2216*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1899A and 1910A (KM.521). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2217
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1899A and 1910A (KM.521). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



2218*
Germany, Saxony, Johann George (1591-1656) ducat, 1630 (KM.420), Centenary of the Augsburg Confession. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2219*
Germany, Saxony, Frederick August, twenty mark, 1905E (KM.1265). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2220*
Germany, Federal Republic, proof gold one mark, 2001A, (KM.203). *FDC.*

\$650



2221*
Germany, Federal Republic, Werner Graul, Aureus Magnus issue gold ducat (3.45 grams), 1960 (KM. Bruce M81). *FDC.*

\$150

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



part

2222*
Germany, proof gold one, two and a half, five, ten, twenty and thirty ducats, 1963 Death of President Kennedy 22.XI.1963 (.980 gold, total weight 240gms) (Bruce XM.136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141), in case of issue; also a group of twentieth century world coins (2.75kgs) including Australia, Great Britain, Netherlands. *Very fine - nearly FDC.* (set of 6 plus 2.75kgs)

\$5,750

2223
Gibraltar, mint one hundred pounds, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, both with foxing, coin uncirculated.*

\$900

2224
Gibraltar, proof set of twenty five, fifty and one hundred pounds, 1975 (KM.PS1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,600



2225*
Greece, George I, ten drachma 1876 A (KM.48). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



2226*

Greece, George I, twenty drachma 1884 A (KM.56). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2227

Greece, Olympic Centennial Coin Programme, proof set of three, silver one ounce one thousand drachmes (2, Runners & Wrestlers), gold half ounce twenty thousand drachmes (Doryphoros), 1996 (KM.165, 166, 167). *In case of issue with certificates for each coin, FDC.* (3)

\$550

2228

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.46). *In folder of issue which is moisture affected, coin FDC.*

\$120

2229

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars 1976 (KM.46). *In satchel of issue, FDC.*

\$100

2230

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM(P) (KM.46), 1977 (KM.47). *FDC in wallets of issue.* (2)

\$200

2231

Hong Kong, mint one thousand dollars, 1977 Year of the Snake (KM.42). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$500



2232*

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1980 Year of the Monkey (KM.47). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

2233

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1980 Year of the Monkey (KM.47). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

2234

Hong Kong, mint one thousand dollars, 1980 Year of the Monkey (KM.47). *In case of issue with certificate, both with foxing, coin uncirculated.*

\$500

2235

Hong Kong, mint one thousand dollars, 1982, Year of the Dog (KM.50). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$500



2236*

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1984 (KM.52). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



2237*

Hungary, Ladislaus V (1453-1457), gold ducat, Kremnitz mint by Christian Russel in 1455, obv. quartered arms with ruler's name around, rev. St. Ladislaus standing facing name around, h O across, issued 1453, (F.10 [p.414], Huszar 638). *Nearly as struck, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as AU58 but incorrectly identified to Wladislaw I (1440-1444).



2238*

Hungary, Johan Zapolya (1526-1540), gold gulden, 1527 (F.42). *Slight crinkle otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2239

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten francs 1885 (KM.466); ten korona, 1894 (KM.485). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$240

2240

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1904, 1905, 1906 and 1910 (KM.485). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$450

2241

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1892, 1897 (KM.486); ten korona, 1911 (KM.485). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2242

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1892 (KM.486). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



part

2243*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona 1893, 1914 (KM.486). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

2244

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



2245*

Indonesia, Islamic Sultanate of Atjih (North-West Sumatra), Zakiat al din Inayat Shah, gold coupang, (A.D. 1678-1688), (0.57 grams), obv. "Padouka Sri Sultan Inayat Shah", rev. "Zakiatou al din shah berdaulat", (M.3085). *Good very fine*.

\$100



2246*

Iran, Nasir al Din Shah, five thousand dinars AH 1301 (uncertain) (KM.927). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2247*

Iran, Pahlavi, SH 1323 (1944) (KM.1148). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300



lot 2248 part



part

2248*

Iran, Pahlavi, SH 1322 (1943) (KM.1148) (2); quarter and half pahlavi S.H.1339 (1960) and pahlavi SH 1334 (1955) (KM.1160a, 1161, 1162). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,000

2249

Iran, Mohammad Raza Pahlavi, pahlavi, SH 1340 (1961)(KM.1162); half pahlavi SH 1345 (1966)(KM.1161); quarter pahlavi, SH 1342 (1963)(KM.1160a). *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$400

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2250*

Iran, five pahlavi, SH1355 (1976) (KM.1202). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200



2251*

Iran, five pahlavi, MS 2537 (1978) (KM.1202). *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$1,200

2252

Isle of Man, platinum proof round pounds, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, cased set of four (KM.109d, 128d, 135c, 136c). *In case of issue with certificate, total weight 38gms, only 450 sets, FDC*.

\$1,500

2253

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, proof gold crown, 1981 International Year of Disabled (KM.79b). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$250

2254

Isle of Man, proof set of four gold crowns, 1983 Man in Flight (KM.103c, 104c, 105c, 106c). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$900



2255*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Charles II, (1285-1309), gold salut d'or, obv. KAROL SCD DEI GRA IERL SICIL REX, arms of France and Jerusalem, rev. AVE GRACIA PLENA DOMINVS TECVM, the Annunciation, (F.810, Biaggi 1628 [p.290]). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



2256*

Italy, Naples, Ferdinand I of Aragon (1458-1494), gold ducat, not dated, (3.45 grams), obv. arms of Naples and Aragon, rev. crowned bust to right of Ferdinand, (F.819, Biaggi 1670). *Very fine or better; very rare.*

\$1,200



2257*

Italy, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand IV as King of the Two Sicilies (1816-1825), gold thirty ducati, 1818, (37.81 grams), (KM.C129, F.855). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$7,000



2258*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice (1821-1831), eighty lira, 1825L mm. eagle's head (KM.C108.1). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Only 14,000 struck.



2259*

Italy, Sardinia, Carl Albert, one hundred lire, 1834P mm. eagle's head (KM.C117.2). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



2260*

Italy, Venice, Francesco Loredano (1752-1762), gold ducat or zecchino, obv. DUX FRANC.LAVRED, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (KM.C21, Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Very fine.*

\$300



2261*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, twenty lire, 1811M (KM.11). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2262*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, twenty lire, 1813M (second 1 over 0) (KM.11). *Nearly extremely fine with original mint bloom, the overdate not listed in KM.*

\$750

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2263

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, ten lire, 1863 (KM.9.3); twenty lire, 1865 (KM.10.1); Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882 (KM.21). *Fine; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$550

2264

Italy, Umberto, twenty lire, 1882 (KM.21). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2265*

Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, after the reign of Baldwin III (1143-1163), third phase issue of 1187-1260 or later, Acre mint, gold dinar or bezant, imitating those of Caliph Al-Amir, (3.42 grams), (MPS 1-5, [pp.115-118], Metcalf 119-141, [Pls.8,9]). *Clipped, very fine with obverse scratches.*

\$250

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2266

Japan, Pre-Meiji, base gold two bu (Ni Bu), (2.99 grams), undated (1868-9), (KM.21d); base gold two shu, (1.57 grams), undated (1860-9), (KM.18a). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2267

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.19). *In case of issue with certificate, cloudy bloom, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

2268

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1982 Year of the Dog (KM.26). *In case of issue with certificate number 218, cloudy bloom, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

2269

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1983 Year of the Pig (KM.28). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

2270

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1984 Year of the Rat (KM.30). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

2271

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1985 Year of the Ox (KM.32). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450



2272*

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1986 Year of the Tiger (KM.35). *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged, coin FDC.*

\$450

2273

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1987 Year of the Rabbit (KM.26). *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged, small area of cloudy bloom on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

2274

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1988 Year of the Dragon (KM.39). *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged, coin FDC.*

\$450

2275

Macau, proof one thousand patacas, 1989 Year of the Snake (KM.45). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

2276

Macau, gold proof set, 1982 (KM.PS1b) includes five gold coins (KM.20b, 21b, 22b, 23.1b, 24.1b). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,300

2277

Macau, gold proof set, 1982 (KM.PS1b) includes five gold coins (KM.20b, 21b, 22b, 23.1b, 24.1b). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,300



2278*

Malta, Fra Jean L'Evesque de la Cassiere, (1572-1581), gold zecchino nd (3.39 grams), (Azzopardi M.H.702, Restilli & Sammut [1977] p.62, No.1, [Pl.XV,1]). *Flaw and flan lamination on the edge of the reverse and slightly overstruck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2279*

Mexico, Charles III, eight escudos 1806 T.H. (KM.159). *Flat area on bust otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,800

In a PCGS slab as AU53.



part

2280*

Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1919, 1945 (KM.463); five pesos, 1906, 1920 (KM.464); ten pesos, 1917 (KM.473). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$700

2281

Mexico, ten pesos, 1959 (KM.473). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2282

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.478). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2283

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.478). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



2284*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1943 (KM.482). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2285

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1943 (KM.482). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2286

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1943 (KM.482). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,400



2287*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1944 (KM.481). *Polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2288*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1945 (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2289

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1946 (KM.481). *Very fine.*

\$1,300

2290

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,400

2291

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2292

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947, restrike (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2293

Nepal, proof one thousand rupees, 1974 King Birenda Coronation, struck in 1980 by Singapore Mint, 10gms. .500 fine (cf. KM838). *In case of issue with certificate 120 of only 250 produced, FDC.*

\$180



2294*

Netherlands Low Countries, Flanders, Philip II (1556-1598), gold half real (half real d'or), obv. crowned arms, around PHS D G HISP ANIARV REX CO FL, rev. King Philip II bust to right, around DOMINVS M I H I ADIVTOR, (Delmonte 520, VG & H 207). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS and graded as XF45.



2295*

Netherlands, trade coinage, ducat, 1814 (KM.45). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2296

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$650

2297

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden 1875 (KM.105); 1876 (KM.106) Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1917 (KM.149) 1925, 1932 and 1933 (KM.162). *Some toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,350

2298

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1917 (KM.149). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$850

2299

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1925 and 1932 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2300

Netherlands, trade ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2301

Netherlands, trade ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2302

Netherlands Antilles, two hundred gulden, 1977 (KM.18). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$300

2303

Panama, proof one hundred balboa, 1977 (KM.41). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$300

2304

Panama, proof five hundred balboa, 1977 (KM.42). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

2305

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboa, 1976 (KM.43). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350



2306*

Panama, proof gold five hundred balboas, 1978, reverse, map of the Americas, (KM.57). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

2307

Panama, proof platinum two hundred balboa, 1979 (KM.61). *In packet of issue, FDC.*

\$400



2308*

Panama, proof gold five hundred balboas, 1979 (KM.62). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

2309

Panama, proof gold one hundred and fifty balboas, 1980 (KM.68); twenty balboas 1983 (KM.92). *In wallet and case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$200



2310*

Philippines, Isabella, peso, 1863 (KM.142). *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2311

Philippines, proof gold two thousand five hundred piso, 1980, reverse, Macarthur, (KM.231). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$300



2312*

Philippines, proof gold five thousand piso, 1977, reverse, conjoined busts of Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos, (KM.220). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000



2313*

Portugal, Maria I, one thousand reis, 1789 (KM.292). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2314*

Portugal, Joao VI, three thousand two hundred reis (half peca), 1822 (KM.363). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



2315*

Portugal, Joao VI, six thousand four hundred reis (peca), 1822 (KM.364). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2316*

Portugal, Maria II, five thousand reis, 1851 (KM.476.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



2317*

Portugal, Pedro V, one thousand reis, 1855 (KM.495). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2318

Portugal, Pedro V, one thousand reis, 1855 (KM.495). *Several surface scratches and edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 2317).



2319*

Portugal, Luiz I, two thousand reis, 1865 (KM.508). *Good very fine.*

\$220



2320*

Portugal, Luiz I, two thousand reis, 1872 (KM.518). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex W. E. Purnell Collection.



2321*

Portugal, Luiz I, five thousand reis, 1862 (KM.508). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2322*

Portugal, Luiz I, five thousand reis, 1868 (KM.516). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2323*

Portugal, Luiz I, five thousand reis, 1872 (KM.516). *Proof-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex W. E. Purnell Collection.



2324*

Portugal, Luiz I, ten thousand reis, 1879 (KM.520). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

2325

Peru, trade coinage, libra (pound) 1904, 1909, and 1927 (KM.207). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$850

2326

Peru, five soles, 1965 (KM.235), trade coinage, one fifth libra 1968 BBR (KM.210); half libra 1907, 1908 (KM.209). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2327*

Romania, Carol I, twenty lei, 1890B, (KM.20). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2328*

Romania, Michael I, twenty lei, 1944 (KM. Bruce M13). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2329*

Russia, Alexander I, gold five roubles, 1823 (KM.C132). *Good very fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

\$4,000



2330*

Russia, Alexander II, five roubles, 1856AG, (KM. Y.A26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2331

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898, 1899, 1900 (KM. Y.62). *Second with reverse rim nick otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

2332

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y62). *Very good.*

\$130



2333*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1910 (KM.Y62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2334*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y63). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2335

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899, 1900, 1901 (KM.64). *The first scratched on portrait otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000

2336

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899, 1900, 1901 (KM.Y64). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

2337

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899, 1902 (KM.Y64). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$600

2338

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y-74). Soviet Republic, chervonetz, 1976 (KM.Y85). *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2339

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1903, 1909 (KM.Y64). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$650



2340*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1910 (KM.Y64). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2341

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.1). *Obverse with flaw in planchet, otherwise fine.*

\$550



2342*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.2). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2343

Russia, Soviet Republic, chervonetz, 1976 (KM.Y85). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2344

Russia, (R.S.F.S.R.), trade coinage, chervonetz (ten roubles), 1978 (KM.Y85). *Uncirculated.*

\$280

2345

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics series, mint one hundred roubles, 1977 (KM.YA163) and 1980 (KM.Y186). *Matte finish, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

2346

Russia, USSR, mint one hundred roubles for 1980 Olympics, 1978 (KM.151; 162) 1979 (KM 173, 174). *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,000



2347*

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea AH1370 (1950) (KM.36); A.H. 1377 (1957) (KM.43). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2348

Seychelles, proof set, one cent - gold one thousand rupees, 1976 (KM.PS4). *In official Spink & Son Ltd case together with certificate, FDC.*

\$500



2349*

Sierra Leone, quarter golde, 1966 (KM.22). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex W. E. Purnell Collection.



2350*

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1892 double shaft (KM.9.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2351

South Africa, ZAR, half ponds, 1892 (double shaft) (KM.9.1), 1894, 1895 (single shaft) (KM.9.2). *All ex mounts, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2352

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$140



2353*

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



2354*

South Africa, ZAR half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2355

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$140



2356*

South Africa, ZAR, pond 1892, double shaft (KM.10.1). *Polished otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

2357

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1893 and 1895 (KM.10.2). *Fine.* (2)

\$600



2358*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1894 single shaft (KM.10.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2359*

South Africa, ZAR, pond 1894 and 1896 (KM.10.2). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2360

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1897 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

\$260



2361*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2362

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

\$350

2363

South Africa, George V, half sovereign 1926 SA (Pretoria); sovereigns, 1925 SA, 1926SA (KM.21). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

2364

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.4004); Republic, two rand, 1962 (KM.64). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

2365

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927, 1928 (2), small head, 1929, 1930, 1931 (2) and 1932 (KM.21, A22). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,400

2366

South Africa, George V, sovereigns 1927, 1928, small head 1929-1932 all South African (Pretoria) (KM.21, KM.A22). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,650

2367

South Africa, George V, small head sovereign, 1930 SA (Pretoria) (S.4005). *Good very fine.*

\$300



part

2368*

South Africa, George VI proof set, 1952, pond and halfpond plus silver and bronze (KM.PS24). *In blue case of issue, FDC.*

\$550

2369

South Africa, Republic, cased proof set copper half cent to gold two rands, 1976 (KM.PS96). *FDC.* (10)

\$400

2370

South Africa, Republic, cased proof gold two rands and one rand, 1976 (KM.PS98). *FDC.* (2)

\$400

2371

South Africa, Republic, cased proof gold two rands and one rand, 1977 (KM.PS101). *FDC.* (2)

\$400

2372

South Africa, Republic, cased proof set copper half cent to gold two rands, 1977 (KM.PS99). *FDC.* (10)

\$400

2373

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.74). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2374

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.74). *Edge nicks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2375

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.74). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2376*

South Africa, Republic, proof half krugerrand, 1988, GRC (Gold Reef City) on die (KM.107). *FDC and rare.*

\$700

In a SAGCE slab with certificate.



2377*

South Africa, Republic, proof one ounce, 1985 Parliament (KM.118). *FDC.*

\$1,100

In a SAGCE case and slab with certificate.



2378*

Spain, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1469-1504) double excelente, Seville Mint, (Calico. 58). *Exceptional portraits, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000



2379*

Spain, Juana and Carlos, escudo, undated (C.1550) Seville (C & C 3146) (F.153). *Striking weaknesses otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection



2380*

Spain, Phillip II, two escudos, Seville (C.1580) (F.169) (C & C 4100). *Incomplete as such, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



part

2381*

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1788 Seville (KM 425.2), 1788M Madrid (KM.425.1); Ferdinand VII half escudo, 1817 GJ Madrid (KM.492); Isabella, twenty reales, 1861 (KM.610); also Mexico Maximilian peso, 1865B (fantasy). *The first scratched or tooled otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2382*

Spain, Ferdinand VII, four escudos, 1820 GJ, Madrid mint, (KM.484). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$700



2383*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty pesetas, 1887 and 1896, official 1962 restrikes (KM.693, 709). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2384*

Sweden, ten kronor, 1874 (KM.732). *Good very fine.*

\$160



2385*

Sweden, twenty kronor, 1895 (KM.748). *Extremely fine.*

\$320



2386*

Sweden, ten kronor, 1901 (KM.762), type coin. *Extremely fine.*

\$160



2387*

Switzerland, Zurich, gold quarter ducat, 1756, obv. oval arms of Zurich, rev. legend ANNO DOMINI 1756 in three lines (KM. 138). *Good very fine.*

\$200



part

2388

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1883 (KM.31.1), 1889B (KM.31.3). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

2389

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1902, 1903, 1907-11, 1913, 1922, 1927, 1930, 1935 LB (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (12)

\$2,400

2390

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1909, 1927, 1930, 1935 (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$800

2391

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1909, 1910, 1922, 1927, 1930, 1935 (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,200

2392

Switzerland, twenty francs 1914 B (2), 1930 B and 1935LB (KM.35.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$900

2393

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1927 (2), 1930 (6) (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,600



part

2394*

Switzerland, ten francs, 1911B and 1913B (KM.36). *Good very fine/ extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



2395*

Syria, pound, AH1369 (1950) (KM.86). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

WORLD GOLD COINS



2396*

Thailand, Rama IV (1851-1868), gold tot or eight baht (c.1863), (6.77 grams), (KM.Y15). *Trace of mounting on edge, worn, very good and rare.*

\$1,500

2397

Thailand, proof four thousand baht, BE2524 (1981) International Year of the Child (KM.Y.153) (3). *In UNICEF cases of issue with certificates, one with staining, all coins FDC.* (3)

\$1,450

2398

Thailand, proof six thousand baht, BE2526 (1983) 700th Anniversary of Thai Alphabet (KM.167). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$900

2399

Tibet, proof five sho, 1947 (Bruce X#3) authorised by Dalai Lama in exile and minted by Valcambi Mint in Switzerland, July 1980. *In case of issue with certificate number 13 of 250, FDC and scarce.*

\$250



2400*

Tonga, Salote Tupou III, quarter koula, 1962 (KM.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection .



2401*

Tonga, Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, palladium quarter and half hau, 1967 (KM.21, 23). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

2402

Tonga, Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, proof twenty five pa'anga, 1875 - 1975 (KM53). *FDC.*

\$130

2403

Tonga, Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, proof gold set of two coins, one hau and five hau, 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding and Treaty of Friendship (KM.75, 76). *In case of issue, no certificate (due to mint error), FDC.*

\$700

2404

Tonga, King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, proof hau, 1982 Commonwealth Games (KM.79). *In case of issue with insert, FDC.*

\$250



part

2405*

Tunisia, twenty francs, 1892, 1897, 1903, 1904 (KM.227, 234). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$900

2406

Turkey, Mahmud II (A.H.1223-1255, A.D.1808-1839), gold cedit mahmudiye, 1223/29 (1835), (1.53 grams), (KM.645); gold surre altin, 1223/15, (1.50 grams), (KM.621); together with a small brass jeton of similar type 1223/78 (0.61 grams). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2407

Turkey, Abdul Mejid, one hundred kurush, AH 1255 year 21 (KM.679); Abdul Hamid II, one hundred kurush, AH 1255 year 22 (KM.729 [2]); Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327 year 2 (KM.754 [2]), AH 1327 year 3 (KM.754). *Fine*. (6)

\$1,450

2408

Turkey, Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), hundred kurush, year 10, (1870), (KM.696); twenty five kurush, year 12 (1872), (KM.694); Abdul Hamid II (A.H. 1293-1327, A.D. 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, year 31 (1905), (KM.730). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$600

2409

Turkey, Muhammad V, gold twenty five kurush, AH 1327, year 5; fifty kurush AH 1327, year 8, (KM.752, 753). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

2410

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327 year 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (KM.754) (5), AH 1327 year 7, 9 (KM.776) (2). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$1,650

2411

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327 year 2, 3 (1910 and 1911) (KM.754). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

2412

Turkey, Muhammad V, gold one hundred kurush 1327, year 2, 4, 6 (1910, 1912, 1914), 9, 10, (1917, 1918), (KM.754, 776). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$1,200

2413

Turkey, Muhammad V, gold one hundred kurush, AH 1327, year 7 (KM.754). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

2414

Turkey, bullion coinage, gold fifty kurush, 1923/35, (KM.853); gold twenty five kurush, 1928, (KM.840). *First coin mounted very fine, second coin uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$200

Only 8424 struck for the 1928 twenty five kurush.

2415

Turkey, fifty kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1967 (KM.871); twenty five kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, 1967, 1970, (KM.870). *Mounted extremely fine; mounted fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

2416

Turkey, one hundred kurush, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1962 (KM.872). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2417

Turks & Caicos Islands, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS6) includes gold twenty five crowns. *In case of issue with certificate, some toning, otherwise FDC*.

\$100



2418*

Uganda, proof five thousand shillings, 1981 (KM.25). *In case of issue with insert, FDC*.

\$1,000

2419

U.S.A., gold quarter dollar, 1851, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection .



2420*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2421*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1855, Indian Princess small head. *Edge milling filed and re-cut at 3 o'clock otherwise extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2422*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1835, classic head. *Very fine*.

\$500



2423*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1853, Liberty head. *Good very fine*.

\$250



2424*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle 1857S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2425*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1886, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2426*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2427*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2428*

U.S.A., three dollars, 1856S, Indian Princess head, medium S mm. *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

2429

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$270

2430

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, Liberty head, 1882. *Fine.*

\$320



2431*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1885S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2432*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1897, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2433*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1898, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

2434

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$270

2435

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1903, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2436*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2437*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

2438

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1909D Indian head. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (2)*

\$700



2439*
U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$280



2445*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection



2440*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



2446*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1874S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$1,100

2441
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1896, Liberty head. *Several horizontal brushmarks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$550



2442*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1899S, Liberty head. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2447*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1884S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,100



2443*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Choice uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2448*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2444*
U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

2449
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2450*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895 Liberty head.
Considerable mint bloom, red nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000



2455*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000



2456
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000

2457
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)
 \$2000

2451*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895S, Liberty head.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000

2458
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Good extremely fine. (2)
 \$2,000

2452
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895S, Liberty head.
Surface marked otherwise lustrous, extremely fine/good extremely fine.
 \$1,000



2459*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907, Liberty head.
Surface marks on obverse otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.
 \$1,000



2453*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1897, Liberty head.
Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



2460*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens, no motto. *Uncirculated.*
 \$1,000



2454*
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle 1900, Liberty head.
Good extremely fine.
 \$1,000

2461
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens, no motto. *Uncirculated.*
 \$1,000

2462
U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens, no motto. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$2,000

2463

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens,
no motto. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000



2469*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1923, St. Gaudens.
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000

2464*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1910S, St. Gaudens.
Nearly extremely fine.

\$1,000



2470*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Nice fields, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

2465*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1911D, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,100



2471

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



2466*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1915S, St. Gaudens.
Slightly rubbed otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,000



2472*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Matte surface otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,000

2473

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

2474

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$2,000

2467*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St. Gaudens.
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

2475

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Matte finish good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$2,000

2468

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St. Gaudens.
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000

2476

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens.
Good extremely fine. (2)

\$2,000



2477*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2478*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2479

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2480

U.S.A., American Eagle fifty dollars one ounce gold bullion, 1986. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2481*

U.S.A., California round gold half dollar 1852, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.



2482*

U.S.A., California round half dollar 1873; round quarter dollar, undated, both Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection.

2483

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1977 QEII Silver Jubilee (KM.25). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

2484

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 Transpacific Flight, 1978 Commonwealth Games (KM.29, 31). *In cases of issue, no certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$900

2485

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1979 Cook (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate, case damp affected, coin FDC.*

\$360

2486

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1980 Moscow Olympics (KM.37). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$1,100

2487

Western Samoa, mint one hundred tala, 1980 Moscow Olympics (2), 1980 Solf (2) (KM.37, 42). *In cases of issue, cases damp affected, first two missing certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$850

2488

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1980 Solf (2), 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.42, 45). *In cases of issue with certificates, foxing on lid lining of cases, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$650

2489

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1981 (KM.45) Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana. *In case of issue, with light stains inside lid, FDC.*

\$250

2490

Western Samoa, proof one thousand tala, 1981 Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana (KM.46). *In timber case of issue with certificate number 80 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$1,000



2491*

Western Samoa, proof one thousand tala, 1981 Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana (KM.46). *In timber case of issue with certificate number 90 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$1,000



2492*

Yugoslavia, Alexander I, ducat, 1931 (KM.12.2) ear of corn countermark. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection .



2493*

Yugoslavia, President Tito proof gold commemorative 2000 dinara, 1978 in .900 fine gold, Mediterranean Games at Split, (KM.73). *FDC*.

\$800

2494

World gold and silver, Conservation Series, 1974-75, Costa Rica (KM.200a, 201a, 202), Indonesia (KM.39a, 40a, 41), Mauritius (KM.40a, 41a, 42), Nepal (KM.839a, 841a, 844), Tanzania (KM.7a, 8a, 9), Thailand (KM.Y102a, 103a, 104), two proof silver and one proof gold from each country. In sliding drawer timber container, most plastic capsules with sticky tape residue, total weight, pure gold 5.805oz, pure silver 11.29oz, *coins FDC*. (18)

\$5,800

2495

World gold, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof gold coins, full set of twelve coins. In UNICEF case of issue, with certificates and leaflets, no leaflets for Bolivia or Canada, no certificate for Tunisia, 5.815 ounces of pure gold, *FDC*. (12)

\$5,700

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2496

Afghanistan, Durrani or Sadozai Dynasty, Occupation coinage of Ahmad Shah, (A.H. 1160-1186, A.D. 1747-1772), in his name, Mashhad mint, silver rupees, undated, (A.H. 1168-1186 = A.D. 1754-1772), obv. couplet, rev. mint name, (A.3092, KM.638 different varieties and for Mashhad mint). *Very fine and very scarce*. (2)

\$80

2497

Angola, one centavo 1921, five centavos 1921, 1922, 1923, ten centavos 1923, 1928, twenty centavos 1921, 1922, 1927, fifty centavos 1922, 1923 (KM.60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 40 (lot 1693).

2498

Angola, five escudos 1972 (2), ten escudos 1969 (2), 1970 (2), twenty escudos 1971, 1972 (KM.81, 79, 80). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 40 (lot 1694).



2499*

Annam, Tu Duc (1848-1883), silver bar coinage, seven tenths quan (3.78 grams), (KM.500, Schroeder 339). *Some dirt adhering to bar, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



2500*

Annam, Gia Long, (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, five tien, (19.20 grams), (KM.177, Schroeder 122). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



2501*

Annam, Gia Long, (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, one lang, (38.37 grams), issued into the 20th century, (KM.179, Schroeder 118). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2502*

Austria, Leonhard von Keutschach (1495-1519), silver batzen 1514, L, (Probszt 109). *Very fine*.

\$100

2503

Austria, Ferdinand II, three kreuzer, 1625 (h) (KM.499); twelve kreuzer, 1621 (KM.295); Leopold I, three kreuzer, 1702 FN (KM.1281); Joseph I, six kreuzer, 1707 (KM.662); Charles VI, six kreuzer, 1713 (KM.147). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

2504

Austria, Charles VI, three kreuzer, 1738 (KM.1921); Maria Theresa, six kreuzer, 1744 (KM.720); twenty kreuzer, 1765 (KM.1953); Franz I, twenty kreuzer, 1765 KB (KM.2028); Joseph II, twenty kreuzer, 1780 C EVS-IK (KM.2067.1); Ferdinand I, three kreuzer, 1846A, 1848A (KM.2191); Franz Joseph I, quarter florin, 1860 B (KM.2214); Austrian Netherlands, Franz II, quarter kronenthaler, 1797 B (KM.60); Austrian States, Tyrol, insurrection coinage, twenty kreuzer, 1809 (KM.149); Transylvania, Maria Theresa, seventeen kreuzer, 1764 (KM.644). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$120



2505*

Austria, Maria Theresa, 1740-80, thaler, 1760 (KM.1742). *Nearly fine.*

\$150

2506

Austria (Vienna), Maria Theresa (1740-1780), thaler, 1789X (Davenport 1112). *Very fine.*

\$150



2507*

Austria, Leopold II, 1790-92, thaler, 1790A (KM.2100). *Obverse scratches, nearly very good/fine and rare.*

\$200

2508

Austria, thaler, 1818V, 1829A (KM.2162, 2163); two florin, 1876 (KM.2233); Silver Wedding medal of Franz Joseph and Elisabeth, 1879; Austrian Netherlands, kronenthaler, 1784B, 1796C (KM.32, 62.1). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$120



2509*

Austrian States, Burgeau, Maria Theresa (1740-1780) convention thaler, 1765SC (KM.15, Davenport 1147). *Very fine.*

\$150

2510

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof set 1976; Jamaica, proof set 1976. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$100



part

2511*

Balkan Area, Slavonia, period of Bela IV (1235-1270) and later, silver mardardenar (Martin denarius), obv. dog left, cross and star, rev. double cross of Hungary, h R to left and right of cross (Nuber Type AII No.1) c.1270 (illustrated); another I R to left and right with lis above (Nuber Type AI,II No.2) c. to 1270); another K M to left and right with birds above cross bar, (Nuber types AII No.3) c.1270; Hungary, Ludwig I (1342-1382), silver denar, obv. head to left, rev. double cross of Hungary, (Huszar 547) (illustrated); Ladislaus V (1453-1457), AE denar, obv. arms, rev. double cross of Hungary, (Huszar 664, Rethy-Probszt 182). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

2512

Belgium, five francs, 1850, 1869-73 (KM.17, 24); twenty francs, 1931, 1932 (KM.102, 101.1); fifty francs, 1939, 1958 (KM.121, 150.1); one hundred francs, 1954 (KM.138.1); two hundred and fifty francs, 1976 (Roi Des Belges), 1976 (Koning Der Belgen) (2) (KM.157.1, 158.1). *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$220

2513

Bohemia, Johann of Luxemburg (1310-1346), silver groschen (Fiala 817); Georg of Podebrad (1458-1471) silver groschen (Fiala 936); Wladislaus II (1471-1516), silver groschen, (Fiala 946); Ferdinand I (1527-1561), silver groschen 1536 (Fiala 1091). *First with scratches, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



2514*

Bolivia, Philip II (1556-1598) or later, cob eight reales, undated (26.67 grams), assayer (curved leg) R [c.1591-1617 for this assayer], (KM.10). *Clipped flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



2515*

Bolivia, Philip III, cob eight reales, 1654, Potosi mint, assayer E. 2 dates visible, (24.83 grams), (KM.21). *Main features visible, fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2516*

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, dated, 1658 (three times, all very weak), Potosi mint, (23.48 gms), Assayer E, (Cal.435a, KM.21). *Struck on an irregular flan with off-centred obverse and reverse, toned with underlying silver colour, good fine and rare.*

\$400



2517*

Bolivia, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, partial date twice 1731, assayer M [1729-1731 for this assayer], (28.26 grams), (KM.31a). *Uneven shaped flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

2518

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1805PJ, Potosi Mint, (KM.73). *Fine, with surface corrosion on the obverse from hoard find.*

\$120

2519

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1823 PTS PJ, Potosi Mint (KM.84); Guatamala, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1820M (KM.69). *Minor obverse pitting on the first coin, otherwise very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Paul Hannaford, October 1999 for the first coin, second coin from the Hong Kong Money Co., Auction Sale, May 1989 (lot 1098).



part

2520*

Bolivia, Republic, silver eight soles, 1833 I (KM.97); France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), silver ecu, with eight L's (45 sols), Paris mint, 1704, overstruck, with partial date and mint 1704A (KM.360.1) (illustrated); Louis XV, (1715-1774), silver ecu with crowned arms of France with wreath and older draped bust, 1775 W, Lille mint, (Dup. 1708, KM.564.16) (illustrated); Republic, five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1). *First with corroded obverse, otherwise fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$180

2521

British Commonwealth, a range of issues including Barbados, penny 1792; Cyprus, nine piastres 1901, half piastre 1927; Newfoundland fifty cents 1908 (VF); Jersey 1/26 shilling 1870; 1/24 shilling 1877H, 1888; Mauritius two cents 1877; South Africa, threepence 1950 (unc); British Guiana (Guyana and Essequibo and Demerary), copper stiver 1813 (KM.10); India, EIC, half anna 1835. *Fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$400

2522

British Commonwealth coins, Ceylon, one cent, 1926, ten cents, 1892, fifty cents, 1917 (KM.107, 94, 109); Cyprus, one piastre, 1891 (KM.3.2); Guernsey, eight doubles, 1834 (KM.3); India - British, rupee, 1840 (KM.457.9); South Africa, sixpence, 1933 (KM.16.2); Southern Rhodesia, sixpence, 1932, halfcrown, 1932 (KM.2, 5). *All in nice condition, nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated. (9)*

\$150

2523

British North Borneo, cent, 1935H (2), 1938H (7), 1941H (6) (KM.3). *In 2x2 holders, generally extremely fine or better.* (15)

\$200



2524*

British West Indies or Colonies in general, anchor coinage, silver half dollar, 1822 (KM.4; Pr.8). *Attractive light tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



2525*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type I, (A.D. 190-400), silver quarter units, (2.13 grams), obv. stylised Bhadrupitha throne, "funan" symbol, with dotted border, rev. Temple of Sri, with dots to left and right, (cf. Robinson & Shaw 3.2, cf. M.ACW 5243-5245; M.SEA 442-450). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2526*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 400-550), silver unit, (6.18 grams), obv. stylised rising sun in a circle of dots, with dotted border, rev. Temple with cross and dots in angles at sides, one dot in triangular centre within, (cf. Robinson & Shaw 3.5, cf. Mitchiner ACW 5238-5241; M.SEA 297). *Nearly very fine with some oxidation.*

\$300

2527

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" issued 1853-1878, weight 160 grams corresponding to ten Kyats; another "Ziwazo bird" weight 160 grams issued 1846-1852, these are different varieties, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 11 and 13 p.32], cf. M.2831-5). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection and previously from the Tom Hanley Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 90 [lot 1865]).

2528

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" issued 1853-1878, weight 315 grams corresponding to twenty kyats, another "Ziwazo bird" weight 295 grams issued 1846-1852, these are different varieties, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 11 and 13 p.32], cf. M.2831-5). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection.

2529

Burma, silver rupee (1852) (KM.10); Guernsey, one double 1903 H (S.7213) (2); Italy, Genoa, Conrad I - III (1139-1252) silver denaro (Biaggi 835); Russia, Alexander I, silver rouble 1812 (KM.c130). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



2530*

Cambodia, large tin coin, 9th - 11th century, 61mm diameter (70 grams), obv. stag squatting to right, dotted border, rev. script within line border, (M.-). *Very fine some white powder oxidation on the reverse, very rare.*

\$200

The issue is of similar style to those from Tenasserin (in Burma) which is of similar size and metal featuring an animal on one side and script on the reverse, (cf. Robinson & Shaw p.36-40).



2531*

Cameroon, French Mandate, piefort with essay in aluminium, one franc, 1948(a) (KM.PE1). *Only 104 pieces struck, very rare, FDC.*

\$400



2532*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1858, (KM.4). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$150



2533*

Canada, Edward VII, fifty cents 1904, (KM.12). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

2534

Canada, George V, ten cents, 1913, small leaves (KM.23). *Fine.*

\$100



2535*

Canada, George V, silver ten cents, 1919 (KM23); George VI, silver fifty cents, 1938 (KMY32). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2536

Canada, George VI, bronze cent 1947, 1949; nickel and brass five cents 1942 (2, both types), 1943, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1951 (2, both types); ten cents 1937, 1949; twenty five cents 1940, 1947 maple leaf, 1949; fifty cents, 1946, 1950; silver dollars 1937, 1939, 1949, 1951 (KM.32-48). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$80

2537

Canada, proof dollars, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2, both different) (KM.97, 121, 124, 128, 130, 133, 138, 140, 141); proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (KM. PS1, 2, 3, 4). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (17)

\$170

2538

Canada, souvenir 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1 - 7, mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14), 1973-1976. *In official Hong Kong distributor album, over thirty ounces of pure silver, uncirculated.* (28)

\$450

2539

Canada, souvenir 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1 - 7, mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14), 1973-1976, each series in its own case and with a wooden storage stand to hold the seven individual cases. *Over thirty ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (28)

\$450

2540

Canada, souvenir 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1 - 7, mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14), 1973-1976. *In official Hong Kong distributor album, over thirty ounces of pure silver, uncirculated.* (28)

\$450

2541

Canada, souvenir 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1 - 7, mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14), 1973-1976. *In official Hong Kong distributor album, over thirty ounces of pure silver, uncirculated.* (28)

\$450

2542

Canada, souvenir 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympic commemorative coins, series 1 - 7, mint silver five dollars (14) and mint silver ten dollars (14), 1973-1976, each series in its own case and with a wooden storage stand to hold the seven individual cases. *Over thirty ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (28)

\$450

2543

Canada, Elizabeth II, 1976 Montreal Olympics, with silver ten and five dollars four coin sets, 1973-6, New Zealand dollar 1974; United Nations stamp/silver medal covers (14, nine are gilt). *In cases (3) and packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

TWO HIGHLY IMPORTANT CEYLON RARITIES



part

2544

Canada, a small collection of mostly tokens and medalets, including billon marque 1741, one cent 1900 (mint bloom); (Br.508); Quebec one sou J. Roy (Br.671); another Banque du Peuple one sou (Br.715); another Banque du Peuple penny 1837 (Br.521a) (illustrated); another Quebec Bank penny 1852 (Br.528); Trade and Navigation 1813 overstruck on English penny token, (Br.962); halfpenny Wellington 1813 (Br.969); Quebec issue for Jacques Cartier and H. Garnon Cie, St Roch (Br.571) (illustrated); Ships Colonies and Commerce halfpenny in brass 1815 (Br.995); various medals; QEII coronation medal, AE 33; 1867 Quebec Centenary, White Garden Madonna Lily, bronze 32mm; British Colombia 1871 centenary commemorative, Pacific Dogwood. *Good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

2545

Ceylon, Dutch Colonial, hammered stuiver, 1790 Trincomalee Mint (KM.34); German East Africa, twenty heller, 1916T (KM.15); Indian States, Mewar, quarter anna, VS1999 (1942) (KM.Y.15); Netherlands East Indies, United East India Co, half duit, 1754 (KM.112.1), duit, 1734 (3), 1744 (2), 1748, 1750 (KM.70), 1746, 1784 (KM.111.1), 1735, 1736 (2), 1738, 1748, 1786, 1790 (2) (KM.131), 1738 (KM.152.2); Island of Sumatra, one-eighth stuiver, 1824S, 1825S (KM.286), quarter stuiver, 1826S (2) (KM.287), cent, 1838J, 1839W (KM.290), keping, 1804 (KM.262); Island of Sultana, keping, 1835 (KM.Tn5); Kingdom of Netherlands, two and half cents, 1920 (KM.316), one-tenth gulden, 1942S (KM.318). *Good - very fine.* (32)

\$60



2546*

Ceylon, George III, pattern two rix dollars, 1812, in silver by Thomas Wyon Junior (Pr.252; KM Pr4; illustrated Forrer VI, 645). *Attractive dark blue grey tone, brilliant FDC and excessively rare, one of the greatest of British Colonial rarities.*

\$30,000

Ex Robert Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2278), previously from the R. J. Ford Collection (lot 242) and almost certainly ex Chalmley Sale, Sotheby 1902 (lot 392), Murdoch (lot 267) and Nobleman (lot 158).



2547*

Ceylon, George III, pattern rix dollar, 1812, in silver by Thomas Wyon Junior (Pr.254; KM.Pr3; illustrated Forrer VI, 645). *Attractive grey toned, brilliant FDC and excessively rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Robert Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2279), previously from the Spink Numismatic Circular 1931, column 232, no. 68 and R. J. Ford Collection (lot 244) and as the previous lot ex Chalmley (lot 393), Murdoch (lot 268) and Nobleman (lot 158). The only other pair known to the cataloguer is from Farouk (lot 2369).



2548*

Ceylon, George IV, silver rix dollar, 1821, edge plain (Pr.82; KM.84). *Attractive deep grey tone, good very fine.*

\$150



2549*

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Middle to late period, "Wu" military series, small hollow handle spade, or sloping shoulder spade (c.400-300 B.C.), two characters "Tung Chow" money, length 67mm, (28.49 grams), (Hartill 2.164, TFP 8). *Dirt encrustation, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 1820) with descriptive ticket.



2550*

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, late period, (400-300 B.C.), bronze small rounded shoulder square footed spade money, value two jin, "Liang Dang Lie, height 60mm, (21.54 grams), (Hartill 3.48, Coole Vol.2 No.1173-1185, TFP 307). *Some green patina with some minor encrustation on both sides, very fine and rare.*

\$100

See also lot 2555.

2551

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, (Middle to Late Period), (475-221 B.C.), bronze, small square shoulder square footed spade money, (2), (cf.Sch. 7, 13); Post Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - A.D. 6), Interregnum of Hsin Dynasty, (Hsin) Wang Mang, A.D. 7-22, copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "The Pu Currency", (3) (Sch.148), others different design (2) (Sch. 147). *Some with original find oxidation, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$300



2552*

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), bronze sharp angled head with square shoulder square foot spade money, city state of Pao Chou (Kansu), (9.88 grams), height 38mm, (Coole Vol.2 1252 TFP 293, Hartill -). *Light dirt adhering to surface creating rusting effect, holed, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 1823) with descriptive ticket.



2553*

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, (400-300 B.C.), bronze small rounded shoulder square footed spade money, (arched foot spade) value one, obv, "An-yi Yi Jin", rev. "An", (Peaceful City State) issue, length 62mms, (20.98 grams), (Hartill 3.3, Coole Vol.2 1058, TFP 302). *Light green uneven patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection.



2556

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, (350-250 B.C.), bronze small rounded shoulder round foot spade money, value one "Lin" [Fiery] issue, length 51mms, (7.54 grams), (Hartill 3.483, Coole Vol.3 4376-4377, Sch.-, TFP 325). *Has been cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 53 (lot 3048) with descriptive ticket.

2557

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, large "An Zang" round cash with round hole, (ca.350-220, B.C.), characters right side, diameter 38 mm, (Hartill 6.5 [R2], Coole 8917 Vol. 7, p.16, TFP 363). *Active green patina, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$400

An Zang is a city in the State of Zhou.



2554*

China, Ch'in to Western Han Dynasty, Warring State Period, (c.250-202 B.C.), bronze sharp angled head with square shoulder square foot spade money, mostly in Kiangsu & Chekiang, "P'ei Ch'ien Tang Shih Chin", [Spade of P'ei, worth ten chin], (28.0 grams), height 97mm, (Coole Vol.7 10781-7, TFP 289). *Light dirt adhering to green surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3542).



2555*

China, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, (400-300 B.C.), bronze small rounded shoulder square footed spade money, (arched foot spade) value two jin, obv. "Liang Dang Lie" rev. plain, (Peaceful City State) issue, length 58mms, (23.83 grams), (Hartill 3.48 Coole Vol.2 1004, TFP 306-7). *Light green uneven patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection.

2558*

China, Western Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, Warring State period, formerly read "Chang Yuan yi Jin hua" now read "Qi yuan Yi jin", round cash with round hole, (350-220 B.C.), six characters around, diameter 36 mm., (Hartill 6.6 [R3], Coole 8918, Vol.7 p.17, TFP 374). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

One of the earliest cash type coins, a type that continued until the 20th century.



2559*

China, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Yan, round cash with square hole, (300 - 220 B.C.), obv."Ming Si" (Ming Four [hua]), two characters either side, diameter 26 mm, (Hartill 6.22 [R2], TFP 381, Pl.45). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2560*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 7-22), "Tai yuan huo quan", round cash with square hole, four characters on one side, diameter 23mms, (Hartill -, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$450



2561*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Shao pu yi Pei", square shoulder and square base spade joined linked pair, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), four characters spade money, value 100, length 63mms, (6.99 grams), (cf.Cooles 9963 Vol.7 p.186, cf.TFP 467, Pl.53, Hartill -, JMQB 147). *Some dirt and green encrustation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 59 (lot 2598) with descriptive ticket.



2562*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Chung pu liu pai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), four characters "servant" spade money, value 500, length 46mm, (7.22 grams), (Hartill 9.24, Coole 10019 Vol.7 p.194, TFP 474, Pl.54). *Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 56 (lot 3398) with descriptive ticket.



2563*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Zhong Bu Liu Bai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), four characters spade money, value 600, length 44mms, (5.00 grams), (Hartill 9.25, Coole 10032 Vol.7 p.195, TFP 476, Pl.54). *Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 76 (lot 1651).



2564*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Ci Bu Jiu Bai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), four characters spade money, value 900, length 50mm, (11.58 grams), (Hartill 9.28 grams, Coole 10069 Vol.7 p.197, TFP 482, Pl.54). *Some green patina encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Kyi-yein Sem Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 (lot 4737) with descriptive ticket.

2565

China, Three Kingdoms, Kingdom of Wu, (A.D. 223-280), round cash with square hole, value one thousand cash, obv. "Da Quan Dang Qian" (Large Coin worth a thousand), four characters around, diameter 35 mm, early type issues (Hartill 11.33, cf.Sch.195, TFP 536). *Heavily encrusted with oxidation, about fine and very rare.*

\$250

2566

China, The Northern and Southern (Six) Dynasties (A.D. 420-581), Northern Zhou, (A.D.557-581), issue of Emperor Wu in 574, issue ceased in 576, "Wu Xing Da Bu" (The large coin of the five elements, [metal, wood, water, fire and earth], four characters around, diameter 27 mm., (Hartill 13.30 [R11], Sch. 246, TFP 640)). *Both with hoard patination, fine and scarce. (2)*

\$450



2567*

China, The Northern and Southern (Six) Dynasties (A.D. 420-581), Northern Dynasty, Northern Zhou (557-581), diameter 38mm, "Yong Tong Wan Guo" (Everlasting Circulation in ten thousand Kingdoms) four characters around, diameter 30 mm., (Hartill 13.32 [R9], Sch. 250, TFP 644)]. *Nearly extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$450



2568*

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), Emperor Su Zong (756-762), "Qian Yuan zhong bo" four characters around, diameter 30 mm, value ten, rev. cloud, (8.60 grams), (Hartill 14.104, cf.Sch. 352, cf,TFP 691). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450



2569*

China, Tang Dynasty (618-907), Period up to Yi Zong, (860-874), cash with inscription reads "Gao Chang Ji Li" (Gaochang Auspicious Profit), rev. plain, diameter 27mm, 6.17 grams. (Sch. -, Hartill 14.136, TFP 1819). *Good fine and rare.*

\$400

Said to have been cast by the Western Turkish Gaochang state of the Turfan region in the early Tang period.



2570*

China, Five Dynasties, Later Liang dynasty, Emperor Zhu Wen? (A.D. 907-923), "Kai Ping Tung bao", round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 32mms, (Sch. -, TFP 756 [Pl.74], Hartill 15.1). *Very fine, with green hoard patina, very rare.*

\$450



2571*

China, Liao Dynasty, uncertain emperor, "Fu Yuan shou chang", large round charm with square hole, (A.D. 916-1125), four Chinese characters around, rev. plain. diameter 53mms, (Sch. -, TFP -). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$450

2572

China, Liao Dynasty, uncertain emperor, large round charm with square hole, (A.D. 916-1125), two standing figures, bird above, animal below, rev. plain. diameter 42mm, (Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$450

2573

China, Liao Dynasty, uncertain emperor, "Jin fu tong bao", small round cash with square hole, (A.D. 916-1125), four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 24mms, (Sch. -, TFP -, Hartill -). *Fine, hoard patination and very rare.*

\$450



2574*

China, Liao Dynasty, uncertain emperor, large round charm with square hole, (A.D. 916-1125), four figures in warlike pose, rev. plain. diameter 59mm, (Sch. -, TFP -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450

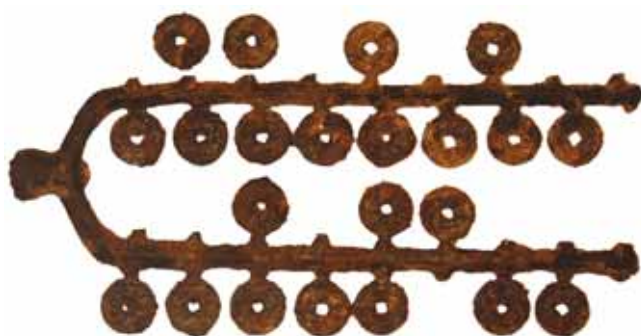


2575*

China, Northern Song Dynasty, Emperor Ren Zong (A.D. 1023-1063), issue of 1054-5, as three cash coin, obv. Zhi-he-zhong-bao in regular script, rev. Hao. (TFP 929, cf. Hartill 16.143A, Sch.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1777).



2576*

China, Northern Song Dynasty, Emperor Ren Zong (Jen Tsung), (A.D. 1023-1063), iron money tree of 22 large iron coins in four rows with common stem, issued as Zhi-he (1054-1055), each coin 26mm, tree length 300 mm, width 150mm, (cf. S.512 for single iron cash, TFP 932, Hartill 16.143). *Somewhat rusted, several single pieces broken off, otherwise fair and very rare, stored in plastic container.*

\$1,250

This is a very rare, large part of an iron money tree. This money tree was recently excavated from Shanxi ancient mint site. A similar example with larger iron cash was in our Auction Sale 82 (lot 3181).

2577

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong, (A.D. 1101-1125), "Chong Ning tong bao" ten cash, issue of 1102-1106), (Sch.621, Hartill 16.399, Tung Pao 1037); another one cash, issue of 1107-1110, "Du Guan tong bao", (Sch.629, Hartill 16.418, Tung Pau 1055); Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Kuang-hsu (Te Tsung), (1875-1908), "Kuang-hsu Tung Pao", rev. "pao che", round machine made cash, square hole, Chekiang mint, diameter 22mm, (KM.HSU 151.2, cf. Sch. 1584, JMQB p.443); Nepal, silver two mohars, SE 1831 (1909), (KM.655). *Mostly very fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection.



2578*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Qin Zong (1126-1127), "Jing Kang tong bao", round two cash in Seal script, with square hole, diameter 28mm, obv. "Jing Kang tong bao" in seal script, rev. plain, (Sch. 667, TFP -, Hartill 16.514). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450



2579*

China, Tartar Dynasties, Jin Dynasty (1115-1234), bronze multiple cash, in the name of King Wei Shao (1209-1213), with legend "Zhi Ning yuan bao" issued 1213, 33mm, rev. splain, (Sch.-, TFP 1667, Hartill 18.68). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$450



2580*

China, Northern Sung Period, State of Qi, Emperor Liu Yu (1130-1137) a puppet regime with the dynastic name of Qi, "Fu Chang tong Bao", rev. plain, round bronze (two) cash with square hole, diameter 31mm (11.26 grams), (Hartill 18.78, Sch. -, TFP 1674). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$450

His limited and rare issue was of fine quality.



2581*

China, The Western Xia, Ren Zong emperor, round cash with square hole, (1139-1193) four characters around, "Qian You yuan bao", diameter 24mm, issued 1170-1193, (Sch.1079, TFP 1686, Hartill 18.102). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$450



2582*

China, Yuan Dynasty, Rebel Coinage issue, Emperor Xu Shouhui, (1358), round large copper coin (two cash) with square hole, four characters in seal script, "Tian Qi tong bao", rev. plain, diameter 31mm, (7.40 grams), (cf.Sch. 1118, TFP 1829, cf.Hartill 19.140). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$450



2583*

China, Yuan Dynasty, Rebel Coinage issue, Emperor Xu Shouhui, (1358), round large copper coin (two cash) with square hole, four characters, "Tian Qi tong bao", rev. plain, diameter 32mm, (7.53 grams), (Sch. 1118, TFP 1828, Hartill 19.141). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$450

2584

China, Yuan Dynasty, Rebel Coinage issue, Emperor Chen Youliang, (1360-1), round large copper coin (two cash) with square hole, four characters, "Da Yi tong bao", rev. plain, diameter 31mm, (9.22 grams), (Sch. 1120, TFP 1835, Hartill 19.146). *Heavy green oxidation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$450



lot 2585

2585*

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Shi Zong (1522-1567), round cash with square hole, value two (qian), four characters around "Jia Jing tong bao", rev. one character "er Qian" (value 2) diameter 28mm, (Sch.-, TFP 1963, Hartill 20.133). *Brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$450



2586*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Tien Ming Tung Pao", Emperor Tai Tsu Kao (1617-1627), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang of silver on right, diameter 43 mm, (26.12gms.), (Hartill 22.7, TFP 2174). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

2587

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Tien Ming Tung Pao", Emperor Tai Tsu Kao (1617-1627), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang, diameter 43 mm, (28.42 g.), (Hartill 22.0, cf.Stewart Lockhart 1286, TFP 2175). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



2588*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Gao Zong), (1736-1795), broad rim cash, Hangzhou, Zhejiang mint, obv. "Qian Long Tong Bao", rev. "Boo je", (Hartill 22.356, cf.TFP 2315, cf.Sch. 1470). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$200

2589

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), in name of Ren Zong (Jen Tsung) (1796-1820), bronze charm or presentation cash, 26 mm, obv. "Jia qing tong bao", rev. "Tian Xia Tai Ping", (Hartill -, TFP -)]. *Good fine and rare.*

\$150



2590*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 62 mm, one thousand cash coin, Board of Works mint, old branch issue as a seven stroke "bei" (Hartill 22.767 [R7], Sch. -, cf.TFP 2447). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



2591*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 36 mm, ten cash coin, Fuzhou mint, large size with extra characters "Ji zhong wu qian" (calculated weight five qian), (Hartill 22.785 [rarity 3 {\$1000}], Sch. -, TFP 2515). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600



2592*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), mint of Xi'an Shaanxi Province, 69mm, one thousand cash coin, "Dang qian", issued 1854, large size with broad rim, (Hartill 22.953, Sch. -, cf.TFP 2503). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$900

2593

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong (Hsien-feng), (1851-1861), cast brass, Chihli (Jizhou) Province, ten cash, 36mm, issued 1854, (19.34 grams), (KM. C.7-2, Hartill 22.1066, TFP 2455). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



2594*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Aksu, Xinjiang mint, 37 mm, fifty cash coin, medium size with extra characters on reverse value "Dang wushi" (value fifty), (Hartill 22.1077, Sch. -, TFP 2571). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



2595*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), mint of Ili, Xinjiang Province, 58mm, five hundred cash coin, "Dang wubai", issued 1854-5, large size with broad rim, (Hartill 22.1092A, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



2596*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Qixiang ruler (Ch'i-hsiang), struck in August - November 1861, (Qi Xiang Tong bao), cast bronze cash, Board of Works mint, 34mm, (Hartill 22.1122, TFP 2584, cf.Sch.1554A, KM.C2-11 [\$2000 VF]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600



lot 2597

2597*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Qixiang ruler (Ch'i-hsiang), struck in August - November 1861, (Qi Xiang Tong bao), cast bronze cash (maybe as a mother coin) Gongchang Gansu mint 33mm, with additional engravings on broad rim obverse and reverse, (Hartill - cf.22.1136 for reverse, TFP -, ch.-, KM.C14-8 for reverse type). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600



2598*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), 25mm, ten cash coin, dated in cyclic era 1907, Kucha Xinjiang mint, a local issue (Hartill 22.1490, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



2599*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), cast brass, Fuzhou, Fujian (Fukian) mint, ten cash, 31mm, (13.23 grams), (KM.C.-, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare, not in major references.*

\$400

Multiple cash are known but these are for earlier rulers.



2600*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), Tianxia Taiping cast brass, "Tian Xia Tai Ping" (Heaven below Great Peace - Peace on earth) on reverse as four characters, probably a Board of Revenue manufacture, 45mm, (34.47 grams), (KM.C.-, Hartill 26.3 reverse, 26.4 obverse). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

The register of large cash states that these coins were used for presentation in the Palace of Ancestral Worship, each wrapped in a piece of rectangular cloth. Each time an emperor ascended to his ancestors (died) they were replaced with newly minted coins.



2601*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), cast brass, "Guang Xu tong bao" in seal script writing, O D on reverse, 25mm, (4.04 grams), (SCH.-, TFP -, KM.C.-, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare, not in major references.*

\$400

Seal script cash so late in the Qing dynasty are not noted in the reference literature.



2602*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. "Tian Guo Tai Ping" (Heavenly Kingdom of Taiping), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Sheng bao" (sacred currency) two vertical characters, round ten cash with square hole, issued 1860-1862, diameter 38mm, (Hartill 23.12, TFP 2674). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

2603

China, an accumulation of assorted cash from Wang Mang (A.D. 7-23) to Qing Dynasty ruler Puyi (1909-1911) as machine made cash, also includes various modern charms and some copies of knife and pointed foot spade coins. *Many fine a few better, lot includes various tickets.* (approx 80)

\$80



2604*

China, late Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, multiple stamp and chopped silver ingot, as a silver sycee, fifteen taels or 18 ounce double axe shape or saddle type, c.1880-1900, (565 grams), 93mmx 60mm (at ends) and 40mm in middle, (Cribb -). *Fine, a very rare shape.*

\$450

2605

China, two taels silver ingot, cast copy (80gms). *Very fine.*
\$80



2606*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 22 (1896) (KM.Y.65). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



2607*

China, Fengtien Province, under Empire, silver dollar, year 25 (1899) (KM.Y.87.1). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2608*

China, Hunan Province, silver five cents, 1890-1908, not dated (c.1902) (KM.Y114, unpriced in KM). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100

2609

China, Hunan Province, silver ten cents, 1890-1908, not dated (c.1902) two rosettes both sides, (KM.Y115). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2610

China, Hupeh Province, dollar, undated (1895-1907) (KM.127.1); Kiangnan, dollar, CD1904 (KM.Y145a.16); Empire, dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.31); copy of previous coin; Republic, dollars, year 3 (1914), year 9 (1920), year 10 (1921) (all Yuan Shi-kai), undated (1927), year 23 (1934) (both Sun Yat-sen) (KM.329, 329.6, 329.5, Y.318a.1, 345). *The year 3 (1914) coin has several scratches in obverse right field, the Kiangnan coin is poor/fine, the rest good fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

2611

China, Kiangnan Province, silver ten cents, 1890-1908, 1901 (KM.Y142a.5). *Good very fine*.

\$100

2612

China, Kiangnan Province, silver twenty cents, 1890-1908, 1901 (KM.Y143a.6). *Good very fine*.

\$100



2613*

China, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar dated 1898 and without inner circle, large letters (KM.Y145a.1). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$1,000



2614*

China, Kwangtung Province, silver dollar ND (1890 - 1908), (KM.203). *Extremely fine or better, with mirror like surface*.

\$300



2615*

China, Kweichow Province, Republic issue, silver one dollar or yuan, "the automobile dollar" year 17 = 1928, (KM.Y428). *Very fine and rare*.

\$2,000

Slabbed by ICG and graded as VF25.



2616*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar not dated (c.1912), obv. Li Yuan-hung facing with bare head and military uniform, rev. ONE DOLLAR, (KM. Y.321, Kann 639). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$400



2617*

China, Republic, pattern copper dollar, Sun Yat Sen, Memento issue (1927), (cf.KM.Y318, KM.Pn83). *Original mint red highlights, uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,500

2618

China, machine made coins including Republic, Sun Yat Sen Memento dollar (1927) (KM.318a.2); Provincial issue twenty cents (5), 200 cash Ho-Nan (KM.Y396); various five (1), ten (17) and twenty cash (3), others (5). *Fine - extremely fine*. (32)

\$100



2619*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, Birds over Junk dollar (1932) (KM.Y344). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500



2620*

China, Republic, proof ten cents, year 25 (1936), mm A, (KM.Y349.1). *FDC*.

\$2,000

Slabbed by NGC and graded as PF64.



2621*

China, Republic, proof twenty cents, year 25 (1936), mm A, (KM.Y350.1). *FDC*.

\$2,500

Slabbed by NGC and graded as PF66.

2622

China, Peoples Republic, proof silver Panda ten yuan, 1983 (KM.67); proof silver ten yuan, 1984 Year of the Rat (2) (KM.93). *In cases and packets of issue, the last two with certificates as issued, all scarce, FDC*. (3)

\$280

2623

China, Republic of, Taiwan, proof set, 1993 (KM.PS2). *In case of issue, FDC and scarce*.

\$200



2624*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver eighteen, nine, four and a half and three piastres, 1901 (Pr. 2, 10, 19, 22; KM 4-7) first lightly toned, last two nicely toned. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$350

2625

Dominican Republic, peso, 1897A, 1939, 1952, 1963, 1969, 1972, 1974 (KM.16, 22, 30, 33, 34, 35, 37); ten pesos (KM.37). *In 2x2 holders, first coin is nearly fine, the second coin is very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



2626*

East Africa, Edward VII, proof ten cents, 1936 (KM.24). *Small spot in VIII, otherwise FDC and rare*.

\$500



2627*

East Africa, George VI, proof ten cents, 1942 (KM.26.2). *Small area of toning and cabinet friction to left of date, otherwise FDC and rare*.

\$500

2628

Ecuador, Republic, silver sucre, 1889 Heaton, Birmingham (KM.53.1); another 1944, Mexico mint (KM.79); half sucre, 1884, Heaton, Birmingham, (KM.52); two decimos, 1916 Philadelphia mint, (KM.51.4); half decimo 1893, Lima mint (KM.55.1); fifty centavos, 1928 (KM.71). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2629

Egypt, one twentieth qirsh, AH1293 Yr 32 (1906H) (KM.288) (2); ten milliemes, AH1357 (1938) (KM.361); five qirsh, AH1327 Yr 6 (1913H) (KM.308). *The first two coins with almost full mint red, the ten milliemes with partial mint red but with a stain on the King's head, the last coin with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$70



2630*

El Salvador, Decimal coinage, fifty centavos, 1892C.A.M., obv. arms, rev. flag, (KM.112). *Extremely fine, very scarce, most of the issue was recalled from circulation and melted*.

\$160



2631*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, silver birr, EE 1892 (1899), (KM.19). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



2632*

Finland, five pennia, 1918 , (KMTS6). *Trial strike in iron, full mint bloom , uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,200

OUTSTANDING MODERN FINLAND RARITY



2633*

Finland, markka, 1949 H (KM30a). *Attractive full mint red, choice uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Only 250 struck in copper, normal issue was in iron. From an old collection of Finnish coins as is the trial strike 1918 5 pennia in iron in the previous lot.



2634*

France, Carolingian Issue of Odo (Eudes), (887-898), silver denier, Carcassonne mint, with Odo name in centre, obv. cross legend around, + CARCASOMA, rev. ODOX in centre, around CIPVI+TATIS, (Roberts 1683). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2635*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L.-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



2636*

France, Philip VI, (1328-1350), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1329, obv. legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, in centre FRA/ODN. rev. cross, around PARISIVS CIVIS, (C.246, L.276, Dup.273A, Roberts 2572). *Very fine.*

\$120



2637*

France, Early Feudal, Melle, silver denier, 11-13th century, obv.+CARLVS REX R around central cross, rev. in two lines MET/ALO, (Roberts 3862, Poey D'Avant 2457, [Pl.54, 1]). *Fine and scarce.*

\$80



2638*

France, Lyon, Archbishopric of Lyon, silver denier, issued 11th century A.D., obv. cross, around, GALLIA R-V; rev. Ld monogram in centre around PRIMAS EDWS, (Roberts 3984, Poey d'Avant Pl.113, 10). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150



2639*

France, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver denier, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine.*

\$80

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.



2640*

France, Henry III, (1574-1589), silver franc, 1576, 9 mintmark = Rennes mint, (Duplessy 1130, Ciani 1427, Lafaurie 970, Roberts 6993). *Fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2641*

France, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, silver ecu, 1726 E, Tours mint, (KM.486.7, D.1330). *Good fine with Spink London ticket.*

\$100

2642

France, Louis XV, silver ecus, 1726W (Lille mint), 1742A (Paris mint), 1762 (mint mark defaced) (KM.486.22, 512.1, -). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

2643

France, Louis XVI (1774-1793), silver ecu, 1784 M, Toulouse mint, (KM.564.10). *Bright, fine.*

\$60



2644*

France, first Empire, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs, 1811A, Paris mint, (KM.694.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection.

2645

France, Louis XVIII to Second Republic, silver five francs, 1822A, 1824I, 1830A, 1831A, 1832MA, 1849A (KM.756.1), 1849A (KM.761.1), 1850A, 1851A, (KM.711.1, 711.6, 735.1, 749.10, 756.1, 761.1). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (the first three coins), sold at Geoff K. Gray, Sydney, Auction Sale, March 17, 1973 (lots 400 and 409).



2646*

France, Louis Philippe, silver five francs, 1846A Paris mint (KM.749.1; D.91). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

2647

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1868A Paris mint, 1867BB, 1868BB, 1869BB, 1870BB Strasbourg mint, (KM.799.1, 799.2); Third Republic, five francs, 1873K, (KM.820.2). *Very fine or better.* (6)

\$150



2648*

French Somaliland, piefort with essai in aluminium, two francs, 1948(a) (KM.PE2). *Only 104 pieces struck, very rare, FDC.*

\$400



2649*

French Somaliland, piefort with essai in aluminium bronze, twenty francs, 1952(a) (KM.PE4). *Only 104 pieces struck, very rare, some light toning, FDC.*

\$500



2650*

Germany, Bishopric of Augsburg of Handen am Hals, , silver bracteate pfennig, 1290-1330 A.D., obv. head with emblems facing with line border, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2656-2661, p.327). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



lot 2651

2651*

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle, multiple mining thaler, four thalers 1662 (KM.223.3. Dav.172) countermarked crowned monogram CL on horse. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$10,000



2652*

Germany, Constance, Bishop Eberhard Waldburg (1248-1274) silver bracteate (Cahn 57, Metcalf 218) . *Attractively toned, uncirculated .*

\$300

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2653*

Germany, Emden, Leopold I, two thirds thaler, 1688 (KM.30). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2654*

Germany, Frankfurt, silver two thaler, 1844, obv. city view (KM.326). *Extremely fine with dealer ticket.*

\$400

2655

Germany, States, Further Austria, kreutzer, 1794H (LM.19); Prussia, half silber groschen, 1868C, one silver groschen, 1868A, two mark, 1876A (KM.484, 485, 506); Wurttemberg, three kreuzer, 1855 (KM.591); German Empire, two pfennig, 1876A, ten pfennig, 1911A (KM.2, 12). *The 1876A two pfennig with much mint red, the two Prussian silber groschen coins and the last coin with mint bloom, overall fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$100

2656

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark 1877J (KM.289). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2657

Germany, Hannover, William IV, silver thaler, 1835A, (KM.169). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$80

2658

Germany, Prussia, copper three pfennig 1859A, 1867B, 1868B, (KM.453, 482); two pfennig 1870A, 1871C, (KM.481); one silber groschen 1873A, (KM.486). *Very fine or better: (6)*

\$50

2659

Germany, Prussia, thaler 1861A, Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta, (KM.488); another thaler 1869A, (KM.471). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



2660*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm, III (1797-1840), silver double thaler, 1840A Berlin mint, obv. head right, of Friedrich Wilhelm III, rev. crowned arms, (KM.425). *An attractive example, with light grey toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

2661

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-1888), five mark 1876B, (KM.503); Wilhelm II, five mark 1913A, (KM.536); three mark 1913A defeat of Napoleon, (KM.534); two mark, 1904A, (KM.522). *Very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$120



part

2662*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich III and Johann George (1507 - 1525), silver tax groschen, undated, (Saurma-Jeltsch 2370) (illustrated); Saxony, City of Meissen, silver groschens, Friedrich with Wilhelm II (1382-1425), obv. arms within quatrefoil, rev. arms as shield, (Saurma Jeltsch 2333) (2 coins, one illustrated). *Fine or better. (3)*

\$180



2663*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August III (I), (1763-1827), silver Convention thaler, 1797 IEC, obv. head to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.1027.2, D.2701). *Attractive golden peripheral tone, with minor obverse surface flaking, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$250

2664

Germany, Saxony, Albert, five mark 1895E (KM.1246). *Very fine.*

\$60



2665*

Germany, Ulm, Imperial Mint, Frederick II (1215-1250) silver bracteate (Metcalf 242 both attributed to Lindau, Kestner collection 2958 [Ulm]). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$280

Ex Spink London with their ticket.

2666

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II (1891-1918), silver five mark 1902F, 1903F, both Freudenstadt mint, (KM.632); silver three mark, 1912F (KM.635). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$120



2667*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative Graf 1000th year of Rhineland, 1925D, (KM.47). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection, sold at Geoff K. Gray, Sydney Auction Sale, March 17, 1973 (lot 640).



2668*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative Graf Zeppelin Flight, 1929A, (KM.68). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection, sold at Geoff K. Gray Sydney Auction Sale, March 17, 1973 (lot 654, illustrated but described incorrectly as 1930A).

2669

Germany, West Germany as Federal Republic, commemorative five marks, 1966D (KM.119.1); 1967F (KM.120.1); 1968J (KM.121); 1968G (KM.122); 1968D (KM.123.1); 1969F (KM.126.1); 1970F (KM.127); 1971G (KM.128.1); 1971D (KM.129); 1973J (KM.136); 1973G (KM.137). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2670

Germany, Federal Republic, commemorative coins, silver five mark, 1968J, 1969G, 1969F, 1970F, 1971D, 1973J, 1973G (2), 1974F (2), 1974D (3), 1975J, 1975F, 1975G, 1976D (2), 1977J, 1977G, 1978D, 1978F, 1979J (2) (KM.121, 125.1, 126.1, 127, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142.1, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150); clad nickel five mark, 1982D, 1982F, 1983J, 1983G, 1984J (KM.156, 157, 158, 159, 161); silver ten mark, 1972D, 1987G (2), 1988F, 1988D (KM.134.1, 167, 168, 169). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (34)

\$150

2671

Germany, West Germany as Federal Republic, commemorative ten marks Olympic Games 1972F, 1972G (KM.130); 1972F (KM.135); 1972F (KM.133); 1972F (KM.132); 1972J (KM.131); currency issue two marks 1963G (KM.116); fifty pfennig 1950D (KM.109.1); Empire, one pfennig 1905G (KM.10) (gEF). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$60

2672

Guatemala, silver peso, 1863, assayer R, (KM.182). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80

Ex Leu Numismatik, Zurich, with ticket.

2673

Guatemala, silver peso, 1870, assayer R, (KM.182). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80



2674*

Haiti, silver gourde, 1882, (KM.46). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

2675

Honduras, silver peso, 1887, (KM.52). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80



2676*

Hong Kong, Victoria, ten cents, 1863, (KM.6.1). '6' in date over '3', unlisted in Krause but see Baldwins Auction 59-60 Lot 115 estimate £360. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and rare*.

\$200



part

2677*

Hungary, anonymous issue, small denar of 12th century, obv. seven crosses, rev. small cross dots in each corner with small central circular border (Huszar 163) (illustrated); Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver denar, obv. REX BELA around seated king, rev. cross and small circle, stars in angles, (Huszar 320); Ludwig I (1342-1382), silver denar obv. arms of Hungary, rev. crown, (Huszar 535); Maria (1385-1395), silver denar, obv. crown over M, rev. double cross arms of Hungary, (Huszar 569); Matthias Corvinus (1458-1490), billon denar, (Huszar 704); others (5) including modern Franz Joseph of Austria bracteate. *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$150

2678

Hungary, Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver denar, obv. two lilies with crescent crown and other symbols in centre, rev. circular design, (Huszar 306); another similar obv. two crowned rulers separated by crown, rev. lion rampant, (Huszar 339); Matthias Corvinus, (1458-1490), silver groschen, Kremnitz mint, (Huszar 695). *Good very fine for the first two, last fine*. (3)

\$120

2679

Hungary, Karl Robert, (1307-1342), silver groschen, issued 1334-1336, obv. king on throne, rev. shield, (Huszar 443) (illustrated); Ludwig I, (1342-1382), silver groschen, obv. king on throne, rev. helmet, (Huszar 521). *Both clipped, nearly very fine; very good, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

2680

Hungary, Ulaszlo II - Ferdinand II, denars, 1502 (3), 1516, 1519, 1522, 1525, 1526 (4), 1527, 1528, 1530 (?), 1536, 1539, 1546, 1556, 1559, 1565, 1570, 1573, 1576, 1578, 1585 (2), 1592, 1601, 1603, 1607, 1634, 1641, ND (9). *Very good - fine.* (41)

\$250

2681

Hungary, Ferdinand I, (1521-1564), silver denars, all Kremnitz mint issues, 1537KB, 1538KB, 1542KB, 1543KB, 1544KB, 1546KB, 1547KB, 1548KB, 1549KB, 1550KB, 1551KB, 1553KB, 1554KB, 1555KB, 1556KB, 1558KB, 1559KB, (Huszar 935); 1561KB, (Huszar 936). *Mostly very fine or better in 2x2 Hartberger packets.* (18)

\$250

2682

Hungary, three krajczar, 1914 NB (KM.47), 1630 NB (KM.96.2), 1666 KB (KM.163); Leopold I, two krajczar, 1674 KB (KM.188). *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2683

Hungary, Leopold I, poltura, 1700 (KM.245.1); Joseph, poltura, 1711 PH, 1716 PH (KM.294.2); Maria Theresa, ten denare, 1742 (KM.326); fifteen krajczar, 1745 KB (KM.335); Francis I, twenty krajczar, 1835 B (KM.415.3); Ferdinand I, ten krajczar, 1848 (KM.421); twenty krajczar, 1844 B (KM.422); Transylvania, Joseph I, poltura, 1705 FT (KM.529). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

2684

Hungary Kingdom, five korona, 1907KB (KM.488); two pengo, 1936 (KM.515); five pengo, 1930BP, 1938, 1939BP, 1943BP (KM.512.1, 516, 517, 523); Provisional Kingdom, five pengo, 1945BP (KM.525); First Republic, five forint, 1947, 1948 (KM.534a, 537); ten forint, 1948BP (KM.538); twenty forint, 1948BP (KM.539); People's Republic, ten forint, 1956BP (KM.552); twenty forint, 1956BP (KM.553); twenty five forint, 1956BP, 1966 proof (KM.554, 567); fifty forint, 1966 proof, 1969 (KM.568, 589); one hundred forint, 1969, 1972 (KM.590, 598); Switzerland, five francs, 1980 (KM.59). *In 2x2 holders, KM.537 is fine, the rest very fine - FDC.* (20)

\$230

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2685

Indo China or Burma, silver tael, c.1943, possibly made in Hanoi, obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. stag head in linear circle, (KM.A3 [French Indo China, p.748], Kann 939). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



2686*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511-1512), (46.28 grams), 37 mm, 56mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, Maltese type cross of Christ, (SS M.10, Nge TL 509). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



2687*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (41.6 grams), 37 mm, 6mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, Maltese type cross of christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomes [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate], Nge TL 503). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

2688

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, third issue (1517-1521) (15.30 grams), 29mm, obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with V O either side, around I EWANVEL R P ET A D GVINE, rev. armillary sphere with six lines of latitude, (SS M.23). *Some oxidation otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$60

Aleixo de Menezes coinage. He was the nephew of the third governor of Goa and arrived in Goa in June 1517 to supervise this third issue of coinage under the governor of Goa.



2689*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin bastardo, (8.03 grams), 26mm, obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with many dots above, three dots on each side, rev. three crossed arrows, S B either side, (SS S.07, Gomes 31.06). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

2690

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, (18.66 grams), 30mm, obv. anchor with dots either side, legend around, rev. armillary sphere with six lines of latitude one elliptic part circle, (SS -, Vaz -, Gomes EI 02.03). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$60

Gomes regards this issue as a curiosity or fantasy.

2691

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin soldo, (4.50 grams), 21mm, obv. arms with five dots within shield, legend around, rev. three circles intersected by large cross and three horizontal lines, (SS -, Vaz -, Gomes J3 03.07). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$60

Gomes regards this issue as a curiosity or fantasy.

2692

Iran, Muzaffar al-Din Shah, silver 5000 dinars (five krans), AH1320 (1902)(KM.976; D.288). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$50



2693*

Italy, Aquileia, Pietro Egizi da Ferentino (1299-1301), silver denaro, obv. PETRVS PATKA, facing prelate, rev. eagle, overstruck (Biaggi 159). *Issue overstruck, large flan some copper oxidation on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$120



2694*

Italy, Florence Republic, 1469 issue, second semester, silver grosso, (2.26 grams), issue of Carlo Medici, obv. Lily of Florence, rev. St John the Baptist standing facing with staff, with symbol of Carlo Medici, (Biaggi 801, CNI, Pl.XII, 412 for symbol). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



2695*

Italy, Genoa, issue of Simone Boccanegra Doge (1339-1344), silver grosso, obv. stylized castle within polylobe of eight arcs, C below, rev. cross pattee with polylobe of eight arcs, (Biaggi 862). *Nicely toned, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Auction Sale 14 (lot 1160).

2696

Italian States, Islands of Levante, two soldi, c.1710-20 (Paolucci 811); Gorizia, fifteen soldi, 1802F (KM.C10.2); Lombardy-Venetia, three centesimi, 1852V (KM.C30.2); Savoy, Courts of Amadeus III, denier (B.1109); Duchy of Milan, half testone, 1412-50; anonymous copper of Alfonso II. *First coin very good and scarce, rest fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection as are most of the following 24 lots.



2697*

Italy, Lucca, Felix and Elisa (Bonaparte) five franchi, 1808/7 (KM.24.3). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$250

Ex M. Weynton Collection, Geoff K. Gray, July 19, 1973 (lot 105).



2698*

Italy, Milan, issue of First Republic (1250-1310), silver ambrosino, obv. cross with trefoils in angles MEDIANV around, rev. Saint Ambrose seated facing, SCS AMBROSIV around, (Biaggi 1426). *Well rounded, attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$450

2699

Italian States, Kingdom of Napoleon, three centesimi, 1811M (KM.C.2.2); soldo, 1812M (KM.C.3.2); five soldi, 1810M, 1811M, 1812M (KM.C.5.1); ten soldi, 1812M (KM.C.6.1); lira, 1808M (KM.C.8.1); five lire, 1810V (KM.10.8). *The five soldi, 1812M is extremely fine with edge nicks, the five lire is fine, the rest good - very fine.* (8)

\$140

2700

Italian States, Kingdom of Napoleon, five lire, 1808M (KM.10.1); Papal States, half baiocco, 1849 IIIIR, 1851 VR (KM.1340, 1355), soldo, 1867 XXIR (KM.1372.2), ten soldi, 1868 XXIIIR, 1868 XXIIIR (KM.1376, 1386.2), lira, 1866 XXIR, 1867 XXIR, 1867 XXIIIR (KM.1377.2, 1378); Sardinia, two denari, 1734 (KM.C50). *Very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$130

2701

Italian States, Modena, soldo, 1783 (KM.C.14), bolognino, 1706-37; Aquila, one cavallo, 1494-95; Roman Republic-Ancona, two baiocchi, undated TM (1798-99); other minors of Ancona and Modena. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



2702*

Italy, Napoli (Campani), Robert II (1309-1343), silver gigliato, obverse, seated King, reverse, cross with lis in angles (Biaggi 1635). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2703

Italian States, Naples & Sicily, ten tornesi, 1798 P/RG, 1859 (KM.C51, 159); sixty grana, 1854 (KM.C151c); one hundred and twenty grana, 1836, 1857 (KM.C153a, 153c). *Very good; edge bumps nearly fine; fine; nearly fine/fine; edge nicks very fine.* (5)

\$170



2704*

Italian States, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV (1st reign 1759-99), grana, 1798 PM/A-P (KM.C.66b). *Very fine.*

\$100



2705*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV (1816-1825 as king of the two Sicilies), copper dieci (ten) tornesi 1819, (32.35 grams), (KM.C.123). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

2706

Italian States, Naples and Sicily, one hundred and twenty grani, 1834 (KM.C.153); twenty grani, 1798 (KM.C.52); ten tornesi, 1798, 1859 (KM.C.51, C.159); three cavalli, 1701-08; cavallo, 1621-65. *First coin with edge bumps and a few small striations near reverse edge otherwise very fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (6)

\$140

2707

Italian States, Naples and Sicily, one hundred and twenty grana, 1841 (KM.C.153b), five tornesi, 1798 (KM.C.45a); tornese, 1717; three follaro, obverse Sicilian eagle, c.1800; cavallo, c.1701-08; Sicily, Charles V, silver half tari (16mm) 1520-54 (Spahr 378). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

2708

Italian States, Naples and Sicily, one hundred and twenty grana, 1856 (KM.C.153C); five grana, 1851 (KM.C.149a); ten tornesi, 1825 (KM.C.133); eight tornesi, 1796 (KM.C.49); six tornesi, 1802 (KM.C.96); three cavalli, 1665-1700. *The first coin with hairline brushmarks otherwise extremely fine, the five grana has cuts on the reverse shield otherwise good very fine, the rest very good - very fine.* (6)

\$110



2709*

Italian States, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand II (1830-1859) one hundred and twenty grana, 1858 (KM.C.153c) (illustrated); Kingdom of Naples, Ferdinand IV (1759-1799), silver carlino, 1791, P/A P, (KM.C.53). *Very fine - extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

2710

Italian States, Papal States, Innocent XI, silver grosso, 1686 (cf. KM.467), half baiocco, 1850R (KM.1355); Italy, centesimo, 1900R, 1905R (KM.29, 35), two centesimi, 1905R (KM.41). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

2711

Italy, Papal States, half baiocco, 1816 XVIIIB, 1848 IIIR, 1849 IIIR, 1851 VR (KM.1278, 1340, 1355); one baiocco, 1802 II, 1845 XVR (KM.1267, 1320); twenty baiocchi, 1865 XIXR (KM.1360); half soldo, 1867 XXIR (KM.1371); one soldo, 1866 XXIR, 1866 XXIR (large bust & date), 1867 XXIR (KM.1372.1, 1372.2); four soldi, 1866 XXIR (KM.1374); five soldi, 1867 XXIR (KM.1375); ten soldi, 1868 XXIIIR (KM.1376); one lira, 1868 XXIIIR (KM.1387). *Good fine - very fine.* (15)

\$100



2712*

Italy, Rimini, Anonymous, silver grosso Agontano, (1265-1389), (Biaggi 2001 var.). *Well rounded and nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



2713*

Italian States, Roman Republic - Ancona, two baiocchi, undated (1798-99) (KM.7). *Concave reverse, extremely fine.*

\$100



2714*

Italian States, Sardinia, Carlo Alberto 1831-1849, five lire, 1837, mint mark anchor. *Very fine.*

\$120



lot 2715

2715*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Alberto, five lire, 1844, mm. anchor, (KM.113.3). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



2716*

Sicily, Villa Della la Chiesa (Sardegna), Pietro III of Aragon (1336-1387), silver real, obv. shield, rev. cross with rosettes and two pellets in each angle within octofoil, (Biaggi 2993). *Very fine.*

\$100



2717*

Italian States, Tuscany, Ferdinando III (1791-1801), silver francescone, (ten Paoli), 1796 (KM.C37). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2718

Italian States, Tuscany, quattrino, 1850 (KM.C62a), paolo, 1832 (KM.C70); Venice, revolutionary coinage, centesimo, 1849ZV (KM.C181), fifteen centesimi, 1848ZV (KM.C184). *Fine; nearly extremely fine; fine; bitten edge flaw at about 6 o'clock, extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2719*

Italian States, Venice, Domenico Contarini, 1659-1675, half ducatone, St Mark offering banner to kneeling doge type. *Nearly fine.*

\$100

2720

Italian States, Venice, twelve denari (soldo), ND (1762-1780), various legends (cf.KM.C.26). *Fine.* (6)

\$120



2721*

Italian States, Venice, revolutionary coinage, five lire, 1848 (KM.C185). *A few minor bumps and marks, fine and scarce.*

\$100



2722*

Italy, ten centesimi, 1893 B/I (KM.27.1). *Almost full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2723*

Italy, Victor Emanuele III, silver twenty lire, 1936 (KM.81). *Minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,800



2724*

Japan, Akita, one hundred mon, nd. (c.1862), (KM.6.1). *Minor corrosion spot on obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

2725

Japan, bronze sen, meiji 19 (1886) (KM.Y17.2); silver fifty sen, meiji yr 4 (1871) (KM.Y4a.1) (19mm circle). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



2726*

Japan, silver yen, meiji Yr 3 (1870) type II (KM.Y5.2). *Cleaned and with minor surface knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



2727*

Japan, silver yen, meiji Yr 3 (1870) type II (KM.Y5.2). *Cleaned and with minor surface knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



2728*

Japan, Meiji era, trade dollar, year 8 (1875) (KM.Y.14). *Bright, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2729*

Japan, Meiji era, trade dollar, year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.14). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2730*

Japan, meiji 7 silver yen (1874) (KM.25.2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,700

2731

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 15 (1882), (KM.Y.A25.2). *Porous, surface roughness both sides, probably from a hoard find, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



part

2732*

Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 16, (1883), type 1, (KM.Y.A25.2) mounted; one hundred mon, 1835-1870, (KM.C7) (3); ten mon (Hoei Tsuho) nd (1708) (KM.57) (illustrated); fifty sen, year 31 (1898) (KM.Y25); year 40 (2) (1907) (KM.Y31); twenty sen, year 31 (1898); ten sen, year 27 (1894), year 32 (1899); others (5). *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$150



2733*

Japan, silver yen, meiji 19 (1886) (KM.YA25.3) (38.1mm). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

2734

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 20 (1887), (KM.Y.A25.3). *Porous surface and roughness on reverse, probably from a hoard find, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

2735

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 21 (1888), (KM.Y.A25.3). *Severe abrasion on obverse, scratch on reverse and edge knock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2736*

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 22 (1889), (KM. Y.A25.3). *Very fine with gin mark.*

\$100

2737

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 24 (1891), (KM. Y.A25.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2738

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 36 (1903), (KM. Y.A25.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2739*

Japan, Meiji era, silver one yen, Year 38 (1905), (KM. Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2740

Japan, silver fifty sen, Year 13 (1938) (KM.Y50). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Nihon Auction (Tokyo) (lot 383).

2741

Kiau Chau, five cents, 1909 (KM.Y.1); Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1804TH Mexico City mint, (KM.109) heavily chopmarked; Mexico, eight reales 1881MH, Mexico City mint, (KM.406.7); Hong Kong, various issues (5) including five cents 1876H (KM.5) (gVF). *Fine - extremely fine, first scarce.* (8)

\$100



2742*

Korea, Treasury Dept, silver two chon (1882-3) (KM.1082). *Black enamel nearly intact, good very fine.*

\$200



2743*

Korea, Treasury Dept, silver three chon (1882-3) (M.1083). *Black enamel broken, very fine.*

\$300

2744

Kuwait, proof silver five dollars, 1981 (KM.16) 15th Century of Hijira. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$90

2745

Latvia, First Republic, 1918-1939, a small collection, one santimi 1928 (KM 1) 1937-9 (KM.10); two santimi 1922 (with mint name) 1926, 1928 (2), 1932, 1939, 1939 (2) (KM.2, 11.2); five santimi 1922 (KM.4) (2) both types (KM3); ten santimu 1922 (KM4) (2); twenty santimu 1922 (KM.5) (2); fifty santimu 1922 (KM.6) (3); one lats 1924 (KM7) (3); two lati 1925, 1926 (3) (KM 8); five lati 1929 (2), 1931 (3), 1932 (2) (KM.9). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (34)

\$200

2746

Latvia, santims, 1932, 1935 (7) (KM.1,2); two santimi, 1928, 1937 (KM.2, 11.1); fifty santimu, 1922 (KM.6); lats, 1924 (4) (KM.7); two lati, 1925, 1926 (KM.8); five lati, 1929 (2), 1931 (3) (KM.9). *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$100



2747*

Liberia, pattern one cent, 1888, (KM.PN.17). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



2748*

Luxemburg, Wenceslas II (1383-1388), silver gros, issue of 1383-8, obv. around WENCEL ROMANOR Z BOHM REX, eagle with head left, rev. around MONETA x NOVA x LVCEBVRGENE, arms of Luxembourg and Bohemia with crown above, (Roberts 8075, Boudeau 1873). *Toned, fine/very fine, rare.*

\$100

2749

Macau, a group of different coins, 1952-1983 (18), with scarce Angola five escudos 1972 and Mozambique twenty centavos 1973. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 40 (lot 1963).

2750

Macau, proof sets, 1983, 1984 (KM.PS2, 3). *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 224 and 324, FDC*. (2)

\$100



2751*

Malaysia, Perak, animal currency, tin coinage by weight, c.19th century, elephant (Gajah) standing, (93.4 grams), height 51mm, length 49mm, (unlisted in SS). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$600

2752

Marshall Islands, proof set of five dollars (cupro nickel), ten dollars (gilt), fifty dollars (silver), 1994, The Heroes of D-Day. *In plush case of issue, FDC*.

\$50



2753*

Mauritius, French Coinage, fifty sous, undated (1822) (KM.2); Reunion, French Department one franc 1896, (KM.5). *Good fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$200



part

2754*

Medieval coinage, a selection of denars and pfennigs of the 12th-13th century from Southern Germany, Austria and Hungary, noted Hungary, Andreas II denar (Huszar 286) (illustrated); Salzburg, Eberhard II, (1200-1246) (Probszt 23) (illustrated) etc. *Mostly fine or better all generally crudely struck*. (20)

\$400

2755

Mexico, Charles III, half real, 1773 Mo FM Carols (error), 1782 Mo FF (KM.69.2). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$100

2756

Mexico, Philip V, two reales, 1738MF, 1739MF, 1740MF, Mexico City mint (KM.84). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120

2757

Mexico, Philip V, two reales, 1744M, 1746M, 1748M, Mexico City mint (KM.85). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120

2758

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1756M, Mexico City mint (KM.86.1). *Very fine or better*. (3)

\$200

2759

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1758M, 1759M, Mexico City mint (KM.86.2). *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

2760

Mexico, Charles III, two reales, 1764M, 1765M, Mexico City mint (KM.87). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120

2761

Mexico, Charles III, two reales, 1766M, 1767M, Mexico City mint (KM.87). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120



2762*

Mexico, Charles and Johanna, (1516-1556), pillar type four reales, Assayer G (Juan Gutierrez), issued continued until 1572 (after his death). *Waterworn, otherwise fine or better*.

\$150

Ex Downies Auction June 2003 (lot 1021). The wreck that this coin comes from is uncertain but could be the "Atocha" or an unidentified wreck of c.1554 off Santa Domingo. Both these wrecks had recovered similar coins of this type.



2763*

Mexico, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, traces of date [16]18? (26.87 grams), Assayer D/F (for this overstruck assayer only this date), (KM.44.3). *Clipped flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



2769*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, partial date 1729), assayer R [1729-1730 for this assayer], (26.59 grams), (KM.47a). *Uneven shaped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200



2770

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, undated (26.12 grams), assayer R [c.1729-1730 for this assayer], (KM.47a). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200

2764*

Mexico, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, undated (24.64 grams), assayer F [c.1598-1617 for this assayer], (KM.44.3). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200



2765

Mexico, Philip III (1598-1621) or later, cob eight reales, trace of date (163?) (24.64 grams), assayer uncertain D or P [c.1618-1660], (KM.45). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200

2771*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar dollar or eight reales, 1755MM (KM.104.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2766

Mexico, Philip III (1598-1621) or later, cob eight reales, no trace of date, (27.74 grams), assayer uncertain, (cf.KM.45). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200

2767

Mexico, Philip III (1598-1621) or later, cob eight reales, no trace of date, (26.83 grams), assayer uncertain, (cf.KM.45). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200



2772*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, silver eight reales, 1756MM pillar dollar type, (KM.104.2). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, with ticket.*

\$120



2768*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, undated (26.81 grams), assayer P [c.1634-1665 for this assayer], (KM.45). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine.*

\$200



2773*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar dollar or eight reales, 1761MM (KM.105). *Good very fine*.

\$200



2774*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1769 MF, pillar dollar type (KM.105). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Klaus Ford, in Geelong, May 1986.



2775*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, pillar dollar, Mexico City Mint, 1770 M/F, (KM.105). *Very fine*.

\$200



2776*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1787FM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.106.2a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$300

Ex Downie's Auction Sale 211 May 26, 1987 (lot 102).

2777

Mexico, Charles IV, eight reales 1789FM, Mexico City Mint, with bust of Charles III, (KM.107); *Fine/nearly very fine*.

\$80

Ex I.S.Wright, 1986.



2778*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1791FM, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$200

Ex Downies Auction Sale 207 January 28, 1987 (lot 63).

2779

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1795FM, 1803FT, Mexico City mint, (KM.109). *Very fine; fine*. (2)

\$120

2780

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1808 (KM.109); Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales 1817 (KM.111). *Cleaned, dull tone, very fine*. (2)

\$100

Possible sea-salvage pieces, ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

2781

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1809TH, 1810HI, (KM.110). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100

2782

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1810TJ, (KM.110). *Toned, flaw at 6.00, otherwise very fine or better*.

\$100

2783

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1816IJ, 1820IJ, 1821IJ (KM.111). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$140



2784*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1821RG, (KM.111.5). *Even dark tone, extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex Paul Hannaford, in Melbourne, October 1999.



2785*

Mexico, Empire of Iturbide, Agustine (1822-1823), silver eight reales, 1823JM, Mexico city mint, (KM.310). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Coin Expo, Hong Kong, 1987.

2786

Mexico, silver eight reales 1869 Zs, silver peso, 1870 P., 1870 Zs (2). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2787

Mexico, silver eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1878MH (2) (KM.377.10); Zacatecas mint, 1893FZ, 1897FZ, (KM.377.13); Guanajuato mint 1895RS, 1897RS (2), (KM.377.8). *Mostly extremely fine, several better.* (7)

\$200

2788

Mexico, Empire of Maximilian, silver peso, 1866Mo, Mexico City mint, (KM.388.1); eight reales 1885RR Guanajuato mint (KM.377.8); eight reales 1891AM Mexico City mint (KM.377.10); one peso 1898, Mexico City, (KM.409.2). *First coin good fine with surface marks, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$120

2789

Mexico, silver peso, Mexico City mint, 1898AM, (KM.409.2); silver fifty centavos, Culiacan mint, 1876P (KM.407.2); ten pesos 1960, 150th anniversary of War of Independence, (KM.476); Five pesos, 1959, Carranza's birth centennial, (KM.471); twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympic Games issues (3), (KM.479.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2790

Morocco, Moulay al-Hasan (1873-1894), silver ten dirhams, AH1299 (1881-2), Paris mint (KM.Y8); Abd al-Hafiz (1908-1912), silver rial (ten dirhams), AH1329 (1911), (KM.Y25); Yusuf (1912-1927), silver rial (ten dirhams), AH1336 (1917-8), (KM.Y33); French Protectorate, Muhammed V (1937-1962), twenty francs AH1352 (1933-4), (KM.Y39); five hundred francs AH1376 (1956), (KM.Y54); Bahrain, silver five hundred fils, c.1968, (KM.8). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$160



2791*

Morocco, Abd al-Aziz (A1311-1326, AD1894-1908), ten mazunas, AH1320, Paris Mint pattern (KM.Pn48). *Some traces of mint red, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2792

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducat or rider, 1711, obv. rider on horse to right, rev. arms, date below, (D.1832); Spanish Netherlands, Low Countries, Philip IV (1621-1665), Brabant, Brussels, silver ducaton, 16XX, obv. bust right, rev. arms, (van Gelder & Hoc 327.3b, D.4454); shipwreck coins, a set of two, ten and twenty cash, East India Company copper coins recovered from the wreck of the Admiral Gardner that sank on Goodwin Sands 25 January 1809, housed in a sealed presentation card; England, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, halfgroat, mm. crescent (1587-9) (S.2579). *First two coins are very waterworn, second severely bent, some surface porosity, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Wreck of the 'De Liefde' (The Love), the Dutch East Indiaman wrecked late October 1711 off the Shetland Islands for the first two coins.

Ex Currency and Banking Museum.

2793

Netherlands, two and half gulden, 1842 fleur de lis privy (KM.69). *Very fine.*

\$250



2794*

Netherlands, Willem II, two and half gulden, 1847, sword privy (KM.69). *Very fine.*

\$150

2795

Netherlands, a small mixed group of Netherland East Indies, ten stuivers, Zeeland Province 1791 (KM.156.1); another quarter gulden 1840, (KM.301.1); duit 1790, (KM.111.3); half duit 1753 (KM.112.1); 1808 (KM.75). *First coin nearly very fine, others very fine or better.* (5)

\$350



part

2796*

Netherland East Indies, Java, Batavian Republic, United East India Company, silver rupees 1804Z, 1805Z (illustrated), 1806Z, (KM.208). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$400



part

2797*

Netherland East Indies, Java, United East India Company, silver rupees AH 1228 (1740), (KM.-, Scholten 592a) (illustrated), 1765, 1783, (KM.175.1). *Very good - fine*, first scarce. (3)

\$300



part

2798*

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, AH 1232 (1743) (KM.-, Scholten 596 [RRR]) (illustrated), 1766 (2), 1799 (illustrated), (KM.175.1). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$400



2799*

Netherlands, Gelderland, Silver Rider, ducaton, 1767 (KM.95.3). *Planchet flaw or mount removed at 6 o'clock, Chinese chopmark on obverse field, fine*.

\$300

2800

Netherlands, Hollandia, two silver stuivers, 1675, 1700, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1791 (KM.48). *A few very good - fine, but mostly very fine, a few better*. (27)

\$150



2801*

Netherlands, West Friesland, Silver Rider ducaton, 1759 (KM.127). *Planchet flaw on edge near 6 o'clock, some scratches near riders knee, otherwise very fine*.

\$300



2802*
Netherlands, West Friesland, silver three gulden 1786 (KM.141.2). *Very fine*.

\$230



2803*
Netherlands, West Friesland, three gulden, 1793 (KM.141.2). *Very fine*.

\$200

2804
Netherlands, West Friesland, three gulden, 1764 (KM.141.3). *Very fine*.

\$200



2805*
North Africa, Egypt, Suez Canal, Borell Lavalley et Compie, twenty centimes and fifty centimes, 1865, twenty four facet and twenty facet edges (KM.Tn 5, 6; G.C.6, 7). *Good very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

2806*

Palestine, British Administration, mil, 1937; ten mils, 1939; twenty mils, 1935; fifty mils, 1933 (KM.1, 4, 5, 6). *The first coin with some mint red, other coins with mint bloom, the second and third coins with a few minor black spots, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

2807

Palestine, cupro-nickel ten mils 1937 and bronze ten mils 1942 (Km.4, 4a). *Uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



2808*

Palestine, Haifa, Shahar Haifa, (union of transportation lines in Haifa, linked to bus company), small change tokens for 1 pruta from 1949 black on white cards, one circular (32mm) with central hole (1st Issue) (No. 61296), other rectangular (36x41mm) (2nd issue) (No.472337), both with obv. in Hebrew "Travel Ticket / Shahar" below 1 prutah, and company seal, (Haffner 16, 16c [p.354-5]). *Very fine; very good*. (2)

\$50

2809

Peru, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1757JM, Lima mint (KM.53). *With surface roughness, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



2810*

Peru, Charles III, two reales, 1761JM, Lima mint (KM.62). *Very fine*.

\$100

2811

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1804 J.P., Lima mint (KM.97); one real, 1795 I.J., Lima mint, (KM.94); Republic, eight reales, 1836 T.M., Lima mint, (KM.142.3) (with ticket). *Nearly fine - fine*. (3)

\$100



2812*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, (1808-1821), eight reales imaginary bust dollar, Lima City mint, 1811JP, (KM.106.2). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Econo Coin Co, USA, December 1989.

2813

Peru, eight reales, 1833BoAr, 1840MB, 1840 Lima MB, 1842 Lima MB (KM.142.4, 142.3, 142.8, 142.10); sol, 1864 (copy), 1885RD, 1888TF, 1891TF, 1916FG, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1934 (KM.196.2, 196.22, 196.24, 196.27, 218.1, 218.2); one hundred soles, 1973 (KM.261); Provisional coinage, five pesetas, 1880RF (KM.201.1). *In 2x2 packets, the fourth coin is very good, the rest are fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$320

2814

Peru, Republic, silver one sols, all Santiago mint 1885 T.D., (mounted); 1889 T.F.; 1891 T.F.; (KM.196.22); 1915 F.G.; 1916 F.G.; (KM.196.26, 196.28); 1934, (KM.218.2); fifty sols, 1971, 150th anniversary of Independence, (KM.256). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



2815*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, silver peso, 1897 SGV (KM.154). *Uneven patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

2816

Philippines, U.S. Administration, silver peso 1903S, (KM.168); another 1908S, (KM.172); Republic, silver peso, MacArthur, (KM.185); one piso (2, silver and nickel), (KM.202, 202a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



lot 2817 part



part

2817*

Philippines, Culion Island, Culion Leper Colony, leprosarium coinage, half centavo, 1913; twenty centavos, 1920, 1922PM; peso, 1913, 1922PM, 1925 (KM.1,12,13,14,17,18). *Stored in individual clear plastic capsules, the first uncirculated, the rest fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



2818*

Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver six groschen, [15]96, Krakow mint, (cf.KM.7.1). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2819*

Portugal, Joao III (1521-1557), issues after 1555, eighty reis or tostao, (Gomes 69.02, F.V.142). *Round, very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Sotheby's London, June 25, 1975 (lot 78).



2820*

Portugal, Alfonso VI (1656-1683), two hundred reis or half cruzado, 1666 (KM.82, F.V.22). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Sotheby's, London, June 25, 1975 (lot 145).

2821

Portugal, Jose (Joseph I), two hundred reis, 1767 (KM.247.1); Maria I and Pedro III, four hundred reis 1782, others Maria I alone, 1795, 1797, (KM.273, 288). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100



2822*

Portugal, Peter II (1683-1706), four hundred reis, 1690 (KM.154.3). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



2823*

Portugal, Joao as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1812 (illustrated), 1814, (KM.331). *Nearly extremely fine or better*. (2)

\$150



2824*

Portugal, Joao as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1816 (KM.331); Joao as king, four hundred reis 1819, (KM.356). *Nearly extremely fine or better*. (2)

\$150

2825

Portugal, Joao, four hundred reis, 1821 (KM.356) (with ticket); Maria II, four hundred reis 1835, (KM.403.2). *Very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$100



part

2826*

Portugal, Maria II and Luiz I; five hundred reis, 1846, 1888 (illustrated); (KM.471, 509). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



part

2827*

Portugal, Carlos I, one thousand reis, 1899; five hundred reis, 1891, 1892/1 (illustrated); (KM.535, 540). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



2828*

Portugal, Carlos I, one thousand reis, five hundred reis, two hundred reis, 400th anniversary commemorative, 1898, (KM.537, 538, 539). *Prooflike, brilliant uncirculated*. (3)

\$300



2829*

Portugal, Carlos I, one thousand reis, 400th anniversary commemorative, 1898, (KM.539). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale 36 (lot 1907).

2830

Portugal, Manuel II, commemoratives, five hundred reis, 1910, (KM.557); one thousand reis 1910, (KM.558); *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



2831*

Portugal, Republic, Commemorative of the birth of the Republic, thousand reis 1910, (KM.560). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



part

2832*

Portugal, Republic, five hundred reis, 1916 (illustrated); one thousand reis 1915 (illustrated), 1916, (KM.561, 564); *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2833*

Portugal, Republic, Commemorative of the battle of Ourique, ten escudos 1928, (KM.579). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

2834

Portugal, Republic, Commemorative of 500th anniversary of death of Prince Henry, five, ten and twenty escudos 1960, (KM.586-588); Salazar Bridge, twenty escudos 1966 (KM.592); 500th anniversary of birth of Cabral, fifty escudos 1968, (KM.593); Vasco da Gama, fifty escudos, 1969, (KM.598). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2835

Portugal and Portuguese Colonial, Macau, 1952 five patacas, (KM.5); Angola, two and a half escudos 1969; Guinea-Bissau, twenty escudos 1962, (KM.11); Portugal, 500 reis 1893; twenty escudos 1966, five escudos 1960, 1977, ten centavos 1971. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$60

2836

Portuguese Macau, five avos 1952 (KM.1), ten avos 1952 (KM.2), fifty avos 1952 (KM.3), one pataca 1952 (KM.4), five patacas 1952 (KM.5). *Some toning on obverse of first coin otherwise all coins uncirculated with mint lustre.* (5)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3024).



2837*

Russia, Peter II, rouble, 1728, Moscow mint, (KM.182.2; Sev. 971/4; Diakov 13). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



2838*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1912, Centennial Napoleon's Defeat (KM.Y68). Edge bruise on rim at 2 o'clock. *Good very fine.*

\$300

2839

Russia, 1980 Moscow Olympics, proof silver five roubles 1978 (KM.154, 155); proof silver ten roubles 1978 (KM.158.1, 159, 160). Australia, mint silver ten dollars 1982, XII Commonwealth Games. *In capsules and pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

2840

St. Helena, Solomon, Dickson & Taylor halfpenny token (c.1821) (KM.Tn1); Indonesia, Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Issue emergency coinage, copper half stuiver, 1644, (KM.31, Sch.18); Great Britain, George III, large gilt bronze jeton. 32mm., obv. laureate head of George III right, rev. Visit St. Pauls, 23 April 1789, arms etc. *First and third coins very fine, other coin fair and scarce.* (3)

\$100

2841

St. Thomas & Prince Islands, a group of different coins, including eighty reis 1820R, ten centavos 1929, 1962, 1971; twenty centavos 1929, 1962, 1971; fifty centavos 1929, 1962, 1971; escudo 1939; two and a half escudos 1939, 1962; five escudos 1962, 1971; ten escudos 1971; twenty escudos 1971; fifty escudos 1970. *First very good, others very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$80

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 40 (lot 2062).

2842

St. Thomas & Prince Islands, ten escudos 1951 (KM.14); fifty escudos 1970 (KM.21); Uruguay, commemoratives, ten pesos 1961, (KM.43); one thousand pesos 1969 (KM.55); Venezuela, silver five bolivares, 1886, (KM.Y24.1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



2843*

San Marino, Republic, silver twenty lire, 1935R (KM.11). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$160



2844*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles V. Brooke, five cents 1920H (KM.13). *Extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$200

2845

Serbia, five dinara, 1879, 1904 (KM.12, 27); Yugoslavia, fifty dinara, 1932 (KM.16). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

2846

Singapore, proof sets, 1982, 1983; sterling silver proof sets, 1981 (3), 1985, 1986, 1987. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1986 case has some staining on outside, all sets FDC.* (8)

\$250



2847*

Somalia, Italian Somaliland, silver one rupia 1915R, (KM.6). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Slabbed by NGC as AU53.



2848*

South Africa, ZAR, crown, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300



2849*

South Africa, ZAR, crown, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2850*

South Africa, ZAR, proof halfcrown 1892 (KM.7). *As struck, toned, iridescent grey, nearly FDC.*

\$6,000

Ex Jerry Remick Collection (Spink, London, Sale November 29, 2006 lot 890).



part

2851*

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, Union, silver crowns 1947 (2), 1948 - 52, 1953 (2), 1954 - 60, Republic, fifty cents 1961 - 64 (KM. 31, 40.1, 40.2, 41, 52, 55, 62). *Very fine - FDC the 1959 scarce.* (20)

\$500

2852

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, proof sets, farthing - crown, 1952 and 1955 (KM.PS25, 33). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$150

2853

South Africa, Republic proof sets 1976-8, in long set cases missing gold, mint set 1987 (KM.PS97, 100, 103, MS24). *FDC.* (4)

\$60

2854

South Africa, mint sets, 1990 (plastic), 1994, 1995 (plastic), 1995 (cardboard folder), 1996 (plastic), 1996 (cardboard folder) (KM.MS27, 30, 31, 32, 33); mint set of new coin series, nine pattern pieces, 1989 (not listed in Krause). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



lot 2855 part



part

2855*

South Africa, East Griqualand, Umzimkulu, Strachan & Co, complete set of sixteen tokens, Type 1, threepence, sixpence, shilling, two shillings, uniface, issued 1874; Type 2, same but 'MH' added, mid 1870s; Type 3, like Type 1 but 'In Goods' added and same design both sides, late 1800s; Type 4, same as Type 3 but die variances, early 1900s (Theron E.G. & T.IX). *Fine - good extremely fine and rare.* (16)

\$2,000

The Strachan & Co tokens are generally recognised as South Africa's first indigenous coinage and were widely circulated in the East Griqualand district as currency for nearly fifty years. This set was assembled in 1978 by Scott Balson from tokens held in the Strachan & Co vaults at the time he was researching for the book, 'Kence, the trade tokens of Strachan and Co'. Ex Scott Balson Collection.



part

2856*

South Africa, East Griqualand, Umzimkulu, F.C.Larken, set of four 'dual purpose' tokens, threepence, sixpence, shilling, two shillings, 1910-1929 and later 1940-1955 (Theron E.G. & T.X.). *Corroded, three poor, one is good fine, rare.* (4)

\$500

These tokens were issued by a woman, Frances Charlotte Larkan, and used at her stores in the East Griqualand district c.1910-1929. When her stores went insolvent they were purchased by Strachan and Co and the supply of tokens were kept by her son Robert Percy Larkan. The tokens auctioned here were re-used by Percy Larkan from 1940-1955 on the farm, Thorninghurst, in southern Natal to pay African labour to be used for exchange at local stores. Larkan would then redeem them from the stores by tading produce from his farm. In 1955 the tokens were disposed of in the dunny and then in 1978 dug up by Scott Balson and naturally as a consequence of the hostile environment they are corroded. Ex Scott Balson Collection.



2857*

Spain, Castile, Sancho IV, (1284-1295), silver dinero, Burgos mint, issue of 1286, obv. bust to left, SAN CII REX around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, B and * above gate, (Cayon 1127). *Extremely fine, round and scarce.*

\$120



part

2858*

Spain, Charles III, four reales, Madrid Mint, 1792 MF (KM.431.1); another one real 1807 AI (KM.429.1); Philip V, two reales, 1724 J Seville Mint, (KM.329), *Very fine; extremely fine, fine, first two illustrated.* (3)

\$160

2859

Spain, four reales, 1861 (KM.608.1); forty centesimos, 1866 (KM.625.1); fifty centesimos, 1868 (Calico 439); two pesetas, 1870 (KM.654); five pesetas, 1870, 1871, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1891, 1892, 1898 (KM.655, 666, 671, 676, 688, 689, 700, 707); one hundred pesetas, 1966 (66) (KM.797). *In 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$250

2860

Spain, small collection of five pesetas 1870SN-M, 1871 (71) SD-M, 1875 DE-M, 1885 MS-M (2), 1891PG-M, 1892 PG-M, (KM.655, 666, 671, 688, 689, 700); one hundred pesetas 1966 (66), (KM.797); one pesetas 1944, (2), (KM.767). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



part

2861*

Spanish American, Mexico, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1760M, Mexico City Mint (KM.86.1) (illustrated); one real, 1747M, Mexico City Mint (KM.76.1); Peru, Ferdinand VI, half real, 1758JM, Lima Mint (KM.51). *Toned, first coin about extremely fine; others fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne July 1987 for the first coin.

2862

Straits Settlements, one cent, 1878, 1906 (KM.9, 19). *The first corroded and poor; the second with some pitting and cleaned, very good, both key dates, the first rare.* (2)

\$100

2863

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1895, 1896, 1898 (2), 1899 (KM.11); twenty cents, 1894, 1895, 1898 (2), 1899 (KM.12). *Generally very fine or better.* (10)

\$150



2864*

Straits Settlements, George V, dollar, 1920. *Small verdigris spot on obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



2865*

Switzerland, Graubunden, shooting thaler, four franken, 1842, (29.29 grams), (Bruce XS1, KM.17; D.372). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2866*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, commemorative five francs, 1872, Zurich, (Bruce KM.S11). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

2867

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver flower lump money, (98.2 grams) 48mm diameter, obv. clear and elaborate flower pattern from crystalisation, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 4, pp.24-6, M.2810-1). *Very fine, with one small hole for wearing, very scarce.*

\$150

2868

Timor, a group of different coins, ten avos 1948, 1951, twenty avos 1945, fifty avos 1948, 1951, ten centavos 1958, twenty centavos 1970, thirty centavos, 1958; fifty centavos 1970; escudo 1958, 1970; two and a half escudos 1970; three escudos 1958; five escudos 1970; six escudos 1958; ten escudos 1964; twenty escudos 1970. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 40 (lot 2130).



2869*

Togo, French Mandate, piefort with essai in aluminium, two francs, 1948(a) (KM.PE2). *Only 104 pieces struck, very rare, FDC.*

\$400



part

2870*

Turks and Caicos Islands, West Caicos Sisal Company, W.C.S. Co., stamped incuse on round blanks, set of two shillings in cupro-nickel, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny in brass (Lyall 520, 522-5). *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$100

(Ex.Gordon?) Collection, Baldwins Auctions lot (409).

2871

Turkey, twenty para, AH1277 Yr 4, AH1293 Yr 8 (KM.701, 734); forty para, AH1255 Yr 20, AH1277 Yr 2 (KM.670, 689); kurush, AH1255 Yr 9, AH1293 Yr 16 (2), Yr 32, AH1327 Yr 2 (4) (KM.671, 735, 748); kurush, AH1327 Yr 2 (60 pieces, all silver jewellery copies) (KM.748); five kurush, AH1293 Yr 16 (KM.737); ten kurush, AH1293 Yr 32 (KM.738); twenty kurush, AH1327 Yr 9 (KM.780). *The two copper twenty and forty para coins cleaned, the last three coins brushed, overall fine - very fine.* (75)

\$100

2872

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, five coin set, 2005, Evolution of the Fighter Plane. *In official case with certificate number 0730, magnificent action images of aircraft, only 1500 sets issued, FDC.*

\$150

2873

United Nations, Decade for Women, proof silver coins, complete set of twenty four coins. *In UN case of issue with all certificates and documentation, almost sixteen ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (24)

\$400

2874

U.S.A., braided hair cent, 1852; seated Liberty half dime, 1852; seated Liberty quarter dollar, 1858. *Cleaned and re-toning, very fine; very fine; a few obverse hairlines, very fine.* (3)

\$100



2875*

U.S.A., Braided Hair half cent, 1853. *Good very fine.*

\$100

2876

U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1864, 1898, 1902, Lincoln cents, 1913-1942 (5); seated Liberty half dime, 1871S; three cents, 1865 (holed); Liberty nickel, 1906, Buffalo nickel, 1917, 1926, 1927S, 1936D, Jefferson nickels, 1940-1945 (4); Mercury dimes, 1917-1943 (14), Roosevelt dimes, 1946-1960 (5); Barber quarter dollar, 1898, standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1929, Washington quarter dollars, 1942, 1951D, 1956D; walking Liberty half dollar, 1941S, Kennedy half dollar, 1967; Eisenhower dollars, 1974D (5), 1976D, 1978D; one troy ounce silver Liberty dollar by Rarities Mint. *Good - extremely fine.* (53)

\$100

2877

U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1916 (2), shield nickel, 1868, buffalo nickels, 1913S (type 1), 1916; Barber dime, 1914S, Mercury dime, 1930S. *The first two coins with some mint red, one with a streaky obverse, the 1913S nickel is good/fine, the rest very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$130



2878*

U.S.A., silver three cents, type one, 1851. *Very fine.*

\$100

2879

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1878 (8 tail feathers), 1879S (2), 1880S (2), 1881, 1881O, 1881S (2), 1883O, 1884S, 1885S, 1887, 1888, 1890 (2), 1890S, 1891O, 1892O, 1894O, 1895O (2), 1896, 1901, 1901O, 1902, 1902S, 1903, 1921S; Eisenhower dollar, 1974; half dollar, 1893 Columbian Exposition. *One 1895O is nearly fine, the other is very fine, of the rest of the coins a few are good - fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$600

2880

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar collection, 1878 (3, [8, 7 over 8, and 7 tail feathers]), 1878S, 1879, 1879S, 1880O, 1880S, 1881O, 1881S, 1882CC, 1882O, 1882S (2), 1883, 1883O, 1883S, 1884, 1884O, 1884S, 1885, 1885O, 1885S, 1886, 1886O, 1886S, 1887, 1887O, 1887S, 1888, 1889O, 1890, 1890O, 1890S, 1891, 1891O, 1891S, 1892, 1892O, 1892S, 1895 (mint mark removed), 1895O, 1896, 1898, 1902O, 1903, 1904, 1904O, 1904S, 1921, 1921D. *Stored in two Whitman, see-both-sides, Morgan Dollars albums, 1882CC is very good, 1895O is very good, 1904S is good, the rest mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$1,000

2881

U.S.A., silver dollar collection, Morgan type, 1878, 1878S, 1879O, 1879S, 1880, 1880O, 1880S, 1881, 1881O, 1881S, 1882, 1882CC, 1882O, 1882S, 1883, 1883O, 1883S, 1884, 1884O, 1884S, 1885, 1885O, 1885S, 1886, 1886O, 1886S, 1887, 1887O, 1887S, 1888, 1888O, 1888S, 1889, 1889S (2), 1890, 1890CC, 1890O, 1890S, 1891, 1891O, 1891S, 1892, 1892CC, 1892O, 1892S, 1893, 1894O, 1894S, 1895S, 1896, 1896O, 1896S, 1897, 1897S, 1898, 1898O, 1898S, 1899, 1899O, 1900O, 1900S, 1901, 1901O, 1901S, 1902O, 1902S, 1903, 1903S, 1904, 1904O, 1904S, 1921, 1921D, 1921S, Peace type, 1921, 1922, 1922D, 1922S, 1923, 1923D, 1923S, 1924 (2), 1925, 1925S, 1926, 1926D, 1926S, 1927, 1927D, 1927S, 1928S, 1934, 1934D, 1934S, 1935, 1935S. *Housed in two Dansco, see-both-sides, silver dollar albums, 1882CC is uncirculated, 1886S is nearly uncirculated, 1888S is good very fine, 1890CC is nearly fine, 1892CC is very fine but with obverse graffiti, 1893 is very fine, 1895S is fine, 1899 is extremely fine with two very small edge nicks, 1902S is good very fine, 1903S is fine, 1921 is nearly very fine, the rest mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (98)

\$2,000

2882

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1879S, third reverse; also Australia, crown 1937 and Sydney Harbour Bridge 1982 medalet. *Toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2883*

U.S.A., silver dollar, 1880CC, Morgan dollar type. *Light grey and gold peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$350

2884

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1880S. *Golden peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$220

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS64PL.

2885

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1881S, 1887. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

Both graded and slabbed by ICG as MS65.

2886

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1882S, 1897S. *Nearly uncirculated, the first with gold and blue toned obverse, the second with peripheral gold toning.* (2)

\$100

1882S in NGC slab graded MS63, the 1897S in PCGS slab graded as MS62.

2887

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1884O, 1887. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS63PL (1884O) and ICG as MS63PL (1887).

2888

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1885, 1890. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Both graded and slabbed by SGS as MS66.

2889

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollars, 1887, 1896. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Both graded and slabbed by PCGS as MS63PL.

2890

U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1898S. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

Graded and slabbed by ANACS as MS63.

2891

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1900; also Great Britain, George IV farthing 1826 and Queen Victoria maundy penny 1871. *The last scratched on obverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

The Morgan dollar in a PCGS slab as MS 67.

2892

U.S.A., Peace dollar, 1926S, proof Constitution silver dollar, 1987S; Great Britain, George III crown, 1821 secundo (KM.680.1), halfcrowns, 1947, 1948 (KM.866), sixpences, 1947-1950 (KM.862, 875) (4); Australia, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman. The 1821 crown has edge mount marks, the U.S.A. proof dollar is in case of issue with certificate, the rest fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$100



2893*

U.S.A., Peace silver dollar, 1928. *Small bagmark in reverse field, dipped, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

2894

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, 1875CC. *With surface corrosion, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

2895

U.S.A., collection of one ounce pure silver bullion coins, American Eagle silver dollars, 1986-2009 (24) plus extras, 1993, 2000 (2); Liberty Silver one ounce, 1984 (Eagle / Liberty Bell); Las Vegas Nickel one ounce, undated (Indian head / Buffalo); proof silver dollar, 1983S L A Olympics; mint silver dollar, 1986P Statue of Liberty Centennial; Philippines, peso, 1907S (KM.172). *Stored in a Dansco, see-both-sides, American Eagle album, the last coin very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (33)

\$450

2896

U.S.A., American Eagle, one half pound pure silver, 1996; one hundred dollar note, series 1996, in pure silver. *Both items in plastic containers fitted into plush cases by The Washington Mint, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2897

U.S.A., prestige proof set, 1983S Olympics. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$90

2898

U.S.A., prestige Olympic proof sets with silver dollars, 1983S (4), 1984S; proof silver dollars, 1983S (4), 1984S (2, one in prestige case). *In cases of issue with certificates except last item and 1984S set, FDC.* (11)

\$190



2899*

U.S.A., Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$150

2900

U.S.A., casino tokens, a large collection of mostly U.S.A. but a few English, French and Dutch casinos, includes limited edition pure silver and gilt edged Reno, Nevada issues of different casinos (16, 14 different designs); an assortment of various denominations, mostly colorful plastic designs some with metal centrepieces (46); three large (45mm) pieces for five dollars, Caesars and Mirage in cupro nickel and Cliff Castle in gilt; the rest (37mm) (195) all for one dollar value, bronze (2), gilt (7), cupro nickel (181) for various casinos and a large variety of designs. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (260)

\$200

2901

West Africa, Gold Coast, cocoa advertising tokens, 1922-23 (2); 1923-24 (2); another undated type (2), (Vice ft 14, 16, 17). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2902

Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974, 1976 Olympic Games, 1978 Commonwealth Games (6) (KM.19a, 22a, 30a); proof silver ten tala, 1980 Solf (4), mint silver ten tala, 1980 Solf (2) (KM.41, 41a); mint tala, 1979 Cook (39), 1980 FAO (KM.32, 38). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (54)

\$180

2903

Western Samoa, mint silver ten tala, 1979 Cook (4), proof silver ten tala, 1979 Cook (5) (KM.33, 33a); mint tala, 1980 Solf (4) (KM.40); mint tala, 1980 Games (17), mint silver ten tala, 1980 Games (8), proof silver ten tala, 1980 Games (5) (KM.35, 36, 36a). *Cases for 1979 and 1980 proofs damaged, a few coins toned otherwise all coins in cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (43)

\$150



2904*

Windward Islands, French Protectorate. silver twelve sols 1731H (KM.C.2). *Toned, very fine*

\$80

2905

World coins, Falkland Islands, proof silver fifty pence, 1983 (KM.19a); Samoa, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1986 (KM.62); Tonga, proof silver ten pa'anga, 1982 (KM.78); Uganda, proof silver five hundred shillings, 1981 (KM.23a). *In cases of issue with certificates, 10.72 ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (4)

\$200

2906

World coins, China, Peoples Republic, proof silver thirty yuan, 1981 Year of Rooster (KM.40) (4); Singapore, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Year of Rooster (KM.20a). *The case for the last coin is damp affected, coin FDC, other coins in cases of issue, FDC, all scarce.* (5)

\$500

2907

World coins, Denmark, proof silver two hundred kroner, 2004 Wedding of Frederick and Mary (KM.895); Singapore, mint set, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.MS17); Western Samoa, proof silver ten kina, 1981 Charles & Diana, specimen set, 1974 (KM.44, MS2); New Zealand, set of four proof silver dollars, 1989 Commonwealth Games. *The case of the last set has foxing otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$60

2908

World coins, International Olympic Committee Centennial coin programme, four sets each with two x one ounce silver proof coins from Australia, twenty dollars, 1993 (KM.218, 219); Austria, two hundred schilling, 1995 (KM.3026, 3027); Canada, fifteen dollars, 1992 (KM.215, 216); France, one hundred francs, 1994 (KM.1047, 1048); U.S proof silver one dollar, 1996 Atlanta Centennial Olympic Games (2, Rowing and High Jump). *All coins and sets in cases of issue, nine and half ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (6 cased items)

\$180

2909

World coins, FAO World Fisheries Conference, collection of sterling silver coins produced by the Royal Mint, UK, includes coins from Cape Verde, Ghana, Liberia, Mozambique, Saint Thomas & Prince Island, Seychelles, Somalia and Uruguay (KM.22a, 21a, 47a, 106a, 41a, 53a, 40a, 86a). *In plush presentation case, 5.68 ounces of pure silver, FDC.* (8)

\$150

2910

World coins, Austria, proof silver one hundred schilling, 1976 (2), 1977 (6) (KM.2931, 2934); Peru, silver four hundred soles, 1976 (2) (KM.270); minors (2). *One minor fine, other coins uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$100

2911

World coins and medals, Great Britain, proof set, 1977, mint set, 1984 (KM.PS33, MS105); New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1989 Games, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac (KM.67a, 71); Australia, cased fifty cent collection, silver 1966 plus commemoratives 1970-1991 (6); single fifty cents, 1970, 1977, 1982; one dollar, 1986; medals, Official Bicentennial Commemorative medallion, 1988 (48mm), The N.S.W. Holey Dollar medal (32mm), Halley's Comet medal (31mm). *Except for the mentioned single items all others in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$80

2912

World coins, Gibraltar, proof silver twenty five new pence, 1977 (KM.10a); Gilbert Islands (Kiribati), proof set, 1979 (KM.PS1); Great Britain, silver piedfort one pound, 1985, 1987 (KM.P5, 7) crown, 1965 (KM.910), proof sets, 1979, 1980 (3), 1981 (2) (KM.PS35, 36, 39); Isle of Man, mint crowns, 1970 (2), 1988, 1989, 1990 (KM.18, 245, 250, 275). *The cases of the silver proofs and piedforts all affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$120

2913

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver five dollars, 1994 (KM.155); U.S.A., silver dollars, 1878 (7 tail feathers), 1881O, Eisenhower dollars, 1976D (2), silver proof half dollar, 1982S Washington; East India Company, ten cash, 1808 ex wreck of Admiral Gardner; Great Britain, crown, 1977 Jubilee; China, birds over junk fantasy dollar; Australia, mint five dollars, 1988 in CBC packet, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (3), 2001 Federation (Queensland), fifty cents, 2000 Millennium, 2000 Royal Visit, 2001 Federation, 2001 Western Australia, 2002 Outback, 2005 Student Design, one dollar, 1999 Older Persons, 2002 Outback, 2007 APEC, XV Commonwealth Games Australian Team Supporters Medal in bronze (2). *Mostly in plastic capsules, very fine - FDC.* (25)

\$110

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

2914

World coins, Australia, cased coins, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2), 1982 Games, one dollar, 1984, another but in Scotts serviettes packet, 1986; nickel crowns from Cook Islands, Falkland Islands (2), Gibraltar, Great Britain (6), Isle of Man, New Zealand (7), Singapore, Tonga; medals, Victoria-Melbourne Sesqui-Centenary 1985 in gilt (32mm); Great Britain, Silver Jubilee EIIR 1977 in nickel silver (44mm) for the Department of the Environment; sachets, Great Britain, Farewell to the Half pence, coins & stamps of some British territories, People's Republic of China, postcards with some currency. *Mostly uncirculated.* (30)

\$50

2915

World coins, UNICEF International Year of the Child, proof silver coins, complete set of thirty coins. *In UNICEF case of issue, one coin holder tray missing, with all certificates, two leaflets missing, almost twenty one ounces of pure silver; FDC.* (30)

\$500

2916

World coins, Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1975 (KM.17a); Bhutan, proof three rupees, 1966 (KM.32); Canada, proof-like silver dollars, 1974, 1978 (3) (KM.88a, 121); Fiji, proof sets, 1978 (6) (KM.PS3), mint sets, 1978 (15) (KM.MS3); Israel, mint set, 1979 (3) (KM.MSA22); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1976 (KM.8a); Tibet, proof five sho, 1947, struck by authority of Dalai Lama (Bruce X#1); Tokelau, proof silver tala, 1978 (KM.1a). *FDC.* (33)

\$140



part

2917*

World coins, German States, Prussia, three mark, 1913 (KM.534); Germany, Weimer Republic, five reichsmark, 1929A (KM.56); Switzerland, shooting thaler, fifty francs, 1984 (KM.X#S22). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2918

World coins, Canada, silver dollars, 1935, 1953 (KM.30, 54); China, silver dollar, 1903 (KM.Y.329); Great Britain, farthing, 1931 (KM.825); U.S.A., 'Immigrant' half dollar, 1986, beautifully enamelled on obverse. *First two coins extremely fine, third coin very fine, fourth coin uncirculated full mint red, last coin extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

2919

World, a small group including Prussia, Albert of Brandenburg, silver groschen 1545 (Saurmasche Collection 5079, Pl.LXXXVII 2678); Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Karl I, silver 1/12 thaler, 1776 IDB (KM.970); France, Henry IV, (1589-1610), silver quarter ecu, 1599, mintmark T = Nantes mint, (Duplessy 1224) (holed); Peru, Ferdinand VII, 1819, two reales, Lima mint and a small late medieval bronze of Portugal. *Very good - very fine, one holed.* (5)

\$120



part

2920*

World coins, a small group including Dalmatia and Albania under Venice, issued by Alois Mocenigo II (1700-1709), silver 40 soldi of Dalmatia and Albania, (Paolucci p.114); England Dorsetshire, Shaftesbury, Shaftesbury Bank silver sixpence token, 1811 obv. arms, rev. legend (D.24); Netherlands, Utrecht, silver duit, 1781 (KM.91a); Byzantine, Nicephorus III follis (S.1888); other copper (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2921

World coins, Cuba, souvenir silver peso, 1897; pesos, 1915, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1953 (KM.15.2, 29); Venezuela, five bolivares, 1905, 1911, 1935 (KM.Y.24.2). *In 2x2 holders, the first coin is poor, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180

2922

World coins, Austria, thirty kreuzer, 1807A, trade thaler (Maria Theresa), 1780SF (KM.2149, T1); Italian States, Lombardy - Venetia, centesimo, 1822M (KM.C.25); Naples and Sicily, quarter follara, 1166-89 (Norman King William II), half tornese, 1853 (Two Sicilies KM.C.142a), eight tornesi, 1796 (KM.49), small copper, three cavalli, c.1800; Spanish Netherlands, Philip II, silver one fifth ecu, 1567 (Van Gelder 212 - 11a); Holy Roman Empire, Bologna, autonomous denaro, after 1191 (Henry VI); Order of Malta, carlino (ten grani), 1786 (KM.300). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$160

2923

World coins, Fiji, halfpenny, 1940, penny, 1936 (KM.14, 6); Netherlands, five euro, 2006 (KM.266); Netherlands East Indies, one tenth guilder, 1942S (KM.318); Spain, two thousand pesetas, 1994 (KM.937); U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1921, American Eagle one ounce bullion silver dollars, 1990, 1991; other minor coins (3). *The itemised coins extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2924

World coins, Bulgaria, five leva, 1970, 1971 proof-like, 1972 proof, 1973 proof, 1974 proof, one hundred leva, 1930BP, 1934, 1937 (KM.78, 79, 81, 82, 92, 43, 45); Romania, two hundred and fifty lei, 1941, five hundred lei, 1941, 1944, twenty five thousand lei, 1946, one hundred thousand lei, 1946 (KM.59.2, 60, 65, 70, 71). *Stored in a Whitman see-both-sides album, a few very fine but mostly extremely fine - FDC.* (13)

\$150

2925

World coins, a range of issues including silver dollar 1883 O (uncirculated); Netherlands, two and half guilders, 1943D; Straits Settlements fifty cents, 1921; China, Northern Sung, iron two cash, Yuan Yu, 1068-1093; Qing Dynasty, ten cash issues of Hsien Feng, Kiang-Si mint (KM.C15-5) (2, both types); Ancient Roman, antoninianii of Gallienus (4, various reverses), Claudius II; VOC doits and fractions (8); and an Empire of Majopahit, silver unit, used in Indonesia, Thailand and Malaysia, also known as Emblem currency of Majapahit, c.AD 1293-1520, average weight about 2.3 grams. (M.3065-8, [p.397]). *Unless stated, very good - very fine.* (20)

\$150

2926

World coins, 1765-1988, various minors, mostly silver includes Australian crown 1937, Netherlands 2 1/2 gulden 1874, Sweden copper two ore 1765; Peru, Lima mint two reales 1782, plus South Africa, Cape triangle one penny, corners cut. *Fair - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

2927

World coins, France, Napoleon I, ten centimes, 1808A (3), 1808BB (3), 1808M (2), 1809A (2), 1809B (KM.676.1, 676.3, 676.6, 676.2); Italian States, Kingdom of Napoleon, ten centimes, 1813M (KM.C4); U.S.A., Lincoln cents, 1911-1964 (24) includes 1911S. *The last coin with some pitting, good, the rest fine - good extremely fine.* (36)

\$100

2928

World coins, almost all British Commonwealth countries and mostly crown size commemoratives, many relating to the Royal Wedding of Charles and Diana, also some New Zealand, some of these being Commonwealth Games issues, as well there is a Great Britain fifty pence commemorative for the D-Day Landings in a presentation folder and two mint sets, 1988 Australia Bicentenary issue and 1989; additionally two sets of coins, one for Macau and another for the old and current coins of Thailand. *Uncirculated.* (38)

\$70

2929

World, a small group including Australian copper token of Fisher, halfpenny (A.122), polished good very fine, Abrahams penny, fine; Great Britain, 1826 penny, 1826 halfpenny, other pence (20); halfpence (4); bimetallic Queen Victoria model penny (holed); Egypt, Alexandria, Billon tetradrachm, Claudius II issued year 3 = 270-1 A.D., eagle reverse, (BMC 2334, Koln 3046) other copper of India (3), Guernsey, British North Borneo cent 1889H; J.Hilles of Dublin halfpenny token 1813; medalets (4) and other coins (3). *Better coins all polished and bright, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (43)

\$80

2930

World coins (1920-2004), including Canada, Ceylon, Fiji, Great Britain, Macau, Monaco, South Africa, Spain, New Zealand (27); U.S.A includes bicentenary quarters (30) mostly very fine - uncirculated. (67)

\$100

2931

World coins, varied selection mostly pre 1900, includes Great Britain, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); France, five centimes, 1908 (KM.842) nearly full mint red; Netherlands, ten cents, 1859 (KM.80); Southern Rhodesia, crowns, 1953 (3) (KM.27); Mexico, real, 1806TH Mexico City Mint (KM.72); and many other silver and bronze coins and tokens. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (72)

\$130

2932

World minors, including New Zealand, Great Britain bronze and silver halfcrown 1900 (very fine); Russia two kopeck 1812, medalets and check pieces (10). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 80)

\$50

2933

World coins, mostly minors on two Renniks pages, includes USA dime 1895S (toned very fine), ZAR sixpence 1893 and Great Britain threepence 1891 (extremely fine), Rome Plautilla denarius, Diocletian follis, also Canada Mint set 1966, proof set (cased) 1967, Jamaica proof crown 1966 (cased), NAV George Bass medal in silver (cased) and 1966 Renniks Decimal Currency medals (2) cased and one ounce silver kangaroo, 2001 (cased). *Poor - FDC.* (approx 80)

\$300

2934

World coins, mostly silver crowns, China, Republic, dollar, 1914 (3), 1921 (3), undated (1912) Memento (2), Chihli Province, 1908, Kiangnan, CD 1904 (KM.Y.329, 329.6, 318, 73.3, 145a.13); Japan, yen, 1886, 1896, one thousand yen, 1960 Tokyo Olympics (KM.A25.2, Y.80); French Indo China, piastre, 1895, 1903, 1908, 1913 (KM.5a.1); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1899, 1902, 1911 (2), 1925, crown, 1935, 1965 (KM.T1, 842, 910); U.S.A., trade dollar, 1877 (copy), Morgan dollar, 1896, 1902O, Peace dollar, 1922 (2), nickel, 1935S, copy of twenty dollar gold double eagle in silver; Philippines, peso, 1903 (KM.168); Austria, Maria Theresa trade thaler, 1780 (KM.T1); Mexico, eight reales, Mexico Mint, 1759MM, 1769MF (KM.104.2, 105); Spain, five pesetas, 1870 (KM.655); New Zealand, halfcrown, 1934; Canada, fifty cents, 1943; minor copper coins of England, France and French Indo China (6). *Stored in a small coin album, fine - extremely fine.* (44)

\$600

2935

World coins, includes Canada, silver dollars, 1964, 1965 (KM.58, 64.1); U.S.A., silver dollars, 1889, 1922; Austria, twenty kreuzer, 1848A, florin, 1879 (KM.2208, 2222); Germany, Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1938B (KM.93); Hungary, five korona, 1900KB, five pengo, 1930 (2), 1938 (2), 1945, 1946, 1947 (4) (KM.488, 512.1, 516, 525, 534, 534a); several other Hungarian coins, many in silver; other world coins and tokens; Australia, fifty cents, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1977, 1981 (3), 1982; Italy, fantasy twenty lire (1943), Mussolini (2) (Bruce X#2); several medals of famous world figures in nickel silver (35.5mm) includes, Lenin, Stalin, Hitler, Ho Chi Minh, Mao Tse Tung, Che Guevara. *Stored in a medium size coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (196)

\$200

2936

World coins, tokens, medals, and several cased or carded crowns (15), noted Great Britain one penny token, 1813 Crown Copper Company, New Zealand sterling type set, 1963/64 on card, Great Britain Churchill crowns, 1965 (9). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$50

2937

World coins, an accumulation of coins and a few tokens, many silver coins, noted Portugal five reis, 1899 with full mint red, other Portugal pre 1900 including silver coins; Colony of Cayenne, two sous, 1789A; Netherlands Indies copper duit coinage (VOC) 1700s (3); East India Company, one twelfth anna, 1848 with full mint red; a quantity of modern coins of the Philippines; various other pre 1900 coins from such countries as Canada, German States, Italy, Norway, Russia, Sweden, U.S.A.; school badge 'Captain' PBS by Perfection Badges, Sydney. *Some coins damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (238)

\$120

2938

World coins, many British Commonwealth but also many other interesting world minors, mostly pre 1945, more than half of the coins are silver (approx .4kgs). *Good - extremely fine.* (242)

\$250

2939

World coins, mostly 19th and 20th century minors, includes Netherlands silver half gulden 1907, USA dime 1925, both toned good very fine, also banknotes (21). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 250)

\$100

2940

World coins, all in pink plastic coin album, includes minors and many (40 plus) crown size silver modern issues 1940's - 1970's, date set Territory of New Guinea 1935-45; Italy, Australia, USA, Germany, Austria, Egypt and Japan. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$500

2941

World coins, medallions and banknotes, including Australia, halfpenny - florins, assorted dates; five dollars, 1988 (2); medallion State Savings Bank, Captain Cook, 1970, in silver; Official Bicentennial Commemorative medallion, 1988; The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, silvered bronze (51mm) edge impressed 'First Prize 'Italia' Greyhound Slut'; Canada, proof sets 1976, Montreal Olympics (3); Malaya, U.S.A., banknotes, Australia, ten shillings (R.17), one pound (R.33), ten dollars, 1988, Bicentennial (2) in folders; also dental gold. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 250)

\$200

2942

World coins, a varied assortment, mostly 1900-1960, includes New Guinea shillings (8); New Zealand florin, 1935; U.S.A., one cent, 1888, nickels, 1903, 1916S, 1924, dime, 1936; Mongolia, five mongo, 1925; coins of Palestine; various other silver coins; Australia, mint five dollars, 1988; tokens and medals and some Chinese cash and amulets. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (approx 300)

\$100

2943

World minors, many in silver includes USA (approx 40), Great Britain (includes 1886 halfcrown and 1930 florin); New Zealand (includes 1934, 1935 halfcrowns; Newfoundland silver fifty cents 1918 (good very fine), also a few banknotes. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 300)

\$200

2944

World silver and bronze coins and medalets, including Australia, halfpenny - crown, assorted dates; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974, without case; Great Britain, Netherlands, U.S.A.; also world banknotes (30) Fiji, Indonesia, New Zealand. In a blue album. *Poor - FDC*. (approx 400)

\$200

2945

World coins, a wide variety of countries, many silver coins, mostly pre 1950, includes ancient Roman coppers (10), also noted the following, Chile, half decimo, 1870 (KM.137.2) toned uncirculated; Egypt, ten qirsh, 1895W, 1906H, 1911H (KM.295, 309); Great Britain, shilling, 1825, 1826 (KM.694); Japan, ten sen, 1896, fifty sen, 1917 (KM.Y.23, 37.2); Netherlands, two and half gulden, 1930 (KM.165); Palestine, ten mils, 1935, 1939 (KM.4) the second nearly uncirculated; U.S.A., nickel, 1916, dime, 1854O, half dollar, 1906D, 1912S. *Stored in a coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (450)

\$200

2946

World coins, an accumulation of base metal coins, a few older issues and includes U.S.A. mint set, 1973D in lucite holder; small world coin catalogue in Hungarian; Renniks Australian Coin Values 4th edition; numismatic price lists (2); Australian Coin Review magazines (13) July 1980 - May 1982. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 3kgs + 17 books)

\$50

2947

World coins, mostly twentieth century minors, noted at least four silver half crown size coins. *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 4.5kgs)

\$50

2948

World coins, wide range of countries, 1800s - 2000s, all base metal. *Poor - extremely fine*. (9.9kgs)

\$100

2949

World bronze coins, mostly Australian halfpennies and pennies; also Great Britain, New Zealand, U.S.A. *Fair - Very fine*. (10 kg)

\$100

2950

World coins, a huge assortment of base metal coins, mostly 1900-2000. *Good - uncirculated*. (10kgs)

\$100

2951

World coins, Europe, WWI and WWII emergency tokens and coins, a few rare. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 140)

\$140

2952

World tokens, a varied assortment includes German WWI POW camps and emergency money tokens and trade tokens, Great Britain gaming counters for George III and George III, amusement, gas, telephone, tax and transit tokens, model coins, counterstamps and lucky charm tokens. *Fine - extremely fine*. (51)

\$100

2953

Mint and bank bags, all in canvas with details stencilled in black, includes, Barclays Bank U.K.; Crompton & Evans Bank. Derby. U.K.; Bank of New Zealand; and U.S. Mint bags for nickels, cents, dimes and quarters as well as regional banks, New Jersey; Wichita and Greensburg in Kansas; California; San Angelo, Texas. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$100

The Crompton and Evans Union Bank ceased to exist in 1914.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2954

Austria, Ferdinand, Coronation as King of the Romans, 1653, in silver (26mm); Franz I, Coronation, 1745, in silver (26mm); Leopold II, Coronation, 1790, in silver (25mm); Ferdinand I, Coronation as King of Lombardy-Venetia, 1838, in silver (19mm); Marie Antoinette and Louis XVII of France, marriage, 1770, in silver (25mm). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$120



lot 2955

2955*

Belgium, commemorative of de Keyser's tableau of the Battle of Worringen, 1839, in bronze (68mm) by Laurent Joseph Hart (Tourneur 469; Kluysbeug 11/88; Forrer 11/433), obverse, Nicaise de Keyser bust left, reverse, achievement of arms and trophies. *Good extremely fine.*

\$90

Nicaise de Keyser was a Belgian painter. He became director of the Royal Academy of Art in Antwerp.



part

2957*

Belgium, Grand Orient of Belgium Masonic breast star jewel in silver, gilt and enamel (75mm), features the all-seeing-eye symbol in the enamelled centrepiece with a gilt star on each of the points of the seven rays of the large star; Germany, Masonic friendship badge in silver (36x34mm) featuring two hands shaking in a greeting and with the words 'Bauske Freiw:Feuerw' above and the all-seeing-eye above this, at the sides the date, '19 / 07'. *Pin on last badge broken, good very fine. (2)*

\$100

2958

China, People's Republic, commemorating 100 years Muo Tze Tong, 1898-1998, in copper (64mm), obverse, Mao Tze Tong, reverse, Great Wall of China, edge impressed 001800. *A few tone spots, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

2959

France, .925 fine silver jeton (40mm), Casino de Chamonix, Mont Blanc, stamped "421", fine milled edge, for 500 (francs) as a gambling chit. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

2960

Germany, Von Humboldt, Alexander, c.1850, bronze (61mm, 7.5mm thick), by G. Loos, obverse, Von Humboldt right and his birth date Sept. 14, 1769, reverse, allegorical figures. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Alexander Von Humboldt (1769-1859), explorer of the Amazon River, naturalist, lecturer and author.

2961

Germany, Lusitania Medal, 5 May 1915, in iron (55mm) by Karl Goetz, British copy (cf. Kienast 156). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.

2962

Hong Kong, Great Seal Collection, five proof one ounce silver medallions and antiqued bronze title medallion, 1976, 1978, 1981 (2), 1982 (38mm) by Birmingham Mint for Gazeley Galleries. *In cases of issue with certificate number 93, FDC.*

\$100

2956*

Belgium, Louis Gallait born at Tournai, Exposition medal, 1841, in bronze (66mm) by Joseph Pierre Braemt, obverse, Gallait bust left, reverse, tableau with columns beside and double headed eagle and crown above, cherubs below with feathers, laurel wreath and artist's palette with medals attached, legend in French for the town and Royal Academy of Dessin near Ghent, on tableau, abdication of Charles V, testimony of admiration, Exposition 1841 18th Salon. *Very minute edge bump near 12 o'clock, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Louis Gallait was a Belgian painter 1810-1887.



2963

Hungary, Joseph II and Maria Theresa, 1771, in silver (26mm); Franz II, Coronation, 1792, in silver (2) (25mm and 21mm); Franz Joseph I, Coronation, 1867, in silver (24mm); Franz Joseph, 1896, in silver (16mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2964*

Israel, commemorative of Six Day War, 5-11 June 1967, in **22ct gold** (9.6gms) (26mm) by The Shekel Company, Israel, obverse, helmeted head of General Moshe Dayan in front of the Western Wall, reverse, the Citadel, on both sides the date, 5-11.VI.1967. *Brushmarks and a few small edge nicks, good very fine.*

\$300



2965*

Roman School, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 42mm, (47.88gms), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek ****DIDW BASILISSA***, rev. view of Carthage, with galleys in harbour before it, to left worn trace of legend ****KARCHDWN***, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, holed, very fine and very rare.*

\$400

See a similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2488).

2966*

Philippines, commemorative of visit of the Fra' Angelo de Mojana of Malta to the Philippines, February 1-5, 1979, in antique silver finish (78mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2967*

Singapore, The Courage Fund, SARS, Courage Star, 2003, in pure silver (54mm), edge marked 'The Courage Fund'. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

This award and the following lot for the Courage Medal was created in 2003 by The Courage Fund for awarding to healthcare workers to recognise them for their extraordinary courage and selfless dedication in the fight against the deadly SARS virus that threatened the entire nation of Singapore. The fund was jointly organised by several related Singapore health groups and Singapore Press Holdings.



lot 2968

2968*

Singapore, The Courage Fund, SARS, Courage Medal, 2003, in pure silver (44mm), edge marked 'The Courage Fund'. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

See previous lot for the Courage Star.



2969*

South Africa, army football fob in 9ct gold (15.3gms, 50mm x 33mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "South African/Army Football Association/Challenge Cup/1910/J.Brown/2nd D.C.L.I.". *Very fine, in fitted case of issue.*

\$250

2970

Switzerland, Basel, AE medal 37mm, 1844 by A(ntoine, Jean Francis). Bovy (1795-1877), commemorating 500 years of battle of St. Jacob 26 August 1444 after Carton of Hess in Basle; another schwyz, copper one rappen 1845, (KM.65); jeton of 1622, 29mm, obv.ALLICIT VT PERIMAT, lion and bush, rev. VIRTVS PIETAS TVTISSIMA eagle and snake; Sweden, AE medal, 33mm, by I.C.H., commemorating, Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1640 but struck in 18th century, rev. owl standing on books, probably an issue by Johann Christian Hedlinger (1691-1771). *Very fine.* (4)

\$80

2971

U.S.A., George Peabody c.1872, prize medal in silver (38mm), pierced at top for suspension, reverse inscribed "Mary P. Manning/1872". *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

George Peabody is famed for founding the two Peabody Museums in Boston and Salem.

2972

U.S.A., replica of the Gold Lifesaving Medal of Honor awarded to Rasmus S.Midgett, 1899, in gilt bronze (50mm); U.S.Navy Recruiting, 1776-1976, in bronze (38mm); other commemoratives (7) for Disneyland, Town of Framingham, Frederick Maryland, Texas Ranger Hall of Fame, Boulder City Nevada, Alaska, International Harvester; Maui trade dollar, 1995. *Second last medal fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50



2973*

U.S.A., International Professional Golfers' Association, Team Matches, International Golf Trophy Team Member award medal presented by John Jay Hopkins in bronze (76mm) by Medallic Art Co, N.Y., uninscribed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

2974

World medals, Egypt, Tutankhamen head / Horus, undated, in 22ct gold plated .999 silver (39mm) no.290 on edge; Netherlands, agricultural prize medal, Yper, 1912, in copper (50mm) suspender removed; New Zealand, James Cook Bi Centenary / Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in copper (33mm); Opening of Parliament Northern Ireland, 1952, uniface, pierced suspension holes top and bottom, in gold bronze (41mm); Singapore, 100th Anniversary, 1986, in gilt bronze (39mm); Puerto Rica, 200th Anniversary, San Juan Historical Castillo San Felipe Del Morro, 1987, in gilt (34mm); Canada, two medals both undated (36mm), one for Winnipeg in cupro nickel and another for Ottawa, in copper. *The Netherlands medal fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

2975

World medals, Long Valley temple medal, obverse, statue of standing Lady Buddha, Chinese inscriptions both sides and on reverse, undated, in blackened bronze (68mm); U.S.A., Dwight D.Eisenhower, inauguraton commemorative, 1957, in bronze (76mm); Pearl S. Buck Foundation 1973/1976, in antiqued white metal (76mm); Golden Jubilee of the Edison Institute, 1979, in bronze (69mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2976

World medals, Great Britain, Royal Mint plaque, 1970, in bronze (25mm x 22mm) ex proof set; Singapore, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles medal, undated, in selangor pewter (38mm); U.S.A., Kennedy Space Center, 40th Anniversary, 2002 in bronze (38mm); Colorado bicentennial medal, 1976, in white metal (37mm); Sydney Opera House brass plaque mounted on timber for use as key holder (four keys) (108mm x 160mm); floral decorated porcelain oval wall plaque (120mm x 90mm) by Gerald Porzellan, West Germany. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2977

Various medals, Holy Papal, Pius XII in bronze by Mistruzzi; Merit Medal in bronze for Faenza by Speranza; France, late cast in lead of Louis XIII 1669; National Society of Agriculture "Peace & Work" in bronze; Eiffel Tower Souvenir of Ascension, 1900 in silvered bronze; Norway, medalet of Bergen (St Nicholas). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

2978

World medals, Great Britain, Manchester United Football Club official medal, 1978, in cupro nickel (38mm), miniature Royal Wedding coach in silver (75 x 38 x 35mm) by Toye, Kenning & Spencer, mounted on timber base; Israel, Government Coins and Medals Corporation medals in cupro nickel, 1979 Greetings From Jerusalem, 1980 Greetings From Israel, 1986 tribute to Jewish soldiers & partisans 1939-45; Latvia, General Sports Events, Riga, 1935, prize medal in silver (32mm); another two identical to last but dated 1939 (2). *The coach in box of issue, first medal cased, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2979

World medals, many U.S.A. including some tourist dollars and some brothel tokens, also includes four silver medals, Christmas Eve / Day; Project De Medaille (Pisanello); QEII Silver Jubilee 1977 (2, gilt on silver); German ceramic tokens, Leipzig 1922 (2) large brown and small white; South Africa commemorative for Jubilee of George V, 1935. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

2980

A group of world medals, including Germany, Bregenz to Bodensee, aerial cable car, jubilee 1977, in bronze (50mm); Great Britain, Flying Dutchman European Championship, 1968, in bronze (72mm x 72mm); Hungary, Szabadult fel pecs a torok hodoltsag Alol, 1986, in bronze (71mm); I.U.M.T., anchor on reverse (70mm) in white metal; portrait of Bem Jozsef by S.Valko, 1954, in bronze (66mm x 90mm); Israel, copy of ancient Hebrew seal of 8th Century BC, 1973, in bronze (82mm x 63mm oval); Terra Sancta, in bronze (60mm) edge impressed '9468'; Italy, Padua University student medal in bronze (73mm) uniface; Coat of Arms in enamelled white metal (57mm x 68mm) in case of issue; Singapore, Chinese Calligraphy Society, in bronze (45mm); U.S.A., American Airlines Inaugural 747 flight, 1970, in bronze (39mm); Vatican, copy of medal of Pope Alexander VII with St Peters on reverse (71mm); copy of the town seal of 'Albgusium' in bronze (54mm); copy of medal of Umberto Bianco, in bronze coloured lead (55mm) obverse with a knight on horseback; also Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 (restrike) (KM.1971.2). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2981*

Gallo-Belgic, Imported to Britain, uninscribed coinage, Gallo-Belgic C, Ambiani type, (c.90 - 80 B.C.), gold stater, (6.37 grams), obv. Celticized abstracted head of Apollo left, with worn features, rev. Celticized horse to right, with crescent and dot below horse, (S.5, Mack SCBI No.26, Van A. 44). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2982*

James I, (1603-25), second coinage, half length second bust, unite, mm. rose (S.2618). *Flan crack, mount removed from edge, scratches on obverse and reverse, fine/very fine.*

\$950



2983*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, unite, fifth bust, mm. crescent, issued 1617-1618, (9.67 grams), (S.2620, N.2085). *Crack in edge, obverse scratch, even wear, otherwise very good/nearly fine.*

\$500



2984*

William and Mary, guinea, 1691, elephant and castle below, (S.3427). *Good fine.*

\$1,300



2985*

George II, old head, gold five guineas, 1748 (S.3666). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000



2986*

George II, young head, half guinea, 1734 (S.3681A). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2987*

George II, old head, half guinea, 1756 (S.3685). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

2988

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1775 (S.3728). *Has been mounted and worn, otherwise fine.*

\$400

2989

George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1789, 1790 and 1795 (S.3729). *The first plugged, all ex mounts, fair - very good. (3)*

\$900

2990

George III, guinea, 1790, fifth or spade type (S.3729). *Holed, good fine.*

\$250

2991

George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Has been mounted, edge filed at top, fine.*

\$350



2992*

George III, fourth head half guinea, 1786 (S.3734). *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250

2993

George III, fifth bust, spade type half guinea, 1794 (S.3735). *Has been mounted, fair/very good.*

\$150

2994

George III, half guinea, sixth head, 1803 (S.3736); third guinea, second head 1804 (S.3740). *Both ex mounts, good fine; fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



2995*

George III, seventh head, half guinea, 1804 (S.3737). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

2996

George III, first head, third guinea, 1797 (S.3738). *Obverse scratch, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$160



2997*

George III, first head, third guinea, 1798 (S.3738). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2998*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.

2999

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Has been mounted otherwise fine.*

\$300

3000

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) open 2 close to 8. *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$400

3001

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785c). *Has been sweated in a mount otherwise very good.*

\$300



3002*

George IV, bare head two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Surface marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3003*

George IV, proof two pounds, 1826 (S.3799). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,500



3004*

George IV, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Mount removed from top of St. George with damage to F:D: otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3005*

George IV, sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *A little polished otherwise very fine.*

\$850

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



3006*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1825 (S.3801). *Slight rim damage, fine/good fine.*

\$500

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



3007*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



3008*

George IV, bare head sovereign, 1827 (S.3801). *Small minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



3009*

George IV, laureate head half sovereign 1825 (S.3803). *Rim scrapes and cuts otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



3010*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$750

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



3011*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

3012

Queen Victoria, young head sovereigns, shield reverse 1845 (S.3852), 1855 (S.3852C), 1862 (S.3852D) and 1865, die 19 (S.3853). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,250

3013

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1849, 1853 (S.3852 C), 1862 (S.3852D), 1869, die no 44 (S.3853). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,100

3014

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1869 die 34, and die 50, (S.3853) (2), 1871 die 21, 1872 die 15 (S.3853). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,100

3015

Queen Victoria, young head shield reverse sovereign, 1872 die no.5 (S.3853B). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

3016

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereigns, 1891 (S.3866C); Edward VII, sovereigns, 1902, 1905, 1907-10 (S.3969). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,950

3017

Queen Victoria to George V, sovereigns, old head 1893 and 1898 (S.3874); 1907, 1908 and 1910 (3) (S.3969); 1911, 1912 and 1915 (S.3996). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,750

3018

Queen Victoria - George V, sovereigns, 1895 (2), 1899, 1911. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,050

3019

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1845 (S.3859). *Very good.*

\$140



3020*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1850, (S.3859). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

3021

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereigns 1852, (S.3859) (S.3859A), 1864 (S.3860), 1873 die No 8, 1876 die no 17 (S.3860D), 1884 (S.3861). *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$800



3022*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1853, (S.3859). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

3023

Queen Victoria - George V, half sovereign, 1853 (S.3852C), 1908 (S.3974B); sovereign, 1914 (S.3996). *Poor - extremely fine*. (3)

\$450



3024*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1866 (die 33), (S.3860). *Very fine*.

\$150



3025*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1871 (die 7), (S.3860). *Very fine or better*.

\$200

3026

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1872 (die 106), (S.3860D). *Very fine*.

\$160



3027*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1872 (die 163), (S.3860D). *Good very fine*.

\$200



3028*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1873 (die 301), (S.3860D). *Extremely fine*.

\$300



3029*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1876 (die 78), (S.3860E). *Good very fine*.

\$220

3030

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1877 (die 20), (S.3860E). *Nearly very fine*.

\$160



3031*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1878 (die 147), (S.3860E). *Good very fine*.

\$180

3032

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1883 no die number, (S.3861). *Very fine*.

\$140



3033*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1884 no die number, (S.3861). *With old red patination, extremely fine*.

\$250

3034

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1885 no die number, (S.3861). *Good fine*.

\$130

3035

Queen Victoria, half sovereigns, 1885 (S.3861), 1896 (S.3878); George V, 1914 (S.4006). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$450



3036*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign 1887 (S.3869). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$180

3037

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1887 and 1892 (S.3869, 3869C); old head half sovereigns, 1897, 1899 and 1900 (S.3878). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$650

3038

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869D). *Nearly very fine*.

\$150



3039*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, half sovereign, 1894 (S.3878). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$160

3040
Queen Victoria, veiled head, half sovereign, 1894 (S.3878).
Polished, nearly extremely fine.
 \$140

3041
Queen Victoria, veiled head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878).
Polished, good very fine.
 \$140



3042*
Edward VII, matte proof five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Rubbed otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$2,000

3043
Edward VII, sovereign, 1906 (S.3969). *Good very fine.*
 \$280

3044
Edward VII, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974).
Rubbed otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$200

3045
Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902, 1907, 1909 (S.3974A; 3074B); George V, half sovereigns, 1911, 1912, 1913 (S.4006). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)
 \$800

3046
Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902, 1910 (S.3974A, 3974B).
Fine - very fine. (2)
 \$260

3047
Edward VII, half sovereign, 1903 (S.3974A). *Very fine.*
 \$120

3048
Edward VII, half sovereign 1909 (S.3974B). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150

3049
Edward VII, half sovereign, 1910 (S.3974B). *Very fine.*
 \$150

3050
George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1915 (S.3996).
Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)
 \$1,100

3051
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (S.4124), 1958, 1968 (S.4125).
Nearly uncirculated. (3)
 \$850

3052
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 (8)
 \$2,200

3053
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958 and 1966 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$550

3054
Elizabeth II, gold proof set, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1983 (S.PGS04). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$900

3055
Elizabeth II, gold proof set, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1983 (S.PGS04). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$900

3056
Elizabeth II, gold proof set, five pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1984 (S.PGS05). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$1,500



3057*
Elizabeth II, proof gold sovereign, 1489-1989 500th Anniversary of the First Gold Sovereign (KM.956). *In case of issue with certificate, brilliant FDC.*
 \$900

3058
Elizabeth II, half sovereign, 1982 (S.4205). *Extremely fine.*
 \$150



3059*
Scotland, Charles I (1625-1649) third coinage, 1637-42, unit by Briot, mm thistle and B (S.5531). *Attractive old tone, good very fine.*
 \$6,500

Ex Spink, London (with their ticket) and Noble Numismatics sale 51 (lot 110).

THE CORNWALL COLLECTION OF BRITISH CROWNS

HAMMERED ISSUES



3060*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1551, mm y, (30.90 grams), obv. ...FRANC': Z : HIBER': REX., pellet either side of date, rev. small fleurs de lis and lions, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford A-3). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on the obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, August 1983, with ticket.



3061*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1552/1, mm tun, (30.73 grams), obv. ...FRANCI': Z : HIB': REX::, pellet either side of date, 2 over 1 in date, rev. large fleurs de lis and lions, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford Z-13). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck, overall very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink (Australia) Auction 11 (November 1983) (lot 1477).



3062*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1552, mm tun, (30.31 grams), obv. ...FRA': Z : HIBER': REX:, no pellets at date, rev. large fleurs de lis and lions, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford B-12). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



3063*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1553/2, mm tun, (30.62 grams), obv. ...FRANCI'. Z : HIB': REX::, pellet either side of date, flat top 3 of date over 2, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford A-18). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on the obverse, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1990, with ticket.



3064*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1553, mm tun, (30.61 grams), obv. ...FRA,: Z : HIB': REX::, no pellets at date, round top 3 of date, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford B-15). *Light grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on the obverse, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink, Numismatic Circular, September 1983 (No.5636) and previously ex Lingford, Glendining & Co, October 24-26, 1950 (lot 38 illustrated), F.R. Cooper and Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collections, with tickets.



3065*

Edward VI, (1547 - 1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1553, mm tun, (30.91 grams), obv. ...FRA,: Z : HIB': REX::, no pellets at date, round top 3 of date, (S.2478, N.1933, Lingford B-15). *Light grey attractive tone, minor surface imperfections, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, April 1983.



3066*

Elizabeth I, (1558 - 1603), sixth issue, silver crown, mm 1 (1601) sceptre to I, (29.59 grams), (S.2582, N.2012, Cooper D-6). *Slightly double struck on letters in obverse legend, several minor flan striking cracks in edge, otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink (Australia), November 1983.



3067*

Elizabeth I, (1558 - 1603), sixth issue, silver crown, mm 1 (1601) sceptre to G, (29.54 grams), (S.2582, N.2012, Cooper B-3). *Broad flan, weak in centres of obverse and reverse, otherwise toned good fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia, October 1984.



3068*

Elizabeth I, (1558 - 1603), sixth issue, silver crown, mm 2 (1602) sceptre to I, (29.00 grams), (S.2582, N.2012). *Broad flan, weak in centres of obverse and reverse, some minor surface marks and lightly polished, otherwise toned fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, June 1981.



3069*

James I, (1603 - 1625), first coinage 1603-4, silver crown, mm thistle, issued 1603-4, (29.53 grams), (S.2643, N.2070, Cooper I/III). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, good fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Seaby, London, November 1984.



3070*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage 1604-1619, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1604-5, (30.01 grams), (S.2652, N.2097, Cooper IV/VII). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, July 1983 and previously from the S.A.H. Whetmore Collection, Glendining & Co, London, 14 July 1961 (lot 14) with ticket.



3071*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage 1604-1619, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1605, (29.81 grams), (S.2652, N.2097, Cooper V/IX). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, annealing cracks both sides, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1984 with ticket.



3072*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage 1604-1619, silver crown, mm escallop, issued 1606-7, (29.94 grams), (S.2652, N.2097, Cooper VI/XI). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the reverse, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1985, with tickets.



3073*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-1625, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1623, (29.61 grams), obv. die flaw below ground line in early stages, (S.2664, N.2120, Cooper X/XVII). *Lightly toned, trace of double striking on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, May 1983 (E276) with ticket.



3074*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-1625, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.40 grams), rev. plain harp, (S.2664, N.2120, Cooper X/XVIII). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,750

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, September 1978.



3075*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-1625, silver crown, mm thistle, issued 1621-3, (29.61 grams), rev. plumes over shield, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper VIII/XVI). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex L.V. Larsen Collection, Glendining & Co., London, November 1, 1972 and Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1985, with tickets.



3076*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-1625, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.69 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp with birds head, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper X/XIX). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, December 1984, with ticket.



3077*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage 1619-1625, silver crown, mm trefoil over lis, issued 1624, (29.46 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp with birds head, (S.2665, N.2121, Cooper X/XIX). *Lightly toned, some double striking on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981. The Spink Auctions, London, No.16, July 16, 1981 (lot 44) example comes from the same dies.



3078*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm lis, issued 1625, Group I, type 1a, (29.67 grams), rev. pellet stops in legend, (S.2753, N.2190, Cooper II/I). *Toned, round and attractive, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$3,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March, 1984, previously from the Glendining Auction No.6, May 15, 1968 (lot 253) and from the collection of Dr. Edward Burstal, with ticket.



3079*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary over lis/cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1a, (29.79 grams), rev. harp with bird's head, (S.2753, N.2190, Cooper II+/VII). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981.



3080*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1a, (29.75 grams), rev. harp with bird's head, (S.2753, N.2190, Cooper VII/VII). *Toned, round and attractive, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1986.



3081*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary over lis both sides, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1b, (29.35 grams), rev. plumes over shield, (S.2754, N.2191, Cooper II+/VI). *Toned, fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Downies Auction, Melbourne, Sale 181, 28 August 1984 (lot 703) and previously from the collection of Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased by Spink London, with ticket.



3082*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1b, (29.37 grams), rev. plume over shield, small harp with fearsome bird's head, (S.2754, N.2191, Cooper VII/IX). *Toned, round and attractive, slightly double struck on both sides, nearly very fine and an extremely rare die combination.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink, London, January 1985, and previously from the Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased by Spink London, Auction Sale No.11, 8 October 1980 (lot 179), as part of the H.Pegg Collection, previously from the Hon. R. Marsham, Sotheby's November 19-27 1888 (lot 515 part) and H. Montagu, Sotheby's 16-20 November 1897 (lot 336) collections with ticket. This reverse die is known on only two other crowns, one in the British Museum and the other in the R.C. Lockett Collection, this was described in the Pegg sale as inferior in condition to this example.



3083*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm castle, issued 1627-8, Group I, type 1b, (29.84 grams), rev. plumes over shield with harp having fearsome bird's head, (S.2754, N.2191, Cooper VIII/X, Brooker 240 (**this coin**)). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and an extremely rare die combination.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink, London, December 1984, and previously from the Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, previously purchased by Spink London for John Godfrey Brooker, coming from the V.J.E. Ryan Collection Glendining, London, 22 January 1952 (lot 1063) and from the Ashley Collection. Only one other example is known and it came from the Hall, Larsen (lot 144) and West Country Collector (lot 53) Collections. This example being the Brooker piece, is the better of the two known examples. The Lockett Collection was described in the Pegg sale as inferior in condition. This is the actual coin illustrating the dies VIII/X in F.R. Cooper's monograph.



3084*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm feathers, issued 1630-1, Group II, type 2b1, (29.57 grams), rev. plumes over shield with harp having a scroll, (S.2756, N.2192, Cooper IX/XII, Brooker 242-3 [similar dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and very scarce.*

\$4,500

Ex R. Lubbock, London, October 1979, and previously from the Grant R. Francis Collection, Glendining's 24 March 1920 (lot 105) and the West Country Collector (lot 55) Collection.



3085*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm rose over feathers, issued 1631-2, Group II, type 2b1, (29.90 grams), rev. plumes over shield between C R, (S.2756, N.2192, Cooper X+/XII+, Brooker 245 [**this coin**]). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and very scarce.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink, London, November 1982 from the Numismatic Circular, October 1982 (No.7423), and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.245), who acquired it from Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (item 61), previously purchased by Spink London for John Godfrey Brooker, also coming from the W. Bertram Thorpe Collection, Glendining's 25 November 1921 (lot 80) with tickets.



3086*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm harp over rose over feathers/harp, issued 1632-3, Group II, type 2a, (29.67 grams), rev. group of four commas as stops in the legend, (S.2756, N.2192, Cooper X+/XIV, Brooker 246 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1982, and previously from the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin July 1982 (E500).



3087*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm harp, issued 1632-3, Group II, type 2b2, (29.69 grams), rev. plumes over shield between C R, single pellet stops in legend, shield with cross fourchee, (S.2757, N.2194, Cooper XII/XVII, Brooker 251 [**this coin**]). *Toned, round and attractive, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$2,750

Ex Downies Melbourne, Sale 181, 28 August 1984 (lot 705) and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.251).



3088*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm portcullis, issued 1633-4, Group III, type 3b, (29.85 grams), rev. plumes over shield, harp of eight strings with bird's head, (S.2759 [**this coin** illustrated in 16th and other editions], N.2196, Cooper XIV/XVIII, Brooker 253 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, weak in places otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,750

Ex Spink (Australia) privately September 1980.



3089*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm bell over portcullis/bell, issued 1634-5, Group III, type 3a, (29.48 grams), rev. four commas either side of mint mark, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XIV+/XIX, Brooker 254 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, reverse legend slightly double struck, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1981.



3090*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm tun over crown, issued 1636-8, Group III, type 3a, (29.86 grams), rev. single pellet either side of mint mark, fleur de lis on frame of shield in the fourth quarter, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVI+/XXI+, Brooker 260 [**this coin**]). *Toned and round, obverse legend double struck, fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink, London, January 1985 and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.260), who acquired it from Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (item 51), previously from the Captain Harold Edmund George Paget Collection, sold in Glendining's London 25 September 1946 (lot 74) also coming from the Thomas Bryan Clarke-Thornhill Collection, Glendining's London 24 May 1937 (lot 478) with tickets.



3091*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm crown, issued 1635-6, Group III, type 3b, (29.64 grams), rev. plumes over shield, no stops at mintmark, harp of six strings, with scroll head harp, (S.2759, N.2196, Cooper XVI/XXII, Brooker 259 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, weak on horse, otherwise good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$2,750

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, December 1981.



3092*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm prostrate anchor over tun/prostrate anchor, issued 1638-9, Group III, type 3a, (29.65 grams), rev. inverted N in REGNO, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVII+/XXIV, Brooker 262 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, weak on obverse fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Seaby Coins, London, May 1989, and previously from the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin May 1983 (E280).



3093*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm triangle over anchor over tun/triangle over anchor, issued 1639-1640, Group III, type 3a, (29.36 grams), rev. inverted N of REGNO, four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVII+/XXIV+, Brooker 264 [similar dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1984.



3094*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm prostrate anchor, issued 1638-9, Group III, type 3a, (29.71 grams), rev. four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2758, N.2195, Cooper XVIII/XXV, cf. Brooker 263 [same obverse die]). *Toned, round and attractive, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Seaby Coins, London, August 1981, and previously from the Spink Auctions No.6, 11 October 1979 (lot 31) coming from the N. Asherson Collection who bought it from Spink in August 1956, with ticket,



3095*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm tun, issued 1636-8, Group III, type 3b, (29.91 grams), rev. plume over shield, with four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2759, N.2196, Cooper XVII/XXIII, Brooker 261 [same dies]). *Toned and round, attractive, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink, London, March 1985 and previously from the Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (item 53), previously from the W.E. Ashley Collection purchased by Spink in 1969, from the Herbert M. Lingford Collection but not in the sale and from the Harry Alexander Parsons Collection, sold in Glendining's London 11 May 1954 (lot 422) with tickets.



3096*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under Parliament, silver crown, mm (P), issued 1643-4, Group IV, (29.85 grams), rev. group of four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2761, N.2198, Cooper XXI/XXIX). *Toned, fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink London, March 1985 and previously from the collection of Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (No.69), purchased by Spink London, with ticket.



3097*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under Parliament, silver crown, mm (R) over (P) both sides, issued 1644-5, Group IV, (28.89 grams), rev. group of four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2761, N.2198, Cooper XXI+/XXIX+). *Toned, fine/good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink London, March 1985 and previously from the collection of Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection (No.72), previously from the Spink Auctions No.6, 11 October 1979 (lot 33) coming from the N. Asherson Collection who bought it from Spink, coming from the J.H. Hartley Collection, Glendining's London, 9 December 1959 (lot 33). Cooper only notes two crowns from these dies with the overstruck mint mark, namely in the Royal Mint Collection and that formerly in the Lockett Collection.



3098*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under Parliament, silver crown, mm eye, issued 1645, Group IV, (30.28 grams), obv. single pellet each side of mint mark, rev. group of four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2761, N.2198, Cooper XXIII/XXXIII, Brooker 270 [same obverse die]). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex M.R. Roberts Auction Sale, 17 November 1981 (lot 250).



3099*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under Parliament, silver crown, mm sun, issued 1645-6, Group IV, (29.98 grams), obv. mint mark without pellets, rev. pellet after C of CHRISO, rev. four pellets either side of mint mark, inverted N in REGNO, (S.2761, N.2198, Cooper XXIV/XXXVI, Brooker 272-3 [same obverse die]). *Toned, round and attractive, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1981.



3100*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under Parliament, silver crown, mm sun both sides, issued 1645-6, Group V, (29.82 grams), obv. no pellet to left of mint mark, rev. group of four pellets either side of mint mark, (S.2762, N.2199, Cooper XXVI/XXXIX). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1981 and previously from the Spink Auctions No.6, 11 October 1979 (lot 36) coming from the N. Asherson Collection who bought it in Brighton in September 1956.



3101*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, silver crown, mm flower and B/B, issued 1631-2, (29.80 grams), obv. legend reads MAGN BRITAN FRAN ET HIBER, diamond stops in legend, (S.2852, N.2298, Brooker 714 [same dies]). *Toned, flan undulated from production by rocker press, several flan flaws on obverse, some adjustment marks on horse's hindquarters, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Seaby, London, April 1982. Coin is struck with dies upset.



3102*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Shrewsbury mint, silver crown, mm pellet, dated 1642, Morrieson B-5, (29.33 grams), obv. Shrewsbury horseman on groundline, plume without band in field, rev. three plumes without bands in field, seven pellets in legend after INIMICI, (S.2926, N.2370, Brooker 809 [same dies]). *Toned, minor flan crack, round and attractive, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Seaby Coins, London, October 1979, and previously from the Spink Auctions No.6, 11 October 1979 (lot 640), previously from the B.R. Noble Collection, sold Glendining's London, 11-12 December 1975 (lot 662), and previously from the Lt.Col. Henry Walters Morrieson Collection, sold at Sotheby's London, November 20, 1933 (lot 456 and not the published example in his paper Pl.III, 27) and noted as coming from the Henry Harrison Allan Collection, sold Sotheby's London July 7, 1908 (lot 212).



3103*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Oxford mint, silver crown, mm -, dated 1642, Morrieson A-1, (29.63 grams), obv. Shrewsbury horseman on groundline, plume without band in field, rev. three plumes with bands in field, colon stops in legend, (S.2946, N.2405, Brooker 869 [same dies]). *Toned, round and attractive, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Seaby Coins, London, April 1983, and listed in the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin May 1983 (item E283) with ticket.



3104*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Oxford mint, silver crown, mm plume with band, dated 1643, Morrieson B-1, (28.72 grams), obv. Oxford horseman on groundline, plume with band in field, rev. three plumes with bands in field, four pellets in legend after INIMICI, N over retrograde N in INIMICI, (S.2947, N.2406, Brooker 873 [same dies]). *Toned, struck on a broad flan, round and attractive, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Format, Birmingham, Catalogue No.29, November 1984 (item 2583) and previously from the Spink Auctions London, No.6, 11 October 1979 (lot 645), and from Glendining Auction London 18 June 1975 (lot 124 [incorrectly described]) the Robert Patrick Vetnon Brettell Collection.



3105*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Truro mint 1642-1643, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1642-3, Lockett 4 obv.IIb, (29.25 grams), obv. king's head facing, rev. single stop pellets in legend, (S.3045, N.2531, Brooker 1012 [same dies]). *Toned, double struck both sides and two large striking cracks at 3.00 and 9.00, squarish flan, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981.



3106*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Truro mint 1642-1643, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1642-3, Lockett 1, (28.58 grams), obv. king's head in profile, with ' '. both sides in legend, (S.3045, N.2531, Brooker 1008-9 [same dies]). *Toned, weak in parts of the legend, some roughness on obverse flan surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Downies Auction, Melbourne, Sale 181, 28 August 1984, (lot 708).



3107*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Truro mint 1642-1643, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1642-3, Lockett 2 obv.IIa, (27.83 grams), obv. king's head in profile, rev. shield with 'barrel' garniture of 12 even scrolls, (S.3045, N.2533, Brooker 1010 [same dies]). *Toned, slightly double struck both sides, hexagonal shaped flan, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Seaby Coins, London, May 1983, and listed in the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin May 1983 (item E284) with ticket.



3108*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1644, Lockett 6 obverse IIb, (28.80 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm divides date with pellet stops in legend, (S.3057, N.2556, Brooker 1032 [**this coin**]). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink, London, November 1982 from the Numismatic Circular October 1982 (No.7427), and previously from the John Brooker Collection (No.1032), and earlier coming from the Herbert M. Lingford Collection sold Glendining's 24 October 1950 (lot 184) with tickets.



3109*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1644, Lockett 8, obverse IIb, (28.87 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3058, N.2557, Brooker 1033-1037 [same obverse die]). *Toned, double struck on obverse at REX making it appear as RREX, some double striking on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, May 1983 (E285) with ticket. A comment by Seaby at the time regarded the piece as about as struck.



3110*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm rose, issued 1644, Lockett 8b, obverse IIb, (28.60 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3058, N.2557, Brooker 1035 [same dies]) *Toned, double struck both sides, small flan crack at 6.00, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex bought from Stanley Gibbons, London, June 1979, from List No.31 of 1979 (item 80), also noted as being from the Archbishop Sharp Collection, sold Sotheby's, London, 14 March 1966.



3111*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm rose/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 9, (28.85 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3059, N.2558, Brooker 1037 [same dies]). *Toned, slightly double struck on the obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, March 1981.



3112*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle/rose, issued 1645, Lockett 10, obverse III, (28.97 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3060, N.2559, Brooker 1039 [same dies]). *Toned, double struck on the obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Laurie Nugent, Adelaide, November 1982.



3113*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 11, obverse III, (29.04 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3061, N.2560, Brooker 1038 [same dies]). *Toned, weakly struck in places, irregular shaped flan, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Seaby Coins, London, November 1984.



3114*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter mint 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle, issued 1645, Lockett 12, obverse III, (28.85 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with colon stops in legend but single pellet stops either side of mm and date, (S.3062, N.2561, Brooker 1041 [same dies]). *Toned, weakly struck on parts of legend, slightly irregular shaped flan, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$1,600

Ex Seaby Coins, London, August 1981 and listed in the Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, April 1981 (E165).



3115*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1649, (30.01 grams), obverse with traces of wire line inner circle, second N of ENGLAND inverted, single pellet stops in both legends, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 2 [R5]). *Attractive light grey tone, round and nearly very fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink, London (through Patrick Finn) who bought it at the Glendining Auction Sale No.3, 20 March 1985 (lot 149) coming from the T.S.C. Pace Collection, lot includes Glendining ticket. A "workmanship piece" according to Seaby in 1985 being round, well centred and struck on a broad flan.



3116*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1651, (29.31 grams), obverse with W and G joined to outer circle, reverse with G and H joined to outer edge, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 3 [R4]). *Attractive light grey tone, round and nearly very fine, with a light edge crack at 3.00, very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Orlo Smith, Melbourne, May 1984, previously listed in Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, London, July 1968 (3005). Another "workmanship piece" being round, well centred and struck on a broad flan.



3117*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1652, (29.71 grams), obverse with W and G joined to outer circle, reverse with large 2 with only a trace of 1 below, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 5A [R3]). *Attractive dark grey tone, slightly double struck on legends, otherwise round and nearly extremely fine being very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981 and from the Spink Auctions, London, No.14, March 19, 1981 (lot 117), previously from the Glendining Auction, London, April 10 1974 (lot 217) with tickets. Another "workmanship piece" being round, well centred and struck on a broad flan.



3118*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1652/1, (29.47 grams), obverse with W and G joined to outer circle, reverse with large 2 over 1, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 5 [R3]). *Attractive dark grey tone, very slightly double struck on legends, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex M.R. Roberts Auction Sale, Sydney, November 17 1981 (lot 252) with ticket.



3119*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653, (29.95 grams), obverse with G joined to outer circle, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 6). *Attractive dark grey tone, very slightly double struck on obverse legend, good very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, November 1981.



3120*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1654, (29.67 grams), obverse with first N of England joined to outer circle, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 7 [R3]). *Attractive dark grey tone with light polishing, round and very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink, London, October 1988 and obtained from the Glendining Auction, London, October 3-4, 1988 (lot 216).



3121*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1656/4, (30.00 grams), reverse with date 1656 with last 6 over 4, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 9). *Attractive dark grey tone with small flan crack at 4.30 on obverse, some double striking in obverse legend, round and very fine and scarce.*

\$2,800

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale No.6 (lot 1839), previously from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



3122*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1656/4, (30.21 grams), reverse with date 1656 with large last 6 over small 6 and 4, (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 9a[R]). *Attractive dark grey tone, round and nearly very fine, and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Seaby's, London, bought on commission from Glendining Auction Sale July 7, 1982 (lot 77).

MILLED ISSUES



3123*

Oliver Cromwell, silver crown, 1658/7 (S.3226, ESC 10) by Thomas Simon. *Minor die crack, attractive light tone, good very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, July 1979.



3124*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated, Type A, (S.3350, ESC 15). *Toned, good fine/very fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 12, (lot 927) with collector ticket.



3125*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated, Type A, (S.3350, ESC 15). *Toned, good fine/very fine.*

\$600

Ex Jaggards, Sydney, August 1980.



3126*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated, Type A, (S.3350, ESC 15). *Lightly toned, fine.*

\$200

Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1977 (item F676).



3127*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge dated 1662, Type B, (S.3351, ESC 17). *Toned, with several obverse die flaws, good fine/very fine.*

\$600

Ex C. Sellen, London, England, June 1979.



3128*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, without rose below, edge dated 1662, Type C, (S.3352, ESC 18[R2]). *Toned, with worn edge, otherwise nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Porter Catalogue 152, December 1984.



3129*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, without rose below, edge undated, medal rotation, Type D, (S.3353, ESC 19). *Toned, otherwise fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex B.A.Seaby, London, England, June 1979.



3130*

Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, without rose below, edge undated, coin rotation, Type D, (S.3353, ESC 19). *Toned, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex D. Rider, Sydney, November 1985.



3131*

Charles II, crown, 1663, first bust, edge dated XV, Type E, extra curl below C on obverse, die cud above TI, cloak only frosted, (S.3354, ESC 27 [R]). *Gun metal toned patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



3132*

Charles II, crown, 1664, second bust, edge dated XVI, Type F, 8 strings in harp, (S.3355, ESC 28). *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink, London, England, June 1979.



3133*

Charles II, crown, 1664, second bust, edge dated XVI, Type F, 9 strings in harp, (S.3355, ESC 28). *Very good.*

\$100

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, catalogue, August 1984.



3134*

Charles II, crown, 1665, second bust, edge dated XVII, Type F, 8 strings in harp, (S.3355, ESC 31). *Flan flaws, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Eccles, Wellington, New Zealand, April 1986.



3135*

Charles II, crown, 1666, second bust, edge dated XVIII, Type F, 6 strings in harp, (S.3355, ESC 32). *Lightly toned, nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, England, March 1981. Dated the year of the Great Fire of London.



3136*

Charles II, crown, 1666, second bust, edge dated XVIII, Type G, elephant below bust, 8 strings in harp, (S.3356, ESC 33 [R]). *Lightly toned, fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland in March 1982, previously from the L.V. Larsen Collection, Glendining's London, November 1, 1972, (lot 181). Dated the year of the Great Fire of London. The elephant below is a reference to the African (Guinea) Co which had this symbol as its badge and the silver for the coinage coming from this company.



3137*

Charles II, crown, 1667, second bust, edge dated Decimo Nono, Type H, 5 strings in harp, (S.3357, ESC 35). *Fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 1978.



3138*

Charles II, crown, 1667, second bust, edge dated Decimo Nono, Type H, 5 strings in harp, edge variety, (S.3357, ESC 35A). *Fine and scarce.*

\$300

Downies Auction Sale 181, 28 August 1984 (lot 740).



3139*

Charles II, crown, 1668, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo, Type H, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 36). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Format, Birmingham, list catalogue No.26.



3140*

Charles II, crown, 1669, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo Primo, Type H, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 38 [R3]). *Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink, London, England, March 1987.



3141*

Charles II, crown, 1669/8, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo Primo, Type H, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 39 [R3]). *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.156, April 1985.



3142*

Charles II, crown, 1670, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo Secundo, Type H, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 40 [R]). *Fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, December 1985.



3143*

Charles II, crown, 1670, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo Secundo, Type H, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 40 [R]). *Very good and rare.*

\$100

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.152, December 1984.



3144*

Charles II, crown, 1671, second bust, edge dated Vicesimo Tertio, Type H, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3357, ESC 42). *Vertical die crack across reverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, February 1986.



3145*

Charles II, crown, 1671, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Tertio, Type I, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 43). *Weak in centre of reverse, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1980.



3146*

Charles II, crown, 1671, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Tertio, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 43).
Dark tone, fine.

\$200

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1977.



3147*

Charles II, crown, 1671, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Tertio, Type I, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 43).
Dark tone, fine.

\$200

Ex D. Tully, Sydney, January 1979.



3148*

Charles II, crown, 1672, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Quarto, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 45).
Lightly toned, fine.

\$200

Ex Gold, London, England, April 1984.



3149*

Charles II, crown, 1673, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Quinto, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 47).
Horizontal die crack across reverse, otherwise very fine.

\$800

Ex Richmond Collection, Spink Australia, Auction Sale 14, (lot 1838).



3150*

Charles II, crown, 1673/2, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Qvinto, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 48 [R]). *Very good and rare.*

\$100

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.145, April 1984.



3151*

Charles II, crown, 1675/3, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Septimo, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 50A [R3]). *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.149, September 1984.



3152*

Charles II, crown, 1676, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Octavo Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 51). *Minor die crack on reverse through English shield and crown, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$800

Ex I.S. Wright, October 1982, previously Spink Auctions, London, Auction Sale No.4, February 22, 1979 (lot 626) coming from the Pastor Rowlands Collection.



3153*

Charles II, crown, 1676, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Octavo, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 51). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Melbourne, January 1986.



3154*

Charles II, crown, 1677, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Nono, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 52). *Obverse scratches otherwise, good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



3155*

Charles II, crown, 1677, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Nono, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 52). *Nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Seaby, London, England, June 1979.



3156*

Charles II, crown, 1677/6, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Nono, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 53 [R2]). *Fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, April 1987.



3157*

Charles II, crown, 1677, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Nono, Type I, obv. with "boar's head" flaw to right of head, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 54 [R]). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.156, April 1985.



3158*

Charles II, crown, 1678/7, third bust, edge dated Tricesimo, Type I, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 55 [R2]).
Nearly fine/fine and very rare.

\$300

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.156, April 1985.



3159*

Charles II, crown, 1679, third bust, edge dated Tricesimo Primo, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 56).
Nearly very fine/very fine.

\$700

Ex M.R. Roberts, Auction Sale, November 20, 1985 (lot 134).



3160*

Charles II, crown, 1679, third bust, edge dated Tricesimo Primo, Type I, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 56).
Fine.

\$200

Ex Format, Birmingham, list, with ticket.



3161*

Charles II, crown, 1679, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Primo, Type J, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 57).
Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.

\$800

Ex Downies, Melbourne Auction Sale No.192, July 19, 1985 (lot 627) with ticket.



3162*

Charles II, crown, 1679, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Primo, Type J, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 57). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 1986.



3163*

Charles II, crown, 1680, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Secundo, Type J, pellet below king's ear, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 60). *Lightly toned, nearly fine/fine.*

\$200

Ex Format, Birmingham, England, Catalogue No.26, (item 3704), with ticket.



3164*

Charles II, crown, 1680, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Secundo, Type J, pellet below king's ear, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 60). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia, November 1991, coming from the Glendining Auction, London, October 7, 1991 (lot 51), the Willis Collection, with tickets.



3165*

Charles II, crown, 1680/79, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Secundo, Type J, 5 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 61 [R2]). *Lightly toned, nearly fine.*

\$160

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, June 1985.



3166*

Charles II, crown, 1681, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Tertio, Type J, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 64). *Nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.148, August 1984.



3167*

Charles II, crown, 1682/1, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Quarto, Type J, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 65A). *Nearly fine/very good.*

\$120

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.149, September 1984.



3168*

Charles II, crown, 1682/1, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Qvrrto, Type J, 7 strings in harp, edge with error Qvrrto instead of Quarto over Tertio, (S.3359, ESC 65B [R2]). *Minor marks on obverse, otherwise fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Downies, Melbourne Auction Sale 192, July 18, 1985 (lot 628).



3169*

Charles II, crown, 1682/1, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Quarto, Type J, 7 strings in harp, edge with error Qvrrto instead of Quarto over Tertio, (S.3359, ESC 65B [R2]). *Some flan flecking, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 19, (lot 1885) with old ticket.



3170*

Charles II, crown, 1683, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Quinto, Type J, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 66 [R2]). *Weak at date and on parts of field with a very worn date, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$200

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.149, September 1984.



3171*

Charles II, crown, 1684, fourth bust, edge dated Tricesimo Sexto, Type J, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3359, ESC 67 [R2]). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.149, September 1984.



3172*

Charles II, electrotype of the "Petition Crown", 1663, a pattern by Thomas Simon, edge with incorrect spelling of RELIEVE as RELEIVE, as the correct spelling occurs on Simon's original pattern, (41.73 grams), (cf.S.3354A, cf.ESC 72). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better and rare even as an electrotype.*

\$500

Ex British Museum, Roy Farman Collection and R.D.Williams, Melbourne.



3173*

James II, crown, 1686, first bust, edge dated Secundo, Type A, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3406, ESC 76). *Lightly toned with golden red highlights on the obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink, London, Numismatic Circular April 1987 (item 2265).



3174*

James II, crown, 1686, first bust, edge dated Secundo, Type A, no stops in obverse legend, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3406, ESC 77 [R2]). *Toned, fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.149, September 1984.



3175*

James II, crown, 1687, second bust, edge dated Tertio, Type B, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 78). *Some brilliance with mint bloom, weak in places from the strike, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



3176*

James II, crown, 1687, second bust, edge dated Tertio, Type B, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$700

Ex Seaby, London, England, June 1979.



3177*

James II, crown, 1688, second bust, edge dated Quarto, Type B, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 80). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Downies, Sydney, June 1985.



3178*

James II, crown, 1688/7, second bust, edge dated Quarto, Type B, 7 strings in harp, last 8 of date over 7, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 81). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, September 1978.



3179*

William and Mary, crown, 1691, edge dated Tertio, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3433, ESC 82). *Toned, with obverse die flaw through hair, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Seaby, London, England, March 1981.



3180*

William and Mary, crown, 1692, edge dated Quarto, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3433, ESC 83). *Toned, with weak strike on MARIA and one reverse crown, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex M.R. Roberts, Sydney, August 1983.



3181*

William and Mary, crown, 1692, edge dated Quarto, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3433, ESC 83). *Toned, with weak strike on GVLIEL, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,300

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 16, (lot 438).



3182*

William and Mary, crown, 1692, 2 over inverted 2, edge dated Qvinto, 10 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3433, ESC 85 [R2]). *Lightly toned, with flan crack in edge at T of Gratia, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, December 1978.



3183*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Septimo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 86). *Toned, attractive good very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex A. Grant, Auckland, New Zealand, March 1982.



3184*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Septimo, type A, first harp, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 86). *Toned, attractive nearly extremely fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$1,400

Ex Argyle Coins, Sydney, purchased in Melbourne, March 1986.



3185*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Septimo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 86). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$200

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1977.



3186*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 87).
Brilliant, nearly as struck, nearly uncirculated, very rare in this condition.

\$2,000

Ex K. Foux, Sydney, July 1988.



3187*

William III, crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 87).
Toned, very fine.

\$350

Ex Spink Australia, March 1981.



3188*

William III, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 89).
Lightly toned, struck from rusty dies, with weakness at date, otherwise good very fine.

\$750

Ex City Coins, Melbourne, July 1985.



3189*

William III, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 89).
Lightly toned, good fine.

\$280

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 1979.



3190*

William III, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 89). *Lightly toned, fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 1979.



3191*

William III, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, no stops on reverse, normal edge, (S.3470, var.ESC 89C, var. English Milled Coinage 366). *Very good and apparently an unpublished variety.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, October 1985.



3192*

William III, crown, 1696/5, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, overdate of 6 over 5, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 90 [R3]). *Dark grey tone, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Argyle Coins, Sydney, March 1984.



3193*

William III, crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, GEI for DEI, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470, ESC 91 [R2]). *Grey tone, fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Porter, Oxford, England, Catalogue No.152, December 1984.



3194*

William III, crown, 1696, third bust, edge dated Octavo, type C, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3472, ESC 94). *Attractive light grey patination, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Jaggard Catalogue No.3, September 1985 (item 108).



3195*

William III, crown, 1697, third bust, edge dated Nono, type D, second harp, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3473, ESC 96 [R3]). *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland, June 1982.



3196*

William III, crown, 1700, third bust variety, edge dated Dvodecimo, type E, third harp, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3474, ESC 97). *Weakly struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex D. Rider, Melbourne, July 1985.



3197*

Anne, Before the Union, crown, 1703, Vigo, first bust, edge dated Tertio, type A, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3576, ESC 99). *Lightly toned, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex A. Whiting Collection, Spink Australia, Auction Sale 17, (lot 2301).



3198*

Anne, Before the Union, crown, 1707, roses and plumes, first bust, edge dated Sexto, type C, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3578, ESC 102). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Jaggard Catalogue No.2, June 1984 (item 607).



3199*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1707, plain, second bust, E below bust (Edinburgh), edge dated Sexto, type D, 13 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3600, ESC 103). *Light uneven toned, fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex C. Sellen London, July 1977, previously from the Eton College Collection.



3200*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1707, plain, second bust, edge dated Septimo, type E, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3601, ESC 104). *Grey patina, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, June 1979.



3201*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1708, plain, second bust, edge dated Septimo, type E, 11 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3601, ESC 105). *Grey patina, very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, October 1979.



3202*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1708, plain, second bust, E below bust (Edinburgh), edge dated Septimo, type D, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3600, ESC 106). *Toned, very fine.*

\$700

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, March 1986.



3203*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1708, Plumes, second bust, edge dated Septimo, type F, 9 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3600, ESC 108). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$900

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, March 1986.



3204*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1713, Roses and Plumes, second bust, edge dated Dvodecimo, type G, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3600, ESC 109). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 19 (lot 1904).



3205*

George I, crown, 1716, Roses and Plumes, edge dated Secvndo, type A, 11 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3639, ESC 110). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1979.



3206*

George I, crown, 1723, SS & C, edge dated Decimo, type B, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3640, ESC 114). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Rowe, Johannesburg, South Africa, Phoenix Auction Sale 20, November 1979 (lot 25) noted as from the Gordon Collection.



3207*

George II, crown, 1734, Roses and Plumes, young head, edge dated Septimo, type B, 10 strings in harp, error edge VTAMEN, (S.3686, ESC 119 [R]). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin, November 1979 (item 558).



3208*

George II, crown, 1735, Roses and Plumes, young head, edge dated Octavo, type B, 14 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3686, ESC 120). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600

Ex Dolphin Coins, London England, March 1984.



3209*

George II, crown, 1736, Roses and Plumes, young head, edge dated Nono, type B, 12 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3686, ESC 121). *Lightly toned, flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Dolphin Coins, London England, November 1985.



3210*

George II, crown, 1741, Roses, young head, edge dated Decimo Qvarto, type C, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3687, ESC 123). *Golden peripheral patina, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Jaggards, Catalogue listing No.2, June 1984 (item 612).



3211*

George II, crown, 1743, Roses, old head, edge dated Decimo Septimo, type D, 10 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3688, ESC 124). *Grey patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin, September 1978 (item F534).



3212*

George II, crown, 1746, Lima, old head, edge dated Decimo Nono, type E, 10 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3689, ESC 125). *Grey patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland, New Zealand, April 1984.



3213*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 FM, Mexico City Mint, die crack across obverse, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Coin and countermark both extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex David G.L. Worland Collection, April 1986.



3214*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Slightly off centred, host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,300

Ex Bob Innes, Brisbane, November 1991.



3215*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Host coin nearly very fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$750

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, May 1980.



3216*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1792 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Host coin very fine, countermark good very fine, with several minor edge test cuts.*

\$750

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



3217*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1796 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Host coin very fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia, Sydney, August 1980.



3218*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Slightly off centred, host coin nearly very fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 5 (lot 321).



3219*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1794 PR, Potosi Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Toned, die flaw at D of DEI, host coin nearly very fine, countermark extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sydney, February 1980.



3220*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1795 PP, Potosi Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Toned, minor obverse scratches, host coin nearly very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Argyle Coins, Sydney, November 1983.



3221*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1789 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 133). *Toned, host coin very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink, London, England, September 1978.



3222*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1792 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 133). *With mint bloom, light peripheral golden tone, host coin extremely fine, countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Spink, London, England, September 1978.



3223*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1794 DA, Santiago Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 134 [R3]). *Lightly toned, host coin nearly extremely fine, countermark good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink & Son, London, Auction Sale 31, October 12, 1983 (lot 372).



3224*

George III, octagonal countermarked dollar of 1797 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3766 ESC 138). *Host coin good very fine, countermark good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,100

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1979.



3225*

George III, octagonal countermarked dollar of 1799 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3766 ESC 138). *Host coin very fine, countermark good fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex D. Rider, Sydney, November 1983.



3226*

George III, octagonal countermarked dollar of 1792 FM, Mexico City Mint, (S.3766 ESC 138). *Host coin fine, countermark probably a contemporary copy, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 17 (lot 2306).



3227*

George III, octagonal countermarked dollar of 1797 IJ, Lima City Mint, (S.3766 ESC 140A [R2]). *Host coin good very fine, countermark very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin, February 1984 (G 93) with ticket.



3228*

George III, Bank of England, dollar of 1804, obverse A, Reverse 2, (S.3768, ESC 144). *As struck, about uncirculated, and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Paul Davies, London, England, November 1981.



3229*

George III, Bank of England, dollar of 1804, obverse A, Reverse 2, (S.3768, ESC 144). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Mayfair Coins, London, England, September 1978.



3230*

George III, Bank of England, dollar of 1804, obverse E, Reverse 2, (S.3768, ESC 164). *Nearly as struck, die crack across reverse field, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex D. Rider, Sydney, April 1984.



3231*

George III, Bank of England, dollar of 1804, obverse B, Reverse 2, (S.3768, ESC 148). *Traces of Mexican Charles IV dollar understrike, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Paul Davies, London, England, March 1984.



3232*

George III, Bank of England, dollar of 1804, obverse E, Reverse 2, (S.3768, ESC 164). *Traces of Mexican Charles IV dollar understrike, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, August 1981.



3233*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787, ESC 211). *Proof-like field, as struck, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, September 1978.



3234*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787, ESC 214). *Toned, about as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 1979.



3235*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787, ESC 215). *Toned, about as struck with minor marks on neck, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Mayfair Coins, London, England, October 1979.



3236*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787, ESC 215). *Toned, about as struck with minor surface marks, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Owen, Johannesburg, South Africa, February 1979.



3237*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX, no stops in edge legend, (S.3787, ESC 215A [R3]). *Toned, with minor surface marks, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Seaby, London, England, February 1980.



3238*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787, ESC 219). *Toned, about as struck with very minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, June 1978.



3239*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX, 2 of date over 1, (S.3787, cf.ESC 220A [R3]). *Some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, October 1984.



3240*

George IV, crown, 1821 Secundo, laureate head, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Some surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 3 (lot 325).



3241*

George IV, crown, 1821 Secundo, laureate head, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1978.



3242*

George IV, crown, 1822 Secundo, laureate head, (S.3805, ESC 251). *Golden peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, October 1979.



3243*

George IV, crown, 1822 tertio, laureate head, (S.3805, ESC 252). *Steel blue peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex R. Lubbock, London, England, October 1979.



3244*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, young head, edge VIII and stars, (S.3882, ESC 280). *Minor field knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, May 1979.



3245*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, young head, edge VIII and stars, (S.3882, ESC 280). *Grey patina, very fine.*

\$250

Ex E. Absil, Johannesburg, South Africa, August 1979.



3246*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, young head, edge VIII and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 281). *Grey patina, very fine.*

\$250

Ex E. Absil, Johannesburg, South Africa, July 1979.



3247*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, young head, edge VIII and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 281). *Light grey patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, June 1979.



3248*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1845, young head, edge VIII and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 282). *Grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



3249*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1845, young head, edge VIII and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 282). *Grey patina, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex M.R. Roberts, Sydney, January 1979.



3250*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1847, young head, edge XI and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 286). *Grey patina, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink, London, England, September 1978.



3251*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Light grey patina, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, September 1977.



3252*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Reverse with red and gold patination, obverse bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1979.



3253*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Obverse bright, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$120

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, August 1979.



3254*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Light grey and gold peripheral patina, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Martin Daniel, Sydney, September 1980.



3255*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Obverse bright, trace of patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Spink, Australia, Sydney, May 1980.



3256*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Light patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



3257*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1887, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 296). *Peripheral gold patina, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Keogh, Durban, South Africa, October 1978.



3258*

Queen Victoria, proof-like crown, 1888, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 298). *Blue and gold patination, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection, Spink Australia, Auction Sale 24 (lot 1725). Described then as "obverse struck with a proof die, brilliant fields, frosted relief".



3259*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1888, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 298). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Martin Daniel, Sydney, December 1978.



3260*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1888, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 298). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Spink Australia, Sydney, January 1979.



3261*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1888, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 298). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



3262*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1888, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 298). *Lightly toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Paul Davies, England, November 1981.



3263*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1889, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 299). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Keogh, Durban, South Africa, July 1976.



3264*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1889, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 299). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, December 1977.



3265*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1889, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 299). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1979.



3266*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1889, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 299). *Toned, highlights in blue and gold, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex E. Absil, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



3267*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1890, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 300). *Blue and gold patination, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1978.



3268*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1890, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 300). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$120

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, August 1977.



3269*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1891, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 301). *Proof-like fields, as struck, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 1986 (item 264) with ticket.



3270*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1891, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 301). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$80

Ex Spink, Australia, June 1980.



3271*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1891, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 301). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, August 1980.



3272*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1892, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 302). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Format, Birmingham, England, Catalogue, March 1984 (item 3716).



3273*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1892, Jubilee head, milled edge (S.3921, ESC 302). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, October 1977.



3274*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 303). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, April 1978.



3275*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 303). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, September 1981.



3276*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 303). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Purchased in Durban, South Africa, July 1976.



3277*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 303). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with variable rim thickness.*

\$150

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, June 1978.



3278*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 303). *Toned with golden highlights, good very fine/nearly extremely fine with variable rim thickness.*

\$120

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, August 1981.



3279*

Queen Victoria, proof crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 304). *With blue and gold patination, FDC and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex J. Keogh, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



3280*

Queen Victoria, proof crown, 1893, old head, edge LVI, (S.3937, ESC 304). *With some golden patination, nearly FDC and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex R. Lubbock, London, England, October 1979.



3281*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1894, old head, edge LVII, (S.3937, ESC 306). *With some brilliance, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, May 1984.



3282*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1895, old head, edge LVIII, (S.3937, ESC 308). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1980.



3283*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1895, old head, edge LIX, (S.3937, ESC 309). *Bright, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland New Zealand, March 1986.



3284*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1896, old head, edge LX, (S.3937, ESC 311). *Attractive blue and gold patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Purchased in Sydney, October 1986.



3285*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1896, old head, edge LX, (S.3937, ESC 311). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex R. Jaggard, Sydney, January 1981.



3286*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1896, old head, edge LX, (S.3937, ESC 311). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, April 1979.



3287*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1897, old head, edge LX, (S.3937, ESC 312). *Light golden peripheral tone on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, England, March 1984.



3288*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1897, old head, edge LXI, (S.3937, ESC 313). *Light golden peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, January 1979.



3289*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1897, old head, edge LXI, (S.3937, ESC 313). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.R. Roberts, Sydney, January 1981.



3290*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1898, old head, edge LXI, (S.3937, ESC 314). *Light golden red peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, June 1982.



3291*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1898, old head, edge LXII, (S.3937, ESC 315). *Light golden red peripheral tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex Spink, Australia, Sydney, May 1980.



3292*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1899, old head, edge LXII, (S.3937, ESC 316). *Steel blue peripheral patination, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, September 1976. The edge lettering is very faint, either removed or minted with very low collar pressure.



3293*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1899, old head, edge LXIII, (S.3937, ESC 317). *Bright with some beginnings of patina, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Seaby, London, June 1979.



3294*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1900, old head, edge LXIII, (S.3937, ESC 318). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Paul Davies, London, England, November 1981.



3295*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1900, old head, edge LXIII, (S.3937, ESC 318). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1978.



3296*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1900, old head, edge LXIII, (S.3937, ESC 318). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Purchased in Johannesburg, South Africa, July 1979.



3297*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1900, old head, edge LXIV, (S.3937, ESC 319). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex R. Jaggard, Sydney, September 1981.



3298*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1900, old head, edge LXIV, (S.3937, ESC 319). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, August 1979.



3299*

Edward VII, crown, 1902, edge II (S.3978, ESC 361). *Very lightly toned, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 1977.



3300*

Edward VII, crown, 1902, edge II (S.3978, ESC 361). *Lightly toned, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex R. Jaggard, Sydney, September 1980.



3301*

Edward VII, crown, 1902, edge II (S.3978, ESC 361). *Even grey patina, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



3302*

Edward VII, crown, 1902, edge II (S.3978, ESC 361). *Very lightly toned, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, September 1979.



3303*

Edward VII, crown, 1902, edge II (S.3978, ESC 361). *Golden red tone, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex D. Rider, Sydney, November 1983.



3304*

Edward VII, matt proof crown, 1902, edge II (S.3979, ESC 362). *Light reverse tone, as struck, FDC.*

\$300

Ex Spink, London, England, November 1977.



3305*

George V, proof crown, 1927, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 367). *Light reverse tone, as struck, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Spink, London, England, November 1977. 15,030 struck.



3306*

George V, proof crown, 1927, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 367). *Lightly toned, as struck, FDC.*

\$400

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, March 1981. 15,030 struck.



3307*

George V, crown, 1928, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 368). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, March 1986. 9,034 struck.



3308*

George V, crown, 1928, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 368). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, November 1983. 9,034 struck.



3309*

George V, crown, 1929, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 369). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern, Melbourne, September 1979. 4,994 struck.



3310*

George V, crown, 1929, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 369). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Purchased in Sydney, March 1980. 4,994 struck.



3311*

George V, crown, 1930, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 370). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, scarce.*

\$600

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, October 1984. 4,847 struck.



3312*

George V, crown, 1928, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 368). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$350

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, England, June 1979. 9,034 struck.



3313*

George V, crown, 1931, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 371). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$500

Purchased in London, England, June 1979. 4,056 struck.



3314*

George V, crown, 1932, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 372). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$750

Ex S. Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 1979. 2,395 struck.



3315*

George V, crown, 1932, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 372). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$750

Ex Seaby, London, England, June 1979. 2,395 struck.



3316*

George V, crown, 1933, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 373). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Spink, London, England, June 1980. 7,132 struck.



3317*

George V, crown, 1934, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 374). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Downies, Melbourne, Auction 202, July 18, 1986 (lot 756). 932 struck.



3318*

George V, proof crown, 1935, Silver Jubilee Commemorative, raised edge lettering with XXV edge, (S.4050, ESC 378). *Delightful steel blue patina, FDC and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink, London, England, March 1978. 2,500 struck.

3319

George V, crowns, 1935, Silver Jubilee Commemorative, XXV edge, specimen strikes, (S.4048, ESC 376). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3320

George V, crowns, 1935, Silver Jubilee Commemorative, XXV edge, (S.4048, ESC 375). *Lightly toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



3321*

George V, crown, 1936, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 381). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink, London, England, July 1988. 2,473 struck.

3322

George VI, proof crown, 1937, milled edge, (S.4079, ESC 393). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$100

Ex Bowles, Johannesburg, South Africa, September 1979.



3323*

George VI, proof crown, 1937, milled edge, (S.4079, ESC 393). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$100

Ex Spink, London, England, March 1978.

3324

George VI, proof crown, 1937, milled edge, (S.4079, ESC 393). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$100

Ex Seaby, London, England, February 1990.

3325

George VI, proof crown, 1937, milled edge, (S.4079, ESC 393 [R2]). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$100

Ex Seaby, London, England, February 1980.

3326

George VI, crowns, 1937, milled edge, (S.4078, ESC 392). *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (2)*

\$60



3327*

George VI, Proof crown, 1951, Festival of Britain, ...MCMLI edge, (S.4111, ESC 393D [R4]). *FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 19 (lot 2150). The edge on this coin is much finer than the regular proof-like issues.

3328

George VI, Proof-like crown, 1951, Festival of Britain, ...MCMLI edge, (S.4111, ESC 393C). *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$100

3329

Elizabeth II, proof crowns, 1953, Coronation Issue, (S.4136, ESC 393G). *FDC. (4)*

\$150

3330

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953, Coronation Issue, (S.4136, ESC 393F). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$50



3331*

Elizabeth II, proof crown, 1960, second issue, VIP frosted design, (S.4143, ESC 393K [R3]). *FDC.*

\$500

Ex Paul Davies, London, England, November 1986.

3332

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1960, second issue, (S.4143, ESC 393H). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$50

3333

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1960, second issue, New York Exhibition issue struck from polished dies, (S.4143, ESC 393J). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

3334

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1965, Churchill Commemorative issues, (3) (S.4144, ESC 393L); twenty five new pence, 1972 Silver Wedding (3), (S.4226); 1977 Silver Jubilee (3), (S.4227); 1980 Queen Mother 80th Birthday (5), (S.4228); 1981 Royal Wedding (8), (S.4229). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$100



3335*

Elizabeth II, 1966 Pattern silver five pounds, "the R.G. Hunt and Anthony M. Foley pattern silver five pounds piece", (37.72 grams), obv. conjoined busts of Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh to left, rev. Britannia as Boadicea in chariot to left. *Proof-like, one of twenty produced, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Format Catalogue List 25 of November 1983 (No.3067). The lot includes several photocopies of letters and documents on this issue. It was suggested in 1966 to the Chancellor of the Exchequer that gold twenty five pounds and silver five pound pieces be produced. Foley made a case that these would earn in excess of ten million pounds in foreign currency. Pattern pieces were produced by Hunt and Foley and sent to the Chancellor and the Prime Minister. It is believed only twenty of these patterns were struck.

3336

Elizabeth II, twenty five new pence, proof, 1972 Silver Wedding (3), two with coarse and one with fine milling, (S.4226); proof 1977 Silver Jubilee (4), (S.4227), specimen strikes (4); proof 1980 Queen Mother 80th Birthday (S.4228); proof 1981 Royal Wedding (S.4229). *FDC.* (13)

\$200



3337*

Edward VIII, 1936 pattern silver crown, Hearn Type I, with plain edge, (28.16 grams), (Bruce X#M1a). *FDC and rare.*

\$250

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, March 1984. Mintage of 100, issued in 1954 and issue confirmed by collection owner in person with Geoffrey Hearn in Melbourne, July 21, 1985.



3338*

Edward VIII, 1936 pattern silver crown, Hearn Type II, with plain edge, (29.10 grams) (Bruce X#M2). *FDC, scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, October 1985. Mintage of 1000, issued in 1955.



3339*

Edward VIII, 1936 pattern silver crown, for Australia, by Pinches for Hearn, with plain edge, (29.93 grams), (Bruce X#M1a). *FDC*.

\$100

Ex Spink-Noble Australia Auction Sale 40 (lot 1323). Mintage of 1000.



3340*

Edward VIII, 1936 pattern silver crown, Northern restrike of Hearn Type II, with plain edge, struck from original dies, (27.87 grams) (Bruce X#M2b). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

Ex International Gold Bullion List February 1984. Mintage of 1200.



3341*

Edward VIII, 1936 pattern copper/nickel/zinc alloy crown, by Richard Lobel (Coincraft) as a version of Hearn Type II, with plain edge, (24.29 grams) (Bruce X#M5a). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

Mintage of 4,000.



3342*

Edward VIII, 1937 pattern silver crown, by Pobjoy Mint with silver hallmarks, struck in 1972 with plain edge, (30.70 grams) (Bruce X#M4). *FDC*.

\$50



3343*

Edward VIII, 1937 pattern silver crown, by Pobjoy Mint, struck c.1972 with fine milled edge, (31.49 grams) (cf. Bruce X#M4). *FDC*.

\$50

See Spink Numismatic Circular by H. Linecar, September 1981 (pp.277-8) and February 1982 (p.8).

3344

Auction Sale catalogues, The Cornwall Collection of relevant auction catalogues to the English crown collection, includes Christies, Oman Sale 1972; Sotheby Bridgewater House Sale 1972; Glendining Sales 1944 (Lord Grantley); 1950-1 (Lingford I & II); 1952 (Ryan II); 1953 (Dangar); 1954 (Parsons); 1955 (Farquhar); 1956 (Whiteley); 1956, 1958 (Lockett IV, VII); 1961 (Whetmore); 1963 (Graham); 1965 (Checkley); 1965 (Jackson-Kent); 1968 (Burstal); 1970, 1975 (Brettel); 1972 (Larsen); 1978 (West Country); Spink UK Auction Sales 1979 (3) (Lord Hamilton, Asherson and Rowlands); 1980 (2) (Manville, Pegg); 1989 (Selig); and other catalogues, together with Spink Numismatic Circulars of October 1982 and September 1983 containing hammered and milled crowns. *A few catalogues' pages are loose, all with edge titles placed by owner, good - very fine.* (45)

\$200

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

3345

Australia, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1890 M (Melbourne), jeweller's copy. *Very fine*.

\$250

3346

Australia, George V, 1919 Perth, jeweller's copy. *Very fine*.

\$250

3347

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276) housed in a gold ring frame, frame not stamped, total weight, 15.2 grams. *Extremely fine*.

\$600

3348

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold ducat, 1915 (KM.2267) housed in a gold coloured screw top frame, frame not stamped, total weight 4.1 grams. *Extremely fine*.

\$160

3349

Great Britain, George IV, sovereign, 1822 (S.3800) jeweller's copy. *Extremely fine*.

\$270

3350

Great Britain, Victoria, Jubilee head five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

3351

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64) jeweller's copy. *Good very fine*.

\$200

3352

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1911 and 1926 SA, jeweller's copies. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$450

3353

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, proof gold tickey, 1898 (2.7 grams) jewellery copy of the Sammie Marks 1898 pattern threepence in gold (see KM.PnA23). *FDC*.

\$100

3354

South Africa, Republic, one ounce fine gold krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73) housed in 18ct gold clip ring frame, total weight, 36 grams. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200



3355*

Turkey, Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336, A.D. 1909-1918), jeweller's copy of gold two hundred and fifty kurush A.H. 1327, year 5 (1913), (9.53 grams), (KM.757). *Has been mounted, of fine style as a jeweller's copy, good very fine*.

\$300

Note the normal issue of this type should weigh 17.54 grams.

3356

Turkey, Muhammad V, five hundred kurush AH1327, year 4 (1912) (KM.758) jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated*.

\$900

3357

U.S.A., five dollars, Liberty head, 1907, jeweller's copy. *Good very fine*.

\$200

3358

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, Liberty head jeweller's copies. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,800

3359

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1929, St. Gaudens, jeweller's copies, same dies. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$2,700

3360

Switzerland, Swiss Bank Corporation 9999 fine gold ingot (20 grams). *Uncirculated*.

\$650

3361

Switzerland, Swiss Bank Corporation 999.9 fine gold 20 gram ingots. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,800

3362

Switzerland, Swiss Bank Corporation 999.9 fine gold 20 gram ingots (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$2,400

3363

Gold ingots, 999.9 gold, Credit Suisse, 10 grams; Aussie Gold, 1gm; AU Gold, 1gm (2); total weight, 13 grams. *Very fine; last three uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

3364

Gold nuggets, virtually pure gold (4) 5.3 grams, 4.6 grams, 4.2 grams, 3 grams, total weight, 17.1 grams. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$600

3365

Gold nugget, (9.2 grams) with loop ring attached for wear as a pendant. *Very fine.*

\$330

3366

Gold nugget, (4.2 grams) with loop ring attached for wear as a pendant. *Very fine.*

\$150

3367

Grand pure gold card, striking of a five hundred Euro banknote, 2002, in 24ct gold (2.7 grams) by the World Gold Council. *Displayed in a perspex holder, with certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$100

3368

U.S.A., Washington Mint .999 fine silver banknote replicas (4 oz each) set of seven in wooden presentation case with certificates. *FDC.*

\$500

3369

Silver Map, The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, etched in sterling silver and decorated with 24ct gold, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint Pty Ltd, 1976, gross weight 4.5 kg, silver approximately 1.5 kg (48 ounces). *Limited edition with booklet, FDC.*

\$650

3370

Sovereign scales, for testing sovereign and half sovereign, in brass, point of balance with 'impressed crown / Wt', on coin trays, 'Sovereign Warranted' and '«', with scale weights in brass (2) both with obverse of lion on crown with 'Royal Mint' above and '1821' below, reverse, 'GURt Weight' and 'Half Sovereign' or 'Sovereign' and with respective weight in centre. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3371

Sovereign scales, for testing sovereign and half sovereign, in brass, weight with impressed crown and 'Bush'd', beside, 'Harrison', on coin trays, 'Sovereign / Warranted' and 'Sovereign / «', on base 'BIRMm'. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3372

Sovereign scales, for testing sovereign and half sovereign, in brass, weight with impressed crown, on coin trays, 'Sovereign / Warranted' and 'Sovereign / «', on base 'Sovereign / impressed crown / Warranted'. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



part

3373*

Forgery balance, for verifying florin or shilling, in aluminium, with attached brand brass plate, 'With Compliments / Toledo-Berkel / Pty Ltd / Melb. & All States'. together with a counterfeit Australian 1936 florin and a half piece of a 1931 florin. *Good very fine.* (4 pieces)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3374

Sovereign and half sovereign case, dual silver filled case (61mm x 35mm), spring back lid lined with green felt, marked as made in England by JW. *Very fine.*

\$80



3375*

Sovereign case, gold lined, by Dennison Watch Case Co, number '14936/13', chased front and back, central monogram, 'HGB'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



lot 3376 front

FOB WATCH CHAINS AND FOBS



3376*

Coin case, chaised leaf pattern, c.1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations, on one side, marked for sovereign, and half sovereign, the other side marked for, 1/-, 6d, 3d, side impressed, 'Made In England' by JWB. *Very fine.*

\$100

3377

Vestas, in sterling silver, plain surface (38.5mm x 39mm) hallmarked for 1903 Chester, by HG&S Ltd (Henry Griffith & Sons); another (42mm x 29mm) but ornate scroll work on one side and with plain oval area for monogram, hallmarked for 1894 Birmingham, by W.F.C. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

3378

Vestas, in sterling silver, plain surface (49mm x 37mm) with monogram initials 'KH', hallmarked for 1907 Birmingham, by W.H.S (William Henry Sparrow, H. Williamson Ltd); another similar (46mm x 35mm) but no initials, hallmarked for 1900 Birmingham, by T.R.Ld. *A few small bumps, very fine.* (2)

\$120



3379*

Vesta, in sterling silver (40mm x 47mm) multiple line pattern with circular area for monogram, hallmarked for 1914 Birmingham, by HM (Henry Matthews). *Very fine.*

\$80



3380*

Albertina chain, 9ct gold (12 grams) decorative 7cm three strand chain with scroll engraved centrepiece, three end pendants, one an ornately decorated heart, one a five strand tassel and another, an eleven strand tassel, with fob clip and chain stamped '9ct'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3381*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar, 15ct rose gold with a featured yellow gold T bar, 37 grams, 38cm (15 inches). *Good very fine.*

\$950



3382*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached fob of shark's tooth in a gold frame set with three red stones, 9ct rose gold, total weight 44 grams, 43cm (16 inches). *Good very fine.*

\$700



3385*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar, 9ct rose gold, 38 grams, 43cm (17 inches). *Good very fine.*

\$550



3383*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar, 9ct rose gold, 44 grams, 38cm (15 inches). *Good very fine.*

\$650



3386*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar, 9ct rose gold, 31 grams, 35.5cm (14 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3384*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar and greenstone fob, 9ct rose gold, total weight 38 grams, 35.5cm (14 inches), maker's mark 'B&S'. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



3387*

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar and gold medal presentation fob, graduating chain, every link stamped, 9ct rose gold, total weight 29 grams, 32cm (12.5 inches), medal maker 'W.C. & S.', obverse monogram, 'WFC', reverse, 'N.S.A.A.C. / S.B.B.C. / Finalists / 1920'. *Good very fine.*

\$450



3388*

Fob watch chain, original antique, 9ct rose gold, 29 grams, 35.5cm (14 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



3389*

Fob watch chain, sterling silver with attached T bar and hallmarked sterling silver, swivelling fob with polished stone insert, amber on one side and flecked onyx on other side, very unusual voided pattern and variable shaped links, total weight 35 grams, 28cm (11 inches), chain maker's mark 'JR', fob maker's mark 'J.C'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3390*

Fob watch chain, sterling silver with attached T bar and sterling silver ornate fob with shield on each side set onto a voided floral pattern, chain hallmarked for Birmingham 1939, maker's mark 'J.A.', total weight 46 grams, 43cm (17 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3391*

Gold fob, 9ct and enamel (32mm x 27mm), 9 grams, obverse, Welsh dragon in red enamel on rose gold shield set onto a larger shield with hand engraved design, above in a blue scroll is the name 'North Wales Football Alliance', reverse engraved '1918-20 / 1st Division / Championship', at the bottom is the maker's name 'Vaughton / Birmm', the maker's mark 'V&S' and the hallmark. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3392*

Gold fob, 9ct and enamel (33mm x 30mm), 14 grams, obverse, crest with name around 'Denbigh & Flint Charity Asson', reverse engraved 'Rhos. F.C. / 1919-20', hallmarked, maker's mark 'T.F.' (Thomas Fattorini). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3393*

Gold fob, 9ct rose gold and enamel (35mm x 24mm) with attached rose gold chain for fitting to fob chain, obverse, the rampant lion symbol of Scotland in red enamel on a central shield all within an oval band and above is engraved a thistle, reverse engraved 'N.E. Juv. F.A. / WNRS. / Greenhead Thistle / D. MOORE / 1924-25', at the bottom is the hallmark and maker's mark, 'J.McM'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3394*

Gold fob, 9ct and enamel (34mm x 28mm), 13 grams, obverse, kangaroo facing right and standing on a rugby football impressed with the year '1928', around in a light blue enamel band is the name 'N.S.W.Rugby Football League', reverse plain (possibly name erased), maker's name incuse at bottom, 'Harry Young'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

3395

Gold fob, 9ct (30mm x 30mm), 5 grams, decorative hand engraved star shape with rose gold centre disc engraved with monogram 'GTW', reverse, engraved 'W.H.S. / G.T.Wood / Best Bowling Average / 1931', maker's name 'R.R.Carre'. *Extremely fine.*

\$90



part

3396*

Fobs, silver and enamel (1), silver, gilt and enamel (2), obverse. lifebuoy with the words 'Midland' at the top and 'District' at the bottom and with 'A.S.A.' on blue enamel shield above a freestyle swimmer all in the centre, above at both sides of the suspender is a dolphin, reverse engraved, 'Junior / Water Polo / Championship / 1924 / Winners'; second, same design but with 'A.S.A.', border of shield and swimmer in gilt, reverse engraved, 'Junior / Water Polo / Championship / 1925 / Winners'; third, identical design as previous, reverse engraved, '100 Yards / Championship / 1930 / 2nd'; all hallmarked for Birmingham, the first two 1924, the last 1929, maker's mark on all is 'M&B'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



lot 3397 part

3397*

Fobs, sporting awards in sterling silver (5) first three with rose gold centre shield/disc, fourth with blue enamel and gilt centre and last with rose gold or gilt centrepiece featuring a running rugby footballer, the first with 'Q.I.A.S.C. / 1917-18' engraved on shield, reverse engraved, '50 Yds Minor / Championship / B.H.Johnson', all others engraved on reverse, second, 'H.S.C. / 1st / Handicap / 3rd / All Round Champsp / H.B.Johnson'; third, 'V.S.S. / 50 Yds Open / 1st / H.B.Johnson / 1920'; fourth, 'Swimming / Junior Championship / 1923 / H.Johnson'; fifth, 'Winners / 1930 / H.B.Johnson', hallmarks and maker's mark, first, Chester 1917, W.H.L.; second, Birmingham 1920 V&S; third, Chester 1919 TJS; fourth, Birmingham 1924 J.F.; fifth, Chester 1929 TJS. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



part

3398*

Fobs, sporting awards in sterling silver (3) first with gold and enamel Prince of Wales crest in centre, '1919-20' below, around in a blue enamel band 'Esclusham & Bersham Nursing Assocn F Ball Compn', reverse engraved, 'Winners', by Vaughton Birmm, hallmark for Birmingham 1919, maker's mark 'V&S'; second with rose gold soccer ball with rose gold scroll above engraved 'M.J.S.F.A. 1924', reverse, plain (details erased); third, large spade shield with overlaid smaller spade shield in centre, reverse engraved 'J.C.A / Premiers / 1901-2 / Werrah C C / M.Norton', maker's mark 'W.Sack'. *Small mark in enamel of first item otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3399*

Fobs, sterling silver (4) three with raised centre shield, one in the shape of a memorial tablet, all plain reverse except for hallmark and maker's mark; first, Birmingham 1897 C.S.F.S., second, Birmingham 1905 mark unclear, only mark 'Stg Silver', fourth, only mark 'Stg Sil'. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

3400*

Fobs, sterling silver (4) all different voided patterns, the first two with raised centre shields both sides, the third with raised centre shield with scroll above, the fourth with a centre shield ensigned by a crown and with an engraved design on the reverse to roughly match the obverse, all un-engraved, hallmarks and maker's mark; first Birmingham 1906 W.J.D., second, unmarked but handmade, third, Birmingham 1913 WHH, fourth, Birmingham 1907 LP&A. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$150



part

3401*

Fobs, sterling silver (3), the first a voided cross pattern with raised centre shield in rose gold with engraved initials 'L.W.R.', reverse plain; second, spade shaped with raised centre shield with engraved initials 'RC', reverse engraved 'Gen.Prof. / M.C.H. 1916 / Y.P.S.'; third is circular with wreath and scroll below, centre depicts a billiard room scene, reverse plain (details erased); hallmark and maker's marks, first, Birmingham 1924 W.J.D., second, Birmingham 1912 F.H.A.Ld, third, Thomas Fattorini. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3402*

Fobs, sterling silver (3) all circular with a centre shield of rose gold, the last has a scroll design in a circular band on the reverse, the other two are plain, hallmark and maker's mark, first and second, Chester 1920 TJS, last, Chester 1922 T.L.M. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3403*

Fobs, sterling silver (3) all with gold centre-pieces, the first two in rose gold, two roughly circular, one roughly oval in shape with wreath around sides, plain reverses except for first which is engraved 'D.C.S.B. / 1925', hallmark and maker's marks, all Birmingham, first, 1919 T.F (Thomas Fattorini), second, 1921 V&S, third, 1928 W.A.P.W. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3404*

Fobs, sterling silver (3) all ensigned with a crown and all with a centre shield, two in rose gold, reverse plain except for hallmark and maker's mark, first, Birmingham 1928 WA, second, unclear, third, Birmingham 1928 F.H.A.Ld. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$110



3405*

Silver fobs, two sterling silver, enamel and gold, the first, circular (24mm) voided in the centre with the Australian coat of arms with enamelling in shield, reverse hallmarked for Birmingham 1911, maker's mark 'W&S'; the second is circular (26mm) with scalloped edges around a red enamel centre upon which is a 9ct gold shield, reverse, plain except for the hallmark for Birmingham 1909 and the maker's mark 'F.H.A.Ld'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

WATCHES

3406

Pocket watch, open faced, with ornate 18ct gold English casing (38mm), with monogrammed initials 'MJW', gold face with Roman numerals, inscribed on movement plate 'Tundah Races / M.J.W. / 1886 / Won by Afterdark'. *Cracked crystal and slight wear to face plate, key wind, working condition unknown, very fine.*

\$300



3407*

Pocket watch keys, 10ct set with polished stone (total weight 3.7 grams); rare Victorian type, claw set with red stone on one side and green stone on other side; long base metal type. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

3408

Gent's gold (18ct) open face pocket watch, c.1900, key wind (key missing), case #116861 (39mm), protector lid cover in gilt copper, movement stamped 'S&Co', gold floral dial with black Roman numerals. *Suspension ring missing, not working.*

\$150



3409*

Gent's gold (14ct) open face pocket watch, by Longines c.1900, top wind, all gold case #3059572 (44mm), movement #2520707, inscribed above movement, 'Plumb Jewellery Store, Des Moines, IA. / seventeen (17) Jewels / Three (3) Adjust'ts / Longines W.Co. Swiss', gold coloured dial with black Roman numerals, subdial seconds watch. *In working order.*

\$300



3410*

Gent's silver full hunter pocket watch, c.1900, top wind, machine turned patterned case #1047234 (51mm), marked '.935 B&Co', movement marked 'Baume Longines', white dial with black Roman numerals, subdial seconds watch, dial marked 'Baume / Longines', with attached unusual fob chain (24cm). *In working order.*

\$150



lot 3411

3411*

Gent's silver open face pocket watch, by Longines c.1900, top wind, case #1681760 (43mm) stamped '.800', movement #1946360 Longines, movement protector lid features a series of prize medals and the details, 'Longines / Grand Prix / Paris / 1900', white dial with black Roman hour numerals, small black Arabic second numerals above, gold hands, subdial seconds watch, centre of dial marked, 'Longines / Cuervo Y Sobrinos / Unicos / Importadores', black and silver floral design on case. *In working order.*

\$100

3412

Gent's plain base metal open face pocket watch, by Longines c.1900, top wind, blackened case (50mm), movement marked #1952293 Longines, white dial, large cream Arabic numerals and hands, subdial seconds watch; ladies silver open face pocket watch c1920s, top wind, case #1106931 (35mm) marked '.925', movement marked Longines, white dial, black Arabic hour numerals, small red Arabic seconds numerals above, second hand; ladies silver open face pocket watch c1900, top wind, case #60118 (35mm), white dial, black Roman numerals, gold centre decoration and seconds indicators; gent's small silver open face chased watch case only, glass intact, key wind, English hallmark; ladies silver open face chased watch case only, no glass, English hallmark. *First watch working, back of case badly pitted, second watch working but second hand not working, third watch not working and minute hand missing. (5)*

\$100



3413*

Gent's gold filled open face pocket watch, by Elgin c.1921, top wind, case #5958194 (44mm) by 'Supreme I.W.C.Co.', movement #24104846 marked 'Elgin Natl. Watch Co. / U.S.A.', chased edge, line patterned back with central shield for initials, subdial seconds watch, white dial with black Arabic hour numerals and small red Arabic second numerals above hours. *In working order.*

\$100

3414

Gent's gold filled full hunter pocket watch, c.1930s, top wind, case # 980103 (50mm), white dial marked 'Excella / Angus & Coote Ltd', black Roman numerals, seconds dial, machine turned case with centre shield for initials, together with 9ct rose gold fob chain (31cm, 29 grams) with attached scroll mounted George V 1912S half sovereign. *Watch in working order; very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

3415

Gent's sterling silver full hunter Waltham pocket watch, c.1930s, top wind, case # 5335512 (51mm), white dial marked 'A.Saunders / Sydney', black Roman numerals, seconds dial, machine turned case with centre shield inside garter for initials, inside front and back lids marked 'Illinois Watch Case Co, Elgin, Ill' together with sterling silver fob chain (43cm). *Watch in working order; very fine.*

\$250

3416

Ladies silver open face pocket watch, c.1850-1900, key wind, case #73950 (36mm), stamped '.935', possibly by Baume & Co, chased case with ornate design, pink dial, white centre, black Roman numerals, decorative gold pattern with rubies at each quarter hour, scalloped metal design around inside edge of glass cover, with short (17.5cm) attached decorative fob chain. *Minute hand missing, engraved naming scratched off inside of lid, not working.*

\$50



3417*

Ladies gold (18ct) open face pocket watch, c.1900, key wind (no key) chased case, floral pattern with floral pattern on gold dial, black Roman numerals, case #94509 (39mm), movement protector marked 'Andre / Mathey', missing movement protector cover lid, shield on back cover with monogram, 'EML'. *In working order.*

\$250

3418

Ladies gold (18ct) open face pocket watch, c.1900, key wind, chased case (40mm), floral pattern with matching floral pattern on gold dial, black Roman numerals, case #92330, above movement marked 'Baume / Geneve / B&L'. *In fitted antique storage case, not working.*

\$250



3419*

Ladies gold (18ct) open face pocket watch, c.1900, key wind, chased case, floral pattern with matching floral pattern on gold dial, black Roman numerals, case #160043 (37mm) and stamped 'B&Co', movement marked, 'Baume Geneve', plain oval centrepiece on back with monogram 'RLV'. *In working order.*

\$250

3420

Ladies gold (18ct) open face pocket watch, c.1900, key wind (no key), chased case, floral pattern with matching floral pattern on gold dial, black Roman numerals, case #130268 (37mm), movement protecting cover of gold plated copper is marked, 'Examined by / W.Webb / Brecon / Swiss', movement marked, 'SS & Co.' *Not working.*

\$250

3421

Ladies gold (14ct) open face pocket watch, c.1912, chased case, floral pattern with centre shield for initials, subdial seconds watch, decorative gold leaf and star design on white dial with black Roman numerals, case #190043 (28mm), movement #190043. *Scratches on movement protector lid and small dent on back, not working.*

\$150

3422

Ladies gold (18ct) full hunter pocket watch, c.1920, chased case (38mm) floral and scroll pattern with centre shield for initials, central floral pattern on gold dial with black Roman numerals, case # 160598, inside back lid engraved, 'To / Mrs Wheeler / a / Wedding Present / from / T.Stanleton', key wind, two extra keys included which do not fit, modern style of fob chain, gold plated. *In fitted period case, this damaged, watch in working order, very fine.*

\$250

3423

Ladies gold (9ct) open face pocket watch, c.1920, chased case (28mm), floral pattern with centre shield for initials, central floral pattern on gold dial with black Roman numerals, case #191311, Swiss made. *Not working.*

\$150



3424*

Ladies gold (18ct) Omega wristwatch, manual wind, circular case, diamond cross hatch pattern dial with gold hands and time indicators, interesting caterpillar style linked 18ct gold bracelet, with safety chain, total weight 36 grams. *In working order, extremely fine.*

\$1,100



3425*

Ladies wrist watch, full 18 carat gold Seiko with closing lid in band (67.2 grams), circa late 1960's.

\$1,000

3426

Ladies and gents matching gold filled and stainless steel quartz wristwatches, new, white dials, centre seconds hands, not running. (2)

\$40



3427*

Gold watch band, textured finish, 18ct gold, 39 grams. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

JEWELLERY



3428*

Fox hunting, 9 ct gold key ring in form of horseshoe with fox head medallion attached, by T & S (8.7 g). *Very fine.*

\$250

3429

Antique gold stick pin, 9ct rosette shape with inset diamond, suitable for tie or lapel pin. *very fine.*

\$60

3430

Bangle, 18ct gold (53.2 grams), large oval shape (6mm x 78mm), stamped '750 DT'. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,400

3431

Bangle, hand made and engraved, 9ct gold (38.6 grams), unstamped. *Very fine.*

\$450

3432

Gold coin bracelet, comprising seven linked French Napoleon gold ten francs, 1862, 1863, 1864 (3), 1867, 1868 (KM.800.1, 800.2) with decorative push-pin clasp and safety chain, coins 21ct (22.57 grams) total weight 36.60 grams. *Very fine.*

\$1,100

3433

Charm bracelet, 18ct gold (10.3 grams), 17cm double link curb style chain with six charms, three of these stamped 750 or 18ct, the rest unstamped, bracelet stamped '750'. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

3434

Charm bracelet, 9ct gold (8.6 grams), 16cm figaro style with seven charms all stamped 9ct and chain stamped '375'. *Extremely fine.*

\$110



3435*

Charm bracelet, 9ct gold (8.2 grams), 17.5cm extended oval and twist links with four coloured stone, stick figure style charms, T-bar style joiner. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3436

Bracelet charms, 9ct gold, 6 grams, four charms comprising a heavy lucky horseshoe, an alpine hut with opening roof revealing sleeping couple, a key and a gold filled .800 silver beer stein with an enamelled area 'Switzerland', lid lifts on stein. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$100



3437*

Gold charm, 9ct, 5 grams, Moulin Rouge, Can-Can dancing girls, small lever on reverse makes legs kick high, hallmarked reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$80



3438*

Ladies gold bracelet, hollow back, decorative individual bar links, five suspended balls at clasp, 22ct, 34 grams, 32mm (1¼ inches) wide, 165mm (6½ inches) long. *As new.*

\$1,500

3439

Bracelet, 18ct gold (48.9 grams) 12cm curb link, stamped 18ct. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

3440

Bracelet, gate style, 18ct gold (34 grams) 20.5cm (8 inches) stamped 750. *Extremely fine.*

\$850



3441*

Bracelet, 18ct gold (26.1 grams), 20cm curb link, stamped '750 99 AR'. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

3442

Bracelet, 9ct gold, quadruple circle ring links (31) (74 grams). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3443*

Bracelet, 9ct gold (45.1 grams), 21cm curb link, stamped '375'. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

3444

Bracelet, 9ct gold (19.1 grams), 18cm fob style with long link, attached 5.5cm chain with suspended fob ornament set with grey quartz, fob clip stamped '9ct', bracelet chain stamped '9'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3445

Bracelet, 9ct gold (7.7 grams), 14.5cm fob style with small belcher link, set with three evenly spaced balls, the centre one with a suspended heart, at the end is a four tassel pendant, twist pattern fob bar, fob style catch, stamped '9ct'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3446

Bracelet, 9ct gold (6.4 grams), 16cm fob style with belcher link, swivelling fob catch, both catch and fob bar stamped '375'. *Extremely fine.*

\$90

3447

Bracelet, 9ct gold (4.5 grams), 18cm curb link, stamped '375'. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3448

Brooch, 18 ct gold with six pearls (10.65 grams); fine 18 carat charm with pearl (10.3 grams); 15 carat encrusted chain; costume jewellery including two rings. *Very fine.* (6)

\$350

3449

Cuff links, in gold (9/15ct, 8.2gm) with monogram and Vyner family crest. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3450

Necklace, 22ct gold (35.6 grams) 60cm, diamond pattern link. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3451

Gold necklace, ornate rope twined links, 18 carat (125 grams). *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

3452

Necklace, 18ct gold (72.6 grams), 58cm curb link, stamped '750'. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3453*

Rope chain necklace, 18ct gold, 67 grams, 76.5cm (30 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800

3454

Necklace, figaro style, combination etched and smooth pattern, 18ct gold (41.2 grams) 49cm (19 ½ inches) stamped "750". *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3455*

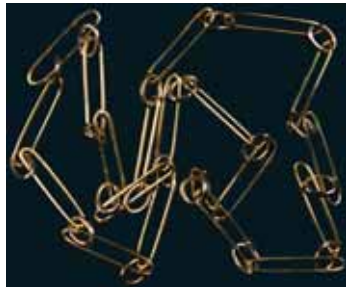
Gold necklace, 'Lucky 8' design, 18ct yellow and white gold, 29 grams, 51cm (20 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

3456

Necklace, rope style in 18ct gold (25.2 grams) 80cm, stamped '750'. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



3457*

Gold necklace, bar and loop design, 18ct yellow and white gold, 16.5 grams, 48.5cm (19 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

3458

Necklaces, both figaro style, first is 18ct gold (12.3 grams) 59cm, stamped "18K"; second is 12ct (8.7 grams) 54cm, stamped "12K". *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



3459*

Necklace and bracelet set, 9ct (43.7 grams), three colour gold, white, yellow and rose, necklace (41cm), bracelet (17cm), with spare 2cm of chain, stamped '375 Italy A&C'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



3460*

Necklet and earrings set, 9ct gold, pear shaped cut amethyst with five small diamonds included in pear shaped pendant and matching stud earrings, total weight 7 grams. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3461

Necklace and locket, 9ct (9.5 grams), oval shaped locket (32mm x 22mm) with decorative front panel, stamped '9ct', 48cm curb link chain, stamped '9ct'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

3462

Necklace and pendant, 9ct gold (chain 15.4 grams) 53cm curb link with attached natural clear crystal set into 9ct gold pendant (3.8 grams), both chain and pendant stamped '375'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



3463*

Pendant, hand made, unusual elongated 18ct inlay opal pendant (total weight 2.8 grams); 10ct pear shaped aquamarine pendant (total weight 1gm); bulbous, natural black pearl style pendant with three-tiered gold suspender (unstamped) (total weight 5.6 grams). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



3464*

Pendant, 9ct gold (5.4 grams), rectangular (26mm x 22mm) ornate yellow and rose gold border surrounding an emerald cut golden citrine. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3465

Pendant, 8ct gold (7 grams, 23mm) with Indian design and inscription around edge, stamped "EAS" at base, with rolled gold chain (58cm, 23 inches). *In Maria Duval jewellery case, extremely fine.*

\$100

3466

Pendants and chains, whistle featuring dog's head design (38mm x 14mm) (.925); oval bulb shape (35mm x 27mm) (.925) with leaf pattern design on front; oval locket with Q or garter on scrolled panel (35mm x 29mm) (unmarked); fob chain (30cm) (unmarked); fob chain style without T-bar (29cm) (unmarked); single white pearl pendant on sterling silver chain (43cm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

3467

Jewellery, pendants, all in rolled gold, one floral style with amethysts, on a chain (44mm, 17 inches) others are (1) diamond shaped, (2) circular, both opening, (3) a long thin whistle, and (4) an amber piece from Sopot-Poland; bracelet with central heart inset with cubic zirconia; short fob chain with two fobs, one inlaid with onyx, the other a swivelling and opening locket; gold items include one wedding and a gold watch face (total weight of pure gold, 4.65 grams). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

3468

Pendants and chains, large (7) and medium (6) size oval pendants with decorative clear resin covered designs set into gold plated frames and all on rolled gold chains. *Brand new, uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

3469

Gents gold ring, 23 ct (15.3 grams). *Nearly new.*

\$500



3470*

Diamonds and pearl ring, craftsman designed and made, gold ball at sides supporting a dished frame with four diamonds (approx 10 points each) at peaks and surrounding a large pearl seated on a central clutch of claws, 18ct gold, total combined weight of 10 grams. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3471*

Gent's diamond ring, in 18ct gold, features a recessed design of a scroll around a spade shaped shield set with six diamonds all on a darkened background, total weight of 25 grams. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

3472

Rings, signet ring in 18ct gold (16.8 grams) monogrammed initials 'RL' stamped '750'; hand-made ring with Chinese design in 18ct gold (14.5 grams), with Chinese characters for hallmark and engraved on back '24.2.74'. *Band of last ring bent otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$730

3473

Rings, engagement ring, ten point brilliant cut diamond in 18ct gold ring, claw set with two small side diamonds (total wt 8.1 grams); eternity ring, seven brilliant cut diamonds claw set in 18ct gold ring (total wt 4.6 grams). *Very fine.* (2)

\$400

3474

Signet ring, gents, in 14ct gold (22.2 grams) monogrammed initials 'AT', stamped "585". *Very fine.*

\$400

3475

Rings, wedding, a few with inset stones, one in white gold, 18ct gold (85.7 grams), 22ct gold (5.2 grams). *Fine - very fine.* (24)

\$2,170

3476

Rings, wedding and eternity, 9ct (35.7 grams), 15ct (4.5 grams), one sterling silver. *Fine.* (12)

\$500

3477

Assorted jewellery, including gold cufflinks, wedding rings (14ct 2.8gm, 15ct 5.6gm and 6.8gm, 21ct 3.9gm), ladies wrist watch (damaged), chain bracelet, imitation pearl necklace and earrings. Weights of gold 9ct 5.3gm, 14ct 6.5gm, 15ct 12.4gm, 21ct 4gm. *Good - very fine.* (25)

\$450

3478

Mixed jewellery, wide, concave silver bangle, scroll decorated, with safety chain; silvered necklace (39mm) with matching earrings, screw fitting, 18 cherub decorated links and matching earrings; 18ct rolled gold bangle, safety chain missing; necklaces (6) all gold coloured, various designs, approximate lengths, 60mm (3), 76mm and 86mm. *Very fine.* (8)

\$100

3479

Sterling silver jewellery, curb link bracelet with heart shaped padlock (18cm); charm bracelet with fifteen charms (18cm); heavy gauge curb link necklace (54cm) (73.6 grams), total weight 148.9 grams. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

3480

Opals, mauve shade triplets (8) and resin covered, various design patterns on black background stones (6) suitable for rings or pendants, mostly oval in shape. *As new, uncirculated.* (14)

\$80

FURTHER MISCELLANEOUS

3481

Antique trinket box, sterling silver (77mm diameter, 30mm high) spring loaded lid, ornate scroll design on top with plain centre shield with monogram, 'CR', hallmarked for 1910 Birmingham, maker 'TK&F'. *Some small bumps but very fine.*

\$100



3482*

Russia, 19th century heavy silver measuring beaker, four hand engraved decorative panels around centre, one with provision for initials, made by Viktor Savinkov, Moscow, 1855-1888, base marked, B.C / 1888 84 R.K. *Good very fine.*

\$150

3483

Russia, ornamental wall plaques in blackened iron (130mm) (2) one features two cossacks seated outside a small house in the woods and having a drink while another cossack courts a maiden in the background, the other features a young female in a country cottage setting in the yard feeding farmyard birds. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

3484

Dutch Seaman's knife, in brass tobacco tin, knife blade concealed in handle and worn on loop suspender from belt, tin with engraved decoration and Dutch inscriptions which roughly translate to 'You understand me and you understand me not' on the lid and on the bottom, 'I had it well and that is all', used on 'Star of Greece' 1888. *Engraving worn, tin fine, knife very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3485

Sundry items, includes small pocket knife (6cm) with mother-of-pearl handle; uniface metal tag (13mm) features an observatory with Southern Cross above; a canister tube (17cm) twisted pattern decorated with Scottish crest and thistles, contains two twisted pattern smaller tubes, all in nickel silver; a very worn Roman bronze folles; a copper fob bearing the Pennsylvanian State seal; Captain Cook medal by State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22). *Roman coin is poor, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

3486

Bank of New South Wales, Ingelwood Branch, brass seal stamp, c1890 (28.38mm x 23.58 oval), with turned wood handle (overall height 74.6mm). *Very good.*

\$450

3487

The Bank of Victoria Limited, Western Branch, brass seal stamp (26.6mm) with turned wood handle (overall height 95mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

3488

The Commercial Banking Coy., of Sydney. Limited., seals, the first an oval brass company seal with the branch name, 'Kempsey' in the centre, attached to a shaped, lacquered timber handle, seal size 24mm x 35.5mm; the second is identical but with the branch name, 'West Kempsey' and the size is 28mm x 41mm. *Both seals have a few small edge bumps otherwise good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

3489

The Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd, Western Branch, brass seal stamp (25mm) with turned wood handle (overall height 101.5mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

3490

F Lassetter & Coy Ltd, Sydney, seal, oval brass company seal bearing the company's name around the trademark 'A1' above an Imperial crown, attached to a black enamelled turned and shaped handle. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

F Lassetter & Coy Ltd came into existence when Frederic Lassetter took charge of L Iredale and Co in 1863 and changed the name. The firm became one of Sydney's largest universal providers selling everything from steam engines to groceries. It had premises in George Street which occupied most of the western block between Market and King Streets and also warehouses in Clarence and York Streets as well as Surry Hills and in 1910 employed about 1,000 workers. Frederic died in 1911 and his son, Henry, became Managing Director. Henry had an illustrious military career and as a Lieutenant Colonel he led the New South Wales Mounted Rifles detachment to England for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee and headed the colonial escort for the procession. He also commanded the Second New South Wales Mounted Rifles in the Boer War, was mentioned in dispatches and honoured with a Companion of the Order of the Bath. Previously he served on the Soudan Expedition 1884-1885. He left Sydney in 1915 to take command of a territorial brigade. It was in this year that his son, Frederick, who was recovering from a war wound along with his mother were passengers on the RMS Lusitania when it was torpedoed and sunk. They both survived. After creditable war service Henry Lassetter was appointed Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George in January 1917 and later that year was promoted to Brigadier-General. After demobilisation in 1920 he lived in England for a few years returning to Sydney in 1924. He developed complications after an appendicitis operation and died in 1926. He was buried at Sydney's South Head Cemetery in a 'semi-military' funeral attended by the Royal Australian Artillery Band, military and business representatives and about 600 personnel from the Lassetter company. In this same year, F Lassetter & Coy Ltd ceased to exist when its entire stock was acquired by its main rival, Anthony Hordern & Sons.



3491*

F Lassetter & Coy Ltd, sign, a large, enamelled, tin plate sign (approx 450mm x 1810mm) painted cream with black sign-written lettering, 'The Cheapest and Best House in the World / for / Hardware, / F.Lassetter & Co. Ltd. / Largest Stock / Prompt Delivery We Lead Competition Following' and with the company trademark of a crown (St Edward type) over 'A1', with fourteen neat edge holes for screw fitting, two torn at edge. *An important and rare piece of Sydney's history, very fine.*

\$3,000

See previous lot.

3492

Seals, plastic impression, New Zealand, New Munster (65mm) (2) issued by Numismatic Society of New Zealand; replica of a seal impression, Seal of Simon De Montfort (c.1255), seal of Merton Priory (c.1241) both by the British Museum. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3493

Coin cabinet, wooden (200mm x 32mm x 240mm) with twelve drawers with bone handles (nine of the drawers with 24mm diameter coin holders, two with later enlargements), brass hinges and carrying handles. *Door panel cracked, missing key for lock, fine.*

\$150

3494

Coin carry case, attachee style black case, lockable with keys included, with six coin trays each holding 24 crown sized coins, made in Italy by Abafil, model, 'mediodiplomat'. *Very fine.*

\$100



3495*

Explorer's cased set, by TB Winter Newcastle on Tyne c.1890, consisting of compass, pedometer, barometer and ivory thermometer in original leather and green felt lined box, the thermometer missing mercury glass.

\$600

Together with a leaflet calendar for 1900 including an explanation on the comparison of thermometers and barometrical indications.

3496

Cricket, Autograph Book, containing a collection of autographs of the touring West Indies team obtained in Brisbane on 21st January 1931 at the end of the third test, includes G.C.Grant the captain, G.Headley, L.Constantine, O.S.Wright, I. Barrow, O.C.Scott, Geo. Francis, F.R.Martin, H.C. Griffen, E.L. St.Hill, and others; the book also includes Sheffield Shield players Bill Brown, and others; a small drawing "Forward" of E. Rees *WO II AIC*; *together with various verses and dittys by about twenty writers.*

\$200

The West Indies tour of 1930-1931 was the first tour by the West Indies team in Australia. An internet photo of that team appears in the Bradman Digital Library in the State Library of South Australia.

3497

Dinky toys, by Meccano Ltd, in metal, red English buses made in England, No.283 single decker bus and No.289 double decker routemaster bus, both in original boxes. *Boxes very fine, buses as new.* (2)

\$50



3498*

Money box, cast iron (155mm high x 110mm wide) Transvaal Money Box, design of President Paul Kruger smoking a pipe, reverse marked 'By Permission of / The Proprietors of / The Westminster Gazelle', c.1900 being a copy of the original made c.1896 which has the reverse marking 'Gazette' not 'Gazelle'. *Still a desirable antique item, very fine.*

\$100

3499

Black binder, with mylar pages with 1890's cheques (4), one and two dollars (R.78, 88), space exploration First Day Covers (9) including Apollo 11 1969 Moree Station with ten autpages, Iraq banknotes (5), 2003 50th Anniversary of coronation fifty cents stamp FDC. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

3500

Political advertising banknotes, for Country National Party, 1930s, Lyons vs Lang, fiduciary inflation note for one million pounds to cash at Cranks Bank, printed by H.Pole & Co, Brisbane, all notes with same serial number Z5436S at left and mismatched Z543S6 at right, overprinted on back in red, 'Danger'. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

3501

Photo album, c.1900, sixteen pages mostly of family studio portraits, some anotated on back, studios include Yeoman & Co, Melbourne., Thomas Kent, Colac., W.H.Smith, Kyneton; scrapbook containing school photos, c.1920-1940, family photographs, printed menu 1907 and booklets (4). *Good - fine.* (2 albums)

\$120

3502

Photographs, two old photographs c.early 19th century with group portraits of Herbert Spencer, Charles Lamb, John Ruskin, Rev. Kingsley, Charles Darwin, John Stewart Mill on one print and nine figures including Lord Lytton, Thomas Carlyle, Lord Macauley, W. Makepeace Thackeray, Charles Dickens and others; originals produced by Thomas and Edmonds 120 Cheapside London. *Fine, becoming faded.* (2)

\$80

DOCUMENTS

3503

George III, vellum indenture dated 9 September 1788 between Thomas Rawlins and Richard Savage for release of property at Thames Ditton, County of Surry, one shilling and sixpence duty stamp, signed and sealed, seal intact. *Some foxing, fine and an historic year for Australia.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3504

George III, vellum indenture dated 1st September 1796 between William Damerurn and trustee to Kitty Darmerurn, George Waller and George Demerurn for mortgage of two messuages for securing £190 and interest, signed and sealed, one shilling and one shilling and sixpence duty stamps and two King's cypher stamps. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3505

George IV, vellum indenture dated 11 February 1822 for assignment of land from William Kerly to Septimus Smith, being dwelling house, garden orchard, plot of meadow or pasture ground called Homefield and surrounding acreage in the County of Dorset, three page document signed and sealed, two x one pound and one x two pound duty stamps affixed as well as three King's cypher stamps. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3506

George IV, estate of the late Isaac Barrett, vellum indenture of three parts dated 10 October 1827 for conveyance of a property in Margate to be divided into three parts to Thomas Smith, Thomas Bentley & William Bentley, signed and sealed by all three, seals intact and with George IV cypher stamp. *Very fine.*

\$90

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3507

George IV, vellum indenture between Thomas Bunyan and William Dobinson dated 31 March 1828 for release of equity of redemption of a Freehold Close in Carlisle Field, two pound duty stamp, Queen's cypher stamp, signed and sealed. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3508

Queen Victoria, vellum Conveyance in Fee dated 11 May 1859 by Joseph Alfred Sykes to trustees to secure portions of his lands and other hereditaments for the children of his intended marriage with Miss Charlotte Duncombe, daughter of Rear Admiral Arthur Duncombe Royal Navy and intersted parties, Colonel Octavius Duncombe 1st Regt of Life Guards, Major Charles Wilmer Duncombe and Nicholas Richard Sykes, four pages, signed and sealed by all parties, duty stamps for five shillings, two shillings and two x two shillings and sixpence, five Queen's cypher stamps. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3509

Queen Victoria, vellum for Last Will and Testament of Stephen Poyntz Denning and attached Probate Grant with two thirty pounds duty stamps under the stamp of the Chief Office 24.2.68 (1868) and attached large Probate Court seal, also stamped and signed by G.Western Railway Coy, Great Northern Railway Coy, London & North Eastern Railway Company, East Indian Railway Coy, Central Wales Extension Railway and Clerical Life Ass Soc. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3510

Certificates of Title (2), first, New South Wales to William Hamilton Morrison for property at Longuville, dated 26 October 1904, second, Victoria, to Annie Amor for property at Laverton, dated 7 October 1889, with affixed Victorian one pound duty stamp; Supreme Court of New South Wales vellum Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction for the intestate deceased estate of Peter Harris of Wellington in the Colony of NSW, dated 9 December 1887, with affixed large embossed paper seal of the Supreme Court. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150

3511

New South Wales, Land Grant, vellum for grant of land purchased at Forbes with embossed five shillings duty stamp, stamped 'Sydney N.S.W. / crown / 1.12.84 / R', large wax seal affixed and signed by Augustus Loftus at Government House on 6 November 1884. *Very fine.*

\$100

Lord Augustus Loftus, KGCB, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies. Loftus Street in Sydney City and the suburb of Loftus are named in his honour.

3512

Miners Rights, Victoria, Ballarat 20 August 1902; another 2 July 1909 another 4 June 1916; all with 2/6 fee, first with "Ballarat" ink rubber stamp, second and third with "Ballarat" printed, first Robt. S. Brain Govt. Printer, second J. Kemp Acting Government printer, third J. Kemp Government printer; Victoria, Castlemaine Hurstbridge 8 November 1932 fee 2/6 H.J. Green Government printer; New South Wales, Armidale, 24 June 1925, fee 5/-; another Hill End 18 January 1947, fee 2/6; another, Lightning Ridge 31 August 1971, fee one dollar, second rare. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$180

3513

Tellers Reserve Cash, National Bank of Australasia Ltd, bound and ruled daily hand written ledger from 29 July 1909 to 25 December 1932, shows the movement of notes, gold coin, gold, debentures and silver coins received by denomination as sent by Head Office to Adelaide, inside front cover with attached printer's label from, 'Sands & McDougall of Adelaide' marked, 'No.5747 Date 24/6/1893'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Interestingly, one thousand pound notes are recorded for the first time on 28 November 1914 and the volume of gold sovereign movements is still substantial but by 31 March 1924 it had reduced considerably and by 29 September 1924 it had all but dried up. An interesting insight into Australian currency history.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3514

Banking documents, ANZ Banking Group, colourful and decorative official invitations (285mm x 210mm) to the opening of the ANZ Centre, 103 Macquarie Street Branch, Hobart, 12 August 1992, together with accompanying, also colourful, entree card, (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (6 items)

\$100

The colonial two storey building at 103 Macquarie Street, Hobart was restored by the ANZ Banking Group for use as a branch office. There is an image of the premises on the invitation.

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3515

Banking documents, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, promissory note dated 17th April 1882 made payable to the bank and attached to an indenture for a loan which it supports; copy of an insurance policy, a large and decorative one sheet document, and receipt for premium payment, between the bank and the Commercial Union Assurance Company, for a property being the bank's branch office at the corner of Bong Bong and Wangeecarabee Streets, Bowral, dated 27 February 1892, with N.S.W. one pound duty stamp attached. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3516

Bank documents, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, a variety of documents including mortgage, bond and security indentures and a Lien on Wool, all pre 1900, for loans made in country areas of the Colony of New South Wales; also includes numerous other documents, advices, receipts, registration forms and such. *Some with foxing but mostly fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3517

Bank documents, specimens of Letter of Indication, Westminster Bank to French bankers and others including Messrs Coutts & Co, London with sample letter in French and worldwide list of correspondents including Australia and its States; specimens of various engraved and impressive Letters of Credit for Bank of America, American Express, Westminster Bank, Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, London & County Banking (2), Messrs Coutts & Co (3), Hongkong & Shanghai Banking, Skienfjorden Kreditbank; American Bankers Association travellers cheques; also Guaranty Trust Coy of New York instruction book, March 1931, on Letters of Credit; other actual Letters of Credit 1901-1930's period, some to Bank of Australasia, Murray Bridge, South Australia. *Mostly very fine.* (lot)

\$150

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3518

Bank documents, Westminster Bank Limited, form letters and regulations for Letters of Credit and Travellers Cheques, 1920s - 1930s, includes a booklet dated April 1924 containing a facsimile signature of all persons worldwide authorised to sign on behalf of the bank; another similar list for Lloyds Bank Limited dated 25 January 1924; and yet another for National Bank of Commerce in New York dated 2 September 1919. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$70

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3519

Straits Settlements - Malaya, selection of banking and commercial documents, receipts etc (1910-1949), includes the Indian Overseas Bank Ltd, Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ban Hin Lee Bank, other companies include, Overseas Assurance Corp; Eastern United Assurance Corp., Cable & Wireless Ltd; Malayan Railways; Post & Telegraph Dept., plus many trading companies, mainly from Singapore but also includes Penang and Johore. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (29)

\$100

3520

Geelong, Jubilee Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition Certificate, 1887 - 8, to 'A. Churdon for Herbarium' (50 x 40 cm) on paper slight staining and foxing otherwise fine; vellum document for Assistant Cook, 26th October 1853 (London) (50 x 39 cm); poster size reproduction of Australian Colonial public notices (8) and scenic views (12), World War I recruiting poster; plans of old fortifications in NSW; Siege of Tobruk chart maps, history (4), other charts including colour patches for A.I.F all wall map size (5). *Fair - fine.* (approx 35)

\$110

3521

Victorian Constabulary, July 1862, three pages of original handwritten copies of instructions and a Gold Escort Return. Two pages of blue, ruled foolscap from a book believed to have been maintained at the Kilmore Police Station during a period which included 1862, and numbered 209 to 212. The book believed to have been maintained as a 'Correspondence & Instructions Book'. It contains handwritten instructions at page 209 which are dated 26th July, 1862, titled 'Circular No.44'. The handwritten instructions relate to Forms and Regulations' respecting the introduction of the Immigration Act' and are from the Chief Commissioner of Police, Captain Frederick Charles Standish. This entry is followed by a Memo to the Officer in Charge, Kilmore Police from Inspector David D.Chambers instructing that police will use every exertion in carrying out the provisions of the Immigration Act. Pages 210 and 211 consist of a handwritten copy of a 'Return' to the Officer in Charge, Richmond Depot, Inspector Purcell Dillon, for the 'Gold Escort from Beechworth to Melbourne', apparently completed for a period ceasing on 26th July, 1862. *Very fine.*

\$250

3522

Correspondence, one family's portfolio, 1886-1940s, resident of Harwood Island, Clarence River, N.S.W., includes an invitation from Grafton High School Old Students' Union to Back to Grafton Week, 1932, also including some photos from the 1945 floods with one showing the Hotel Clarence and the bowls green under flood. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$50

3523

Don Bradman, letter dated 20th March 1951 from Don Bradman & Co, Stock and Share Brokers, Adelaide, signed personally by Don Bradman. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3524

India, letter from Jasper Nicholls of Longfield, Bideford to Col. J.A. Temple, 21 St Johns Wood Road, London re the reading of Busted's "Echo's of Old Calcutta" together with "The Loss of the Calcutta in 1756 offprint pages 1-10 by R.C. Temple as the document referred to in the letter; together with J.A temple's signed copy 1889 of the book by H.E. Bousted, "Echoes from Old Calcutta", published in Calcutta in 1888, 359 pp etc. 2nd edition, with illustrations and map. *Fair condition, some pages of document disintegrating; book with several loose pages and some toning, but rare.* (3)

\$80

3525

Historic book, The Pious Christian's Daily Preparation for Death and Eternity, printed in London, 1832 for J.G.& F.Rivington by Gilbert & Rivington, impressed on the front hard cover within an oval wreath of laurel leaves is the name, 'Society For Promoting Christian Knowledge', stamped on inside cover, 'J.Smith, Binder / May 1832' and hand-written above, 'Mrs Bond / the Parting gift of / her Affectionate Mother / on her leaving England for / Sydney New South Wales / Feby 1845', 96pp. *Front cover detached, foxing on all pages but nonetheless a piece of early Australian history and scarce, fine.*

\$400

3526

Luscombe family crest, in colour, on reverse written in period style is the exact transcript of the bestowal document of assignation of arms to Henry Luscombe of Luscombe in the Parish of Rattery in the County of Devon, signed by Sir Richard St George 'Clarence King of Arms', 21 June 1632, in frame (approx 560mm x 430mm); copy of the front page of the Selma Times - Journal, Alabama, Sunday morning September 2, 1945, shows large Union Jack at Tokyo and country of Japan with headline announcing unconditional surrender by Japanese and proclamation that 2 September is V-J Day, framed (approx 560mm x 510mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3527

Selection of mostly Australian documents, booklets, brochures, cheques, banking memorabilia, passbooks, souvenir programmes, stamina clothing cards and leather collector card wallet noted plus Government Savings Bank pass book from Parramatta branch 1912; Foy and Gibson receipt; Australian National Football Council laws of the game (distributed by the Tasmanian Australian N.E League); Titanic layout and deck plan; group of photos featuring Laurel and Hardy and Marx Bros. plus a booklet on the "Native Flowers of Australia". *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$140

3528

Group of "Shell" collector cards, housed in six "Prospect/ Picture Card Albums", subjects include birds, shells, fish, coral, beetles, animals, native flowers, four albums complete. *Most cards uncirculated, albums some wear.* (342) \$

100

3529

Old postcard album, containing Australian (51) and world (52), contains quite a few Sydney and N.S.W. *postcards album in poor condition, cards mostly good - very fine.* (103)

\$80

3530

Australia, souvenir "fold out" views, includes all states (97) plus a few foreign countries (14). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (111)

\$80

3531

Australia, decimal currency computer for converting £.S.D to decimal currency (round card) (120mm; another "with compliments Crosby Sensitizing Pty Ltd"; another, metal (64 mm) "with compliments multi-form printers pty ltd"; another "J.P.P Decimal converter", card manufactured by J.P. Products Pty Ltd Croydon, South Australia". *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3532

AFL 96th Grand Final, souvenir tickets Eagles Vs Cats, 26 September 1992 (89); 97th Grand Final, 25 September 1993 (7), The Met/V Line. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$70

3533

Australian Discount Coupons, tickets, exchange and gift coupons, including, Sydney; Hills Fish Cafe (Melbourne); Griffiths Bros., Melbourne, Robur Tea; Foys, Melbourne; Wallace token; Nestles Gift Scheme; Dickson's Pharmacy, Melbourne; . The Sun "Sunbeams"; B.U.F.S. Dispensary. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$120

3534

Department of Main Roads, N.S.W, Peats Ferry bridge, toll tickets for 6d, 1/-, 1/6, variously used for horse drawn vehicle (two wheel, four wheel), motor cycle, motor car, utility truck, etc (wide ticket with narrow colour bars). *Rare, very, good - fine.* (3)

\$100

3535

Great Southern and Western Railways, free pass - first class from Sydney and Picton, Richmond and Illawarra line dated September 1885 (147 x 90 mm). *Rare very fine.*

\$100

3536

Government bus services, NSW, set of twelve bus tickets from one penny to one shilling and sixpence (1938-1951) for use on "Newcastle, NSW, buses", all with "NC" "Depot" for Newcastle buses. *Rare set mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$130



3537*

N.S.W. Government Tramways, Sydney, pre-paid penny ticket with design of G.B. "old head" Queen Victoria penny block of six overprinted "O.S" in red, variety printed in dark blue ink on light card, rare as a "block of six". *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3538

N.S.W. Government Tramways, Sydney pre-paid penny ticket with design of ,G.B. "old head" Queen Victoria penny, block of six overprinted "O.S" in red. variety printed in light blue ink on light card, rare as a "block of six". *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3539

N.S.W. Government Tramways, Sydney, pre-paid tickets, penny with design of G.B. "old head" Queen Victoria, dark blue; another overprinted "O.S". in red; another light blue with "N.E.S" overprinted in green (National Emergency Service); second type with arms of N.S.W, twopence in red; threepence in green; another overprinted "P.M.G" in black; five cents orange overprinted "O.S", in black (2); another overprinted "ambulance" in black. *A rare group good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$130

3540

N.S.W. Government Tramways, a group of tram tickets (1932-1951), a wide selection of values, varieties and depots including weekend "s" surcharge. *Very good - very fine.* (77)

\$90

3541

Department of Government Transport and Tramways, Sydney tram tickets; circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and Return, 6d buff; another pale orange; 1/3 pale yellow; 2/6 tangarine; another pale orange; City to Race Course (Randwick) and return, 3/6 pale yellow, all printed on light card, three tickets with return butt still in place, several tape marks. *A rare group, mostly fine.* (6)

\$100



part

3542*

Department of Road Transport and Tramways, N.S.W., a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabeen Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay line (6); Waverly - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc. Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4) all tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *A very rare group, very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$400

3543

Sydney Harbour Bridge, N.S.W. Government Tramways, set of tickets of all values from penny to ninepence, includes two different types of penny, threepence, sevenpence and eightpence, some with Sunday Surcharge (red "S"). *Scarce set, very good - very fine.* (12)

\$120

3544

Sydney Harbour Bridge, special 'Souvenir Tickets, Harbour Bridge Celebrations 1932-1982" 2d (child) and 4d with matching serial Nos. "0009" to commemorate the Bridge's 50th anniversary; plus a special postcard with 50th anniversary cancellation, "19 mar. 1982". *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3545

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll voucher, for motor vehicles, black print on white paper (140 x 85mm), overprinted "no charge" in black ink, another but printed "no charge" details of date, vehicle rego., drivers name, number of passengers and type of vehicle to be filled in and signed. *Rare, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3546

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, complete set of six, consisting of 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3 and 1/6, second issue (wide tickets with large colour bands 1938 - 1940). *A rare set, very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150

3547

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Department of Main Roads, N.S.W., set of six toll tickets for 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3 and 1/6, third issue (wide tickets with narrow colour bands 1940-1945). *A rare set, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$140

3548

Urban Transit Authority Sydney, complete? set of combined "Bus and Ferry" tickets from 15 cents to two dollars ten cents, includes two different 35 cents, 50 cents and 70 cents, most state for "North Shore Wharves" and "buses south of Narrabeen Lagoon". *A rare set extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

3549

Rockhampton City Council, bus tickets, monthly "through ticket - two routes only - adults 6d" black print on red card (115 x 62mm); City of Rockhampton "Weekly concession-three sections 6/3d, black print on orange card (105 x 42 mm) set of six tickets 3d to 1/- (6); school concession ticket-one route (21), first two rare. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3550

Victoria, Victorian Taxi-Bus services Melbourne to Kew, Northcote, Brighton, Lakes Entrance tickets for 5d, 5d, 9d, 25/- in pairs (8); Melbourne & Victorian Tramways Board 2d ticket, pair; Tasmania, Transport Commission, Trans Derwent ferry tickets adult, child; Bellerive Ferry Service, adult, student, child set of 3; motivational sales promotions, South Melbourne, decimal changeover educational notes, 1, 2, 10 & 20 dollars set; Victorian Railways, Albert Park and Melbourne, monthly ticket, first class, to 1 Dec 1906. *Last item very good, others mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$130

3551

China, large quantity of food and grain coupons issued 1954-1993. *Mint.* (217)

\$180

Grain and food coupons were issued to advocate the principles of extensive economic development based on adequate food production for a long time. They have been used for about 40 years and was to the family more important than paper currency. Every province and region issued different grain coupons at different periods and reflect as scenes and design local conditions and customs. Grain coupons are hard to find as they were used by the people. This and the next two lots represent a unique treasury of coupons rarely offered in western society.

3552

China, large quantity of food and grain coupons issued 1973-1984. *Mint.* (325)

\$180

3553

China, large quantity of food and grain coupons issued 1967-1984. *Mint.* (264)

\$180

3554

Lorn Combination Poor House, milk receipt, Dec 15th 1876, for deliveries Nov 18 - Dec 13, 57 pints at 6 pence per pint, receipted by Duncan Campbell; post stamped envelope face, London February 7, 1824, with full and clear postal stamp, 'Free / 7 FE 7 / 1824'. *Scarce documents, very fine.* (2)

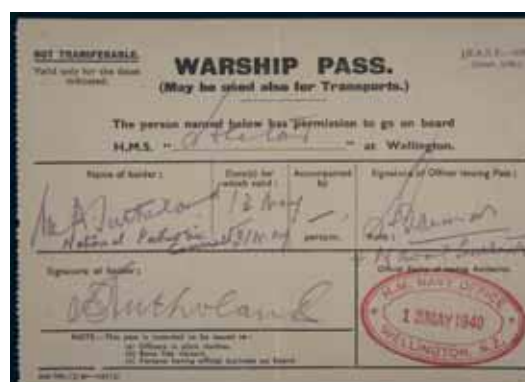
\$40

3555

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.



3556*

New Zealand, World War II, warship pass issued to Alan Sutherland giving him permission to board Royal Navy warship at Wellington, issued by H.M. Navy office, Wellington, New Zealand 13 May 1940, signed by the recipient unique. *Very fine.*

\$250

It would appear that Alan Sutherland was representing the National Patriotic Council. The pass was valid from 13-31 May 1940. Alan Sutherland was probably the most famous New Zealand numismatist.

Ex Alan Sutherland Collection.

3557

Australia, postal notes, Victoria 1/6 Wangaratta, 30 Nov 1944; 4/- Melbourne, Jan 1935; another, Collins St. *Melbourne 19 Aug 1931? a number of stains on first and last note, last note made out to the "Melbourne Numismatic Society" mostly fine - good fine.* (3)

\$300

3558

Postal notes, Commonwealth of Australia, large size (106mm x 199mm), South Australia, two shillings, M.O.O. Adelaide 29OC47, another, unstamped but named; one shilling, Pt Pirie 17MR50; Victoria, one shilling, Goornong 21JL38 (?); Tasmania, three shillings, Legana 15SE47; Postal Order, Commonwealth of Australia, fifty cents, North Sydney 13AP77. *Second last with foxing, Victorian issue with bottom centre tear, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$90

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3559

Postal notes, Commonwealth of Australia, small size (106 x 134mm) S.A. (South Australia), one shilling, Mitcham 3-FE66; one shilling and sixpence, Moonta Mines 14JE57, Pompoota 27AP51; three shillings and sixpence, Moonta Mines 14JE57; four shillings, Adelaide 25NO65; five shillings, Pennington 18SE52, Northfield 4NO63, Glenelg 25MR65; five shillings and sixpence, Stamp ? 27FE61; W.A. (Western Australia), one pound, Mt Lawley 2FE62. *The second last note is much creased and limp and only good, one five shillings has a small hole on the centre crease, the rest fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3560

Postal Note, Queensland, two shillings and sixpence, A945935, Australian Army Canteen Services Only, Brisbane 1 FE 45 signed L.B Shield, sponsored by Radio 4BH "smokes for sick soldiers" Fund. *Glue backing paper on back centre and corners, very good.*

\$150

3561

Imperial Reply Coupon, Australia selling price fourpence (2), one with postmark 'Postal Dept C.3.P.N.G. (Papua New Guinea) E9JY53', the other unused; South Africa Republic, cheque, De Nationale Bank der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek Beperkt, Pietersburg, No.27107, 24 Sept 1895, Transvaal arms at top, floral decoration at left, with oval bank 'Paid' stamp on front; promissory note, The Natal Bank Limited, Pietersburg Z.A.R., No.66, 5 Jun 1897, payment to Standard Bank, from Phoenix Aerated Water Co, endorsed on back to Natal Bank and their stamp with two duty stamps, note marked 'E.Lloyd & Co, Wholesale Stationers, Port Elizabeth' at left side within a cartouche of flowers. *All items with foxing, last item tattered around edges and a few small holes, overall fair - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3562

Postal notes/postal orders, Fiji 20, 50 cents 2003 and undated India 5 rupees 1990; Singapore one dollar 2004; Japan 50 yen; Thailand 5, 10, 20 baht. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3563

Postal Orders, British Postal Order, two shillings and sixpence, Herm? 4JU55 with printed two pence duty stamp (GVI); five shillings, Hertford 14DE29, with printed three half pence duty stamp (GV); Treasury of Wales, ten pounds, Cardiff Castle (undated) with two pence embossed duty stamp. *The first cancelled with two punch holes, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3564

Great Britain, postal orders Elizabeth II ten shillings, Brentwood 19 Aug 1967; set, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 pence and one pound, Ilfracombe, 7 July 1987; Jersey, Channel Islands one pound 21 dec 1979. *First order stain and piece missing top left corner otherwise, fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3565

New Zealand, British Postal Order, for five shillings issued in New Zealand dated 11 May 1962, threepence poundage 4F/81 722531. *Very fine.*

\$80

3566

Promissory notes, Kiama, south coast of New South Wales, 1868 and 1869, both payable at Comercial (sic) Bank, Kiama, the 1868 issue is payable to M.Hindmarsh, an important early free settler, the note also includes assignment of a cow as collateral until note paid in full. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

With brief history of Hindmarsh family.

Ex James R Lawson auction 18 May 1987 lot 204, this catalogue included.

3567

Singapore, interest bearing promissory note dated 22.4.1933 for 240 dollars and payable 22.6.1933; another dated 3.12.1931 for 23 dollars payable 3.12.1931 both with impressed Singapore duty stamps and afixed Straits Settlements adhesive stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

Both notes used in evidence in the Singapore district court when amounts unpaid on due date. (details on back)

3568

Tasmanian Government, debenture no.841 dated 31st October 1867 for one hundred pounds sterling, redeemable 1st July 1894, signed by Colonial Treasurer, countersigned by Governor-in-Chief of the Colony of Tasmania, impressed with two shillings sixpence duty and two transfer duty stamps for sixpence 1890, red ink stamp 'Paid' in two places. *Good very fine.*

\$60

3569

Tasmanian Government, debenture No.988 dated 31st October 1867 for one hundred pounds sterling, redeemable 1st July 1894, signed by Colonial Treasurer, countersigned by Governor-in-Chief of the Colony of Tasmania, impressed with two shillings sixpence duty and two transfer duty stamps for sixpence 1890, red ink stamp 'Paid' in two places. *Right edge ragged else very fine.*

\$50

3570

Tasmanian Government, treasury bill no.349 dated at Hobart, 8th December 1892, for one hundred pounds sterling redeemable on 8th December 1895, interest at 4.25% p.a. payable in June and December, with red and embossed two shillings and sixpence duty, 'Paid' stamp and two cancelled punch holes. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3571

Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate, one pound 9 April 1943, AB042965; another five years savings certificate November 1948, 5c 054489 (R.WS1a; WG1c). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3572

Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificates, post WWII, one pound, with red S, without red S (R.WF1a, 1b); five pounds, with red S (R.WF2a); Five Years Savings Certificates, post WWII, Commonwealth of Australia, one pound (R.WG1a), five pounds (R.WG2a). *The last very fine, the rest nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3573

Australian cheques, a wide selection including, the City Bank of Sydney 187.; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; Bank N.S.W., Dunidoo, another Forbes; another "On Account of the Public Service NSW"; Commercial Bank, Melbourne; Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd; The National Bank of Australasia Ltd (for the Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd), used and unused. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

3574

Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd, Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC; The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and "On the account of the Public Service NSW"; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank, Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd, Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$90

3575

Australian cheques, a wide selection from different banks, all unused. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$90

3576

The Bank of New South Wales, second of exchange, Castlemaine, VIC, 10 23.3.1864; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, deposit receipt at call, Footscray, VIC 18.. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$90

3577

The City Bank of Sydney, 187_., Sydney Branch, bank logo/vignette at left unissued cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne Branch 19...; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Moss Vale Branch 19.. unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

3578

The City Bank of Sydney, 187_., bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$90

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.

3579

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Limited, Townsville branch, fixed deposit credit for 25.0.0 dated 26th April 1895, interest of 3 1/2 per cent with hand written details on back, vignette of bank in top centre. *Very fine.*

\$70

3580

English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, second of exchange, Adelaide 186_. unissued; cheque, Clare 30, 7.10.1914, for (the) District Council of Hutt & Hill Rivers; another Clare, 200, 23.5.19 (on deposit for 24 months). *First item rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

3581

Tatloes Royal Mail Coaches, cheque for 2.10.0 dated 5.11.1918, the National Bank of Tasmania illustration of a coach and four at left; another Tatloes Royal Mail Motors cheque for 39.16.3 dated 15.4.1915 with illustration of motor fleet at left. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$90

3582

Tooth & Co Limited Kent Brewery, cheque No 8284, Sydney 7 Jul 1921, Pay John Sands Ltd, twenty pounds drawn on The Bank of New South Wales, Southern Branch, signed and countersigned, B.NSW ink rubber stamped on front, John Sands Limited stamp and signature on back, perforated PAID 8.7.21, New South Wales 2D duty stamp fixed at top right. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3583

Territory of New Guinea, Bank of New South Wales, Wau, New Guinea cheque, 19.1.1934 for two pounds, penny green stamp with Bank oval cancel for Port Moresby; New Guinea Goldfields Ltd, Wau New Guinea cheque, 24 April 1937, for 19/4/10, 2d red stamp. *Both glued to backing paper first with three holes otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

3584

Cuba, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Duplicate of Exchange 37.12.7, dated 20th April 1927, payable to the London Assurance, London Bank's coat of arms at left. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

3585

Egypt, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Alexandria, Cairo branch; Eastern Banking Co, Alexandria, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques (first with vignette of Egyptians in native dress, second with vignette of pyramids), both cheques with oval Skipper & East specimen logos. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (2)

\$90

3586

Great Britain, Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A12, C5, C8, E4, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$170

3587

Great Britain, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, The Commercial Banking Company, Manchester branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; London and Melbourne Banking Co. Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours, bisque, white and mauve, London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo; "Messrs Bankers specimen cheques" London, mauve; another pink; another "Banco Nacional de", all "specimen" cheques with "Nissen & Parker/ Engravers and Printers/43 Park Lane London" in three lines, last in five lines. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

3588

Great Britain, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers, Strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A9, B3, B6, C9 all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo; Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers Nottingham, Charles, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 "B8", "E2"; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank "B4", "E1" different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$160

3589

Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang branch dated 2602 (1942); another Taiping, Malaya branch; Overseas - Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Penang branch. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

3590

Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the '\$' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque.*

\$100

3591

Cheques, Bank of State of New York, New York, 1 February 1844; Massachusetts National Bank, Boston, for Old Colony Steamboat Company, 23 July 1884; Mechanics' Bank, New York, 27 August 1849; Commercial Bank of Rochester, Rochester, 10 January 1856; National Citizens

Bank, New York, for Harlem and Spuyten Duyvil Navigation Co, unissued (187-); Punjab Banking Company Limited, Mian Mir, unissued (18-); Australian Bank Limited, 400 Collins Street, Melbourne, unissued (19-); bank cheque, Union Bank of Australia Limited, London, 1 January 1914, stamped by bank on payment at Hobart; bill of exchange, Mobile, Alabama, 26 July 1836; traveller's cheques, The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, 9 January 1964; specimen traveller's cheques, State Bank of India, Calcutta (India), fifty rupees, serial number BA000000, one hundred rupees, serial number CA000000 and another hundred rupees for Strand Road, Calcutta (India) serial number YB000000, all overstamped Specimen in red. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$80

3592

U.S.A. Selection of 19th century cheques (1868-1898) including The National Bank of Somerset; National Bank of Schewenksville; First National Bank, Dakota; Chicopee National Bank, Mass; Mystic River National Bank Connecticut; State National Bank, New Orleans Schafer Brothers Bankers, New York. All used and some with various banking stamps and duty stamps; also Bank of British North America, San Francisco; London & San Francisco Bank; The Bank of California; The Nevada Bank of San Francisco, all San Francisco branches; Chatham National Bank, New York. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$130

3593

Travellers Cheques, The Bank of Adelaide, complete "specimen" set containing 10, 20 and 50 dollars "Australian Currency" on original card of issue, two sets. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3594

Travellers Cheques, Bank of America, two "Specimen" U.S. 20 dollars 711 831253, 422 456 781, on official folder of issue (1965 issue) with details of use in 3 languages; Canadian Pacific Express Company, three "Specimen" U.S. 20 dollars printed on card of issue (series, 61, 71, 83); U.S.A., Specimen Cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted "No longer in use"; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank overstamped "void"; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. All cancelled "specimen" or void. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

3595

Travellers Cheques, Australian currency, Bank of Adelaide, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, c.1966; same but 1970 issue (2 sets); Rural Bank of New South Wales, three printed examples in advices, 1963, 1966, 1971; Rural and Industries Bank, ten dollars, 1966; another sheet with printed specimen, 1972; Savings Bank of South Australia, sheets with printed specimens, 1969, 1972; Thomas Cook, ten, twenty, fifty dollars, 1970; one hundred dollars, 1976; foreign currency issues for ten, twenty and five hundred U.S. dollars and twenty, fifty and one hundred pounds sterling, 1978; a few other information folders. *Fine - very fine, notes uncirculated.* (17 folders/sheets, 20 notes)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection

3596

Travellers Cheques, The Bank of Australasia, one, two, five and ten pounds sterling, all overprinted Specimen in red, top edge glued into an official advice document dated 17 July 1950. Scarce, document good very fine, cheques extremely fine.

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3597

Travellers Cheques, Bank of New South Wales, fifty dollars Australian, (2) 1971 issue; foreign exchange, sterling, cheque form (3); Westpac Banking Corporation, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred dollars Australian, 1986 (3 sets), all overprinted Specimen; other forms and folders. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11 items plus attached notes)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3598

Travellers Cheques, specimen notes in official folders, Bank of Scotland, 1995, twenty and fifty pounds; another but 1978, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds; Co-operative Bank, Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd, 1963 (no folder); two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; another but 1965, two, five, ten, twenty pounds; another but 1970, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; Lloyds Bank, 1973, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; Westminster Bank, 1962, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds; another for same values but 1965. *Corner torn on 1963 Co-operative Bank issues, second last folder of notes with centre ripples, otherwise all uncirculated*. (35 notes in 7 batches)

\$250

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3599

Travellers cheques, Australia, Commercial Bank of Australia 5, 10 pounds 1955, 1964; National Bank of A'sia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1975; The Savings Bank of South Australia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1974 - 76; Great Britain, National Provincial Bank 5, 10, 20 pounds 1963; 2, 10, 20 pounds 1964-65; Lloyds Bank Ltd 20, 50 pounds, 1979 - 81. All used. *Mostly extremely fine*. (16)

\$90

3600

Travellers Cheques, Commercial Bank of Australia, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1966 in folder advising decimalization of Australian currency on 14 February 1966, all overprinted Specimen in red and all with serial no.000000. *The first decimal issue cheques, uncirculated and scarce*. (3 notes, 1 folder)

\$90

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3601

Travellers Cheques, Commercial Bank of Australia, Australian currency, two, five and ten pounds, date unknown; ten, twenty, fifty dollars, 1972; sterling currency, five, ten, twenty, fifty pounds, 1972; also Letter of Credit for one thousand pounds sterling, 1972, with three 'Cancelled' stamps for bank in Hamburg, Germany, together with Letter of Indication. *Very fine, cheques uncirculated*. (5 documents, 10 cheques)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3602

Travellers Cheques, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited complete "Specimen" set containing 10, 20, and 50 dollars "Australian currency" "000000" on original official folders of issue. *uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

3603

Travellers Cheques, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Australian currency, two, five and ten pounds, 1957; same again with some details altered, 1961; ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1965; same again with some changes, date uncertain (2 sets); printed example of 1974 issue design. *Folders very fine, notes uncirculated*. (6 folders/cards, 21 notes)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3604

Travellers Cheques, Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Australian and sterling currency, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars and five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1977 (2 sets); Commonwealth Bank of Australia, three folders, one with twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (2 sets), another, identical but also with ten, twenty and fifty pounds, all 1985, all notes overprinted Specimen in red. *Extremely fine*. (6 folders/circular, 28 notes)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3605

Travellers Cheques, all Australian currency, English Scottish and Australian Bank, two, five and ten pounds, pre 1958; five and ten pounds, c.1958; twenty pounds, 1958 (introduction of this value); ten, twenty, fifty dollars (inaugural decimal issues); ten, twenty, fifty dollars, 1968. *All attached to relevant folders/circular, folders fine - very fine, notes uncirculated and some scarce*. (5 folders, 12 notes)

\$100

Decimal notes issued December 1965 ready for use in February 1966 when decimal currency introduced to Australia.

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

3606

Travellers Cheques, National Bank of Australasia, all Australian currency, two and five pounds, 1947; two pounds, 1955; twenty, fifty, one hundred dollars, 1980; the same denomination with modified designs, 1984; also Letter of Credit documents, 1972; other folders, one of these for ANZ cheques, 1975. *The pre 1960 issues scarce, all notes extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9 and attached notes)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3607

Travellers Cheques, National Bank of Australasia, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1965, in folder advising that these cheques will replace old Lsd cheques on 9 February 1966, all overprinted Specimen in red and all with serial no.000000. *The first decimal issue cheques, uncirculated and scarce*. (4 notes, 1 folder)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3608

Travellers Cheques, State Savings Bank of Victoria, Australian currency, ten and twenty dollars, 1966; fifty dollars, 1969; ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1972; Bank of Queensland, twenty and fifty dollars, 1980 (2 of each); Brisbane Permanent Building & Banking Company, ten dollars, 1968, all with or attached to accompanying letters. *Uncirculated*. (5 letters, 11 cheques)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3609

Travellers Cheques, Thomas Cook, specimen notes, 1972-1984, in official cards, for the following currencies, Canadian dollars, Deutsche Bank (2 different), French francs, Hong Kong dollars, pounds sterling (2 different), Japanese yen, U.S.dollars (6 different), Dutch guilders; same but in official folders, French francs, sterling, U.S., Canadian and Australian dollars, Hong Kong dollars, Japanese yen; 1965 booklet. *All notes overprinted Specimen, uncirculated*. (36 notes + folders/cards)

\$250

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3610

Travellers Cheques, instructional folders with specimen or facsimile images for American Express (2 folders), Midland Bank, Travellers Cheque Associates; others with attached specimen notes, American Express, one with cheque, another with twenty dollars overprinted Specimen in black and with punched holes, another with two x twenty dollars overprinted Specimen in red, one 1965 issue and one prior to 1965; Saudi Travellers Cheque Company (2), with one hundred riyals overprinted Specimen in red; Midland Bank general instructions book, 1965, with colour photographic samples of various payment and credit documents. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$60

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3611

Travellers Cheques, for several different groups, some with photographic samples others with specimen cheques, namely for Bank of Tokyo, Citicorp, First National City Bank, American Express (6, US\$20, Canadian \$20, 10stg, SWF100, two blank cheques), Lloyds Bank (5, two pounds - fifty pounds), Deutscher Reisescheck (3, 50DM, 100DM and 500DM), Thomas Cook (6, A\$50, Canadian \$20, US\$10 and US\$500, 20 and 100 stg); also facsimile prints of Canadian Pacific (3 x twenty dollars) and Canadian Imperial Bank (3 x Overseas Money Order), Overseas Chinese Banking Corp, all overprinted Specimen. *Uncirculated*. (24 cheques, 2 facsimile sheets, 18 folders/sheets)

\$180

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

SHARE SCRIP

3612

Australia mining, a wide variety of mining ventures, 1950s-1980s but mostly early 1970s, a selection of some of the companies is, Laverton Nickel, Tennant Creek Metals, Great Boulder Gold Mines, Rare Earth Corporation of Australia, Consolidated Gold Fields Australia, Highland Gold Development, Comstock Minerals, Ashton Mining, United Uranium, Barrier Exploration, Northern Hercules, Eastern Copper Mines, Planet Metals, Newmetal Mines. *Multiple certificates for some companies, some variations others identical, very fine*. (58)

\$200

3613

Mining. The Cumberland Gold Mining Company, Etheridge Gold Field, North Queensland, 1887; The Lombardy Gold Mine, Murchison, West Australia, certificate no.2, 1895; The Miners Dream Gold Mines, Coolgardie Goldfields, West Australia, 1896; The Mosman Gold Mining Company, Charters Towers, Queensland, 1887; The Golden Pole Gold Mines, Davyhurst, Western Australia, 1905; The New Chum Gold Mines, 1897; The New Australian Broken Hill Consols, 1896; The Lake View & Boulder Junction Gold Mines, 1899; Bayley's Reward Claim Gold Mining Company, Coolgardie, Western Australia, 1896; Northern Wealth of Nations Limited, 1895; The Perth Mining & Trading Syndicate of Western Australia Limited, 1897, ordinary shares (blue); as previous but for deferred shares (green) dated 1896; The Southern New Chum Gold Mines, 1896, share warrant (red) in dual language (English & French) with intact dividend coupons 1-8; as previous but share certificate (blue); The Menzies Golden Age Mine, 1896; Menzies 'Crusoe' Gold Claims Limited, 1895; West Australian Gold Fields Limited, 1896; The West Australian Gold District Trading Corporation, 1896; Brook's Gold Fields of the Northern Territories of Australia, 1896; The South Australian Land Mortgage & Agency Company, 1881; The English Australian Gold Mining Company, 1881; The Bendigo Goldfields Limited, 1897; The Australian Diamond Fields Limited, 1899; The Ida H. Gold Mining Company, 1911; The British Australian Gold Mining Company, c.1851, 50 shares (light blue); as previous but 20 shares (dark blue); Kalgoorlie Amalgamated Limited, 1902; The Kalgurli Reefs Limited, 1898; Kalgoorlie Mint and Iron King Gold Mines Limited, 1900; Standard Exploration Company, 1900; The South Australian Salt Trust Ltd, 1891; The South Australian Petroleum Fields Limited, Flat Lux, 1890; London and West Australian Syndicate Limited, 1897; Lake Way Goldfield (Western Australia) 1899 Limited, 1900; The Woodstock Gold Mining Company, 1902 (liquidator's notation on back); The Consolidated Gold Fields of New Zealand Limited, 1934; Maori Dream Gold Mines Limited, New Zealand, 1896. *Stored in a specialised, large share scrip storage album, very fine - extremely fine*. (37)

\$550

3614

Gas and mining. The Brisbane Gas Company, no.2764 dated 9th March 1923 together with attached Transfer document upon death of shareholder, dated, sealed and duty stamped 28th November 1935; another for the same company but different design, no.1936 dated 1st January 1935 together with Brisbane Gas Company form of transfer, no.3017 dated 15th August 1935; The Lorne Quartz Mining Company Limited, Stawell, no.315, 1870s, unissued. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3615

Gold mining. The Baker's Creek Gold Mine, Hillgrove, New South Wales, 1908 (2, consecutive numbers 1455/6); Harvey's Freehold Gold Dredging Company, 1920 (3, consecutive numbers 83/5); The Occidental Gold Mining Company, Cobar, New South Wales, 1897; another, 1910, different style and colour (2, consecutive nos.3444/5); The Premier Gold Mining Company, Cobar, New South Wales, 1906. *One of the Baker's Creek certificates torn at top and right top corner missing, small piece missing from top right corner of last certificate, otherwise very fine.* (9)

\$150



part

3616*

Gold mining. Forbes Alluvial Gold Mining Company Limited, South & Britannical Leads, Forbes, 1888, stamped with company's seal; The Mount Boppy Birthday Gold Mining Co, 1906, pink paper for fifty shares; same company but blue paper for one hundred shares. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3617

Gold mining. Gitsham Gold Extraction Company, 19th October, 1911 (5), 8th February, 1912 (5), 10th February, 1912 (6). *Good very fine.* (16)

\$150

3618

New South Wales mining. The Cobar Peak Silver Mining Company, 1906 (red print, fully paid up shares); same (black print, contributing shares) (2); Honeysuckle Copper Mines, Cannonbar District, contributing shares, 1907; The North Shango Copper Mining Company, near Canbelego, 1907 (white for fully paid up shares); same (pink for contributing shares) (2, consecutive nos.139/140); Queen Bee South Copper Mining Company, 1906 (2, consecutive nos.40/41); Queen Bee North Copper Mining Company, 1907 (3). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$200

3619

South Australia mining. Adelaide Mines Development, 1934, one hundred contributing shares, printed at top, 'Issued in lieu of forfeited share scrip'; Mutooroo Junction Gold Mines, 1928, one hundred shares, printed at top, 'Issued in lieu of forfeited share scrip', several call stamps on reverse; Orinde Gold Mining Company, 1923; Mainland Extended Oil Concessions Syndicate, Eyre's Peninsula, 1932, one x five pound share of only 480 issued, Issue No.45. *The last scarce, with foxing spot and 10mm paper split at top and bottom, fine, the rest very fine.* (4)

\$100



3620*

South Australia mining. Australian Consols Gold and Copper Mines, on the cost-book system, twenty shares, Nos.40141 - 40160, 1852. *One of the earliest certificates issued and rare, dark tone along right edge but still very fine.*

\$200

3621

South Australia mining. Australian Radium Corporation, Mount Painter, 1926, low No.30; The Radium Hill Company, 1914; Adelaide River Uranium, one hundred stock units, undated; same company, Transfer of Stock Unit form, unused; Australian Uranium Corporation, 1955; Uranium Oxide, 1955, contributing shares (3, one written on, 'The name changed to Oxide Gold'); same as previous but name stamped out and above this printed 'Oxide Rutile'. *Very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$140



3622*

South Australia mining. The Mount Gardiner Copper Mining Estates Company, Northern Territory - South Australia, one hundred shares, No.2695, 1892, faint red stamp across 'Paid Up To Two Shillings And Sixpence', Form of Transfer signed at bottom by holder 'G.A.Lawson'. *Good very fine.*

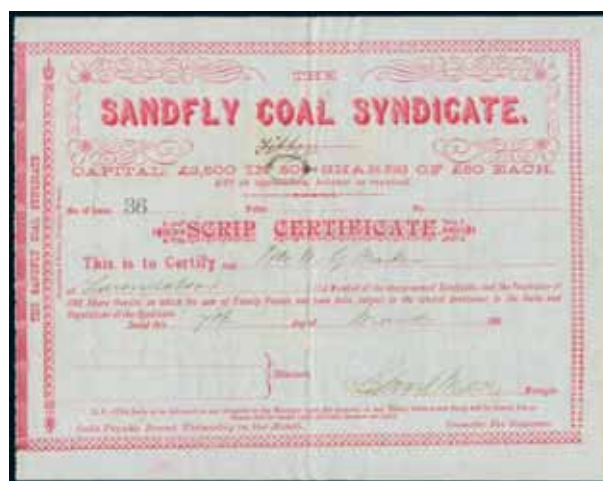
\$100



3623*

South Australia mining. Victoria Tower Mining Company No Liability, Manna Hill, four hundred shares, No. 1151, 1890. *One small hole in bottom right corner, some small pieces missing at right and bottom edges, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

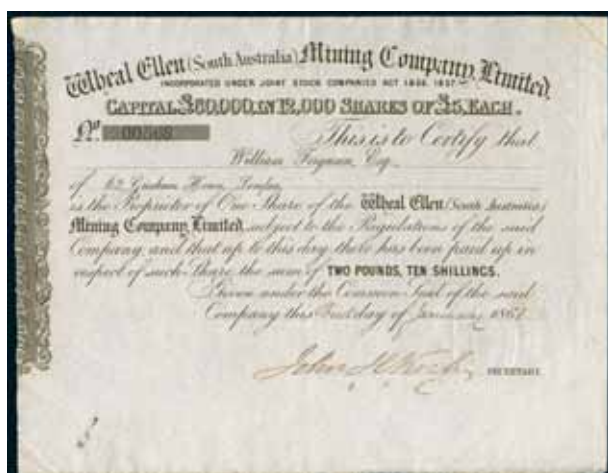


part

3626*

Tasmania mining. Adam's Dundas South (Tasmania) Silver Mining Co, 1891; The Alameda Silver Mining Company, Dundas, 1891; Almora Silver Mining Company, Dundas, 1891; Launceston Gas Company, 1859; The Sandfly Coal Syndicate, Tasmania, no. 36 of 50 issued, 1891. *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$250



3624*

South Australia mining. Wheel Ellen (South Australia) Mining Company Limited, five pounds share paid to two pounds ten shillings, No. 568, 1861. *Very fine.*

\$150

This mine was discovered by Frederick Bassett in 1857 and named after his wife.

3625

Sundry. Bonnie Dundee Mining Company, Near Hermidale, New South Wales, 1908; The Daily Mail Newspaper Company, Sydney, 1923; Oriomo Oil Limited, Papua (1927) with embossed NSW sixpence stamp duty; The Primary Producers Bank of Australia Ltd, 1925; The Graziers' Meat Service of Australasia Ltd, 1925, with embossed NSW six pence stamp duty. *The second last certificate with tears and missing bits at edges, the rest very fine. (5)*

\$90

3627

Tasmania mining. The Albin Prospecting Association, 1891; The Barker Silver Mining Company, 1891, to W.G. Barker for two thousand shares; The Planet Prospecting Association, Mount Dundas, 1891; The Renison Bell P. & M. Company, 1913. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

3628

Tasmania mining. The Amalgamated West Tasmania Gold Mining Company, Beaconsfield, 1899; The Bon Accord Prospecting Association, Mount Dundas, 1891; The New Providence Gold Mining Company Limited, Beaconsfield, 1883; The Royal George Tin Mining Company, Avoca, 1913; The Success Silver Mining Compny, Mount Dundas, 1891. *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

3629

Tasmania mining. The Arba Tin Mining Company, Branxholm, 1917; Blue Tier Weld Tin Mining Company, Weldeborough, 1934; Dreadnought Boulder Tin Mines Amalgamated, North Dundas, 1914; Mount Rex Tin No Liability, 1934; The Rajah Tin Mining Company, Wyniford River, 1926, sixpence duty stamp affixed; West Coast Silver Lead Company, Zeehan, 1927. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$120



3630*

Tasmania mining. Back Creek Gold Mining Company, Piper's River, 1870, no.442 to John Peter Hobkirk, with two attached stamps, Van Diemen's land, 1 x four pence, 1 x one penny. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3633*

Tasmania mining. Constable's Creek Tin Mining Company, George's Bay, 24th September, 1888. *Two folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



part

3631*

Tasmania mining. Black Buff Gold Mining Co, Middlesex, County of Devon, 1895, no.35 for one hundred shares to James Boag of Launceston; The Volunteer Consolidated Extended Gold Mining Co, Mathinnna, 1905, no.620 for one hundred shares to James Boag. *The first with a few holes, otherwise very fine, the second very fine. (2)*

\$100

James Boag II (1854-1919) was the son of James Boag I and co-proprietor of J.Boag & Sons, owner of the Boag's Brewery in Launceston, Tasmania. He became the sole proprietor after the death of his father in 1890.

3632

Tasmania mining. The Brandy Creek Gold Mining Company, Beaconsfield, 1891; Central Mount Farrell Mining Co, Mount Farrell, 1899; The Fortune Prospecting Association, Mount Dundas, 1891; Golden Light Gold Mining Company, Lefroy, 1892; The New Pinafore Gold Mining Company, Lefroy, 1894. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$200



3634*

Tasmania mining. The East Tasmania Gold Mining Company, Beaconsfield, 5th November, 1888. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$180



part

3635*

Tasmania mining. The Grand Centre Mining Company, 1897; The Khedive Silver Mining Co, Dundas, 1890; The Melbourne Proprietary Silver Mining Company, Mount Dundas, 1889; The Mole Creek and Zeehan Mineral Prospecting and Exploration Co Limited, 1891; Mole Creek and Zeehan Mineral and Exploration Company Limited, receipt for allotment fees on shares, 1891; The Star of Dundas Silver Mining Company, Mount Zeehan, County of Montague, 1891. *Very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$250



3636*

Tasmania mining. Land of Hope Quartz & Alluvial Gold Mining, Fingal, 31st January, 1870. *With two folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

3637

Tasmania mining. The Lima Silver Mining Company, Mount Zeehan, 1891; The Lord Hopetoun Silver Mining Company, Mount Dundas, 1891; The Mount Victoria Gold Mining Company, Mount Victoria, 1889; The New Pinafore Gold Mining Company, Lefroy, 1908; The South Balstrup's (Tasmania) Silver Mining Co, 1892. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



part

3638*

Tasmania mining. The Louise Tin Mining Company, Gould's Country, 6th November, 1882; together with call receipt. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



lot 3639 part

3639*

Tasmania mining. Madame Melba No.1 Silver Mining Co, Dundas, 1891; Madame Melba Proprietary Silver Mining Company, Dundas, 1891; both registered to F.W.Krushka of Ringarooma. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3640

Tasmania mining. Mount Lyell companies, King Lyell Gold & Copper Company, 1896; The Crown Lyell Copper Company, 1900; Lyell Pioneers Gold & Copper Company, 1896, only 3,000 shares issued; The South Mount Lyell Mining Company Limited, 1896; The Tasman & Crown Lyell Extended Mining Company, 1904 (white with red print); The Tasman and Crown Lyell Extended Mines, 1916 (light green with green print). *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

3641

Tasmania mining. The North Oceana Silver Mining Company, Zeehan, 1891; The Murchison Silver Mining Company, Mount Dundas, 1891; The New Pinafore Gold Mining Company, Lefroy, 1913; The North Stream Silver Mining Company, Mount Zeehan, 1891, marked 'Lima Scrip Issued'; Cambria Silver Mining Company, 1891, no.153; photocopy of no.154 to same shareholder as previous; The South Adelaide Silver Mining Company, Tasmania, 1891; The West Princess Gold Mining Co, West Coast, Tasmania, 1887; West Silver King Silver Mining Company, Mount Zeehan, 1889. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300



3642*

Tasmania mining. Penguin Silver Mines Company, 1870, to J.P.Hobkirk, with embossed company seal and Tasmanian duty stamps, 2 x one shilling and 1 x one penny. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

John Peter Hobkirk arrived at Van Diemen's Land in 1852.

3643

Tasmania mining. The New Pinafore Gold Mining Company, Lefroy, 1901; The Tasmania Gold Mine Limited (stamped, In Liquidation), 1916, typed on back the full details of Order in Bankruptcy, 1926; The Thomas Blocks Silver Mining Company, Mount Farrell, 1908, capital and share value adjusted. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3650*

Tasmania mining. South Oceana Silver Mining Co, Zeehan, 1891; The Silver Crown Extended Prospecting Association, Mount Zeehan, 1888 (only 250 shares issued); The Silver Hills proprietary Silver Mining Company, Mount Zeehan, 1891. *The last two companies being of small nominal capital are scarce, very fine.* (3)

\$200



3651*

Victoria. Melbourne & Suburban Railway Company, ten pound share, 5th November 1859, No.10530. *With two folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

3652

South Africa mining. Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, 1918, option certificate; Ashanti - Adowsene (Banket) Goldfields, 1936; The Barberton Exploring & Development Company, 1904; De Beers Consolidated Mines, 1902, bilingual Anglo-French share warrant; The Klersdorp Gold and Diamond Company, 1901, No.A1000; another identical dated 1903; The New Midas Estate & Gold Mining Coy, Witwatersrand, 1896; Modderfontein East Limited, 1919, The Monastery Diamond Mines and Estate Company, 1903; Palmietkuil Gold Mining Company, 1940; The Victory Hill Consolidated Gold Mining Company, 1889; Vosperton Gold Mines, 1902, to Lieut-Colonel William H.B.Baldwin. *The first item is laminated, second with edge tears, fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$450

3653

South Africa mining. The Barrett Gold Mining Company, 1892; Consort Reef Gold Mining Company, 1888; The East Nigel Gold Mining Company, 1901; The George Walker (Moodies) Gold Mining Company, 1889, Vendors shares, No.101; The Golden Arrow Mine, 1897; The Mines Trust Limited, 1892, five Founders' shares; Moria Gold Limited, The Transvaal, 1926; The New Callao and Trojan Consolidated Company, Barberton, 1887, 25 Vendors shares; The North Sheba Gold & Exploration, 1895; The Sheba Gold Mining Company, 1894. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$250

3654

South Africa mining. The Blaauwbank United Gold Mining Company, 1888, one hundred shares, No.392, endorsed and company stamp on back. *Flattened, fine and scarce.*

\$150

3655

South Africa mining. The Boshof Victorian Diamond Syndicate, 1906; East African Goldfields Limited, 1935; Eastern Extension Mining and Exploration Company, 1903; Liberian Diamond & Gold Trust Limited, 1912; The Lydenburg Minerals Exploring Company, 1895; New Machavie Gold Mining Company, 1947; The Otters Kopje Diamond Mines (1903) Limited, 1904; Premier Gold Mines, 1904; The Romela Nigel Gold Mining Company, 1913; Roodeplaats (De Beer) Diamond Mines, 1914. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$250

3656

South Africa mining. The Bulawayo Gold Reefs Development, 1897; Harmony Gold and Land Company, 1895; International Gold Mining Company, Pietermeritzburg, 1889, with three duty stamps; Malmani Primrose Gold Mining, 1889 with duty stamps front and back; Orange River Estates Company, 1899; The Woodstock (Transvaal) Gold Mine, 1899. *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$250

3657

South Africa mining. The Consort Consolidated Mines Limited, 1895, fifty shares, No.1156. *Good very fine.*

\$150

3658

South Africa mining. Bi-lingual Anglo-French share warrants, French Rand Gold Mining Company, Witwatersrand, The Transvaal, 1908, five shares, with two of twenty dividend coupons removed; King Solomon's Gold Mines, 1897, twenty five shares, with embossed duty stamp; Kopermyrn (Transvaal) Limited, 1906, with embossed duty stamp; Randfontein Estates, Witwatersrand, 1899, no dividend coupons. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

3659

South Africa mining. The New Belgian (Transvaal) Land and Development Company, 1889, fifty ordinary shares, No.48; Transvaal Land Exploration and Mining Company, undated (c.1892), multi-lingual, Anglo - French - Dutch, dividend coupons intact. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3660*

South Africa mining. The Ulverston Mining Company Limited, 1873, one share No.6289, shareholder's name of James Garstang Brogden included as part of original printing of certificate, obviously a founder's share as one of the signing directors is named Brogden, only 8,000 shares in total. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3661

U.S.A. railways. The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, 1906, Warrant Nos. 961/2 and 964/6 consecutive pair and trio; The Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Company, 1958; Erie-Lackawanna Railroad Company, 1960; Erie Railroad Company, 1953; General Railroad Equipment & Services Inc, unused; Great Northern Railway, 1976; Illinois central Railroad Company, 1962; The New York Central Railroad Company, 1941 (less than 100); same but for 100, 1948; The New York Chicago and St Louis Railroad Company, 1951 (less than 100, orange); same but for 100 (green), 1947; same company but different design for Nickel Rate Road, 1951 (\$20 shares less than 100, brown); same again but for 100 x \$15 shares (green), 1960; The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1965; same company but different design, 1948. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$190

3662

U.S.A. railroads. Green Bay and Western, 1936; Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company, 1942, less than 100 (brown); same but for 100 shares (blue), 1940; same but for 100 shares \$5 preferred stock (green), 1965; same as previous but less than 100 shares (orange), 1955; Louisville Railway Company, 1895; Western Maryland Railway Company, 1955 (less than 100); same company but different design, 1959 (less than 100, green); same company but for 100 (blue), 1959; West Shore Railroad Company, First Mortgage Guaranteed Bond, 1914; Mexico Tramways Company, Deposit Receipt, 50-year gold bonds, 1916 (4, two of these consecutive numbers). *Top right corner of second last scrip damaged otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$120

3663

U.S.A. share scrip, Security State Bank of Borup, Minesota, 1910; The Home State Bank, Kansas, 1908; The Timpus State Bank, Colorado, 19- (unissued); Tobacco Products Corporation (4 different), Virginia, 1924-1930; U.S.Bureau of Engraving & Printing, replica, printed for American Numismatic Association, 1976, one dollar (1896) back, two dollars (1896) front and back, five dollars (1896) front, ten dollars (1897) front; American Bank Note Company, special hologram vignette produced for IBNS 25th Anniversary 1986; Bradbury Wilkinson, commemorative note no.000834 printed for IBNS 15th Annual European Congress 1985. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

WORLD BANKNOTES

3664

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, specimen, fifty cents (1968) C000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN" diagonally in red (P.26s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



3665*

Bahrain, Monetary Agency, twenty dinars, L.1970 (P.10a). *Fresh, original uncirculated.*

\$300

3666

Belize, Government, one dollar, Belize, 1st June 1975 (P.33b); Zambia, fifty ngwee (1968) (P.4a), one pound, (1964) (P.2a). *The last very good; other two uncirculated, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3667*

Bermuda, Government, George VI one pound, Hamilton 12th May 1937, X/4 170758 (P.8b). *Mark on bottom margin otherwise nearly uncirculated, crisp, and very rare thus.*

\$2,400



3668*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974 A/1 000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN" diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.

3669*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN" diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



3670*

British Caribbean Territories, Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2nd January 1963, K4-229761 (P.7c). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3671

British West Africa, The United Africa Company Ltd, Umuahia Railhead, local carriers pay chit for one bushel of kernels. No. 42084. *Rare very fine.*

\$100

3672

Canada, Dominion of, fractional currency, twenty five cents, Ottawa July 2nd, 1923 (P.11c); The Provincial Bank of Canada, five dollars 1st Sept 1936, Montreal, 122315 (P.-; Charlton 18-04). *Very good.* (2)

\$60

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3673

Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa 2nd Jan 1937, P/M 1079066 (P.58d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3674

Canada, one dollar (1967) to twenty dollars (2004) (P.84a, b (2), 85a (star), c (pair), 86a (star), 94a, b, 87b, 95a, b, c, 101, 88e, 96a, 102a, 102A, 93, 97d, 103(2). *The third, a star, very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, a useful selection. (22)*

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3675

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, one rupee 2.10.1939; 1.2.1941; 7.5.1946; ten rupees 6.10.1975 (P.16b, 30, 34, 74C). *First nearly uncirculated, others fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$90

3676

Ceylon, Central Bank, one hundred rupees 6-10-1975, W/119 73644 (P.80b). *Crisp uncirculated.*

\$100

IMPORTANT BANKNOTE RARITY OF CHINA



3677*

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank (1900-1926), one hundred dollars, undated (1910), Bradbury and Wilkinson & Co, Harbin branch, No. A6917, (P.S466). *Uncirculated and of greatest rarity in this condition.*

\$25,000



3678*

China, The Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, Hankow Branch, one dollar, 1st October 1917, no.033742 (P.S662). *One marginal crease but fresh colour, original nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

3679

China, a varied selection of notes, includes issues from Manchukuo (P.J130, 135, 137, 141), Manchuria, Chinan (PS.3091a), Kwangtung, Kweichow (PS.2461), Shantung (P.S2731, 2732, 2740), Kirin (dragon vignettes), as well as Bank of China issues, some in extremely fine - uncirculated condition and hard to get. *Very fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$160

3680

China, an accumulation of Chinese notes, mostly c.1930s, many different banks. *Fine - extremely fine. (70)*

\$50

3681

China, Russian Military WWII, Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1945 issue, one hundred yuan (issued with revaluation green stamp 1946) (P.M.36) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3682*

East Africa, Currency Board, George VI, one shilling, Nairobi 1st January 1943 A/12 91270 (P.27). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3683

East Caribbean Currency Authority, five dollars A8167369 (1965) (P.14a, variety 1); Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank, Elizabeth II, one dollar, B/1 188233 (1964) (P.26b). *Crisp uncirculated. (2)*

\$260



3684*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred thalers, 1 Mai 1932, D/1 07993, (P.10). *With pinholes, fine.*

\$1,500

3685

European Union, copies of specimen set, 2001, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred euros, stamped SPECIMEN in red both sides, all numbered 012345678900; another uniface set privately printed by Reis Euros Systems. *Uncirculated. (14)*

\$40

3686

Falkland Islands, The Government of, one pound, 20th February 1974, E 85670 (P.8b). *Uncirculated*.

\$70



3687*

Fiji, certificate of indebtedness - salary account, indebted to P. Brougham for fifty pounds dated Levuka 23.5.1874., payable four months after date, finally paid 22.10.1880, No.92, additional part payment details on back. (P.24c). *Fine - very fine and rare*.

\$500



3688

Fiji, certificate of indebtedness, salary account, indebted to John Cox for 28.4.3, dated Levuka 23.5.1874, payable four months after date, finally paid 26.10.1880 No.99, additional part payment details on back. *Fine - very fine and rare*.

\$500



3689*

Fiji, Fijian Government Debenture, ten dollars, 15th December 1871, hand signed, dated and numbered No.44, overprinted vertically twice with the words 'Ten Dollars', signatures crossed out (P.5). *Pinholes and cellotape marks, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$300



3690*

Fiji, Fijian Government Debenture, ten dollars, 1.1.1872, type with "No." printed top right, No.57, signed by F.W.Hennings and Horace Smith, Folio 6 (P.5b). *Very fine and rare*.

\$750



3691*

Fiji, Fijian Government Debenture, ten dollars, 1.1.1872, type with "No." printed top right, No.64, signed by F.W.Hennings and Horace Smith, Folio 8 (P.5b). *Very fine and rare*.

\$750



3692*

Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, fifty dollars, Levuka, 13th February 1872, hand signed, number 1051 (P.18), possibly a cancelled note with two parallel lines having been drawn on the back (coming through to the front) and the Treasurer's signature crossed out. *Fine and rare*.

\$800

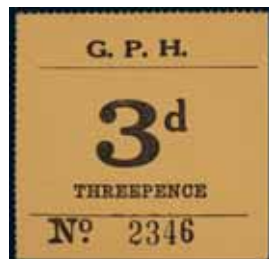
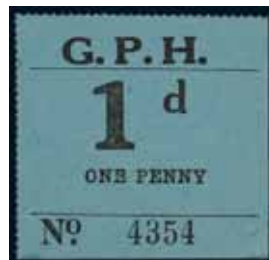
Rodgers & Cantrell report the existence of 8 other examples.



3693*

Fiji, promissory note, Brewer & Joske, Suva, unissued two and a half dollars, 1st October 1871, serial 3067, imprint Hamel & Fergusson, Melbourne (Rodgers & Cantrell p.7). *Worm-holes in lower and upper margins, water stained, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3694*

Fiji, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel) World War II Emergency issue, cardboard tokens for one penny, threepence and sixpence, the first and second signed on the back "Chas. Brown". *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3695

Fiji, Mavua Rubber Estates Limited, debenture, one hundred pounds, No. 63, 22 May 1928, in favour of Thomas Turner Shaw of Cheltenham, Victoria. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3696

Fiji, National Bank of Fiji, travellers cheques, c.1970s, five dollars, C000013, ten dollars, B000003, twenty dollars, A000002. *In booklet as sold, uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3697

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.48r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3698

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.48r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3699*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, one shilling, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.48r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3700*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3701

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3702

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

3703

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II emergency issue, two shillings, 1st January 1942, un-issued sheet of six, without serial numbers (P.50r). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



3704*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st August 1949, B/5 00,441 (P.37i). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

3705

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st August 1949, B/5 00,448 (P.37i). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



3706*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st August 1949, B/5 00,451/2 consecutive pair (P.37i). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800

3707

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st October 1965, C/14 146519, C/15 70693, C/15 82933 (P.51e). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

3708

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/6 139293, V bottom right corner missing otherwise good fine.

\$70

3709

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 28th April 1961; one pound, 1st December 1961, 1962 (P.52b, 53d, e). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$300



3710*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1965, C/20 192511 (P.53h). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

3711

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/22 12292 (P.53i). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



3712*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/22 12443 (P.53i). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



3713*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/23 44144 radar number (P.53i). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250



3714*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/23 44148 (P.53i). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



3715*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/24 48555/7, three consecutive (P.53i). *Nearly uncirculated, the last with light toning.*

\$600



3716*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five pounds, George VI issue, 1st July 1943, B/1 36,971 (P.41b). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500



3717*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 20th January 1964, C/2 75441 (P.54e). *Two minor tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3718*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 11th June 1964, C/3 94585 (P.55e). *Crisp, '29' written in pen on front, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$800



3719*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 11th June 1964, C/3 103155 (P.55e). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

3720

Fiji, Decimal Currency Board, set of training vouchers, fifty cents, one and two dollars, printed in three languages. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$40

3721

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, Barnes-Earland, consecutive pair, A/9 254795/6 (P.59). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3722

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4 296437/40, four consecutive (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

3723

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4 296471/80, ten consecutive (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

3724

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4 296663/70, eight consecutive (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

3725

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II issue, one dollar, undated (1974) B/1 060456/61, six consecutive (P.71a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$80



3726*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II issue, five dollars, undated (1974) A/1 836880 (P.73a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



3727*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II issue, five dollars, undated (1974) A/2 530919/20, consecutive pair (P.73b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3728*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, ten dollars, undated (1968) A/1 005870 (P.62a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3729

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II issue, ten dollars, undated (1974) A/4 279321/8, eight consecutive (P.74b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$700



3730*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, twenty dollars, undated (1968) A/1 028896/7 consecutive pair (P.63a). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



3731*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issue, twenty dollars, undated (1968) A/1 238819 (P.63a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3732

French Indo China, a range of early, mostly large size banknotes, one piastre, (ND) 1903-21 (P.13), 1909-21 (4) (P.34b), 1921-26 (3) (P.48a), 1927-31 (P.48b), 1946 (P.54c), 1953 (P.104); five piastres, 10.2.1920, 11.3.1920 (P.40), (ND) 1927-31 (2) (P.49b), 1946 (P.55c); twenty piastres, 5.5.1917 (P.17b), 1.8.1920 (P.41), (ND) 1928-31 (2) (P.50), 1949 (2) (P.81a); one hundred piastres, (ND) 1932-35, 1936-39 (13) (P.51c, 51d), 1949-54 (5) (P.82b), 1954 (P.108); two hundred piastres, (ND) 1953 (5) (P.109). *Some notes with holes and torn edges as is common with these oversized, tropical climate used notes, some poor but overall good - fine.* (47)

\$400



3733*

French Indo China, Banque De L'Indo Chine, twenty piastres, 1.8.1920, M.97, 272 (P.41). *Three folds and three small stain spots, nonetheless scarce in this condition, fine.*

\$100

3734

French Indo China, one hundred piastres, undated (1927-31) (P.51a) (3), (1932-35) (P.8c), (1936-39) (P.9d) (17). *One of the first issue with small centre hole and two with signature or initial written on, the second issue has a signature and Chinese character written on and of the third issue, five have signature or initials written on, several notes with pin holes as usual and some with light foxing and one with a corner missing, very good - good fine.* (21)

\$250

3735

French Indo China, one hundred piastres, undated (1932-35) (P.51c) (2). *Both with pin holes, fresh colour, fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

3736

Germany, Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1.8.1942 (P.186a); German Occupied Territories, WWII, fifty reichspfennig, one, two, five (two types), twenty and fifty reichsmark (P.R.135, 136, 137a, 138a, 138b, 139, 140). *First two occupation notes good, the rest fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

3737

Great Britain, Dartmouth General Bank, one pound 25th January 1821, No. 34854 (G.957A). *Frail paper but full note, very good.*

\$50

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3738*

Great Britain, Newcastle upon Tyne, Joint Stock Banking Company, five pounds, Newcastle 18-, No. 9539 watermark of bank name (G.5501). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3739*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1914) No. A/2 234391 (P.346). *Centrefold otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3740*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, 1914 undated issue, No. A/17 788166 (P.346). *Small foxing spot and trace of stamp hinge on back showing through to front, fresh colour, folds, very fine.*

\$300

3741

Great Britain, treasury notes, 1914-15 issue, ten shillings, K/84 No.75204, P1/31 No.021236 (P.348a). *The first with foxing and 3mm paper split on the crease at the top edge, very good, the second flattened of crease and folds nearly very good.* (2)

\$100



3742*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) Z/10 No. 041919 (P.348). *Slightly toned, thin paper as issued, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3743*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury 23.10.1914 F/39 No.97814 (P.349). *Thin paper as issued, flattened of light centrefold, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



part

3744*

Great Britain, treasury notes, one pound, John Bradbury (Feb.1917) A/62 No. 707362; C/16 No.116033 (P.351). *First cleaned and flattened otherwise good very fine; second, original body to paper wth slight rippling, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3745

Great Britain, treasury notes, one pound, John Bradbury (1917) D/59 No. 335229 (P.351); ten shillings and one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, 1919-28 (P.358, 257, 359a (2)). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$240

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3746

Great Britain, treasury notes, 1919 undated third issue, ten shillings, M/11 144369, R/16 007174 (P.356). *Pin hole in bottom left edge of first note otherwise fine, second note flattened nearly very good.* (2)

\$100



3747*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher (1919) P/67 No. 550350 (P.357). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3748

Great Britain, treasury notes, one pound, 1919 undated third issue, P/98 No.630386; 1922 undated issue, X1/21 No.662299; 1928 undated issue, E1/3 No.632557 (P.357, 359b, 361a). *Good fine; nearly fine; flattened otherwise nearly fine.* (3)

\$200



3749*

Great Britain, treasury notes, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher (1922-3) B1/54 No.681399 (P.359a) W1/87 No.792147 (P.361a). *Second toned slightly, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$250



3750*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, C.P. Mahon (1928-9) X 04 340756 (P.362a). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex David Ireland Collection.



lot 3751 part

3751*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, B.G. Catterns (1929-34) M 48 361194 (P.362b), K.O. Peppiatt (M.34-39) 47O 714141 (P.362c), mauve (1940-8) with security thread A 78D 700738 (P.366) (1948-9), 37E 180278 (P.368a); P.S. Beale (1949-55) 16D 293056 (P.368b); L.K. O'Brien (1955-60) D30Y 349842 (P.368c). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

3752

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, J.D. Hollom (1962-66) (P.373b), J.S. Fforde (1966-70) (P.373c) (21) includes consecutive nos. A62N 179664/5, 06Y 685856/7, 39W 949914/5. *Some notes uncirculated, some others with creases and folds, overall nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$250

3753

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1) to G.M. Gill (1990-1) (P.373a, b, c; 374a, c, f (2), g; 375 a, b, c; 377a, a, b; 378 b, c; 382a). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

3754

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings (P.362c, 366(2), 368a, b, c); One pound (1928-48) (P.363a, b, c, 367a (2), 369a, b (2), c). *The first pound torn, very good - good extremely fine.* (16)

\$270



part

3755*

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, C.P. Mahon (1928-29) D 36 812087 (P.363a), B.G. Catterns (1929-34) T33 179108 (P.363b), K.O. Peppiatt (1934-39) 68R 68441 (P.363c), R54A 832752 (P.363d), blue and pink B11D 214089 (P.367a); D.S. Beale (1949-55) Y17C 068174 (P.369b); L.K. O'Brien (1955-60) W 96 K 464324 (P.369c). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$450

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3756

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O. Peppiatt, (1934-39) 842 114046/58 (P.363c). *Centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

3757

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1966-70) J.S. Fforde, N04K 407251/60 ten consecutive notes (P.374e). *In a 'Barclays Bank Limited 10 £1 Notes' wrapper, marked 'Issued January 1969', uncirculated.* (10)

\$90

3758

Great Britain, Bank of England, 1971-82, one pound to twenty pounds (P.377a (2), b pair and single, 378a, c (2), f, 379a, c, 380e). *First with tip marks, fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$240

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3759

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, K.O. Peppiatt, Oct 20 1944 E42 099623 tied Post Office Hoxton 9 FE 46 East Road N.1; May 7, 1947 M 11 087696 tied with Post Office Hobb Street Glasgow C2 30 SP 49. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3760

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (1957-67) nos. H82 847092/5 four consecutive numbers (P.371). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$650



part

3761*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, L.K. O'Brien (1957-67) B04 079420; B13 262 750 (P.371a) (2) (1961-3), 5 in white on back, H90 957846 (P.372a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3762

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds (1957-61) (P.372); (1960-64) ten shillings - ten pounds (P.373a, b (2), c, 374a (2) f, g, 375a, 376a, c). *One O'Brien pound with glue tip marks otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$240

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3763

Great Britain, Bank of England, 1990-2002 issues, five to twenty pounds (P.382a (2), 385a (3), b, 391b, c, 386a, 389b, c, 384a, 390a). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$240

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3764

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds (1991-1992) HK97 888608 - 610 (P.382b); twenty pounds (1989-1991) 20X 999737 - 738 (P.380e), AO1 999737 (P.380a). *Twenty pounds, 20X 999737 with repair on front bottom left hand side, otherwise very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150



3765*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, Bank of England (1990-91), twenty pounds, Specimen overprint, A00 000000, Specimen No.139 printed in red in back top left margin (P.384a). *Pin holes, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,600



3766*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, Bank of England (1993 -), fifty pounds, Specimen overprint, A00 000000, Specimen No.093 printed in black, back bottom right margin (P.388a). *Pin holes, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,000

3767

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, second series (1948) one (pair) and five pounds; third series (1956) one pound (pair); fourth series (1962) one pound (pair and single); sixth series, five (4) ten (5) fifty (4) second issue (pair) new pence; motion picture use only five (2) and twenty (2) pounds, copy of one pound issued in Nov 1942 to German troops in Egypt; Darlington Bank five pounds 31/10/1887 cut cancelled at signature reverse; also sample set Duchy of Avram fantasy issue (6 notes plus 3 duplicates). *Very good - uncirculated*. (38)

\$50

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3768

Great Britain, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, sixth series, second issue, ten new pence, undated (1972) A/5/377001/100 mint pack of one hundred notes (P.M.47); fifty new pence, undated (1972) B/2/177901/8000 mint pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$80

3769

Great Britain, consolidated 3 per cent joint stock annuities note for 4.5.9 dated 26.1.1831 transferable at the Bank of England, scarce. *Very fine*.

\$70

3770

Great Britain, Certificate of Post-War Credit, 1942-43, by H.M. Inspector of Taxes. *Vertical centre fold, very fine*.

\$50

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3771*

India, Hyderabad, one thousand rupees, A.H.1341 (1930) AA 82644 (P.S.267). *An excellent example of one of the world's most impressive notes, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition*.

\$3,000

3772

India, Reserve Bank, two rupees (1943) (P.17b); five rupees (1937) (P.17b); five rupees (1937) (P.18a); ten rupees (1937) (P.19a), (1943) (P.24). *Spike hole in second, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$750



3773*

India, Government of, five rupees (1917-30) H/62 019976 (P.4a). *Spike hole otherwise good very fine/very fine*.

\$800



3774*
India, Government of, five rupees (1917-30) K/86 965716 (P.4a). *Worm holes otherwise good colour, extremely fine.*
 \$800



3778*
India, Government of, ten rupees, 21 February 1910 C (Calcutta) XA/57 75066 (P.A10d), Bengal Treasury ink rubber stamp on back. *Two spike holes on left, top right corner rounded, otherwise flat extremely fine or better and rare.*
 \$2,500



3775*
India, Government of, five rupees (1928-35) P/88 677869 (P.15a). *Two spike holes, centrefold otherwise good very fine.*
 \$400



3779*
India, Government of, ten rupees (1917-30) F/85 469402 (P.6). *One spike hole, centrefold otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*
 \$1,000



3776*
India, Government of, five rupees (1928-35) T/44 040884 (P.15b). *Two spike holes otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$400



3780*
India, Government of, ten rupees (consecutive dates) 1 August 1919 and 2 August 1919, LD/96 50333, LD/98 53078, Gubbay signature (P.A10R). *Several stains on front and back of first note, several small holes second note, rare as consecutive dates, fine - good very fine.* (2)
 \$450

3777
India, Reserve Bank, five and ten rupees (2) (P.18a, 16a, 24). *Spike holes otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$500



3781*

India, Government of, ten rupees (1928-35) M/7 000012 (P.16a). *Blue ink rubber stamped cancelled, two spike holes otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare with such a low serial number.*

\$500



3784*

India, George VI, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees, Bombay, B/4 742961 (1943) (P.20b). *Three spike holes otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3782*

India, Government of, ten rupees (1928-35) R/9 080109 (P.16a). *Three spike holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3785*

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees (1949-57) A/0 689562 (P.43a). *Two spike holes on left otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

3786

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees (1957-62) AA/14 136225 (P.44). *Spike holes otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3783*

India, Government of, one hundred rupees, Calcutta, 4 Novr. 1922, RD/97 24959 (P.A17h). *One spike hole on left, another perforation lower down otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3787*

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees (1957-1962) Z/4 955788 (P.R4) green Persian Gulf issue. *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

3788

India, Hundi, fifty naye paise and one rupee, both issued by Orient Paper Mills Ltd, the first through State Bank of India, Shahdol Branch and the second through Central Bank of India, Calcutta; another two rupees fifty paise issued by Central Oil Company; three court documents each with Court Fee stamps affixed ranging from one anna - one rupee and one document no.3973 with large, decorative pre-printed two rupees fee. *Good very fine*. (6)

\$40

3789

India, selection of Hundi, mostly issued by Shree Ram Silk Mfg.Co. of Calcutta in denominations from 25 new paise to 10 rupees, variously dated 1969 to 1986. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$70



3790*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare*.

\$200

3791

Iran, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic, five thousand rials, undated (1993-) (48) includes 47 consecutive numbered notes still with bank wrapper (P.145C); ten thousand rials, undated (1992-) (25) includes consecutive runs of 2, 2, 2, 4, 8 (P.146d) (total CV US\$600). *Uncirculated*. (73)

\$200

3792

Ireland, Central Bank, ten shillings, 3.1.62 (P.63a), one pound, 1.3.69 (P.64b), 13.11.78, 14.09.83 (P.70 b, c), five pounds, 9.11.83 (P.71d); Bank of Ireland, one pound, 15 Nov 1943 (P.55b), (1967) (P.56), (1980's) (P.65); Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, one pound, 1/12/1969 (P.245), 1/1/1977 (P.247a); Ulster Bank Limited, five pounds, 1/12/1989 (P.331a) Guernsey, one pound (1969-75) (P.45b); Jersey, one pound, (1963) (P.8a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3793

Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 19.6.63, 22P 321980 (P.63a); twenty pounds, 6.1.75, 53X 082711 (P.67b). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3794

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, twenty pounds, 1st January 2003, BN 046100 (P.76); Northern Bank, ten pounds, 24 February 1997, BB 5158350 (P.198a); Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds, 5th January 1972, ON 216360 (P.246). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

3795

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, George Best commemorative issue, five pounds, 25th November 2006, GB 482357/60 four consecutive notes. *In Ulster Bank commemorative folder; uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

3796

Japanese Invasion Money, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *Poor - uncirculated*. (108)

\$150

3797

Japanese Invasion Money, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *Poor - uncirculated*. (96)

\$100

3798

Japanese Invasion Money, (J.I.M.), an excellent representation of a variety of denominations up to one thousand dollars, some duplication, for use in Borneo, Malaya, Philippines, Dutch East Indies and Oceania and including two German cigarette coupons. *Many of the notes extremely fine or better; overall fine - extremely fine*. (93)

\$90

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



3799*

Kiau Chau, German Administration, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsingtau, 1 March 1907, one dollar, No. 74450 (P.1a). *Some foxing spots, Chinese character written at back top left corner, folds, nearly fine and rare*.

\$1,000

The lot also includes German fifty mark, 1919; Hungary one hundred pengo, 1930; Russia one ruble, 1898, the first two fine - very fine, the last is poor.

3800

Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, five dinars, 1980-91 (8, two runs of four consecutive notes) (P.14b); ten dinars, 1980-91 (6 consecutive notes) (P.15a) (total CV US\$540). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$180



3801*
Kuwait, Central Bank, second undated issue, twenty dinars, L.1968 (1986-91) (P.16b). *Fresh, original uncirculated.*
 \$250

3802
Latvia, ten kapeikas (1920) (P.10); Bank of Latvia, twenty five latu 1928 (P.18a) (3); fifty latu 1934 (P.20a) (3); twenty five latu 1938 (P.21a) (2); Government Treasury notes, ten latu 1937, 1938, 1939 (2) (P.29a, b, d (2)); twenty latu 1935 (P.30a) (2). *Fair - good very fine.* (15)
 \$300



3803*
Malaya, 1940 second issue, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940, C.456197 (P.3). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$300

3804
Malaya, Japanese Government, WWII Occupation, five dollars, undated (1942), MA 726662, MB 385490 (P.M6a). *Good fine and scarce.* (2)
 \$100



part

3805*
Malaya, rubber export coupons, Kedah, five piculs 31.12.1941; Sarawak 5 Katis, 31.12.1941, 31.3.1942, 25 Katis, 30.9.1941; B.L. and P. 25 Katis 31.12.1941. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)
 \$140



3806*
Malta, Central Bank, Elizabeth II ten shillings, A/3 826565 (1968), (P.28a). *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.*
 \$200

Ex John Pettit with his holder.



3807*
New Zealand, Britannia Saloon, Aurora Tavern, Wellington, New Zealand, one shilling, Sept 23rd 1845, No 69, signed Robert Davis (S.-). *Several tears, stains from adhesive tape otherwise full, good and very rare.*
 \$600



3808*
New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st December 1926, E5512331, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Light water stains on front and minor foxing on back, a crisp original note, good fine and rare.*
 \$1,200



lot 3809

3809*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, specimen one pound, Picton 18-, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steele Plate, written in hand at base June 9th, 1864, (P.S181). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Unlisted branch for this denomination.



3810*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Nelson, not dated, (c.1870-1894), No.A087001, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with cancellation punch-holes, counterfoil attached, (L.445, P.S191, Robb 11a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000



3811*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, essay on card, one pound, Auckland, no date except 18-- but c.1890-1900, not numbered, blue and black, with laid in sepia photo of Colonial portrait, (L.-, P.S-, Robb -, cf.Spink Australia Sale 1, lots 326, 327 and Sale 27, lot 1867 and Sale 31, lot 750 and Webber Collection lots 381, 382). *Extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,800

Ex A.Halligan, Ross Meads (lot 3040) and Gary Lavin (lot 3042) Collections.

3812*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen notes of one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, Wellington, undated 19-, not numbered, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with CANCELLED perforations and pencilled on the fifty pound note 19.3.19 in upper margin, all with counterfoils, (L.445-449, P.S191-195, Robb 11a-11e). *A superb set, uncirculated and extremely rare.* (5)

\$35,000



lot 3812



3813*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Engravers and Co. London, with counterfoil attached, 'Specimen B.W & Co London' perforated in three lines, 'May 2 /88' pencilled in top left corner, No 150001/200000, (L.451, P.S202, Robb 12a). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000



3815*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. F250001/F750000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, verso, in ink on top edge 0/4 670, 10.8.23, "CANCELLED" perforation, (Robb.D.721; L.460, P.S226). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$6,000



3814*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, undated 19..., No. 050001/150000, without serial letter, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers & c London, perforation "CANCELLED", in pencil at top 22nd October 1902, (Robb.D.621[previously 16.ai]; L.455; P.S212). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



3816*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, 1917-1920 issue, no signatures, Wellington, dated as 1st day of October 1918, No. 360001/400000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers, London, signed, with perforation "CANCELLED", in ink above margin /3585, 1.9.19, (Robb.D.741; L.461; PS227b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

The sixth issue one pound purportedly ceased being issued in 1916. The illustrated example in his book "Bank of New Zealand Banknotes 1861-1934" was no doubt an early "specimen" for the issue and shows a lettered prefix in contrast to the above note. Robb indicates (in his 2006 draft catalogue) that the un-lettered notes were issued from 1902-1904. The date in pencil at the top of the note makes this as confirmed. It now seems that the first notes from the sixth issue which started in 1902 had no prefix letter "A" and that notes from the end of the series had serial letters. See footnote from Sale 91 (lot 2593) where a different analysis was made on the issues with and without letter prefixes.



3817*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, not numbered, uniform issue, with 'HPG 18/3/27' and 'Mar 18th 27 / For Hardening' with initials, in right margin (L.472, P.S238, Robb 17d). *Small ink spot on back top left corner otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



3818*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, uniform or eighth issue, specimen ten shillings Wellington 1st Day of October 1928, No.B000,001/B 200,000, perforated cancelled, 12, 345 printed top centre margin ink 0/14594 7.8.28 either side. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,750



3821*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1934, 8B 000000 (P.155) three punch hole cancellation and perforated word CANCELLED in centre. *Light flick fold on right otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500



3819*

New Zealand, National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 166405, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Good fine.*

\$800



3822*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st August 1934, 2K 000000 (P.156) three punch hole cancellations and perforated word CANCELLED in centre. *Light flick fold on right otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$15,000



3820*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st August 1934, 7Z 000000 (P.154) three punch hole cancellation and perforated with cancelled in centre. *Light flick fold on right otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500



3823*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st August 1934, T 000000 (P.157) three punch hole cancellation and perforated word CANCELLED in lower centre. *Light flick fold on right otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$25,000



3824*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 3/50 000000 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 15.6.48. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).



3827*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 1/R 000000 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 15.6.48. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).



3825*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen one pound, L/50 000000 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 15.6.48. *Light glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).



3828*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 2/F 000000 (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 15.6.48. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).



3826*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 1/W 000000 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 13.8.45. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 756 (part).



3829*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, Specimen No.34, 0/U 000000 (P.162b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in black letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN / DE LA RUE / & CO LTD / NO VALUE in black ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides and additional de la Rue oval stamp inverted and horizontally at front top left edge, one punch hole in signature. *Glue marks on back and front, piece missing from right hand border, 12mm tear at top, graduating horizontal fold, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 754 (part).



3832*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, specimen five pounds, Wellington, K2 000000 (P.160c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue medallion in opposite corners SPECIMEN NO 2 in margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



3830*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 4L 000000 (R.158c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, SPECIMEN NO 2 in lower left margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,250



3833*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen ten pounds, AE 000000 (P.161c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, de la Rue medallions in opposite corners SPECIMEN NO 2 in lower left margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3831*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen one pound, Wellington, 167 000000 (P.159c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, SPECIMEN NO 2 in lower left margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,250



3834*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, R000000 (P.162c) overprinted SPECIMEN in block diagonally and de la Rue medallion in opposing corners, single hole cancellation, bottom margin SPECIMEN NO. 11. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000



3835*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, 1Y 273857 (P.154). *Centrefold otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3836

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-1955, ten shillings, A/2 902419 (P.158a) one pound, S/54 267004 (P.159a) five pounds, 2/S 413622 (P.160a). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3837

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-1955, ten shillings, A/5031054 (P.1587a). *Some handling otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3838*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955-1956, ten shillings, B/1 193678 (P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3839

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, 1955-56, ten shillings, OK 512208 (P.158b); one pound, 006 680874 (P.159b); five pounds, 9/V 096485 (P.160b). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3840

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 6E 817620 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Crease but still crisp, good very fine.*

\$40

3841

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1967, with security thread, ten shillings 9A 012120, one pound 2213891569, five pounds, 12L970224, ten pounds, AS499422 (P.158d-161d). *Tiny tone marks on bottom edges, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3842

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, all with security thread (1967) (P.158d-161b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

3843

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-1967, ten shillings 2A, 2B (P.158d) (2), one pound 056, 064 (P.159c) (2), 298 (P.159d) five pounds B3 (PO.161c) these all very good - fine, decimal, 1967-8 dollar IB (P.163a), five dollars 002 (P.165a); Hardie type II, 1981-5 one dollar (P.169a) (2); D.T. Brash 1990 ten dollars commemorative uncut vertical pair. *Very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

3844

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1934, 3A 932520 (P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3845*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, 7C 257191 (P.155). *Three vertical folds otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3846

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter D 395884; number letter 7C 295042 (P.155). *The first note fine, the second with a few small foxing spots around edge otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$200



3847*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, 9B037528 (P.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

3848

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-1955, one pound, G/53 038736 (P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3849

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955-1956, one pound, 004 884592 (P.159b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

3850

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, 130 321113, with security thread (L.629, P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3851

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, one pound (P.159d), one uncirculated 288 236557, others various prefixes 075 to 283. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



3852*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, K000663 (P.156) low serial number. *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3853*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter 3K 395814 (P.156). *Flattened of creases, fine.*

\$300



3854*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-1955, five pounds, 1/S 381890 (P.160a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3855

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter O/R 647554, 815884 (P.160a) (2). *Cleaned and flattened, good very fine.* (2)

\$380

3856

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, 1955-1956, five pounds, 7/W 598711 (P.160b). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3857

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number next to letter, 9F 184619, 628757 (P.161c), with security thread, letter next to letter, AS 020626 (P.161d). *First two notes good very fine, last note with creasing and folds hence fine.* (3)

\$850

3858

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, (1967), ten pounds, with security thread, letter next to letter AB 880053 (P.161d). *Creases and folds, still with original crispness, some light foxing on back, good fine.*

\$90

3859

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hanna to Fleming (P.160a, b, d). *Very good - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

3860

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1967-1968, one two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.163-167a), the last AA000308 low serial. *Virtually uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3861

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks 1968-1975, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, (P.163b-7b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3862

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight, 1975-77, one two, five ten and twenty dollars (P.163c-167c) includes star notes Y91 dollar, 9Y2 two dollars (3) and 991 five dollars. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

3863

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type 1, 1977-1981, one dollar star replacement notes Y91 830421*, 830427*, 830429*/430*, two dollars 9Y3 192372*, 192383*, 427561* (P.163d, 164d). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$130

3864

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type 1, 1977-1981, one, two, five (145 000087), ten and twenty dollars, includes star note of each denomination plus extra YJ twenty dollar star (P.163d-167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$300

3865

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight 1975-77, star replacement notes, two dollars, 9Y2 479589/64*, 67, 79, 527831* (P.164c/S2) run of six, three singles. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

3866

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie 1977-81, type 1 star replacement notes, five dollars 991 831470/1* (P.165d/S1) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

3867

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie type II, 1981-85, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, includes run of each denomination star notes (P.169a-173a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3868

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell 1985-89, one, two, five (including star note) ten (including star note) and twenty dollars (P.169b-173b). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$300

3869

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D. T. Brash, 1989-1994, one, two, five (both types) ten (both) and twenty (both) dollars plus BBB single ten in folder of issue. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

3870

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II, 1981-5 one dollar (single plus AA star pair), two dollars (single plus AA star pair), two dollars (single plus EA star pair), five dollars (JA 000679/80 star pair), ten dollars NA star, twenty dollars TA star, fifty dollars XAA, one hundred dollars, YAA (P.169-175a). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3871

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type 1, 1977-81, one dollar, two dollars, ten dollars 99C star, twenty dollars YJ star (P.163d, 164d, 166d, 167d). *Virtually uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



part

3872*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight, 1975-77, one dollar to ten dollars, star notes one dollar Y90 pair, two dollars 9Y1 pair, 9Y2, five dollars 990 pair, ten dollars 99B pair (illustrated) (P.163c-166c). *Second of pair with minor water stain to top right corner otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3873

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight, 1975-77, one, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.163c, 165c-7c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$170

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3874

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, 1968-75, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.163b-167b). The first two with low serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3875

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1967-1968, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars first serial prefixes low number notes (P.163a - 167a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$200



3876*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, 1968-1975, two dollars, 9YO 745188* (P.164b/S.4). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3877*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, 1968-1975, five dollars star replacement note 990 019890* (P.165b/S3). *Fold and creases otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3878*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, 1968-1975, ten dollars star replacement note 99A 500850* (P.166b/S3). *Corner fold and centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3879

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 804997* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Flattened of folds, 2mm tear margin, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3880

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight 1975-77, ten dollars, star replacement note, 99B 863159* (P.116c/S1). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.

3881

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 027320* (Robb.R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Two pinholes, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



3882*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, 1968-75, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, consecutive pair, YJ001701/2* (P.167b/S2). *Second with slight marker stain top right otherwise uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$700

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3883*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, 1968-1975, twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 031641* (P.167b/S2). *Lightest centrefold otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3884*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight 1975-77, twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 322596* (P.167c/51). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex David Ireland Collection.



3886*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II (1981-85), specimen set of one dollar AAA 000000, two dollars EAA 000000, five dollars, JAA 000000 and ten dollars NAA 000000, one perforation hole in the watermark at left (P.169a-172a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

\$4,000

3885*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight, 1975-7, one hundred dollars, G 477924 (P.168b). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3887*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, YAA 660187 (Robb.R. 471; P.175a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3888

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell 1985-9 and D.T. Brash 1989-92 one dollar to one hundred dollars (P.169b & c - 175b plus 176, includes 171b star and some matching low number serials), Brash set is prefix 000140. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$400

Ex M. P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3889

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1992-2003; Allan Bollard 2003-, five to one hundred dollars (P.177-190). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$450

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

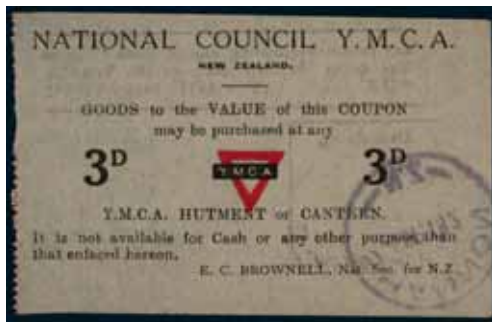


3890*

New Zealand, Universal Certificate for one point, trade ticket issued by Universal Distributors Ltd, Auckland, "available until December 31st 1932", signed by G. McLean, Manager. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100





3891*

New Zealand, WWI, National Council Y.M.C.A. threepence canteen coupon issued at Shannon New Zealand 6 September 1918, goods to the value of threepence at any Y.M.C.A. hutment or canteen. *Scarce, very fine - extremely fine.*

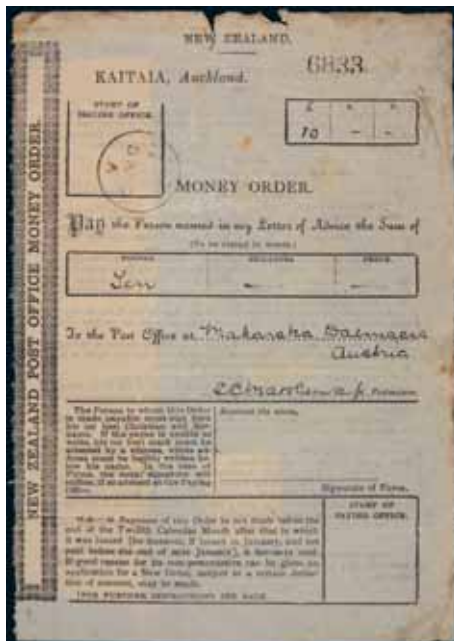
\$100



3894*

New Zealand, Postal Note for two shillings, poundage two pence, B 260860, postmarked Stratford, N.Z., 1 Dec 1957?, payable to "Puzzle Pie", Marton. *Some toning, 1cm tear at left, otherwise fine.*

\$80



3892*

New Zealand, Post Office Money Order, ten pounds, Kaitaia, Auckland, postmarked N.Z. Kaitaia, 8 April 1901, numbered 6833, to the Post Office at Makarska Dalmacia, Austria. *Tatty edge at top, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200



3895*

New Zealand, Postal Note for two shillings and six pence, poundage two pence, E 863167, postmarked N.Z. Auckland, 14 Apr 1954, payable to E.O'Rourke, Marewa. *Two tiny tears to top margin, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



3893*

New Zealand, Postal Note for one shilling and sixpence (plus two pence postage stamp), poundage two pence, No. L68598, postmarked 1947. *Fine.*

\$100

3896

New Zealand, Postal Notes for five shillings, poundage three pence, J 757969, postmarked, N.Z. Manners St., 19 Nov 1958; another, J 761989, N.Z. Wellington, 1 Dec 1958; another, J 783204, N.Z. Manners St., 2 Dec 1958; another, J 735870, N.Z. Wadestown, 4 Dec 1958; another, J 783119, Lower? Hutt N.Z., 12 Dec 1958; another, J 789046, Island Bay N.Z., 15 Dec 1958; another, J 818447, Lambton Quay N.Z., 24 Dec 1958; another, commission threepence, L 853602, 28 May 1965. *The first seven extremely fine, three with two pinholes, all with name and address on back in pencil, the last with tone spots, pinholes and 2mm tear.* (8)

\$400

3897

New Zealand, Postal Note for five shillings, poundage three pence, J 789078, postmarked N.Z. Eastbourne, 15 Dec 1958. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3898

New Zealand, British Postal Order, five shillings, three pence poundage, postmarked Greymouth N.Z., 27 Sep 1963; another (New Zealand) for two pounds, postmarked Roxburgh, N.Z., 16 Jan 1980. *With original counterfoils, very fine.* (2)

\$100

3899

New Zealand, Postal Note for ten cents (plus twenty-four cents in postage stamps), commission six cents, A 351397, postmarked Wellington, 25 Nov 1982, pay to A.P. Frear; another for one dollar, commission ten cents, C 258087, postmarked Dunback N.Z., 8 Oct 1986. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70

3900

New Zealand, Postal Notes for fifty cents, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 dollars issued Christchurch 31 July 1986 (the last day of issue) (6); Decimal Currency Board, practice money, ten shillings (brown), one pound (blue). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

3901

Pakistan, one rupee, undated (1983-) various signatures (14) (p.27); five rupees, undated (1983-84) (10, including consecutive pair and run of 5) (P.38); ten rupees, undated (1983-84) (3, including consecutive pair) (P.39); one hundred rupees, undated (1986-) (P.41); Tunisia, five dinars, 1983 (P.79); ten dinars, 1983 (2) (P.80), 1986 issue colour change (5) (P.84). *Very good - uncirculated*. (36)

\$60



part

3902*

Pakistan, fifty rupees undated (1986-), Urdu line B (P.40) mismatched serial nos. AAY6571620 AAY6571600, diagonal black crayon cancel; Government of Pakistan five rupee prize bonds (blue), ten rupee prize bonds (green) small size, another with attached stub, another larger size. *First note fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

3903*

Papua New Guinea, fifty kina (1989) HTT 000009, HUH 061725 (P.11) the first low serial; (1999) MV99 pair (P.18a); (2000) AF00 pair (P.25); one hundred kina (2005) AA05 pair. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3904*

Papua New Guinea, two dollars (1975) AAA 000002 (P.1). *Uncirculated and very rare penultimate lowest number first prefix note*.

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3905

Papua New Guinea, two kina (1975) AAA 000227/8 (P.1) first serial prefix consecutive pair; (1981) (P5a) ADU pair; (1991) SPG 9 00 pair and SPG 9 01 pair (P.12), AJE pair (P.12A); (1995) PNG run of four (P.15); (2000) AD 00 pair (P.21); (2007) AB 07 pair. *The AAA pair with glue tip marks otherwise uncirculated*. (18)

\$600

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3906*

Papua New Guinea, specimen notes, two kina to twenty kina all first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA 000000 (P.1-4 plus extra PL) also specimen No 016 polymer commemorative two kina 1991 (P.12). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3907

Papua New Guinea, specimen notes, two, five, ten and twenty kina (1975) first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA plus commemorative 1991 SPG 9 000000 specimen No 015 (P.1-4, 12). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3908

Papua New Guinea, five kina (1975) HAA 000227/8 first prefix pair (P.2); (1981) HBB pair (P.6a); (1992) HBR pair and HCD pair (P.13), (2000) (2000 Games) HCK pair (P.20) PNG pair (P.21); 2007 SSH 07 pair. *The first pair with glue tip marks otherwise uncirculated.* (16)

\$280

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3909

Papua New Guinea, ten kina (1975) NAA000227/8 first prefix pair (P.3); (1981) NCK pair (P.7); (1988) NCS single and pair (P.9a); NCV pair (P.9c) (P.9d); (1998) AT pair (P.17); (2000) AK 00 pair (P.23); NEC pair (P.26). *The first pair with glue tip marks in corners otherwise uncirculated.* (17)

\$400

Ex M. P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3910*

Papua New Guinea, twenty kina (1975) SAA000002/3 (P.4) consecutive pair with lowest serial numbers possible. *Uncirculated and very rare with lowest serial pair.* (2)

\$600

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3911

Papua New Guinea, twenty kina (1975) SAA 000227/8 first serial prefix pair (P.4); (1988) SBX pair, signature 7 (not listed) (P.10e); (2000) AF00 pair (P.24); (2004) LK 01 pair (P.27). *The first pair with glue tip marking at corners otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3912*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, one pound, Salisbury 17th June 1960 X/46 882454 (P.21a). *Creases on top margin and bottom right corner.*

\$300



3913*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, ten shillings, Salisbury 16th November, 1964 H/7 076780 (P.24a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3914

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, one pound, Salisbury 21st September 1964, G/5 258386 (P.25a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3915

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank, ten shillings and one pound, 1968 (P.27a, 28a). *Vertical folds, good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3916

Rhodesia, Republic, Reserve Bank, one dollar 1970, 1978 two runs of four (P.30a, b(8)), five dollars 1972 (P.32a), 1978 (P.32b) run of ten; ten dollars 1976 (P.33b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$400

3917

Russia, five rubles, 1909 (P.10b); ten rubles, 1909 (P.11b); one hundred rubles, 1910 (P.13b); five hundred rubles, 1912 (P.14b); a large quantity of colourful Russian and a few Latvian lottery tickets, 1960s - 1990s, many different designs and some in consecutive numbers (100s). *Foxing on the five hundred rubles, the notes very fine - extremely fine, the tickets mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$80



3918*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 6 April 1923, 53/AO5571 (P.81d). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450

This and most of the following from the David Ireland Collection.



part

3919*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th Feb. 1935, 24th August 1939, 16th October 1943 (P.91a, b, c); 6th February 1945, 5th January 1948 (P.96a, b); 29th August 1958 (P.100c); 3rd March 1967 (P.105b); 25th August 1977, 30th July 1981, 12th December 1985, 18th November 1986 (P.111c, e, f, z). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$420



3920*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 24 April 1939, 16/N 0452 (P.92b). *Clean, good extremely fine and impressive size.*

\$500

3921

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 4 May 1944 5/R 4903 (P.92c). *Some rippling otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



part

3922*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 22 August 1952 (P.98a); 22 September 1961 (P.103); 12 January 1965, 1 February 1967 (P.106a, c); 25th June 1982, 13th October 1983 (P.112e, f). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$350



3923*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh 14 November 1962, No. 6/M 0579 (P.95e). *Flattened of folds, fresh, nearly extremely fine and scarce this nice.*

\$1,400

3924

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound 7/3/1940, 15/4/1960, 4/5/1964, 13/6/1967, 29/2/1968, five pounds 17/7/1964 (P.157b, e, 166c, 15668, 169a, 167b); Bank of Scotland, one pound 3/3/1967, 17/7/1968, 26/11/1975 (P.105a, 109a, 111c); North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, 1/7/1939 (P.S644). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3925

Scotland, The British Linen Bank; one pound, Edinburgh 9th August 1955, 1st April 1960 (P.157 d, e); 30th September 1961 (P.162) 13th June 1967 (P.168); 29th February 1968 (P.169a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



part

3926*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh 2nd July 1959 (P.161b); 21st September 1962, 18th August 1964 (P.167a, b); 23rd April 1968 (P.170). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

3927

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, 22nd March 1968, K/12 196651 (P.170); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 16th September 1959, W 071375 (P.265). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3928

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank, one pound, Glasgow 4th September 1929, 24th February 1943, 14th December 1949 (P.189a, c, f); 1st February 1965 (P.197); September 1969 (P.202); 2nd February 1976 (P.204c); 5th January 1983, 18th September 1987 (P.211b, d); five pounds, 1st February 1980 (P.05c); 28th March 1982 (P.212a). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3929

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, 12/4/1944 (P.189c), 1/9/1969 (P.202), 1/5/1972 (P.204b), 5/1/1983 (P.211b); five pounds 29/3/1982 (P.212a); ten pounds 5/1/1993 (P.219b), 1/1/2000 (P.229A); twenty pounds 9/4/1999 (P.229), 1/1/2000 (P.229B). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$320

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



part

3930*

Scotland, Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank, one pound Glasgow, 1st November 1956 (P.191a), 2nd May 1962 (P.195); five pounds, 1st February 1958 (P.192a), 20th September 1961 (P.196). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3931

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 4th June 1941 (P.S3316b), 2nd January 1958 (P.S336). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170



part

3932*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 3rd January 1952, 3rd January 1956 (P.S333). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$350



3933*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 15th May 1923, M969-994 (P.248b). *Flattened of folds and creases otherwise good very fine and impressive*. (8)

\$300

3934

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, 3/8/1937, 1/10/1954 (P.258a, c); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound 16/9/1959 (P.265), 1/11/1961 (P.269), 4/1/1968 (P.274) (2); five pounds 4/1/1966 (P.272a); Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, one pound 3/1/1950 (P.S332). *Duplicates glue tipmarks otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$240

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3935

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 1st May 1941, 1st June 1953 (P.258a, c). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



3936*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 1st August 1939, B053-391 (P.259b). *Original body, nearly extremely fine and impressive.*

\$400

3937

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1945, B963-686 (P.259d). *Cleaned and pressed, otherwise extremely fine and impressive.*

\$350



3938*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st November, 1957, A268-683 (P.262). *Light centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3939

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959 (P.265), 1st November 1961 (P.269), 4th January 1967 (P.271), 4th January 1968 (P.274). *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



lot 3940 part

3940*

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959 (P.266), 3rd January 1961 (P.270), 1st August 1963, 1st October 1964 (P.277a) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400



part

3941*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1935 (P.S639), 1st July 1945 (P.S644). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



3942*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1934 (P.S640). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3943

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 3/1/1938 (P.322a); 1/8/1955 (P.324a); 1/3/1962 (P.324b); 1/9/1967 (P.327) (2); 19/3/1968, 19/3/1969, 15/7/1970 (P.329, 334); 1/3/1974, 10/1/1981 (P.336a); 3/1/1985 (P.341b); 25/3/1987 to 1999 (one duplicate, eight different); five pounds 19/3/1969 (P.330); 15/7/1970 (P.335); 3/1/1985 (P.342c); 25/3/1987 (P.47); 26/3/1997 (P.352b); 6/2/2002 (P.362); 14/5/2004 (P.363); 1/7/2005 (P.364); ten pounds 4/1/1984 (P.343a); 25/3/1987 (P.348); 23/3/1994 (P.3532a); twenty pounds 24/2/1993 (P.354b); 4/8/2000 (P.361). *Very fine - uncirculated, most later issues uncirculated.* (33)

\$600

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3944

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st July 1942, 1st December 1953 (P.322a, d); 2nd January 1963 (P.324); 1st April 1965 (P.325a); 1st September 1967 (P.327a); 19th March 1969 (P.329a); 1 May 1981 (P.336); 3 May 1982, 1 October 1983 (P.341a, b); 25 March 1987 (P.346). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



part

3945*

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st July 1952 (P.323a) (2); 30th April 1956 (P.323c); 1st March 1967 (P.328); 19th March 1969 (P.330) (2); 15th July 1970 (P.335); 2 April 1973 (P.337a); 3 May 1982 (P.342a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$600



3946*

Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland, one pound Edinburgh, 31st March 1936, 10th April 1944 (P.S815a, b) 3rd July 1950 (P.S816a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300



3947*

Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland, five pounds Edinburgh, 4th August 1942 No.E 108/084 (P.S811). *Uncirculated and impressive*.

\$350



3948*

Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd November 1952, B744/075 (P.S817a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



part

3949*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 20.11.58, A/168 910663 and 914667 (P.91d) (2); one pound, 30 November 1951, B/110 775929 (P.92c); five pounds, 12.12.57, C/61 792055 (P.97c); ten pounds, 10.8.55, D/2 980475 (P.99). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

3950

South Africa, Republic, one rand (1962-5) (P.103b); (1967) (P.109b) pair plus run of ten. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (13)

\$70



3951*

Straits Settlements, Government, George V, one dollar 1st January 1935 L/23 69337 (P.16b). *Uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

3952

Thailand, sixty baht, BE2530 (5.12.1987) (P.93a) commemorative issue for King's 60th Birthday, serial numbers 4551001/100 mint pack of one hundred consecutive notes, together with commemorative envelope issued for each note. *Uncirculated.* (100 notes, 100 envelopes)

\$300

3953

Thailand, sixty baht, BE2530 (5.12.1987) (P.93a), commemorative issue for King's 60th Birthday, serial numbers 4551101/200 mint pack of one hundred consecutive notes and nine special sequence notes, 6307318/28/38/4 8/58/68/78/88/98, together with special commemorative envelope issued for each note. *Uncirculated.* (109 notes, 109 envelopes)

\$350

3954

Thailand, five hundred baht, undated (1996) (P.101) (4) serial numbers 50D 91101, 91103, 91110, 50H 90965, commemorative issue for 50th Anniversary of Reign in presentation folder covered in Thai Mudmee silk (four different colours), the cover inset with a gilt medallion bearing the Royal insignia, also includes a small booklet, together with a magnificent perspex display stand in a plush silk covered storage box also bearing the Royal insignia. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

3955

Thailand, five hundred baht, undated (1996) (P.101) serial number 50D 91120, commemorative issue for 50th Anniversary of Reign in presentation folder covered in Thai Mudmee silk, the cover inset with a gilt medallion bearing the Royal insignia, also includes a small booklet. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3956

Thailand, five hundred baht, undated (1996) (P.101) serial number 50D 91141, commemorative issue for 50th Anniversary of Reign in presentation folder covered in Thai Mudmee silk, the cover inset with a gilt medallion bearing the Royal insignia, also includes a small booklet. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3957

U.S.A., Confederate States of America, five dollars, Richmond 1862 (P.51c) 1863 (April overprinted November 1863 vertically (P.59c); ten dollars 1861 (P.27a), 1864 (P.68, 6 series); twenty dollars 1864 2nd series (P.61b) replicas (7). U.S.A. one dollar silver certificate 1923 (P.342). *The first four with razor-cut (cancels?, otherwise very good - fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3958

U.S.A., Confederate States, one hundred dollars, Feb 17th 1864, no 84657, Richmond (Virginia) series 1 (P.71). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$80

3959

U.S.A., five dollars 1928B (P.378b), 1953B (P.381b), 1963 (P.383); National Currency, five dollars, 1929 (N.Y) (2) (Mi. Wis), (Clinto, Iowa), (Chicago, Illinois) (P.395); silver certificates 1934D, 1953A (P.414Ad; 417a); Federal Reserve, 1974, 1985(2), 1988A(2), 1993(3), 1995, 1999(2), 2001. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3960

U.S.A., ten dollars, National Currency, 1929 Battle Creek Michigan (P.396), silver certificate 1934A (P.415b), Federal Reserve, 1974, 1985, 1988A, 1990, 1993, 1999(2), 2000, 2004A (pair); twenty dollars, National Currency, 1929 (Easton Pen) (Mi, Wis) (P.397) (2), Federal Reserve 1974, 1985, 1988A (2), 1990 (2), 1995, 1996, 1999 (4), 2001 (2), 2004 (pair). *Very good - uncirculated.* (30)

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3961

U.S.A., one dollar small size, silver certificates, 1928A, 1935A, D, 1957 (single plus pair), 1957A (P.419a); Federal Reserve, 1963 (18, different seals, stars, runs), 1969 (23), 1985(3), 1988 (11), 1993 (5), 1995(6), 2001, movie star photos stuck on (3 different), Hawaii overprints 1928 (2) (Victory 1945), North Carolina 1933 Depression notes (4 different) two extra, plus uncut vertical strip of four 1981A and two dollars uncut vertical strip of four 1976. *Poor - uncirculated.* (86)

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3962

U.S.A., Federal Reserve notes, one dollar series 2003 A B 88284301/400, pack of one hundred consecutive notes with original wrapper. *uncirculated.* (100)

\$150

3963

U.S.A., two dollars 1963 (P.382a,b) Federal Reserve, 1976 (P.461, 2 as postage, different seals, varieties 33, some in runs), 1995 (P.497). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$150

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3964

U.S.A., Federal Reserve, fifty dollars 1985, 1990, 1993, 1996 (P.478, 488, 494, 502); one hundred dollars 1993, 1996 (P.495, 503). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$450

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3965*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the authority of the New Zealand Government), second issue, Specimen five pounds, Wellington, not dated, (but c.1958), No.41001/ 47000, numbered 12345 above, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, (P.9Ab). *With ink inscription on top edge, "O/117209", uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,500

3966

Various issues, including Australia one dollar (R.78) (4 including DPN 888288), Germany 1923, 1929 (2), Serbia O/P., but majority from Poland, 1916 - 1979, mostly 1929-1947 (14). *Very good - uncirculated.* (28)

\$60

3967

World notes, including Australia, New Zealand and Saudi Arabia, Australia up to ten pounds. *Poor - extremely fine.* (28)

\$250

3968

World notes, Afghanistan, ten - ten thousand afghanis, 1979-1993 (7); China, Central Bank of China, 1945-1949, one yuan, Customs Gold Units, two thousand - five million, all in mint condition with some consecutive issues (9); France, twenty francs, 1947, one hundred francs, 1934, 1935, 1937 (2), 1942 (P.100b, 78c, 94); Iraq, twenty five dinars, 1986 and ten thousand dinars, 2002; Italy, one - one hundred lira, 1940s (9); New Zealand, one pound, Fleming, with security thread; Papua New Guinea, two kina; U.S.A., military payment certificate, series 681, ten cents. *Good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$50

3969

World, a large accumulation of world notes, European, Asian, South American and New Zealand decimal and pre decimal notes. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$200

3970

World War II, an album of notes containing issues of WWII and the immediate postwar period, includes Germany Occupation 1948, first series, half, one, five (2), ten Deutsche mark, British Armed Forces various issues (12), from 1946 to five pounds; JIM notes, Burma issue to 100 rupees (16), similar for Philippines to 1000 pesos (27); similar for Oceania to one pound (8); similar for Netherlands Indies to ten gulden including KM.129-131, (19) and similar for Malaya to 1000 dollars (21); together with Philippines emergency issues for Bohol to one Peso (9); issues of Iloilo Currency Committee, twenty pesos (P.S318), (2) and Philippine National Bank, ten pesos (P.S217) (2). *Housed in a Hagner System binder, mostly very fine some better.* (121)

\$170

3971

World notes, Belgium, hundred francs, 1958 (P.129c); Brazil, Banco de Cafe, hundred mil reis, D.1890 (P.S541); Brunei, dollar, 1994 (P.13b); French Indo China, Banque de l'Indochine, piastre, 1946 (P.54c), five piastres, 1927-31 (P.49b), Government General de l'Indochine, ten cents (2) (P.85c, 85e); Malaya, ten cents and one dollar both 1.7.1941 (P.8, 11); Netherlands Indies, gulden, 15.6.1940 (P.108a); New Caledonia, one thousand francs (1971) (P.64); Poland, hundred zlotych, 1948 (P.139a); Sarawak, ten cents, 1.8.1940 (P.25a); Vietnam, ten, twenty and fifty thousand dong, 1993 (P.115, 110, 111). *French Indo China five piastres and Sarawak note both poor, the rest good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

3972

World notes, a boxed set of 'Banknotes of All Nations', comprising uncirculated notes from 130 countries around the world, each in its own individually sealed, stamped and date cancelled sachet, officially postmarked in the capital of the country of issue, all stored in a prestige storage box with informative, individual dividers for each country. *Uncirculated.* (130)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3973

World notes, Cambodia, five hundred riels (1952-70) (P.14) four different signatures (9); Japan, five yen, undated (1930-31) (P.39) overprinted for Occupation Force usage (74); Laos, ten kip, undated (1962) (P.10b) (4); Hong Kong, one cent, undated (P.313a) (13, two consecutive), (P.313b) (2); Macau, ten avos, undated (1944) (P.19) (6, two consecutive); China, a large number of different denominations, mostly 1940s and includes issues from Bank of China, Central Bank of China, Central Reserve Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Kwantung Provincial Bank, Farmers Bank of China, includes many Customs Gold Units, multiples of several notes. *Poor - good very fine.* (336)

\$150

3974

World notes, includes Canada dollar 1937, five dollars 1979, Indonesia 1951-4 issue, Switzerland five francs 1937, Japan fifty and one hundred yen, Australia one pound (1961) HG/88 117700 (R.34b). *Very good - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

3975

World collection, noted Hong Kong, Singapore, Germany, Russia, India, Ceylon and Norway. *Very Good - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$250

3976

World notes, including Lebanon (P.61c, 62d, 66d) (uncirculated), others (5) South America (4); New Zealand, Brash (5), Bollard (1) (face \$95); and USA (face \$376) mostly 1999-2003 issues. *Fair - uncirculated*. (65)

\$500

3977

World notes, includes mainly notes of Mexico but also Egypt, Lebanon and others as well as U.S.A. one dollar (4, one a silver certificate), two dollars; New Zealand Coin & Note Pack, presentation pack featuring one cent - two dollars in coins and one and two dollars in notes, all uncirculated; World Expo 88, five Expo dollars note, 1988. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$50

3978

World, including New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II (1981-5) one dollar AAA 052578 (P.169a); two dollars EA 198576* (P.170a/S1); Australia, one dollar (R.78 pair); JIM notes (5); Paraguay one guarani (P.185) and Mozambique 500 escudos 22/3/1967. *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$40

Ex Eric Horwood Collection.

3979

World accumulation, many different countries, noted Tonga, Western Samoa, Fiji, France, New Caledonia, Ceylon, Sweden. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 180)

\$150

3980

World banknotes, from a wide selection of countries. *All uncirculated*. (53)

\$100

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

SIEGE NOTES

In 1884 General Charles G Gordon (known as Chinese Gordon of 55 days at Peking fame) was sent to the Sudan by the British Government in order to arrange evacuation of Egyptian soldiers, civilians and their families put in danger by the revolt of the religious leader known as the Mahdi against British occupation. When the general arrived at Khartoum he found the Treasury nearly empty and so to pay his troops, who were already three months in arrears with their pay, he requested funds from the Egyptian Treasury. Unfortunately, the money never got past an Egyptian official at Berber.

By now the city was under siege and to avoid desertion of his troops, Gordon decided to issue his own money. The first notes were issued on April 25, 1884 and all notes have this common date. Gordon personally guaranteed the notes otherwise the men would not accept them. A large quantity of the notes were actually signed personally by Gordon because local merchants refused to accept notes printed with a hectographic signature. The wanted the real thing. The notes were issued in various denominations from one piastre to five thousand piastres.

Over 90,000 notes were printed however when Khartoum fell, the Mahdi decreed that possession of the notes was punishable by death. Nonetheless some notes were smuggled out of the city to Egypt only to reside in the vaults of the Caisse de la Dette for three decades. When they were re-discovered, the notes totalling nearly 3,500 were to be sold to raise money for a fund in memory of General Gordon. Prior to this however, historical research was conducted on them and although some were sold for charitable purposes a number were believed destroyed during World War II.

The number of surviving Siege of Khartoum, General Gordon notes that have survived is not exactly known however one fact is certain and that is the scarcity of the notes available to collectors. A selection of these notes is on offer in the following 51 lots, some actually signed by General Gordon, truly great historical reminders of a significant event in world history.



lot 3981

3981*

Five piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S102), serial number illegible, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, multi layered card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *One of the scarcest denominations in the series, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3982*

Ten piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S103a), serial number 5782, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, faint stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Fine.*

\$600

3983

Ten piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S103b), serial number 12240, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, faint stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



3984*

Twenty piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S104a), serial number 402, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, thin card, faint stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *A few stains at bottom right on front, very fine.*

\$400

3985

Twenty piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S104b), serial number 67709, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, faint stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Very fine.*

\$300

3986

Twenty piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S104a), serial number none, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, faint stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Horizontal crease, nearly fine.*

\$250



3987*

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 715, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



3988*

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 1987, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, thin card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Small ink stain on left edge, nearly very fine.*

\$300

3989

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 4402, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon and handstamp seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some spotting, good fine.*

\$330

3990

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 4877, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, multilayered card. *Some staining, fine.*

\$240

3991

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 4995, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card. *Some staining, fine.*

\$250

3992

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a) (3), serial numbers 5184, 8714, 11246, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *All with foxing, good. (3)*

\$450

3993

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 8790, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Several foxing spots, fine.*

\$220

3994

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 8870, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Small hole at bottom edge, small piece missing left edge and two corners with some missing, still nearly fine.*

\$200

3995

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a) (2), serial numbers 9445, 9709, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *A few spots of foxing, very good. (2)*

\$350



3996*

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 9745, handsinged signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, writing on back. *Good fine.*

\$300



3997*

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number 10127, handsigné signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo) and Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Good fine.*

\$300

3998

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105b), serial number 14774, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card. *Foxing top right edge, fine.*

\$150



3999*

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105b), serial number ??189, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, official puncture letters at right, P.3.100 written in pencil on back right corner. *Good very fine.*

\$200

4000

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105a), serial number illegible, handsigné signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, multi layered card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

4001

One hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S105b), serial number illegible, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Faded details, very good.*

\$150

4002

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a), serial number 152, handsigné signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some foxing spots, good fine.*

\$300



4003*

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a), serial number 271, handsigné signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo) and Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



4004*

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a), serial number 275, handsigné signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

4005

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a) (2), serial number 290, 901, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Foxing and fading, very good.* (2)

\$400



4010*

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106b), serial number 1699, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

4006*

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a), serial number 519, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of the Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Extremely fine and scarce this fresh.*

\$800



4011

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106a) (4), serial numbers ??8, ?12, ?21, 497, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Foxing, good.* (4)

\$600

4012

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107a), serial number 265, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Foxing and dirty area in top left corner, otherwise fine.*

\$350

4007*

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106b), serial number 1112, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Some foxing on back, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4008*

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106b), serial number 1270, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, signed on back. *Extremely fine, fresh and scarce in this condition.*

\$600

4013*

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 510, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card. *Fresh, clear, extremely fine.*

\$700

4009

Five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S106b), serial number 1472, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, signed on back, 'S Arbib Habasy'. *Some faint foxing good very fine.*

\$400

4014

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 519, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some foxing, fine.*

\$300

4015

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 587, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *A few foxing spots, good fine.*

\$400



4020*

Two thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S108a), serial number 129, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some foxing, small strip of bottom right hand corner missing, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$350

4016*

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 657, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Restitue Par la Commision Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Good very fine.*

\$500



4017

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 772, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *A few foxing spots, fine.*

\$300



4021*

Two thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S108b), serial number 402, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some foxing, very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4018*

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107b), serial number 988, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, cloth backed card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Good very fine.*

\$700

4019

One thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S107a), serial number 2012, handsign signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thin card. *Some foxing, and some fading, fine.*

\$400

4022*

Two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.84 in Arabic (P.S109), hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, on thick card. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4023*

Two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), serial number 182, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Fresh, extremely fine and scarce this nice.*

\$300



4026*

Two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), serial number 1721, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, signature on back. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4024*

Two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), serial number 909, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *The stamp on the back is very clean and clear which is unusual, note is extremely fine.*

\$400



4027*

Five thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S110), serial number 421, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of the Governor General of Sudan, thick card. *Small hole in left quadrant, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



4025*

Two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), serial number 926, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Good very fine.*

\$250



4028*

Five thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S110), serial number 624, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of the Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Good very fine.*

\$250



4029*

Five thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S110), serial number 739, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of the Governor General of Sudan, thick card, signature on the back. *Extremely fine*.

\$300



4030*

Five thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S110), serial number 769, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of the Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamps on the back of Mr Tito Figari Avocat a la cour le Caire (Barrister of the court at Cairo) and Restitue Par la Commission Des Indemnites Du Soudan (Restored by the Commission of the Indemnification of Sudan). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



4031*

Five thousand piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S110), serial number 1011, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon and hand stamped seal of the Governor General of Sudan, thick card, signature on the back. *Good extremely fine*.

\$350

MILITARY CHITS



4032*

Australia, U.S. Army Officers' Club Gregory Terrace, Base Section 3, WWII, chits, three pence, six pence, and one shilling. *Small piece missing from bottom edge of three pence otherwise good very fine and very rare*. (3)

\$350

Gregory Terrace Officers' Camp of Base Section 3 was located on Gregory Terrace at Spring Hill, Brisbane on the site of what is today the Centenary Pool and a Government Health Facility.

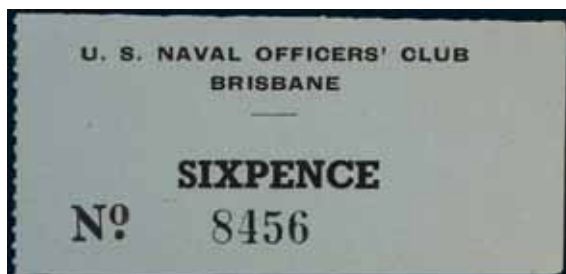


4033*

U.S. Army, Officers' Club, American Center, Base Section 3, WWII, chits for threepence and one shilling. *Very fine and rare*. (2)

\$150

These chits were used in Brisbane, probably at the Gregory Terrace Officers' Club.

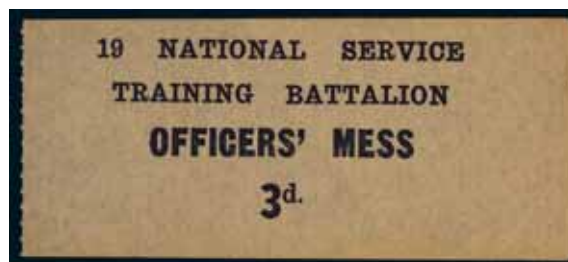


4034*

U.S.Naval Officers' Club, Brisbane, WWII, chit for sixpence, no.8456. *Top edge irregular; otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

The U.S.Naval Officers' Club was at New Farm in Brisbane on the opposite side of New Farm Park from the USN submarine base. The premises are now used as the Riverside reception centre, the Merthyr Bowls Club and RSL Headquarters.



4037*

Australian Army, 19 National Service Training Battalion, Officers' Mess, threepence coupon, c.1950. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

4038

Australia, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent, both black print on white paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



4035*

Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F. (British Commonwealth Occupation Forces), one yen chit, red, c.1947, B 362050, Australian coat of arms in background, printed by Miller Melbourne. *Very fine and rare.*

\$240

Used by Australian component of B.C.O.F. in Japan. Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 1346).



4040*

Canada, H.M.C.S. Cornwallis, Ward Room Mess, chit for five cents, WWII. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

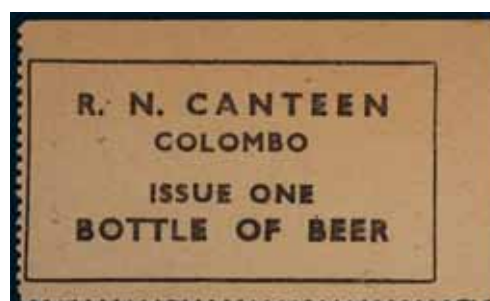
H.M.C.S. Cornwallis is located on the southern shore of the Annapolis Basin, Nova Scotia. During WWII it was the largest naval training base in the British Commonwealth.



4036*

Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F (British Commonwealth Occupation Forces), half yen chit, green, c.1947, A883410, Australian coat of arms in background, printed by Miller Melbourne overprinted "Union Jack Club" in black ink and the number "22464" hand written at right very rare with additional club overprint and "A" prefix number. *Nearly extremely fine.*

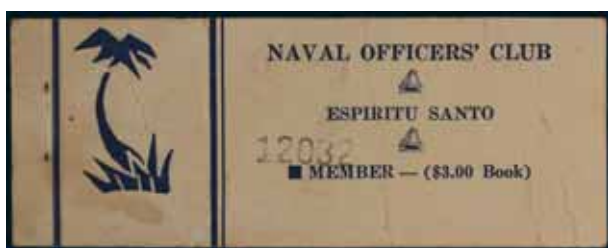
\$500



4041*

Ceylon, R.N. Canteen, Colombo, c.1945, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer (Yarwood p.37). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4042

Espiritu Santo, Naval Officers' Club, WWII, Member (\$3.00 book) cover only, also chits for ten cents and another for twenty five cents. *Cover fine, chits good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

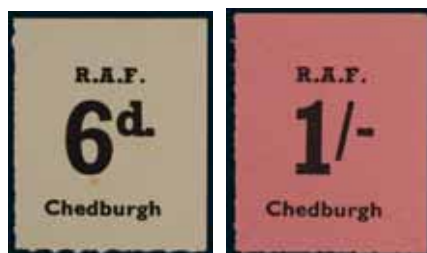
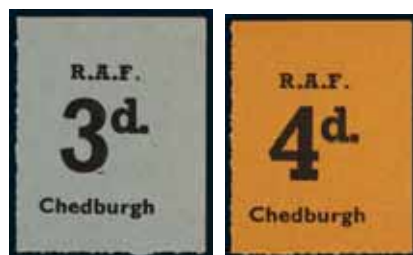
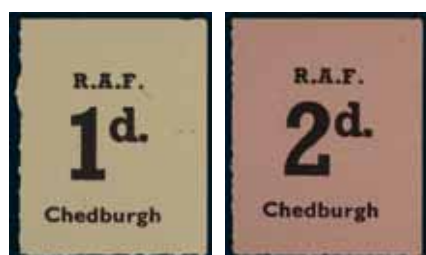
During WWII there was a U.S. Naval Operating Base at Espiritu Santo which is in the New Hebrides group of islands.



4043*

Great Britain - France, 11th Royal Fusiliers, military voucher for 20 centimes, No. 07994 black print on pale yellow paper. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



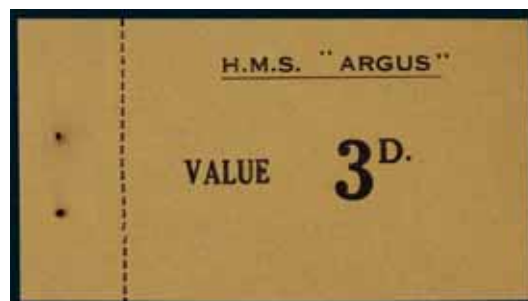
lot 4044

4044*

Great Britain, WWII, Royal Air Force Sub-Station, Chedburgh, Officer's Mess, chits for one penny, twopence, threepence, fourpence, sixpence and one shilling, together with photocopy of chit book cover. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

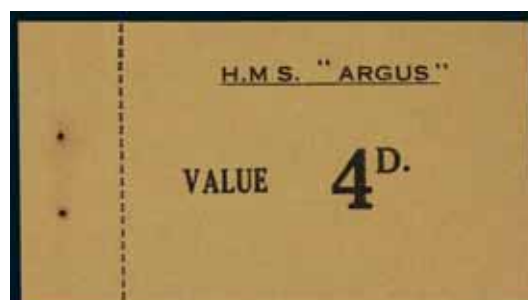
Chedburgh was a WWII RAF base in England used by operational units of Bomber Command.



4045*

Great Britain, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Argus, canteen chit, Value 3d., black print on yellow paper (78 x 43 mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



4046*

Great Britain, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Argus, canteen chit, Value 4d., black print on yellow paper (78 x 43 mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

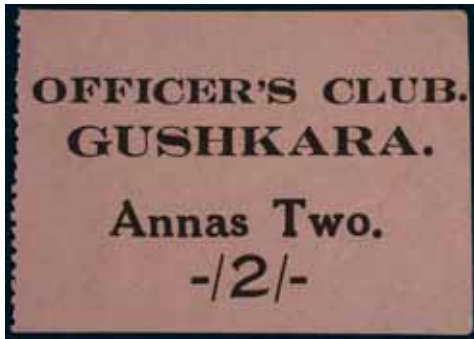
\$180



4047*

Great Britain - Japan, British Commonwealth Occupation Forces HQ, Britcom Sub-Area, Kobe (Japan) Beer Ticket, blue print on pale yellow paper (90 x 34 mm). *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

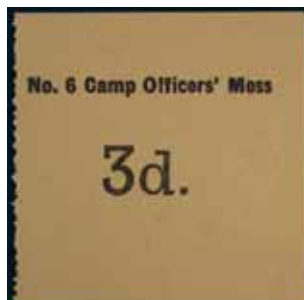
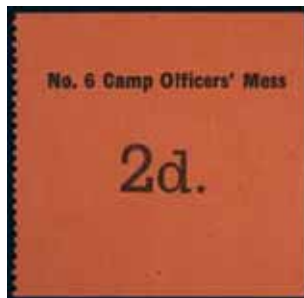
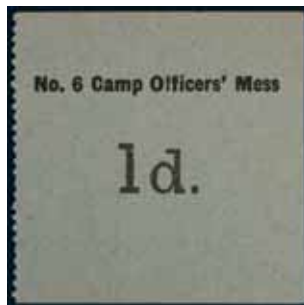
\$150



4048*

India, Officer's Club, Gushkara, chit for Annas Two. *Good very fine.*

\$100



4049*

Mess chits, WWII, No.6 Camp Officers' Mess, chits for one penny, twopence and threepence, together with photocopy of cover of Mess Chit Book, value ten shillings. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

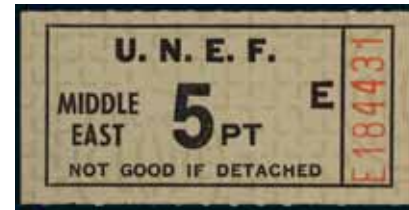
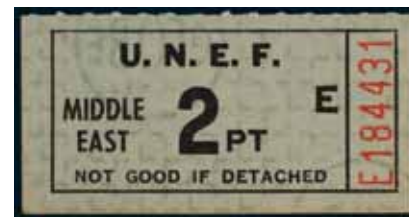


4050*

Micronesia, Caroline Islands, Ulithi Lagoon, Fleet Officers' Club, ten cents, WWII. *Foxing, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ulithi is an atoll in the Caroline Islands in the western Pacific Ocean. It is part of the Federated States of Micronesia. During WWII it was the site of a major base for the U.S.Navy.



4051*

Middle East, U.N.E.F. (United Nations Emergency Force), c.1959, chits for 2 PT and 5 PT, matching book serial numbers E184431 (Yarwood p.44). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Used at Camp Rafa, two miles outside the town of Gaza during supervision by UN of the Israeli-Egyptin ceasefire.



4052*

Midway Island, U.S.base, WWII, one beer ration chit for month of June. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

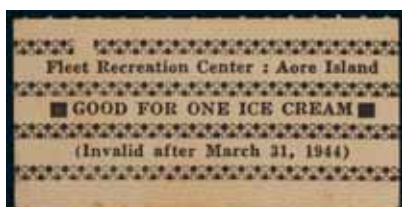
Midway Island is a small atoll in the north Pacific Ocean one-third of the way between Honolulu and Tokyo and was the location of a U.S. base during WWII. A massive sea battle was fought at Midway during WWII and the resultant crushing defeat of the Japanese Navy by the U.S. Navy was a turning point of the war in the Pacific.



4053*

Midway Island, Midway, Beer Ration Coupon, Good For One Beer, in pink underprint, 4 - 1. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

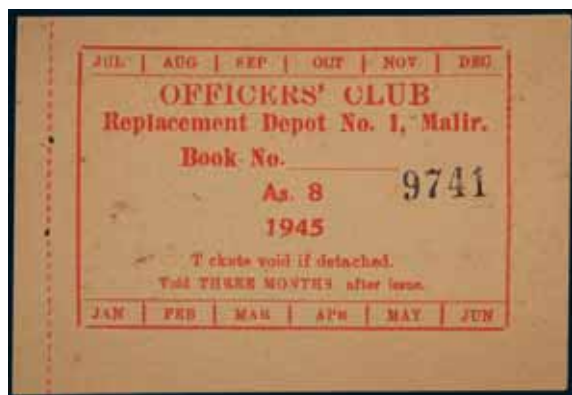


4054*

New Hebrides, Fleet Recreation Center:Aore Island, WWII, chit Good for One Ice Cream, invalid after March 31, 1944. *A small spot of foxing otherwise good very fine, an unusual chit value and extremely rare.*

\$200

Aore Island is one of the chain of islands of the New Hebrides. During WWII it was used by the U.S. Navy as a site for the re-supply of ships with fresh water.



4055*

Pakistan, Officers' Club, Replacement Depot No.1, Malir, Book No. (stamped 9741) As.8, 1945, ticket book cover. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

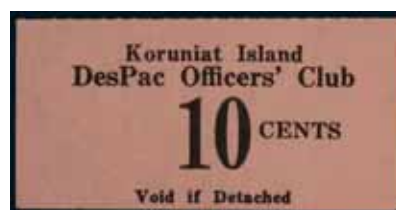
Malir is in eastern Pakistan. During WWII there was an U.S. Air Force base there as well as a POW camp.



4056*

Papua New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, Fleet C.P.O.Club, Good for 10 Cents in Trade. *Some foxing, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4057*

Papua New Guinea, Manus, Koruniat Island, WWII, DesPac Officers' Club, 10 cents. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

The U.S. had a naval and air base in the Manus Island group during WWII. DesPac was the acronym for Destroyer (Forces) Pacific (Ocean).

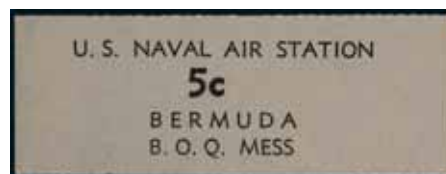


4058*

U.S.A., The First Marine Division Exchange, Cigarette Coupon Book intact with five pages, each with five coupons, the last two coupons on last page printed 'Blank', valid only from 15th May to 14th June 1943, no.1136, signed by Exchange Officer and recipient. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Used in Australia during WWII by U.S.troops at American bases.



4059*

U.S.A., Officers Club, Havannah, fifteen cents; U.S.Naval Air Station, Bermuda, B.O.Q.Mess, five cents; American Red Cross in Gt.Britain, sixpence, no.4412650. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

4060

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71 (2) - 78(2)). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$500

4061

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ADF 206800, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHC 536064, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKV 604587 (R.71, 72, 73); two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FLS 341049 (R.82). *Nearly extremely fine; fine; uncirculated; very fine*. (4)

\$90

4062

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGR 055257 (R.72). *Faintest trace of a centrefold, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$350

4063

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGR 314840 (R.72). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

4064

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHD 192015 (R.72). *Flat nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

4065

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGS 708910 (R.72). *Flattened, good very fine*.

\$200

4066

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ASJ 461284 (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BRT 430832 (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) CAK 547651/2 consecutive pair (R.76a), CNN 244429/31 three consecutive numbers (R.76c); Johnston/Stone (1982) DLS 255887/90 four consecutive numbers (R.78). *The last note has a small mark at bottom left edge, otherwise all notes uncirculated*. (11)

\$110

4067

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.73, 76a (run of four), 76b (pair), 77 (single and run of ten), 78 (single and run of five, eight and seventeen, also DPS last serial prefix single and runs of two and four). *Uncirculated*. (56)

\$400

4068

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BJE 754913/5 three consecutive notes (R.74). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

4069

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKQ 159935/44 (R.74) run of ten consecutive notes. *Centre fold otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

4070

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BLG 114043, 689699, 724633, all last prefix (R.74, Mc 104b). *Folds, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

4071

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKE (3), BKH, BKU, BLG 724633 last prefix (R.74); Johnston/Stone (1982) DNN (R.78). *Creases and folds, very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$70

4072

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BNB (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) CCR (R.76a); Knight/Stone (1979) CPS, CQB, CQR, CTQ, CVQ, CXH, CXX, CYN, CZA, DDS, DEN, DER, DFT, DGE and last prefix, DGH 569288 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DGZ, DKC, DKK, DLQ, DLZ, DPC, DPK and DKR 845632/634 three consecutive notes (R.78). *The last prefix note with fold and light corner crease, consecutive three notes with light centre bend, one R.78 with two punch holes, of the rest about seven are good - fine, the remainder are mainly good extremely fine*. (27)

\$60

4073

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BTK 191919 (R.75) repeating digit pairs number. *Nearly very fine*.

\$40

4074

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CGA 207865/74 ten consecutive notes (R.76a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

4075

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 428664/5 consecutive pair (R.76b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

4076

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456516/7 consecutive pair (R.76b). *Faintest foxing mark on top left corner, uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

4077

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CZE 000833, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJL, DJQ, DJU, DLD, DLH, DLV, DPD, DPG (R.77, 78); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEF (R.302); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XPG, Johnston/Stone (1983) VNV, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B, VUL, Fraser/Cole (1991) RHZ (R.405, 408, 409a, 413). *The ten dollars with a large diagonal pen mark, other notes very fine - extremely fine, a few one dollar notes are uncirculated*. (14)

\$110

4078

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DEH 641501/567, 641968/2000, an original pack of one hundred notes with consecutive runs of 33 and 67. *Red checker's mark on bundle edge, uncirculated*. (100)

\$400

4079

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 626335/6 last prefix, consecutive pair (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

- 4080
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DGJ 263924/31 (R.78) a run of eight consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (8)
\$200
- 4081
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPN 575941/60 (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (19)
\$50
- 4082
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPG 496642/95 (R.78) consecutive run of fifty four notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (54)
\$100
- 4083
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLL 372602/701 original bundle of one hundred consecutive notes (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 4084
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLV 223653/752 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 4085
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 946438/500 (R.78) last serial prefix two thirds original bundle with label. *Uncirculated*. (63)
\$750
- 4086
One dollar, two, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) prefixes ABA, FGR, SBT, XAG (R.71, 81, 301, 401). *Virtually uncirculated*. (4)
\$150
- 4087
One dollar - one hundred dollars, partial collection comprising, one dollar (R.71, 73, 74, 75, 76a, 76c, 77, 78) (8); two dollars, (R.81, 82, 83, 84, 86a [3], 86c, 87, 88, 89) (11); five dollars (R.205, 206a, 207 [2] 208, 209a [3, two consecutive], 212, 213 [2], 214, 216, 217) (14); ten dollars (R.301 [2], 302, 303, 304, 305, 306b, 307b, 308, 309, 310b, 312, 313 [2], 316) (15); twenty dollars (R.401, 403, 404, 405, 406b, 407a, 408, 409a, 411, 412, 413, 416) (12); fifty dollars (R.505, 506b, 507, 508, 509b, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516) (10); one hundred dollars (R.608, 609, 612, 613) (4); five dollars, 1992, First and Last folder, embossed deluxe issue (Mc\$5F/LF1). *Stored in an album, the folder is uncirculated, two R.86a two dollar notes are poor, the R.212 five dollar and R.508 fifty dollar notes both with ink writing, the C of A notes mostly fine to nearly very fine, of the rest one is fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (75)
\$1,500
- 4088
One to ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), one dollar, ALN 198857 (R.73), (1968) two dollars, FQT 576629 (R.83), (1969) five dollars, NEX 465353, (1968) ten dollars, SHT 707892 (R.203); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) with overprint, AA 09 072111, AA 11 083738/9 consecutive pair (McGFS10 1). *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$250
- 4089
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, 74 (3), 81, 82, 83, 84 (4), 89 (4), 202, 203, 204, 301, 302 (8), 303, 304 (2), 401, 403). *Fair - very fine*. (32)
\$300
- 4090
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 907148/51 (R.76a) four consecutive notes; five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NFQ 585275/6 (R.203) pair of consecutive notes; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAG 210676/80 (R.301) five consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)
\$250
- 4091
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.76a (3), 78 (2), 87 (3), 213 (2), 309 (2), 313 (2), 310b (18), 412) also ten shillings (R.13) and world notes China (2), Fiji (2, twenty dollars and two dollars). *Fair - extremely fine*. (38)
\$250
- 4092
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.77, 78 (DLH 577696/712), 87 (pair), 310a, 310b). *Uncirculated*. (22)
\$80
- 4093
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.77, 78, 89 (two runs of five), 202, 214, 309, 310b, 313, 415). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)
\$100
- 4094
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJG 995566 (R.78), twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VRE 886600 (R.409a) two three digit pair serials. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)
\$60
- 4095
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 961287 (R.78); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCJ 150139 (R.202), MacFarlane/Henry (2002) FG 06 888888, FH 06 888888 (R.220); twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKX 289961 - 962 (R.409b) consecutive pair. *Fine - uncirculated*. (6)
\$200
- 4096
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.78 (run of five), R.89 (run of five), 216 (EA 93 last serial prefix pair), 217 (AA 95 first serial prefix pair), 316 (DA 93 pair), 416 (CA 94 pair), 515 (FAA pair) 613 (ZLB pair). *Ex NPA, uncirculated*. (22)
\$500
- 4097
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAF 920510/20 eleven consecutive notes (R.81). *Faintest trace of centrefold otherwise uncirculated*. (11)
\$400
- 4098
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-89). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)
\$300

4099	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81) (run of five), 83, 86a, 86b, 88, 89 (single, pair, runs of five and six). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (23)	\$270
4100	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1968) FKV 835425/6 consecutive pair (R.82). <i>One pin prick size spot below 2 of the serial number of second note, uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$220
4101	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1968) FDF 266471/6 (R.82) six consecutive notes. <i>Centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$300
4102	Two , five, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), (R.82 [pair], 202, 302, 402). <i>Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine; very fine</i> . (5)	\$300
4103	Two dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) GNG 245245/7 three consecutive notes (R.83); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GVK 308932 (R.84); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HCT 168411/2 consecutive pair (R.85); Johnston/Stone (1983) KDQ 731741/2 consecutive pair (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGN 763477/86 ten consecutive notes (R.89). <i>The R.88 notes have a few handling creases otherwise all notes uncirculated</i> . (18)	\$300
4104	Two dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GRL 287081/90 ten consecutive notes (R.84). <i>The first note with some faint foxing on front otherwise all notes centrefold nearly uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$140
4105	Two dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) HND 669679 gothic centre thread (R.86a), HXF 009240/1 OCR-B side thread, consecutive pair (R.86c). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$120
4106	Two dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRF 759135, HRL 250268, HSL 716206 (R.86b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$150
4107	Two dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) JKG 240405, JKR 307197/8 consecutive pair, JNU 192164, JPL 125284, JSK 263982, JSU 276016/20 five consecutive notes, JTZ 895641, JUY 830703, JVY 263880/2 three consecutive notes, JVY 263884/7 four consecutive notes, JYG 196374/6 three consecutive notes, JYV 364999/5000 two consecutive notes (R.87). <i>Several uncirculated, the rest centrefold nearly uncirculated, one with creases</i> . (25)	\$150
4108	Two dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) JHG single; JJC run of twenty (R.87) (21); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKS pair (R.89) (2) five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCH (R.202) twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD 050150 (R.401). <i>The last two good extremely fine, others uncirculated</i> . (23)	\$100
4109	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDC 110812/911 (R.89) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$400
4110	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) NAD 827934 (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NGE 696083 (R.203). <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$100
4111	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) paper series (R.202-213). <i>Virtually uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$300
4112	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Higgins (1990), NBB 237179/80 (R.202) consecutive pair; (R.203 (2), 204 (pair), 205 (pair), 206a (pair) 206b (2), 206c, 207 (trio), 208, 209a (pair and trio) 209b (two pairs), 212 (two singles and pair). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (32)	\$700
4113	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) NBC 178124 (R.202); Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDG 566302/8 (R.209a) a run of seven consecutive notes. <i>Flattened extremely fine; centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$100
4114	Five dollars , Phillips/Randall (1969) NDN 301399 (R.203). <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$100
4115	Five dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHB 866153/5 three consecutive notes (R.204). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$300
4116	Five dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NNN 569311 (R.205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) NRA 313888/9 gothic centre thread, consecutive pair (R.206a), NUB 796507/8 gothic side thread, first prefix, consecutive pair (R.206b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAL 674074/5 gothic serial number, consecutive pair (R.209b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$300
4117	Five dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) NVA 949609 gothic centre thread (R.206a), NVG 475668 OCR-B side thread (R.206b); Knight/Stone (1979) NYF 760684/5 consecutive pair (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PER 667965/6 consecutive pair (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) QEP 362346/7 OCR-B serial numbers, consecutive pair (R.209a), QBC 196925, 30, 36 gothic serial numbers (3) (R.209b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEJ 073965/74 ten consecutive notes (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QJQ 026330/1 consecutive pair (R.213). <i>The first note with folds, flattened, one of the R.209a notes with a light centrefold, otherwise all notes uncirculated</i> . (23)	\$350
4118	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic number QAJ 810363/72 ten consecutive notes (R.209b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$160

- 4119
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 840587/90 last prefix, four consecutive notes (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$150
- 4120
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF 905174/5 and QPG 905174/5 second last and last prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$160
- 4121
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF 905176/7 and QPG 905176/7 second and last prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$160
- 4122
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 606912/3 first signature prefix, medium to dark green serials (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$350
- 4123
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) overprinted '7 July 1992' on front, AA 32 001960, AA 39 000381 (Mc\$5F/LF1); Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CJ 96 412609 (R.218); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) EB 01 861326, FG 01 861596, 599/600 consecutive pair (R.219). *The second note with a centrefold, the rest uncirculated*. (7)
\$50
- 4124
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 94 365162/7 dark green serial numbers, six consecutive notes, AA 38 682650/1 pale green serial numbers, consecutive pair, AA 00 260408 first prefix, medium green serial number (R.214) (9); Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 452124 first prefix, medium green serial number, EA 93 500 841 last prefix, medium green serial number (R.216) (2). *The AA 00 first prefix note with centrefold, otherwise all notes uncirculated*. (11)
\$250
- 4125
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 14 419858/67 (R.214) ten consecutive light green serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$300
- 4126
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 14 419868/77 (R.214) ten consecutive, light green serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$300
- 4127
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 15 578572/81 (R.214) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$150
- 4128
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002) polymer note series (R.214) (AA 00, 10 pair and trio, 90 pair, 93 two pairs, pale green); 216 (CA 93); 217 (AA 95 first prefix, EL95, CH96, DG96); 218 (CE97, GE97); 220 (BA 02 first prefix two singles and pair, EA02 last prefix two singles, BA03 and EA 03 singles); 219 (AA01 pair and single, JD 01 run of five and single). *Uncirculated*. (36)
\$300
- 4129
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 027212/3 first prefix, consecutive pair (R.217); Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AO 97 999932/3 test notes, consecutive pair, AZ 97 999788/9 test notes, consecutive pair, BN 97 999788/9 consecutive pair, CZ 97 999038/9 test notes, consecutive pair, EA 98 975602 last prefix for year (R.218) (9); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 120025 first prefix, JD 01 764185 last prefix (R.219) (2); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 001160 first prefix (R.220). *Uncirculated*. (14)
\$300
- 4130
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1995) BM 98 373261/2 and CA 373261/2, different prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.218). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$80
- 4131
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1995) BM 98 373263/4 and CA 98 373263/4, different prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.218). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$80
- 4132
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BR 97 998795, BS 97 998795, test note pair with different prefixes and matching numbers (R.218). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$100
- 4133
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 143974/8 consecutive run of five first prefix notes (R.219). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$120
- 4134
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 broken runs of five and ten (R.219) first serial prefix; ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998-9) all AA 98 or 99 prefixes (R.318 (3), 418, 518, 618) all first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (21)
\$400
- 4135
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) CA 06 630605/14 (R.220) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$70
- 4136
Five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 485551/60 (R.221) ten consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$100
- 4137
Five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) HB 07 273679/88 (R.221) ten consecutive last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$100
- 4138
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAT 033265/70 (R.202) run of six; ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEP 589585 (R.302). *The last of lettered nearly extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (7)
\$100

- 4139
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 20 947766; AB 19 457751 (R.214) the second is last serial prefix; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) from two note portfolio, red serials AA 94 000534. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$300
- 4140
Five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) polymer series, HB, GL, JC and DA 07 last prefixes set. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$100
- 4141
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 377235 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Flat, extremely fine*.
\$250
- 4142
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAJ (2) SAK (2) (R.301) (4); Coombs/Randall (1967) SDY, SEA, SEQ, SET single and trio (R.302) (7); Phillips/Randall (1968) SFV, SGR, SJA (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SVT (R.304); Knight/Stone (1979) TPS runs of four, TRJ run of ten (R.307a) (14). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (29)
\$650
- 4143
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFL 797927/30 (R.302) consecutive run of four notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)
\$500
- 4144
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFN 977680 (R.302). *Flattened, cleaned and a few creases, nearly extremely fine*.
\$100
- 4145
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) prefixes SDT, SED, SES, SFG, SFK (R.302). *Flat, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (5)
\$400
- 4146
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFB 106764 (R.302). *Flattened otherwise good very fine*.
\$100
- 4147
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SRG 064587 (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TCE 197045 (R.305); Knight/Wheeler (1976) TJE 760480 centre thread (R.306a), TNG 961004 side thread (R.306b). *Small 4mm paper split at bottom right corner of first note otherwise all notes uncirculated*. (4)
\$220
- 4148
Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TED 363007/10 four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$300
- 4149
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TEV 541063/64 consecutive pair (R.306a). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$90
- 4150
Ten and twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TER 222222 (R.306a); XSC 777777 (R.406a), two rare solid number notes. *Very good; good fine and rare*. (2)
\$500
- 4151
Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread TGE 584088/9 consecutive pair (R.306a); twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread XUV 992396 (R.406b). *Last note centrefold extremely fine, first two notes uncirculated*. (3)
\$200
- 4152
Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TPV 942551, TQV 952812 gothic serial numbers (R.307a); Johnston/Stone (1983) TYB 112078 (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UJJ 039593/4 consecutive pair (R.309); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGH 697716/7 consecutive pair (R.312); Fraser/Cole (1991) MPD 585242/4 three consecutive notes (R.313). *The first note with faint trace of a centrefold, otherwise all notes uncirculated*. (10)
\$240
- 4153
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UXX 039003/12 (R.309) run of ten consecutive. *Stain or tone marks on three otherwise crisp virtually uncirculated*. (10)
\$200
- 4154
Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) AB 33 966193 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release. *Vertical folds and creasing otherwise extremely fine*.
\$200
- 4155
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003) polymer series (R.310, 310a (2), 310b single and run of five, 316 (overprint AA 93 black CE 93 red), 318 (AA97, BK98, FF98), 319 (AA 02 two singles, pair and run of four, GL 02 pair, DF 03 single). *Uncirculated*. (25)
\$350
- 4156
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 15 overprint; AB31, AB 38 (R.310, 310b (2)), plus commemorative folder, AA 00 091343 (R.310) first serial prefix, plus first and last ten dollar folder 1993. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)
\$200
- 4157
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 263361 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated*.
\$180
- 4158
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB prefix three singles and a pair (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$70
- 4159
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 42 952200 AB 42 952284, AB 43 796119, AB 15 594477/9, AB 15 949508/11 (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$3,500

4160

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) EM 93 279099, IL 93, 250682 blue Dobell shading (R.316) (2); Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AA 96 851702 first signature and first 1996 prefix, GL 98 764452 last signature and last 1998 prefix (R.318) (2); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 002695 first signature and first 2002 prefix, FE 02 814015, GF 02 703948/50 three consecutive numbers (R.320) (5). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

4161

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 128310 first signature and first year prefix, CD, DD, HK, IE (2), IG and DC 93 099315/7 three consecutive notes (R.316); ten dollars Bicentenary folder (1988) (2) AA 00 072643/4 consecutive pair (McGFS10 1). *The DD and one IE prefix notes creased very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (12)

\$180

Together with Reserve Bank new \$10 note leaflet (2).

4162

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) GL 98 764420/2, last prefix consecutive run of three (R.318). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

4163

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AL 03 524301/10 (R.319) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4164

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AL 03 524291/300 (R.319) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4165

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) DC 06 979551/60 (R.320) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4166

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) GH 06 889399/408 (R.320) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4167

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) GH 06 889431/40 (R.320) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4168

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) CF 06 979758/67 (R.320) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4169

Ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) GL 07 524469/78 (R.321) ten consecutive last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

4170

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 125313 first serial prefix (R.401). *Trace of centrefold, nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$130

4171

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 474355 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Folds and creases otherwise crisp original body, extremely fine*.

\$240

4172

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 520982 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Good fine*.

\$50

4173

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) prefixes XAB, XAD (pair), XAF (pair) XAY (pair). *Virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$300

4174

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAB 560510/1 consecutive pair (R.401); Phillips/Randall (1968) XDN 962517 (R.403); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGA 095506 (R.404). *The last note with trace of light centrefold otherwise all notes uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

4175

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993), complete set (R.401-405, 406a, 406b, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 409b, 411-415). *Coombs/Randall issue with centrefold and has been cleaned, good very fine, the rest virtually uncirculated*. (16)

\$1,200



4176*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 156233 (R.402). *Crisp, good extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$1,000



4177*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 092697 (R.402). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine*.

\$750

4178

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 249099 (R.402). *Flattened of centrefold and top edge creases otherwise extremely fine*.

\$600



4179*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 291858 (R.402). *Centrefold, flattened, some smudge marks and a few tiny spots of foxing on back right side, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

4180

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 739158 (R.402). *Flattened otherwise very fine.*

\$350

4181

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 288927 (R.402). *One cm tear, two pin holes (staple) otherwise crisp good very fine.*

\$250

4182

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 848152; XBR 174635 (R.402). *Nearly fine; pin holes, good fine. (2)*

\$450

4183

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 085666 last prefix (R.402). *The amount \$100 written on front near left edge otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

4184

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCT 444021/30 (R.403) ten consecutive notes. *Except for the first, light centrefolds nearly uncirculated. (10)*

\$500

4185

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDL 973783 (R.403); Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 007212 (R.401). *Centrefold extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

4186

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.403, 404 (three singles and a pair), 405 (single, pair and centrefold run of five) 406a, 406b (trio), 407a (single and pair) 412 (pair). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (23)*

\$950

4187

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFH 677049/50 (R.404). *Light centrefold otherwise uncirculated.(2)*

\$200

4188

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFC 815004 (R.404); (1974) XKE 497555 (R.405). *Nearly uncirculated; centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$180

4189

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XHE 253762, XHP 946772 (R.405) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) XSK 444332 centre thread (R.406a). *The last note with light folds, other notes with centrefolds, otherwise the notes are virtually uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

4190

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XSG 473779 centre thread (R.406a), XUS 558113 side thread (R.406b). *Uncirculated.(2)*

\$280

4191

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XVX 174721/6 (R.407a) six consecutive gothic serial notes. *Light centrefolds otherwise nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$240

4192

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VAX 869247/8 side thread, consecutive pair (R.407a) (2); Johnston/Stone (1983) VJA 821367 (R.408); Johnston/Fraser (1985) ESZ 197073/4 OCR-B serial numbers, consecutive pair (R.409a) (2). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$300

4193

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFU 210190/3 (R.407b) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$120

4194

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VJY 679881/4, four consecutive, VKB 679843/4, two consecutive, VKB 679916/7, two consecutive (R.408) (8). *All notes with centrefold, the first four with smudge mark on bottom edge, otherwise uncirculated. (8)*

\$250

4195

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EBH 297515/6 (R.409a) consecutive pair EKC 580931 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

4196

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 789549; EKG 773702 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

4197

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKE 010760; EKN 394102 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

4198

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKS 342749; EKZ 086797 (R.409b) gothic serials. *The second trimmed down in size, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

4199	Twenty dollars , Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXU 633567/8 consecutive pair (R.411) (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYQ 625508 (R.412); Fraser/Cole (1991) RTE 160333 (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1994) HC 94 599381 (R.416); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 003467, AA 02 225312 first prefix and first 2002 prefix (R.420) (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$250
4200	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) RKE run of six, RTT pair, RVE run of four, AAA single, AAA 995872 serial matched with AAA 001872 Fraser/Evans, (R.413, 5), Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA single and pair ACY run of four, ADK last prefix pair (R.415). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$600
4201	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 001580/1 (AAA prefix) consecutive pair (R.415). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$100
4202	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 899801 (AAA prefix) (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 005300, AAA 724978 (AAA prefix) (R.415) (2). <i>The last note with centrefold otherwise all notes uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$100
4203	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 630793/805 last prefix, thirteen consecutive notes (R.415). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$500
4204	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1994) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003) polymer series, R.416 (DD trio), 418 (AD single), 419 (AA 02 two singles, pair and trio, CC run of five, GD pair, GF pair, KM last prefix pair, AA 03, DA 03 singles). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$600
4205	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1994) BB, FL, GD, HA, HH, HK and FA 94 259792/3 consecutive pair (R.416); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CF, (1998) AB, AE (R.418); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) KF, (2005) EL (R.420). <i>The AB, BB and GD prefixes and consecutive pair uncirculated, the rest, some with light creasing, extremely fine</i> . (13)	\$390
4206	Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DA 98 610992 last signature and last 1998 year prefix (R.418). <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$150
4207	Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 008484 (first prefix), JL 02 899486, KM 02 993566 (last prefix) (R.420). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$90
4208	Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2005) AA 05 921129 (R.420) first serial prefix radar note. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$100
4209	Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2006) AJ 06 412528/37 (R.420) ten consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$250
4210	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 939663 (R.505) first serial prefix. <i>Flattened otherwise good very fine</i> .	\$300
4211	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 338178/9 (R.505) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. <i>Both notes with centrefolds, second note with stains on back, very fine - good very fine</i> . (2)	\$250
4212	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 601919 (R.505) first serial prefix. <i>Multiple folds and creases otherwise good very fine</i> .	\$240
4213	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 872516 (R. 505), first serial prefix. <i>Piece out of top right corner, otherwise extremely fine or better</i> .	\$100
4214	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAJ 738159/60 consecutive pair (R.505). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$280
4215	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Evans (1995). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$900
4216	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.504-513). <i>Uncirculated, the R.505b scarce</i> . (10)	\$800
4217	Fifty dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) YAX 491471 centre thread (R.506a), YCU 569711 side thread (R.506b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$270
4218	Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) YDS 804208 (R.507) near radar note; Johnston/Stone (1983) YNK 564447 (R.508). <i>Virtually uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$120
4219	Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) YEV 623588 (R.507); Johnston/Stone (1983) YJJ 380211 (R.508); Johnston/Fraser (1985) YRS 063776 gothic serial number (R.509a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$300
4220	Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) YHH 479191/200 (R.507) consecutive run of ten notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$1,200

4221	Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.507, 508 (trio), 509a, 513 (pair), 515 (pair). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$600
4222	Fifty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUJ 703780/1 (R.509a) consecutive pair of notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$450
4223	Fifty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUK 570781 (R.509b). <i>Crisp, good extremely fine</i> .	\$250
4224	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYE 400348 (R.511); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZR 862257 (R.512); Fraser/Evans (1993) WZY 580728 (R.515). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$250
4225	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYF 889383/4 (R.511); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZF 675489/90 (R.512); Fraser/Cole (1991) WHR 701399/400 (R.513); Fraser/Evans (1993) WTG 549131/2 (R.515). Four consecutive pairs of notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$1,000
4226	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBP534305/7 (R.512) consecutive trio. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$300
4227	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) WHS 685666/7 consecutive pair (R.513). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$150
4228	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 478320/2 (FAA prefix) three consecutive notes (R.515). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$250
4229	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 998759/60 (FAA prefix) consecutive pair (R.515). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$170
4230	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 999277 (FAA prefix), FAB 996270 last prefix (R.515). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$200
4231	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 417223/8 first prefix and first 1995 prefix, six consecutive notes (R.516). <i>Uncirculated and scarce</i> . (6)	\$900
4232	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) FA 95 205479/86 eight consecutive notes (R.516). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$680
4233	Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 662447, last prefix (R.516). <i>Good fine</i> .	\$150
4234	Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1999) to Macfarlane/Henry (2003) polymer series, R.518 (AA 99 single and pair, PE 99 last prefix pair), 519 (AA 03 three singles, DA 03 last prefix). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$600
4235	Fifty dollars , MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AC 97 354252, AL 97 287714, BM 97 384102, CC 97 390447 (R.518). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$250
4236	Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DA 99 259945, 342372, 656385 (R.518). <i>Creases and folds otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$160
4237	Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1997) PE 99 967219 last signature prefix and last 1999 prefix (R.518); Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 051365 and 620985 first 2003 year prefix (R.519). <i>The last note with centrefold otherwise all notes uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$200
4238	Fifty dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) AB 07 270066/71, 73/5; AB07 820143 (R.521) single and runs of three and six consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$600
4239	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAJ 601481 (R.505); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAZ 066393 (R.608). <i>Virtually uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$250
4240	One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 188919 (R.604) first serial prefix. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> .	\$300
4241	One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAE 075184/5 consecutive pair (R.608). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$220
4242	One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAE 075363/4 consecutive pair (R.608). <i>A few creases near edge otherwise uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$200
4243	One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.608-612). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$400
Ex David Ireland Collection.		
4244	One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608 (ZAE pair, ZAF pair, ZAG, ZAQ), 609 (ZCN, ZEA pair), 612 (ZFY trio), 613 (ZHS, ZLD last prefix pair)). <i>The singles very fine - extremely fine, pairs and trio, uncirculated</i> . (15)	\$1,750

- 4245
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.608-618, the 616 first prefix). *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$800
- 4246
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBZ 141603 (R.609); Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 292076 last prefix (R.613). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$250
- 4247
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGX 920621/2 consecutive pair (R.612). *Uncirculated.*
\$250
- 4248
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 973337 first prefix and first 1996 year prefix (R.616). *Uncirculated.*
\$150
- 4249
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AJ 96 229124/5 (R.616) consecutive pair; Macfarlane/Evans (1999) BE 99 786591/2, 786649/50, 786665/6, CK 99 260679/88 (R.618) three consecutive pairs and a run of ten notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)
\$2,500
- 4250
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) JK 96 877691 last signature prefix and last 1996 year prefix (R.616). *Uncirculated.*
\$250
- 4251
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 98 920916 first prefix and first 1998 year prefix (R.618). *Uncirculated.*
\$160
- 4252
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) polymer series (R.618) (AA 99 two singles, CF, JK two singles and pair). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$750
- 4253
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) JK 99 970656 last signature prefix and last 1999 year prefix (R.618). *Uncirculated.*
\$130

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

- 4254
Twenty Fifth Anniversary Banknote set, 1991, in black leather album and slip case of issue, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds last serial prefixes matched with one, two, ten and twenty dollars with first serial prefix, all notes numbered 000538, set number 433. *Uncirculated.*
\$5,000

- 4255
Triple Anniversary Banknote set, 1994, five dollars NAA 000256, fifty dollars YAA 00256 and one hundred dollars ZAA 000256. *In leather album and slipcase of issue, uncirculated.*
\$2,000
- 4256
Triple Anniversary Banknote set, 1994, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, NAA, YAA, ZAA first serial prefixes ending 443, set number 390 (of 800). *In black leather album and slipcase of issue, uncirculated.*
\$2,000
- 4257
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser, special two dollar souvenir folders (issued at the NAA fair, Adelaide 5-6 September 1992; Brisbane 8-9 May 1994 (2); Perth 20-21 August 1994), all in official packs of issue (Mc\$2GF 1e, 1e, 1f, 1g). *Uncirculated.* (4) ,
\$100
- 4258
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (2) ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer issue, AA 23 054198/9 (R.310) consecutive pair last prefix, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last two note folder. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$100
- 4259
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) low number deluxe folders (2) AA 94 006308/9 consecutive numbers (McDYF2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) low number deluxe folder, AA 94 006309 matching five dollar prefix above (McDYF4). *One five dollar note in folder but missing slipcover, uncirculated.* (3)
\$100
- 4260
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), portfolio, red serial numbers, prefixes EA 93 and EA 95 with matching number 500425, portfolio no.325 (Mc\$5 PT1). *Uncirculated.*
\$170
- 4261
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) 30 years of decimal currency/notes stamp pane folders, red and black serials. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$60
- 4262
Ten dollars, Bicentenary folder, 1988 (Mc\$10GF1) consecutive numbers AA16 109999/110000. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$100
- 4263
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, AA 22 079805/10 six consecutive notes (Mc\$10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$120
- 4264
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 19 065121, in blue folder, single note AB 27 943153; five, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 001109, in Deluxe folders; five dollars, Fraser/Evans, FE 96 001129, MacFarlane/Evans, 1996, ME 96 001129 in a Deluxe folder; also New Zealand, ten dollars, D.T.Brash (1990) uncut pair, AAA 080380, AAA 083380. *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$100

- 4265
Ten dollars, two banknote souvenir folder, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans, purple overprint, 1 November 1993 (Mc\$10F/LF2); ten dollars, Bicentenary folders (3) two with consecutive numbers AA 11 072585/6 (Mc\$10GF1); coin/note packs, unofficial, one dollar and two dollars, both in limited edition. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$130
- 4266
Ten dollars, portfolio, 1993, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans with matching red serial numbers AA 93 000811, portfolio no.711 (Mc\$10 PT1). *Uncirculated*.
\$220
- 4267
Ten dollars, two note portfolio 1993; twenty dollars, two note portfolio 1994; five dollars, two note portfolio 1995. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$300
- 4268
Ten dollars, (1993, 1995, 1997); five dollars (2001); fifty dollars (1995) and 1998 deluxe low numbered set, five-one hundred dollars; Sir Charles Kingsford Smith 1897-1997 Centenary coin/note portfolio. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (13 notes, 1 coin)
\$350
- 4269
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard, red serial number WM 95 000847, phonecard number 0074500847 and portfolio number 847 of 1,000 produced (Mc N/T PT2). *Uncirculated*.
\$150
- 4270
Ten dollars, 1995 (Waltzing Matilda) phonecard note pack; fifty dollars 1995 two note portfolio, note/stamp portfolio, twenty dollars, 1994, emergency services, red serials stamp/note portfolio; Thirty Years of Decimal Currency 1996 red serials note/stamp portfolio; Maritime Heritage red serial note/stamp portfolio 1999. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (5)
\$500
- 4271
Ten dollars, Noteworthy Ten Dollar Portraits, 1998, red serials. *In pack of issue, uncirculated*.
\$100
- 4272
Twenty dollars, First and Last Folders, Fraser/Evans (1994) deluxe issue, polymer AA 94 005988, paper ADK 616241 (Mc\$20 F/LF1); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) deluxe issue, polymer AA 95 001851, paper FAB 996852 (Mc\$50 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$400
- 4273
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Two Note Folder, embossed deluxe folder, polymer note AA 94 004758, paper note last prefix ADK 614862 (Mc\$20F/LF1). *Uncirculated*.
\$150
- 4274
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary Portfolio, note and pane of 25 stamps, number 0672 red serial number and 2303 black serial numbers with matching numbers on stamp panes (Mc N/APT5, 6). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$150
- 4275
Twenty dollars, portfolio, 1994, Fraser/Evans, paper and polymer issues, matching red serial numbers AA 94 000880, portfolio no.780 (Mc\$20 PT3). *Uncirculated*.
\$230
- 4276
Fifty dollars, portfolio, 1995, Fraser/Evans, paper and polymer issues, matching red serial numbers AA 95 000193, portfolio no.093 (Mc\$50 PT3). *Uncirculated*.
\$300
- 4277
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) paper and polymer notes, matching red serial numbers AA 95 000742, portfolio number 642 of 900 produced (Mc\$50 PT3). *Uncirculated*.
\$300
- 4278
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey Portfolio, note and pane of ten stamps, red serial number HF 000249 on note and pane, portfolio number 249 of 1,000 produced (Mc N/APT8). *Uncirculated*.
\$100
- 4279
First and Last Folders, one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) deluxe issue, polymer AA 96 002011, paper ZLD 073133, standard issue, AA 96 004435 (Mc\$100 F/LF1, F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$550
- 4280
One hundred dollars, 1996, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans, paper and polymer issues, with matching red serial numbers AA 96 000646, portfolio no.546 (Mc\$100 PT3). *Uncirculated*.
\$400
- 4281
One hundred dollars, two note folder, 1996, embossed First Day of Issue, Fraser/Cole (1991) last prefix ZLD 072005, Fraser/Evans (1996) first prefix AA 96 001004 overprinted 15 May 1996 (Mc\$100 F/LF1). *Uncirculated and scarce*.
\$400
- 4282
One hundred dollars, two note folder, 1996, embossed First Day of Issue, Fraser/Cole (1991) last prefix ZLD 073572, Fraser/Evans (1996) first prefix AA 96 002447 overprinted 15 May 1996 (Mc\$100 F/LF1). *Uncirculated and scarce*.
\$400
- 4283
One hundred dollars, standard souvenir one note folder, Fraser/Evans (1996) first prefix AA 96 003923, overprinted 15 May 1996; another, AA 96 004977 (Mc\$100 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$400

- 4284
Low Number Deluxe Folders, Fraser/Evans (1994), five dollars, ten dollars, with matching serial numbers AA 94 001207 (McDYF2, 4); Fraser/Evans (1995), five dollars, ten dollars, twenty dollars, all with matching serial numbers AA 95 006203 (McDYF6, 8, 10); Signatures Folder (1996), deluxe, five dollars, Fraser/Evans FE 96 002379, Macfarlane/Evans ME 96 002379 (Mc\$5 GF3); Last Issue Two Dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1988-94) LPU 934282 (Mc\$2 GF1a). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$300
- 4285
Low Number Deluxe Folders, 1997, set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, matching serial numbers AA 97 004621 (McDYF 20, 22, 24, 26, 28a). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$550
- 4286
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issues, 1994, Premium series, Fraser/Evans (1994) five and ten dollars, red serial numbers AA 94 000367 (Mc DYF1, 3); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1991) uncut sheet of four, black serial numbers QEH, QEJ, QES, QET, 000038, top right corner of sheet with identifier number IF680, encased in perspex with attached chain for wall hanging, by Note Printing Australia (Mc PX2-1). *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$150
- 4287
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1995, Premium series, Fraser/Evans (1995) five, ten and twenty dollars, red serial numbers AA 95 000434 (Mc DYF5, 7, 9). *Uncirculated.* (3 folders)
\$200
- 4288
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1995, Deluxe series, Fraser/Evans (1995) five, ten and twenty dollars, black serial numbers AA 95 001675 (Mc DYF6, 8, 10). *Uncirculated.* (3 folders)
\$220
- 4289
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1996, Premium series, Fraser/Evans (1996) five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, red serial numbers AA 96 000736 (Mc DYF11, 13, 15, 17). *Uncirculated.* (4 folders)
\$320
- 4290
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1996, Deluxe series, Fraser/Evans (1996) five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, black serial numbers AA 96 004695 (Mc DYF12, 14(a), 16, 18). *Uncirculated.* (4 folders)
\$400
- 4291
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1997, Premium series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 97 000410 (Mc DYF19, 21, 23, 25, 27). *Uncirculated.*
\$350
- 4292
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1997, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 97 001491 (Mc DYF20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *Uncirculated.*
\$400
- 4293
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issues, 1997, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) black serial numbers, all different, five (AA 97 005104), ten (AA 97 005052), twenty (AA 97 005031) and fifty dollars (AA 97 005075) (Mc DYF20, 22, 24, 26). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$300
- 4294
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1998, Premium series, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 98 000592 (Mc DYF29). *Uncirculated.*
\$300
- 4295
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1998, Premium series, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 98 000933 (Mc DYF29). *Uncirculated.*
\$300
- 4296
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1998, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 98 001649 (Mc DYF30). *Uncirculated.*
\$300
- 4297
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1999, Premium series, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, red serial numbers AA 99 000432, set no.432 (Mc DYF31). *Uncirculated.*
\$400
- 4298
Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, 1999, Deluxe series, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, black serial numbers AA 99 001476, set no.1476 (Mc DYF32). *Uncirculated.*
\$450
- 4299
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, First Circulating Polymer Notes 1996, serials 0096 000415. *In NPA album of issue, uncirculated.*
\$600
- 4300
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, first issue collection, 1996, all five notes numbered 0096 000755. *In portfolio of issue, uncirculated.*
\$300
- 4301
Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, matching note numbers ZZ 97 999698, collection no.302, and another set being consecutive number ZZ 97 999699, collection no.301 (Mc N/R PT6). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$650
- 4302
Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, set no. 968. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*
\$200

4303

Australian Note and Coin Collection, year sets 1997 and 1998. *In NPA/RAM albums of issue uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

4304

Twenty dollars note, proof silver one dollar coin, combined NPA and RAM issue, ADK last prefix note (McN/R PT4). *Portfolio number 3576, uncirculated.*

\$100

4305

Twenty Five Years of Decimal Currency Collection, number 095 of 250 issued, includes 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency, first plastic and last paper five dollars, last one and two dollars notes, Bicentennial plastic ten dollars, Fraser/Cole, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars notes. *With certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$250

4306

Australian Papermoney 100 Years, folder of four notes, Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, Victoria, five pounds, 1891, printed in centenary year from original plates; five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 890165 (R.48); five dollars (1990) last paper issue (other details not visible in folder); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (first plastic issue); folder number 009. *Folder split at edge, all notes uncirculated.*

\$500

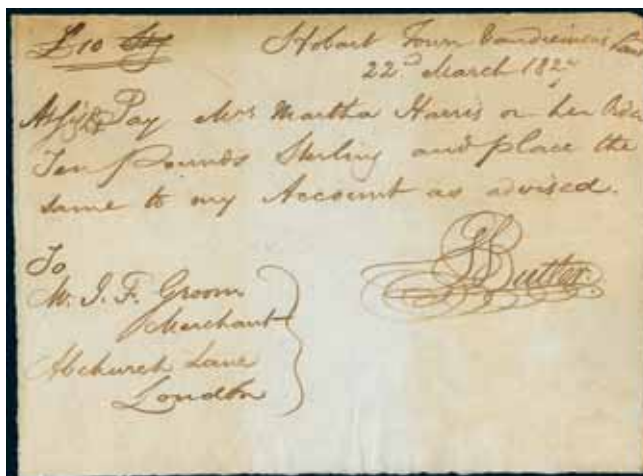
4307

Pounds, Shillings and Pence Folder, includes one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1954) HD 73 859995, one shilling, 1963 and one penny, 1964, sealed in an A4 size glossy folder featuring kangaroos and Merino sheep. *Note is good very fine, coins uncirculated.*

\$50

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

BILLS OF EXCHANGE



4308*

Promissory note, £10, Hobart Town Van Diemen's Land, 22nd March 1827, At sight Pay Mrs Martha Harris or her Order Ten Pounds Sterling and place the same to my Account as advised, To Mr. I.F.Groom, Merchant, Abchurch Lane, London, signed G Butler. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4309

Promissory note, £22.2.6, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 27th March 1830, At ten days sight pay to myself or order Twenty two pounds two shillings and six pence being the Amount of my half pay as a reduced Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 December 1829 to 24 March 1830 as per Account and Affidavit transmitted herewith To William Sargent Esqr (copy), Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed / P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front, (AB No.1). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4310

Promissory note, £17.10.0, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 27th March 1830, At ten days sight pay to myself or order Seventeen Pounds ten shillings being the Amount of my Pension for loss of sight of my left eye as a Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 December 1829 to 24 March 1830 as per Treasury Letter bearing date 2d August 1828 No.13084 25/7 and my affidavit for half pay this day transmitted To William Sargent Esqr, Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed / P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front in red ink, A.B.No.1. *Good very fine.*

\$250

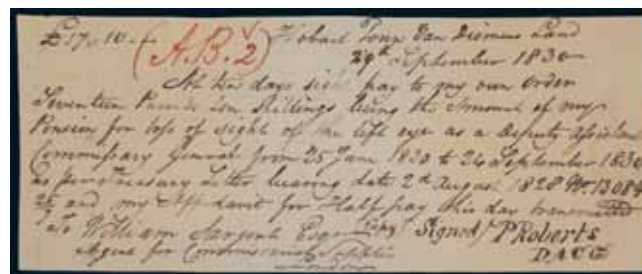
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4311

Promissory note, £22.12.4, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 29th September 1830, At ten days sight pay to my own order Twenty two pounds twelve shillings and four pence being the Amount of my Half Pay as a reduced Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 June 1830 to 24 September 1830 as per Account and Affidavit transmitted herewith To William Sargent Esqr (copy), Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed / P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front, (A.B.2). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



4312*

Promissory note, £17.10.0, Hobart Town Van Diemens Land, 29th September 1830, At ten days sight pay to my own Order Seventeen Pounds ten shillings being the Amount of my Pension for loss of sight of the left eye as a Deputy Assistant Commissary General from 25 June 1830 to 24 September 1830 as per Treasury Letter bearing date 2nd August 1828 No.13084 25/7 and my affidavit for Half pay this day transmitted To William Sargent Esqr (copy), Agent for Commissariat Supplies, London, signed, P Roberts, DACG, endorsed on back with instructions, marked on front in red ink, (A.B.2). *Good very fine.*

\$250

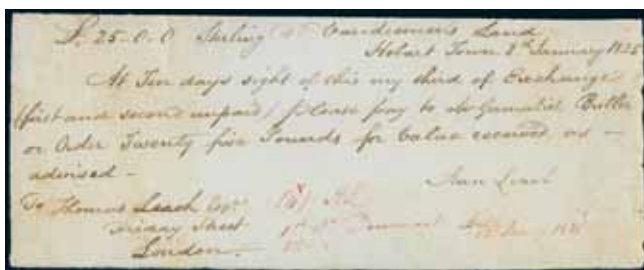
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4313

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 26th Jan'y 1843, £83.11.8, at thirty days sight Pay this third of Exchange, first and second not paid to the order of Messrs Butler & son, for the sum of Eighty three Pounds eleven shillings and eight pence, Value Recorded as advised, endorsed on reverse, Remitted for Barber & Co / London, marked on front in red ink, Barber & Co, stationery with ornate scroll work at left, below, Sold By Carter & Bromley, Stationers, / 10 North side Royal Exchange / London. *Tear at top left edge, fine.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



4314*

Third of Exchange, £25.0.0 Sterling, Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, 8th January 1825, At ten days sight of this my third of Exchange (first and second unpaid) please pay to Mr Gamaliel Butler or Order Twenty five Pounds for value received as advised, To Thomas Leach Esq, Friday Street, London, signed Ann Leach, marked on front, (4) at top and at bottom in red ink, (4) H.L. / 1st Pd. Denmark Hill 12th Jan 1825 / 2nd ". *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4315

Third of Exchange, £18.0.0 Sterling, Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, 9th January 1826, After ten days sight of this my third of Exchange (first and second of the same tenor and date unpaid) please pay to the Order of Mr G Butler Eighteen Pounds Sterling on Account of Pension due to me as the Widow of the late Quarter Master William Leach Royal Artillery Drivers at the rate of £36 per annum from 1st July 1825 to 1st January 1826, To Messrs Greenwood & Cox, Paymasters, Royal Artillery Drivers, London, signed Ann Leach, marked on front, (9) at top in red ink and at bottom in red ink, (9) H.L. / Pd. Denmark Hill 18th Jan 1826, endorsed on back, Pay. *Very fine.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4316

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, May 1st 1829, £150, at thirty days sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esquire, for the sum of One hundred & fifty pounds S.G, signed by Thomas Dutton, marked (28) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (28) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationery with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Bock, Hobart Town. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



4317*

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, August 12th 1829, £100, at thirty days sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esq, for the sum of One Hundred Pounds sterling, signed by J A King to Mrs Sarah King, endorsed on reverse by I.T.Groom, marked (31) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (31) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationery with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Bock, Hobart Town. *Small left bottom edge hole and small tears on right edge but very clear, neat writing and very fine.*

\$250

Gamaliel Butler entered the legal profession in London in 1801 and came to Hobart Town in 1824. He became a director of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land in 1829 and soon became a successful businessman owning large properties throughout Van Diemen's Land. Three of his sons also entered the legal profession which he established with a R.W.Nutt. This firm became known as Butler, Nutt and Butler and continues to practise today. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4318

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, Sept 28th 1830, £150, at thirty days sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of B.B.Thomas Esq, for the sum of Five hundred pounds SG, signed by Thomas Dutton, marked (43) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (43) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, signed on back by B B Thomas and initials I.F.G, stationery with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Bock, Hobart Town. *Angled left edge clip, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4319

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, Jan 12th 1832, £400.0.0, at thirty days after sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esq, for the sum of Two Hundred Pounds, endorsed on reverse by I.F.G / 1st Eliza / 2nd D. Owen, marked (48) at top edge and marked, I.F.G (48) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationery with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Bock, Hobart Town. *Ink faded, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4320

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 7th April 1832, £200.0.0, at thirty days after sight of this my third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of Gamaliel Butler Esq, for the sum of Two Hundred Pounds, endorsed on reverse by I.T.Groom, marked (52) at top edge and marked in red ink, I.F.G (52) and also 1st By/ 2nd By, stationery with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Bock, Hobart Town. *Fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

4321

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 22nd Feby 1841, £60, at thirty days sight of this third of Exchange, first and second of same Tenor and Date unpaid, Pay to the Order of G. Butler Esq, signed by John Dunn, signed on front in red ink, A. Butler for Mrs B, stationery with ship within circle and ornate scroll work top and bottom, below, Bock, Hobart Town. *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).



4322*

Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, October 19th 1842 for £68.4.4, at thirty days sight, replacing past second not paid, signed by Geo Thomas to Messrs James Staneston, London, back endorsed by J Butler, Pay I F Groom or Order, front signed in red by I F Groom, scroll design at left, printed below 'Sold by Carter & Bromley, Stationers, / 10 North side Royal Exchange, / London' . *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2956, part).



4323*

The Bank of Australasia, No. 1297, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, Nov 18th 1842, £300.0.0, at thirty days after sight of this Third of Exchange, First and Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid pay to the order of I.F.Groom Esq Three Hundred Pounds Sterling value received, endorsed on reverse, 1st I.F.Groom per Sovereign / 2nd do per Sultan, marked on front in red ink, I.F.Groom, stamp at top, Issued At 2 Pr. Cent Premium, stationery with B of A within ornate oval frame within decorative scrollwork design, paper with watermark of scalloped edge with Bank of Australasia cross centre. *Very fine*.

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 lot 2956 (part).

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4324*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 277409 C (R.3b). *Limp paper, fine*.

\$1,500



4325*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 340805 Q (R.3b). *Frail limp paper otherwise very good*.

\$1,000

4326

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 841434 S (R.3b), Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/91 545330 (R.7). *The first thinned and perforated, rust, tears otherwise both fair*. (2)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4327

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/10 518133 (R.7). *Nearly very fine*.

\$400

4328

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/8 379358 (R.7). *Very good*.

\$200

4329

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/10 518147 (R.7); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/12 182658 (R.16). *First note part missing colour bottom right and left hand corner, 2mm tear in top margin, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$300

4330

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/18 488410 (R.9); (1934) C/25 733846 (R.10). *Tears and pin holes on first otherwise very good; second with blue ink on front centre left edge and centrefold tear otherwise fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4331

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 546227 (R.9), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33 [2]). *First note with 3mm tear in top border and 5mm tear in bottom border, good - fine.* (6)

\$550



4332*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 392785 (R.10). *Heavy centrefold flattened on back otherwise very fine.*

\$600

4333

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/39 171988 (R.10). *Folds and creases otherwise strong colour, fine.*

\$370



4334*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/55 437206 (R.10). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4335*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/7 357456 (R.11). *Folds and creases otherwise original nearly very fine.*

\$350

4336

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/37 238918 (R.11). *Flattened of centrefolds and creases otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350

4337

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/18 648961; D/40 133316 (R.11). *Two pin holes very good; pin hole and rust section otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4338

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/62 136187 (R.11). *Very good.*

\$150



4339*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/91 035333 (R.12). *Original body good very fine.*

\$500



4340*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/22 494419 (R.12). *Centrefold, crisp flat paper, ink mark on back, extremely fine.*

\$450

4341

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 015310 (R.12). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4342

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/54 237189 (R.12). *Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4343	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12-17). <i>Nearly very fine - good very fine.</i> (6)	\$400
4344	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 316824 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 871992 (R.17). <i>Very fine; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$300
4345	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/23 328247 (R.13). <i>Flattened, semi-crisp, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300
4346	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/41 201445 (R.13). <i>Cleaned and flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.</i>	\$300
4347	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/1 723038 (R.13). <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$180
4348	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/65 609342 (R.13). <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$120
4349	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/60 596579 (R.13). <i>Flattened of creases otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$80
4350	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/29 020402; G/22 399501 (R.13). <i>Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$170
4351	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) A/46 908718 (R.13). <i>Small 3mm tear at top right edge, flattened of folds and creases, fine.</i>	\$50
4352	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/28 799280 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/28 223265 (R.15), (1954) AD/25 932844 (R.16), (1961) AH/53 368441 (R.17). <i>The last with centrefold but natural, nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$500
4353	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 14, 16, 17) R.16 is AC/50 999614. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$150
4354	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) and Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1961) (R.13 (2), 16, 17 (4)). <i>Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$150
4355	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/66; G/7 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/31; AH/35 (R.17). <i>The last fine, others flattened very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$200
4356	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/76 981743 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/34 827517 (R.17). <i>Fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$50
4357	Ten shillings , Coombs/Watt (1949) A/44 315062 (R.14). <i>Crisp original body, slight toning spots or areas otherwise nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$270
4358	Ten shillings , Coombs/Watt (1949) A/57 305433 (R.14). <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250
4359	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 061606 (R.15). <i>Has been cleaned, flattened and considerable crispness, good extremely fine.</i>	\$300
4360	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/15 314012; B/46 658742 (R.15). <i>Faded good very fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$120
4361	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/19 971580 (R.15). <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$200
4362	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/44 112628 (R.15). <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250
4363	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/1 031101 (R.15). <i>Flattened of folds, good very fine.</i>	\$200
4364	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 493068 (R.16) first serial prefix. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150
4365	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/75 088992, AD/38 996009 (R.16). <i>Centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
4366	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1954 and 1961) AF/06 572059 (R.16); AF/44 373248 (R.17). <i>Flattened, trace of centrefold, nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$200
4367	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1954 and 1961), AD/69 435235 (R.16); AH/34 843696 (R.17). <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$80
4368	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/34 962382/3 (R.17) consecutive pair. <i>Flat uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4369 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 881344 (R.17). <i>Flat, uncirculated.</i>	\$150	4381 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AH/02, 03, 04, 15, 16 (2), 20 (2), 26, 30 (2), 38 (2), 39, 40, 43, 50 (4), 51 (2) (R.17). <i>Centrefolds, crisp very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (22)	\$370
4370 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/61 942617 (R.17). <i>Left side vertical fold otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$120	4382 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/66, 69(2), 75, 78(4), 84, 85, 86, 91, 93, 94, 96 (3) (R.17). <i>Very good - crisp very fine.</i> (17)	\$270
4371 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/80 075877 (R.17). <i>Centrefold otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100	4383 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AG 04, 07 (2), 08, 10 (5), 11, 15, 16 (2), 18 (2), 26 (3), 27 (2), 30 (3), 31 (2), 32, 33 (5), 39, 41 (6), 42 (4), 44 (8), 46 (8), 47 (2), 48 (5), 49 (6) (R.17). <i>Very good - crisp good very fine.</i> (71)	\$900
4372 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/07 029354 (R.17). <i>Dark spot bottom edge otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100	4384 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AG/50 (9), 51 (2), 52 (7), 53, 59 (2), 60, 61 (6), 62, 63, 66, 67 (7), 68 (2), 71 (4), 72 (6), 76 (8), 79 (3) (R.17). <i>Fair - good very fine.</i> (61)	\$800
4373 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 047475; AG/80 445673 (R.17). <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$200	4385 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AG/80 (12), 81(3), 86(3), 87, 91(5), 92(3), 94(5), 95(7), 98(4) (R.17). <i>Fair - good very fine.</i> (43)	\$550
4374 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/12 226728; AH/41 662717 (R.17). <i>Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$170	4386 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AH/00, 01(5), 02, 03(4), 07, 08(2), 09(7), 13(2), 14(10), 15(3), 16, 17(2), 18, 20(6), 24, 25(4), 36(3), 38, 39(2), 43(4), 50, 53 (R.17). <i>Fair - good very fine.</i> (63)	\$750
4375 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/23, AH/37, AH/53 (R.17). <i>Flat, virtually uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$200	4387 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/87 996699 (R.17) radar number. <i>Some minor dirt staining otherwise very good with original body to paper.</i>	\$50
4376 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/40 169152/7 (R.17) consecutive run of six notes. <i>Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,250	4388 Ten shillings , Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/34 205069 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/46 883755 (R.10); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/90 773467, K/0 633028; Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/6 604908 (R.26, 28); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 204834 (R.60). <i>Second note has small bottom edge tear, overall fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,800
4377 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/62, 68, 70, 76, 85, 93, 96 (3) and 97 (R.17). <i>Centrefolds otherwise original crisp body to paper, very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (10)	\$240	4389 Ten shillings - ten pounds , ten shillings (R.15) B/6, B/14, (R.16) AD/25, AE/01, (R.17) AG/57, AH/63; one pound (R.30b) K/40, (R.33) HF/06, HF/63, (R.34b) HF/79, HF/80; five pounds (R.46) R/42, (R.49) TA/81, TB/22, (R.50) TC/03, TC/27; ten pounds (R.60) V/17, (R.62) WA/06, (R.63) WA/48. <i>In Australian Banknote Collection album, one R.15 note is extremely fine but with a 20mm edge tear, one R.33 and one R.49 good very fine, one R.16 nearly extremely fine, the rest very good - very fine.</i> (19)	\$300
4378 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) preixes AG/07 (3), 08 (2), 10, 11, 14, 16, 18 (2), 20, 27, 31 (3), 39 (R.17). <i>Centrefolds, crisp original body to paper, one with edge tear, very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$370		
4379 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes, AG/41 (2), 42 (2), 44 (5), 46 (8), 47 (2), 48 (2), 49 (R.17). <i>Centrefolds, original crisp paper, very fine- nearly uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$400		
4380 Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AG/50 (4), 52, 53, 61 (2), 62, 68, 71 (5), 75 (3), 76, 87, 91 (2), 94 (2), 95, 96 (R.17). <i>Centrefolds, original crisp paper, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$500		

4390

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/27 886970 (R.16) and (1961) AF/96 773465 (R.17); also decimal, one dollar (R.78) and two dollars (R.89). *The third with light folds otherwise flat uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

4391

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 996677; AH/64 621454 (R.17) (2), one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/18 163202 (R.34b). *Crisp, extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150

4392

Ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 375963 (R.17), HK/43 723073 (R.34b), TC/98 654615 (R.50), WA/60 647272 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$900

4393

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/42 716772 (R.17); Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/10 485366 (R.49), another (1960) TD/06 745619 (R.50); Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/31 451175 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

4394

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17 [2]); one pound (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34b); one dollar, (1966) (R.71), (1972) (R.74 [13]), (1979) (R.77 [2]), (1982) (R.78 [2]); two dollars, (1966) (R.81), (1985) (R.89 [3]); five dollars (1967) (R.202), (1995) (R.217); ten dollars, (1988) (R.310), (1990) (R.312), (1993) (R.316); also world banknotes (21) including Japanese Invasion Money; Malaya; Sarawak; RAM one dollar, 2001C Army, in folder. *Good - extremely fine.* (53)

\$120



4395*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 495255 P (R.18d). *Heavy folds, some repairs, otherwise very good or better and scarce.*

\$800

4396

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) E 312999 A (R.21). *Flattened of heavy vertical folds, very good.*

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4397*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 582841 (R.24). *Good fine.*

\$600



4398*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/78 619272 (R.25). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

4399

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/89 043279 (R.25). *Very good.*

\$300



4400*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/27 863493 (R.26). *Creases and folds, crisp body, good very fine.*

\$350



4401*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/18 719726 (R.26). *Very fine.*

\$400

4402

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/40 582919 (R.26).
Good colour on front, very fine/good fine.

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4403

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/40 666152 (R.26).
Flattened and cleaned, nearly very fine.

\$320

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4404

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/94 927354 (R.26).
Very good.

\$100

4405

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/94 062888 (R.27b)
thin signature. *Vertical folds and creases, pin hole otherwise good fine.*

\$600

4406

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/94 696741 (R.27b)
thin signature. *Very good.*

\$200

4407

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/49 909048 (R.28).
Good colour, slightly limp paper otherwise very fine.

\$400

4408

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/83 604357 (R.28).
Good very fine.

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4409*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/84 619652 (R.28).
Flattened and cleaned otherwise very fine.

\$350

4410

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/28 697318 (R.28).
Very fine.

\$270

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4411

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/55 500408 (R.28). A
few light creases, flattened, nearly very fine.

\$200

4412

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/67 571657 (R.28).
Good fine.

\$300

4413

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/41 196445 (R.28).
Fine.

\$150

4414

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) R/56 448455 (R.29).
Flattened otherwise extremely fine.

\$250

4415

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/75 364889 (R.29).
Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.

\$300



4416*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/51 425425 (R.29)
repeating trio of digits. *Folds and creases otherwise crisp original extremely fine.*

\$500

4417

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/77 969654
(R.29). *Good very fine.*

\$350

4418

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson
(1961) (R.29, 30a, b, 31, 34a, b). *Very fine - uncirculated.*
(6)

\$350

4419

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson
(1961) (R.29, 30a, b, 31- 34a, b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$650

4420

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/34 925128
(R.30a). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$80

4421

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/93 493664
(R.30a); K/32 893038 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/28
464157 (R.32). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

4422

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, b, 31, 34a, b). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

4423

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, b, 31, 33, 34a, b). *The second with stains otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$370

4424

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/44 017701, 017711, H/91 (R.30a) (3), J/7, J/48 (R.30b) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/78, HJ/57, 89 (R.34b) (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$280

4425

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/48 233163 (R.30b). *Flattened and crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



4426*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/71 550666/7 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flattened, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4427

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/88 413899 (R.30b). *Crisp, folds and creases otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4428

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/60 234710 (R.30b). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$80

4429

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/99 504585 (R.32). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$200



4430*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/0 073219 (R.32). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

4431

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 276206 (R.32). *Good very fine.*

\$150

4432

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/28 578561 (R.33). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4433

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/85 801926 (R.33). *Flat, light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4434

One pound, Coomb/Wilson (1953) HC/16 run of ten, HE/12 run of five, HD/09, HC/16 runs of four (2), HC/72, HD/09, HD/17, HD/22, HE/12 trios (5), HD/25 pairs (2) (R.33). *Some handling, mostly crisp extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$2,300

4435

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/78 202210 (R.33). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

4436

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/25 628145 (R.33); (1961) HK/25, HK/40 (R.34b). *Flat uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

4437

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/88 255352 (R.33); (1961) HI/56 924128 (R.34), HI/82 891338 (R.34b). *All crisp, original, the last with light centrefold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

4438

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HB/68, HF/62 (R.33), (1961) prefixes HH/61, 99 (R.34a); ten shillings Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/14 (R.16). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

4439

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) all HA prefixes 03(2), 04, 13 (2), 20, 23, 24 (2), 26 (2), 29, 30, 34, 35, 36 (4), 38 (2), 41 (6), 42, 43 (3), 44, 46 (10), 47 (7), 48, 50, 52, 53 (4), 54 (3), 57 (3), 58 (2), 62, 63 (5), 64 (8), 66 (21), 67 (14), 68 (5), 70 (11), 71 (3), 72, 74 (4), 75 (21), 77 (R.33) (121); (1961) HI/49, HJ/04, 14, 18, 20, 78, 90 (R.34b) (7). *Fair - nearly fine.* (128)

\$1,200

4440

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HA/64, 68, 70 (2), 71, 75 (2), 80, 81, 86 (R.33). *Folds and creases, one with water stains otherwise good average body to paper, fine - very fine.* (10)

\$250

4441

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/45 767184/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4442

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/32 696163/4 consecutive pair (R.34b). *A few dirty marks on back of one note and dirty top edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4443

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/32 923014/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4444

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/24 564443/4 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Flattened of centrefold, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4445

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes H1/40, 57, 72, 85; HJ/46, 92; HK/07 (2) (R.34b). *The first two with black ink stain on right margin otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$270

4446

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HK/08 (run of four), 27, 28 (single and pair) 33, 43, 46, 47 (2) (R.34b). *Centrefolds otherwise crisp original paper, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$400

4447

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes in runs, HK/47 443801/10, 21/3, 65/9, 904/12, 20/5, 52/9; HK/48 (R.34b). *Centrefolds, otherwise crisp original runs good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (42)

\$1,000

4448

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes H1/13, 23, 24, 27, 28, 32, 36 (3), 38, 42, 43 (2), 48, 49 (5), 52, 54, 56, 57, 65, 70 (3), 71 (2), 72 (5), 73 (2) (R.34a) (36), 82, 84 (2), 85 (4), 86 (3), 87, 90, 91 (R.34b). *Very fine - very fine.* (49)

\$500

4449

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HJ/01 (3), 02, 03(4), 04(2), 11(3), 12(2), 18(2), 19(4), 20(3), 21, 52, 35(3), 39(6), 40(2), 41, 42, 43, 46(5), 47(3), 48 (R.34b). *Very good - good very fine.* (49)

\$500

4450

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HJ/51, 52, 53(3), 54(3), 63(3), 65(2), 66, 67(3), 68, 71, 74(4), 75(3), 76, 77(2), 78, 79, 90(4), 91(4), 92, 97(3), 98(5), 99 (R.34b). *Very good - good very fine.* (49)

\$500

4451

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HK/01, 04(2), 05(3), 06, 07(6), 08(5), 12, 16(5), 20(3), 21(6), 22, 23(5), 24(2), 26(4), 27(2), 28(6), 29(2), 30(2), 32(3), 33(3), 34(4), 35(2), 41, 43(4), 44(2), 45(6), 46(6), 47(6), 48(4), 50, 52 (R.34b). *Very good - good very fine.* (100)

\$1,000



4452*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 933466 (R.34b) last serial prefix, high number. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

4453

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 610635 (R.42). *Very good.*

\$300

4454

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 461743 (R.42). *Pin holes and larger perforation, right side tears otherwise good colour nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4455

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 730014 (R.44a). *Very good.*

\$150



4456*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 283336 (R.45). *Flattened and limp paper otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

4457

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45-50). *The first with top left edge tear repaired, the third only fine otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$700

4458
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 237626 (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 884811, R/40 357693, R/46 253298, R/48 001035, R/49 103765, R/56 098072, R/65 414771, R/66 075498, R/67 947828 (R.46). *Good - very good.* (10)

\$200

4459
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 745188 (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/39 557262, R/46 325863, R/46 947166, R/48 176931, R/49 567421, R/52 967514, R/52 810931, R/55 396081, R/55 839138, R/57 637429, R/59 778496, R/63 255870, R/64 371922, R/68 539549, R/73 349439 (R.46). *Good - very good.* (16)

\$250



4460*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/48 430704 (R.46). *Flattened, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$550

4461
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 559666 (R.46). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$400

4462
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/41 837241; R/71 689324 (R.46). *Cleaned good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4463
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/75 951628 (R.46). *Full body, bright colour, very fine.*

\$200

4464
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/61 211682 (R.46). *Full body, bright colour, light tone along top edge otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4465
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/61 152706 (R.46). *Full body, bright colour, nearly very fine.*

\$170

4466
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 164597, R/60 674642, R/74 564514, R/74 684743 (R.46). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$350

4467
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 251092, R/74 640790, R/75 894729, R/75 950276, R/80 258425 (R.46). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$500

4468
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/42 634425, R/42 743732, R/75 317931, R/75 392287, R/75 419340, R/80 226633 (R.46). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$170

4469
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 242883, R/58 246202, R/60 602984, R/63 335712, R/65 509976, R/67 078348, R/67 098034, R/69 310680, R/71 149117, R/72 625092 (R.46). *Good - very good.* (10)

\$200

4470
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 228249, R/47 754412, R/49 086389, R/55 272565, R/55 298993, R/57 113897, R/57 526552, R/61 223896, R/61 910361, R/62 861975, R/65 592678, R/72 672119, R/73 249786, R/75 418315 (R.46). *Good - very good.* (14)

\$220

4471
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/45 023248, R/58 909606, R/62 830690, R/64 069998, R/65 620852, R/66 804840, R/67 143807, R/67 148978, R/69 738152, R/73 968870, R/74 702892, R/77 370020, R/77 855369, R/84 140960, R/84 830414 (R.46). *Good - very good.* (15)

\$300

4472
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) - Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46, 47, 50(2)). *Stained very fine; fine; good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

4473
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/46 658300, R/46 759884 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/35 046241/2 (R.49) consecutive pair of notes. *Last two notes with stain on right hand side, good.* (4)

\$100

4474
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/89 567938, R/93 155420, R/93 208059, R/97 722992, S/10 383452, S/11 673524, S/12 476195, S/12 534750, S/15 631820, S/15 681349, S/18 292821, S/19 991333, S/20 143652, S/20 216504, S/20 520415, S/20 602270 (R.47). *Good - very good.* (16)

\$250

4475
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 118864 (R.48). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

4476
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/34 176692 (R.48). *Multiple folds and creases otherwise crisp body to paper, very fine.*

\$240

4477

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) TA/08 735657, TA/16 196898, TA/20 790050, TA/24 076512, TA/24 176394, TA/24 255111, TA/24 960026, TA/25 375852, TA/28 675171, TA/30 621678, TA/30 977298, TA/33 352933, TA/33 431919, TA/33 552382, TA/34 394194, TA/35 760532, TA/35 178915, TA/35 121621 (R.48). *Good - very good.* (18)

\$300

4478

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/41106193; TA/84 025259 (R.49). *Good very fine; flattened very fine.* (2)

\$150

4479

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/41 460746 (R.49). *Centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated/extremely fine (dirt lines).*

\$200

4480

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/06 331039 (R.49); (1960) TB/61 256693. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4481

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TA/77 778599; TA/92 554654 (R.50). *Flattened crisp good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$240

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4482

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/05 824250/2 (R.50) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

4483

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/95 723838, TD/04 104612 (R.50). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

4484

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 568326; TC/99 829191 (R.50). *Folds and creases otherwise good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4485

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/06 018700, TD/06 166414 (R.50). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4486

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/05 824255/6 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4487

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/06 406493, TD/06 685789 (R.50). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4488

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/75, 85, 98; TC/49, 58, 67, 90; TD/04 (R.50). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

4489

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/46 360053 (R.49); one and two dollars (R.77, 78 (2), 87, 89 (2)). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$50

4490

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/05 393075 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 888951 (R.63). *Creases and folds, the first very fine, the second is good fine.* (2)

\$100

4491

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 032419 (R.57). *Extensive tear and frail paper in centre otherwise good.*

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4492*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 471872 (R.59). *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



4493*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 055911 (R.59). *Crisp original body, light toning, 5mm tear expertly repaired in top margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



4494*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 118808 (R.59). *Flattened of light centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

4495

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 889633 (R.59). *Slight staining on bottom edge otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



4502*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 848098 (R.61). *Centrefold otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

4503

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 827895 (R.61). *Flattened otherwise very fine or better.*

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4496*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 028384 (R.60). *Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4497

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 874700 (R.60). *Crisp body, folds and creases, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4504*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/17 973351 (R.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

4498*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 198859 (R.60). *Flattened otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

4499

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 900235 (R.60). *Flattened otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4500

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 769253 (R.60). *Flattened of creases, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4505*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/19 157046 (R.62). *Flattened, still crisp, extremely fine.*

\$250

4506

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 401494 (R.62). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4501

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 175209 (R.60). *Very good.*

\$150

4507

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/07 543362 (R.62). *Cleaned and flattened, extremely fine.*

\$200

4508

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 378894 (R.62).
Flattened of folds and creases otherwise very fine.

\$200

4509

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 707423 (R.62).
Flattened otherwise very fine.

\$120

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4510

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22, 23 (R.62).
Flattened otherwise good very fine. (2)

\$300

4511

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22; WA/27 777707 (R.62) second near solid number. *Very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200

4512

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 356531 (R.62).
Nearly fine.

\$60

4513

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18; WA/19 (2) (R.62). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150



4514*

Ten pounds; Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/53 434350 (R.63).
Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$700

Private purchase from Monetarium.

4515

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 686579 (R.63).
Light creases and folds, crisp, good extremely fine.

\$700

4516

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 735870 (R. 63).
Good extremely fine.

\$700

4517

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 787236 (R.63). *Centrefold, flattened, one small tone spot on reverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

4518

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 908057 (R.63).
Nick in top edge otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine.

\$200

4519

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54, 58 (R.63).
Extremely fine; crisp good extremely fine. (2)

\$400

4520

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/32 370935 (R.63).
Flattened and cleaned otherwise very fine.

\$150

4521

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54, 55, 58 (R.63).
Very fine. (3)

\$300

4522

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34, 51, 52 (R.63).
Fine - very fine. (3)

\$200

4523

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 (5), WA/40 (R.63). *One with two bottom edge tears otherwise fine - good very fine, the last crisp original body to paper. (6)*

\$400



4524*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 086680 (R.63)
scarce radar number. *Foxing but firm body, good fine.*

\$100

AN ACCUMULATION OF £10 NOTES 1934-1954

4525

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/0 509867 (R.57).
Very good.

\$500



4526*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 360387 (R.57).
Heavy centrefold, ink stain on head otherwise nearly fine.

\$500

4546

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 222377, 303872, 376489, 455522, 525382, 745088, 799303, 807760, 810659, 983805 (R.60). *Good - very good.* (10)

\$500



4547*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 096149/50 (R.60) consecutive pair. *Centre-bends, slight signs of handling otherwise crisp original body extremely fine and rare as such.* (2)

\$3,000

4548

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 078745, 096148, 288446, 828871. *Some creasing otherwise very fine with original body.* (4)

\$1,000

4549

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 336689/90 (R.60) consecutive pair. *The second with insect streak stain and right margin crease otherwise good very fine; the first extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

4550

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 078746, 092323, 115569, 318975, 322378, 364683, 396542, 409223, 462807, 491864 (R.60). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$850

4551

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 028728, 176499, 577000, 782657 (R.60). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$500

4552

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 135567, 170623, 186588, 213829, 408575, 492487, 583014, 600636, 642617, 647963, 731472, 780474, 788207, 819149. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (14)

\$850

4553

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 659861; V/21 829092; V/22 093641, 161962 (R.60). *The third nearly extremely fine, others fine - very fine.* (4)

\$650

4554

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 032641, 178842, 846324; V/20 001446, 142827, 504976; V/21 946540, 964798; V/22 438701 (R.60). *Good - nearly fine.* (9)

\$600

4555

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 432389, 575868 (R.61). *Fine.* (2)

\$400



4556*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 141840 (R.61). *Folds and creases, semi-crisp body to paper, good fine.*

\$350

4557

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 563084, 900587 (R.61). *Edge nicks on first otherwise nearly fine; fine.* (2)

\$300

4558

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 624579, 695218, 843968 (R.61). *Lower right corner tear on second otherwise very good.* (3)

\$250

4559

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 803625; WA/03 117099, 209654, 636860, 817051, (R.62). *Good - nearly fine.* (5)

\$250

4560

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 141954, 419451; WA/04 243203 (R.62). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$240

ANOTHER PROPERTY OF £10 NOTES 1934-1943

4561

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 277853 (R.57). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

4562

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 015909 (R.57). *Nearly fine.*

\$650

4563

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161950 (R.58). *Fine.*

\$450

4564

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 165251 (R.58). *Fine.*

\$450

4565 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 658073 (R.58). <i>Fine.</i>	\$450	4578 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 778464 (R.59). <i>Full body, bright in colour, good very fine.</i>	\$600
4566 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 983074 (R.58). <i>Fine.</i>	\$450	4579 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 023746 (R.59). <i>Full body, bright colour, 2mm tear top border, good very fine.</i>	\$600
4567 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 938989 (R.58). <i>2mm tear right hand border, otherwise fine.</i>	\$400	4580 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 959815 (R.59). <i>Full body, good very fine.</i>	\$600
4568 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161562 (R.58). <i>Nearly fine.</i>	\$400	4581 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 035529 (R.59). <i>Original body, very fine.</i>	\$600
4569 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 670209 (R.58). <i>Nearly fine.</i>	\$350	4582 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 959331 (R.59). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$400
4570 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 480720 (R.58). <i>Nearly fine.</i>	\$400	4583 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 016527 (R.59). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$400
4571 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 523359 (R.58). <i>Nearly fine.</i>	\$350	4584 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 807279 (R.59). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$350
4572 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 357504 (R.58). <i>Two pinholes left hand side of note, otherwise nearly fine.</i>	\$350	4585 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 639742 (R.59). <i>Good fine.</i>	\$250
4573 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 124506 (R.58). <i>Three small tears in top border, otherwise nearly fine.</i>	\$350	4586 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 815202 (R.59). <i>Fine.</i>	\$300
4574 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 924580, V/4 294312 (R.58). <i>Both notes with tears in borders, otherwise very good. (2)</i>	\$600	4587 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 114717 (R.59). <i>Fine.</i>	\$350
4575 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 525843, V/4 783292 (R.58). <i>First note with 3mm tear in left hand border, very good. (2)</i>	\$600	4588 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 506204 (R.59). <i>Fine.</i>	\$350
4576 Ten pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 438660, V/4 304423, V/4 355105, V/4 358638, V/4 417677 (R.58). <i>All notes with some tears in borders, second last note with piece missing from top right hand corner, good - very good. (5)</i>	\$1,250	4589 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 824324 (R.59). <i>Fine.</i>	\$300
4577 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 023086 (R.59). <i>Full body, centre fold, nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$850	4590 Ten pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 996825 (R.59). <i>The number '100' pencilled in on front of note, otherwise very good.</i>	\$120

4591
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 633414, V/9 009242 (R.59). *Nearly fine - fine.* (2)
 \$500

4592
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 245130, V/6 909244 (R.59). *Very good - fine.* (2)
 \$350

4593
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 590579, V/7 691962 (R.59). *Very good - fine.* (2)
 \$400

4594
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 205454 (R.59). *Fine.*
 \$350

4595
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 280175, V/8 211626 (R.59). *Very good - nearly fine.* (2)
 \$300

4596
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 059363, V/7 054931 (R.59). *Very good - nearly fine.* (2)
 \$300

4597
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 524488, V/6 106798 (R.59). *Very good.* (2)
 \$250

4598
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 359528, V/6 575694 (R.59). *First note with 30mm tear in front right hand side, very good.* (2)
 \$150

4599
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 640792, V/6 100482, V/6 834256 (R.59). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)
 \$600

4600
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 489892, V/6 509473, V/6 999057 (R.59). *Very good - fine.* (3)
 \$350

4601
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 265876, V/7 167212, V/8 596398 (R.59). *Very good - fine.* (3)
 \$600

£10 NOTES 1943-1954

4602
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 685699 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 259798 (R.60). *Very good - nearly fine.* (2)
 \$250

4603
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 495150, V/18 413088, V/18 444878, V/22 077940 (R.60). *Good - very good.* (4)
 \$200

4604
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 362128, V/19 639724, V/19 755235, V/20 799524, V/20 996120 (R.61). *All notes with small tears in borders, good - very good.* (5)
 \$150

4605
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 184703, V/21 657857 (R.60). *Very good.* (2)
 \$150

4606
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 615441, V/24 236022 (R.61). *Second note with tears to top border, good - very good.* (2)
 \$150

4607
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 488917, V/23 802645 (R.60). *Fine.* (2)
 \$300

4608
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/09 015893, WA/09 423686, WA/09 574674, WA/09 577850. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$300

4609
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 917012, WA/02 517011, WA/04 574671, WA/06 825035, WA/07 822673 (R.62). *Full bodied notes, bright colour, some staining, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (5)
 \$300

4610
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 585558, WA/04 051120, WA/04 271969, WA/05 013045, WA/06 459138 (R.62). *Nearly fine - fine.* (5)
 \$200

4611
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 448106, WA/08 587801, WA/09 673622, WA/14 015945 (R.62). *Very good - fine.* (4)
 \$200

4612
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 812897, WA/05 833051, WA/07 897933, WA/08 271129, WA/13 551652 (R.62). *Very good - fine.* (5)
 \$180

4613
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 376942, WA/08 436009, WA/08 978433, WA/12 384413, WA/13 581166 (R.62). *Very good - fine.* (5)
 \$200

4614
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 528291, WA/06 848397, WA/12 396052, WA/13 595349, WA/14 614547 (R.62). *Very good - nearly fine.* (5)
 \$200

4615

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/01 472049, WA/02 500971, WA/08 317422, WA/08 334798, WA/10 071891 (R.62). *Very good - nearly fine*. (5)

\$170

4616

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 970406, WA/04 315491/5 (R.62). Single note and a consecutive run of five notes. *All notes with varying degrees of staining, fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$850

4617

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 727144, WA/04 801161, WA/04 854248, WA/05 043733, WA/05 323673, WA/05 394676, WA/05 500300, WA/05 586458, WA/07 968591, WA/12 257629 (R.62). *Good - very good*. (10)

\$350

4618

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/01 856753, WA/02 476872, WA/02 855572, WA/02 889522, WA/02 950626, WA/03 607634, WA/03 777380, WA/04 343784, WA/05 823828, WA/12 481268, WA/13 629932, WA/13 945318 (R.62). *Very good - nearly fine*. (12)

\$400

4619

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 531070, WA/02 559172, WA/04 635749, WA/05 323682, WA/08 165847, WA/08 372323, WA/08 505103, WA/09 216258, WA/10 629914, WA/11 284654, WA/11 715724, WA/12 091079, WA/12 227327, WA/12 228399, WA/13 303982 (R.62). *Good - very good*. (15)

\$400

4620

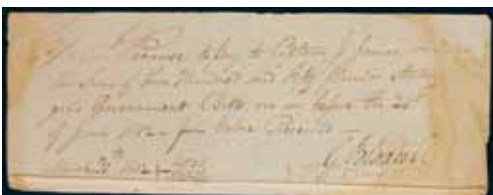
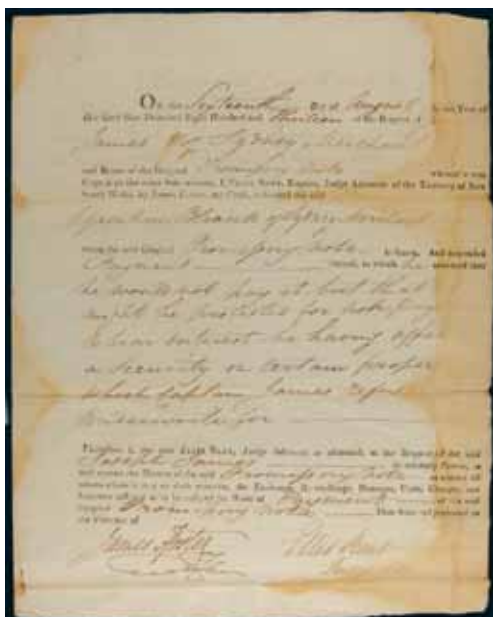
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 965347, WA/06 469662, WA/06 479834, WA/06 836337, WA/07 633375, WA/07 663959, WA/07 720518, WA/07 757551, WA/07 801813, WA/08 908031, WA/08 517639, WA/09 052365, WA/09 055909, WA/09 173708, WA/11 018491 (R.62). *Good - nearly fine*. (15)

\$450

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES - including many rarities



4621*

Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,400



lot 4622

4622*

Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Co, Twenty Spanish Dollars, Hobart Town, 5 May 1823, No 18 on left 17 on right! (MVR unlisted). *Slight crease otherwise very fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

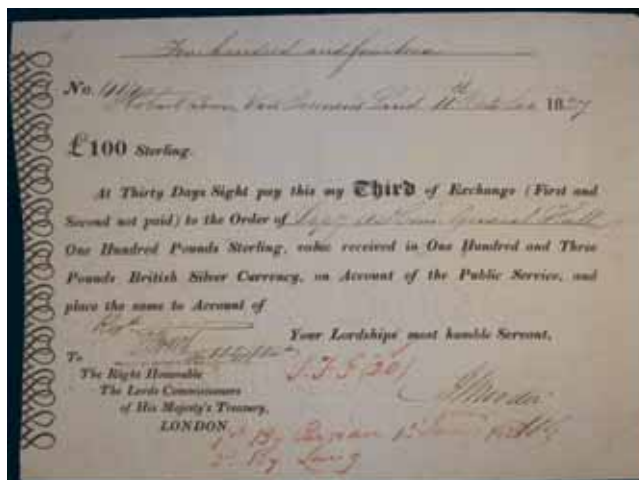
\$12,500



4623*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling in British silver third of exchange Commissariat Office, Hobart Town 11th August 1829, No 1328 imprint S. Clayton, payable to John D Urn, signed A. Moodie. *Thin paper watermarked 1823 and monogram, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$17,500



4624*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange printed form for £100 Sterling, Third of Exchange Hobart Town 11th October 1827, No 414, payable to Depy.Ass.Com., General Hall, signed A. Moodie. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



4625*
Van Diemen's Land, Bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 11 August 1829, No.1344, to Mr. Stephen Adey, for £50.0.0, hand signed by A. Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig.12 [p.11-12]). *Several small holes in the paper, very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

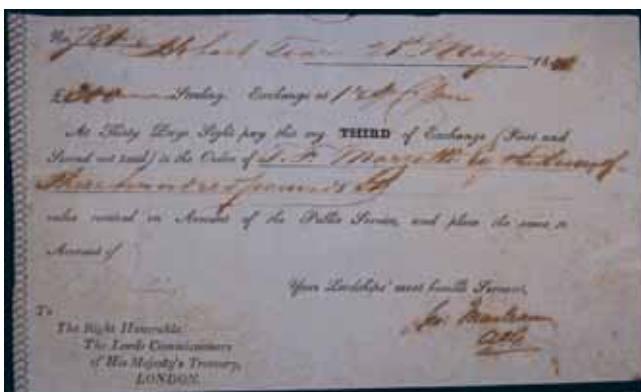


4627*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2042, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct., printed in black ink on vellum by W.M.Moffitt. *Named to an important person in colonial New South Wales, this certificate is of great historical significance, good very fine and very rare.*

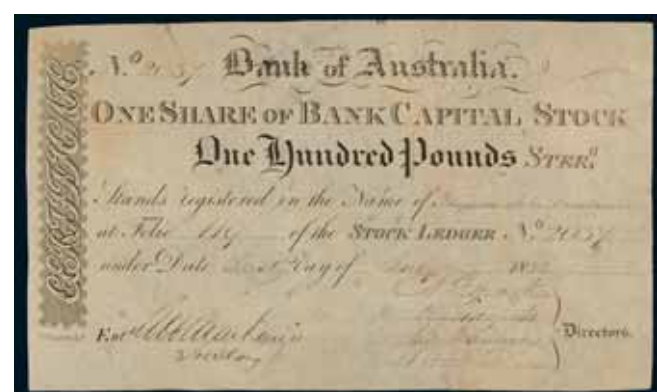
\$4,000

Thomas de la Condamine, born in Guernsey, educated at the Royal Military College, commissioned as an ensign in 1814, appointed to Royal Staff Corps 1815, promoted lieutenant in 1825 transferring to the 57th Regiment. He arrived at Sydney in December of the same year as aide-de-camp to Governor Sir Ralph Darling. He served in many positions in government both paid and honorary and was connected with several institutions. He lived as a part of Governor Darling's household and had considerable influence over government affairs much to the consternation of more senior government figures. The Condamine River was named in his honour as was Condamine Street, Balgowlah. He established the Australian Subscription Library which later became the Public Library of New South Wales. The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1000 £100 shares. In it's early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (see MVR pp64-5). As a shareholder, Thomas de la Rue lost more than £1,200 when the bank collapsed.



4626*
Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town 21st May 1841 for three hundred pounds to order of J.F. Marzetti Esq., payable by the Right Honourable, The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury London printed form 1820's-1830's. *Cleaned otherwise very fine and rare.*

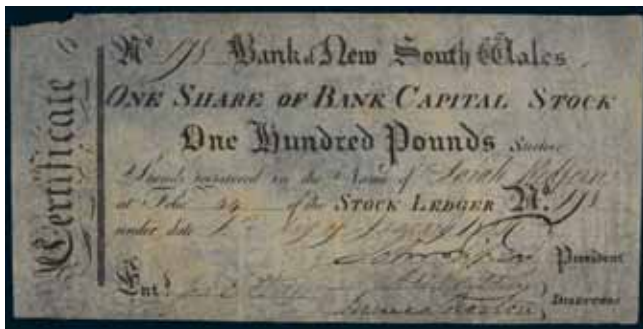
\$15,000



4628*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2037, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W. M. Moffitt. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,300



4629*

Bank of New South Wales, Certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling entered in the name of Sarah Redfern at Folio 44 of the Stock Ledger, dated 1st day of January 1824, No 178, Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors. On back Received thirty pounds Sterling account of the within share, A.K. Mackenzie, Cashier, also, Indented ... William Redfern Esquire 14 March 1826. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

William Redfern, a surgeon's mate in the Royal Navy, was sentenced to death for his part in the naval mutiny of the *Nore* in 1797. After serving four years in an English jail he was transported to New South Wales in 1802. He was granted a conditional pardon after his arrival and in 1803 a full pardon. He was appointed an assistant surgeon in 1808 and in 1811 he succeeded D'Arcy Wentworth and became assistant surgeon of NSW and doctor to Governor Lachlan Macquarie. In 1817 he became one of the founders of the Bank of New South Wales. He died in 1833 leaving a very large estate and his wife Sarah survived him by about twenty years. The suburb of Redfern is named in his honour.



4630*

Bank of New South Wales, Share Certificate for one hundred pounds, 31 May 1832, printed on vellum by William Moffitt (no imprint), No. 712 of folio 317, made out to Samuel Terry, signed by the President, two directors and entered by J. Potts, transferred on the back to John Malcolm 12th May 1838. One of the earliest available Australian share certificates. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Samuel Terry was sentenced to transportation for seven years for stealing 400 pairs of stockings. He arrived in Sydney in 1801 and in 1810 he was granted one of the twenty liquor licences awarded. He married Rosetta Marsh or Madden, also an innkeeper, in the same year and thereafter the Terrys prospered. Their rapid rise to riches fuelled a great deal of gossip and Terry had brought at least twenty eight actions in the Supreme Court by 1821. In 1820 it was estimated that his 19,000 acres were nearly half the total land holdings of former convicts. He was elected to the board of the Bank of New South Wales in 1822 and again in 1828. He was one of the largest shareholders at the time. His land included the area now occupied by Martin Place and the G.P.O. Sydney. He died in 1838 at the age of about sixty, leaving a personal estate of £250,000 and an annual income from his Sydney rentals in excess of £10,000. Rosetta survived him by twenty years.



4631*

Tamar Bank, Launceston, bank share for fifty pounds, dated First day of September 1835 No. 168 (only 183 printed), on vellum, issued to William Field, signed by Directors, Philip Oakden and Lewis Gilles. *A very rare example of this early bank as no banknotes are known to have survived, some folds and pinholes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4778) and Sale 90 (lot 2742).

The Tamar Bank opened for business on 1 January 1835, and ceased operation on 30th April 1838 when it was absorbed by the Union Bank of Australia, re-opening the next day as the first branch of this newly formed bank. Lewis Gilles remained as manager of the Union Bank branch. The Union Bank continued operating until 1951 when it merged with the Bank of Australasia to form the A.N.Z. Bank Ltd, and later in 1970 a merger with the E.S. & A. Bank resulted in the ANZ Banking Group Ltd.



4632*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 5th July 1870, No 204680 (MVR 2a). *Bottom right corner smoke stain (ex Chimney hoard), otherwise fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.*

\$60,000



4633*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney -18- A/3 800001, specimen, perforated specimen/C Skipper & East (MVR7c). *Central perforation cracking otherwise good very fine.*

\$10,000



4634*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Ipswich 18- (MVR7C) uniface printer's proof on card, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co pencil dated instructions 11th April 1862. *Lower right corner cracked otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000



4635*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 1st Oct 1896. A/6 213810 (MVR7c). *Frail with extensive creasing and folds resulting in some internal tears, fair.*

\$8,000



4636*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 5 April 1904, 971328 (MVR 7f). *Nearly fine/very good and rare.*

\$17,500



4637*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound forgery, issued at Sydney, 1st October, 1897, No. A 97592, hand signed by uncertain manager and accountant, printed on unwatermarked paper, with imprint in centre of bottom, 'Charles Skipper & East, London', with vignettes of female seated with produce and in top corners oval framed tablet with ONE, all within rectangular ornate spiral border with words BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES in frame at top and bottom, back with large ONE within rectangular frame surrounded by a ornate circles in each corner, dark brown on white/red on white, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, Type Seven (f) and a similar note illustrated as Fig.87). *In black pen across note 'Forgery', many folds and creases, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$380

A 'photographic' forgery of a Bank of New South Wales one pound note. Probably a bank teller wrote 'Forgery' across the note, as the style is very good with the usual rough edges and approximately right colour could allow it to pass for a long period as a genuine note of issue.



4638*

Bank of Queensland, Limited, fifty pounds, Brisbane -, (c.1864) uniface printers proof on thick paper (MVR1). *Glue tip marks on back corners otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$40,000



4639*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877 No U35830 (MVR2b). *Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney hoard) good fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.*

\$60,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3053).



4642*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, fifty pounds, Sydney 18-(c.1875) (MVR3) printer's specimen, cancelled with four small punch holes, lilac print on watermarked paper, imprint W & K Johnston Edinburgh for Cowan & Co. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$37,500



4640*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A081644 (MVR3a). *Ink stain on back, multiple creases and folds otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

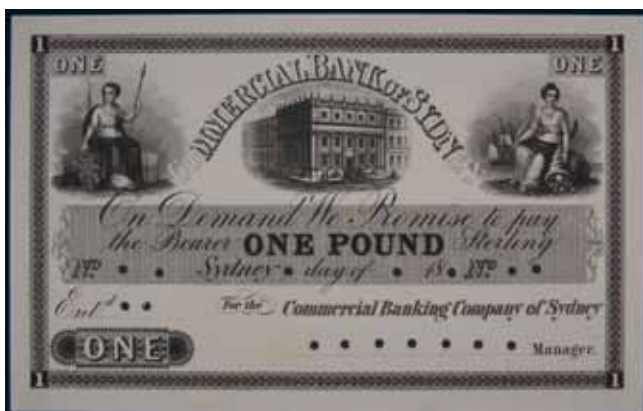


4643*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, one pound, Sydney, 1st Jan 1875, uniface printer's proof (MVR1c) imprint Perkins Bacon & Co., pencilled 'To This / 17th July / 74'. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale.



4641*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (MVR3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$30,000



4644*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, April 6th 1868 (MVR 1c) uniface black and white printers proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. *Glue tip marks on back otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$15,000



4645*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1880, 618175 (MVR1c). A full note, good colour, fine and rare.

\$20,000



4646*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1880, 614669 (MVR 1c). Fully signed, issued note, rough edges and general weakness, otherwise very good.

\$6,000



4647*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound, Fitzroy 2nd July 1872, No.01359 (MVR1a). Nearly fine and excessively rare with domicile unaltered.

\$15,000

4648

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne 18 - No. 047243919 (MVR2a). Large edge tears, very fragile, very weak body and heavy fold deterioration, unissued form, otherwise fair-good.

\$500

4649

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne 18 - No. 03919 (MVR. type 2a). Large edge tear, rusting and other tears, unissued form with added signature and dated after bank liquidation, otherwise fair-good.

\$300

GOVERNMENT OF QUEENSLAND RARITY



4650*

Queensland Government, five pounds, Brisbane 2nd January 1902, A/5 306732 (MVR 1) imprint Perkins Bacon & Co LD. A full note, multiple folds and creases, a strong fine and very rare, one of the finest of the few known and historically important.

\$75,000

This note illustrated in Renniks 23rd edition p.143.

4651

Union Bank of Australia, (part, approx. one quarter) one pound, date and domicile not visible, 2Y 20098 (Perth domicile serial) (MVR type 2(b)), mounted on grid paper with short essay on Chalon portrait written in cursive script, 'The Chalon Portrait / The second Humphrys die / Part of a Banknote Draft found in the / records of Messrs Perkins, Bacon & Co. / by the late Percy de Worms, 1936. / This die differs from the first as it is more coarsely / engraved, the eyes lack detail, the ear rings are / different and there are many other small points / at variance.' *Very fine*.

\$220



4652*

Whaling, Advance Note, Hobart Town, May 24 1867, ship 'Planter', five pounds payable to Richard W Groves three days after the ship has sailed from the River Derwent, Hobart Town, signed John Anderson, Commander; drawn on Mr Francis Anderson, No. 15 Macquarie St, Hobart Town, green Tasmania threepence stamp affixed to front, crossed with Payable at 15 Macquarie Street Hobart Town John Anderson; back endorsed with signature of Richard H. Groves. *Vertical folds otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Tasmanian Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3260), Sale 87 (lot 3833). The 'Planter' was a 231 ton barque, built at Grimsby, England. It is noted as being registered at Hobart Town in 1867, sailing from this port as a whaler and trader under Captain Anderson until it was wrecked off Babel Island in 1877. Advance notes were given to the whaler's spouse and were a form of income while her man was at sea.



4653*

Western Australia, unissued form one pound sterling, Perth 18- (C.1865) on thin watermarked paper, issued notes signed G. Shenton. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

THE BURNS PHILP NOTE ISSUES



4654*

The Australasian New Hebrides Company, Limited, The Bank of North Queensland Ltd, Sydney, one pound sterling unissued form for Vila (1897), imprint W.E. Smith Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare*.

\$5,000

Ex Burns, Philp Archive Sale.



4655*

The Australasian New Hebrides Company Limited, The Bank of North Queensland Ltd, Sydney, five pounds Sterling Vila (1897) unissued form by W.E. Smith, Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare*.

\$6,000

Ex Burns, Philp Archive Sale.



4656*

Samarai, British New Guinea, Burns, Philp & Company, Limited, Five pounds Sterling (1897), imprint W.E. Smith, Sydney. *Spike hole otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare*.

\$7,000

Ex Burns, Philp Archive Sale.

NEW AUSTRALIA COLONY RARITIES



4657*

Colonia Nueva Australia, (New Australia Colony), Paraguay, one peso, 2 October (18)95, signed F. Kidman, clasped hands in centre. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$16,500

Issue of the New Australia Colony by Frederick Kidman after William Lane left to form a splinter colony at Cosme, south of the Colonia Nueva Australia.

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA

FIRST BANK CHEQUE, 1913



4659*

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank cheque No.1, for one pound, Sydney 20th January 1913, pay to order of G.F.V.Cole, signed H.J.Armitage accountant (later Governor of the Commonwealth Bank 1 July 1941 to 31 December 1948 and signatory to Australia's banknote issues for 1942 - 1948). *Two vertical folds otherwise extremely fine and unique.*

\$7,500

Ex G.F.V.Cole Estate, Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 254), Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 3163).

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4658*

Colonia Nueva Australia, (New Australia Colony), Paraguay, one peso, 4 Nov (18)95 signed F. Kidman, arms in centre. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$17,500



4660*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) M 277850 A (R.2d). *Repair to top edge, a full note, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,500



4661*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 782762 A (R.3b). *Flattened of vertical folds, good very fine with good colour, rare in this condition and a most attractive type note.*

\$7,500

4662

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/19 571788 (R.4).
Very good.

\$500



4663*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/98 698676 (R.7). Good colour, semi-crisp, good very fine and an attractive type note.

\$2,000



4664*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/63 885836 (R.7). Nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$2,000



4665*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/7 680386 (R.7). Good colour and body, probably lightly cleaned otherwise flat extremely fine or better.

\$1,500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



lot 4666

4666*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/41 749544 (R.8b) thin signature. Graffiti on back and two vertical folds otherwise good colour, fine/nearly fine.

\$750

4667

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/41 755362 (R.8b) thin signature. Toned very fine.

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3073).



4668*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/3 468391 (R.9). Cleaned and flattened, with faint left margin tear repair; limp body to paper otherwise good colour, very fine and rare.

\$5,000



4669*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/40 638582 (R.10). Crisp with good colour, extremely fine or better.

\$2,500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4670*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/80 064168 (R.11). Flattened of creases and folds otherwise good very fine with original body to the paper.

\$900



4671*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/67 374343/5 (R.12) three consecutive notes. *Light centre bends otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (3)

\$4,000



4672*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/3 734874 (R.12). *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$1,000



4673*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/8 459067 (R.12). *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



4674*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/60 124157 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4675
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13-17). *The third with light creases otherwise flat nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

4676
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/51 326998 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 568442 (R.15); (1954) AD/92 861585 (R.16); (1961) AH/25 870017 (R.17). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4677
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/47 267408 (R.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2778).



4678*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 729594 (R.15). *Minor spot on bottom margin otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

4679
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/58 3489057/8 (R.16), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4680
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/58 348061/6 (R.16) six consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3108).

4681

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/01 954733 (R.17).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$200



4682*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 801582 - 589
(R.17) consecutive run of eight notes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,500



4683*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 801591 - 600
(R.17) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,000



lot 4684

4684*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. R 413846 (R.18b).
Flattened of folds and creases, 1mm tear top margin, trimmed, nearly very fine.

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 4389).



4685*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T 509340 (R.18c).
Flattened of folds, 4mm tear at top of note, trimmed, fine.

\$4,000



4686*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 474803 S (R.18d).
Top edge repair; minor weaknesses and folds, otherwise a full note, fine or better and rare.

\$1,500



4687*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 976472 P (R.21).
Rust areas on right margin, a full note flattened and multitude of creases otherwise good colour very good.

\$700



4688*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/28 485409 (R.23b).
Frail edges and corners, flattened otherwise very good.

\$600



4692*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/1 392108 (R.26).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine.

\$750

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4689*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 824177 (R.24).
Flattened and cleaned, limp paper otherwise good very fine.

\$1,500



4693*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 025756 (R.26).
Good colour and body to the note, good very fine.

\$750



4690*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/69 816187 (R.25).
Good very fine.

\$1,500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4694*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 655584 (R.27a)
thick signature. Crisp original body and colour, slight stain bottom right edge otherwise very fine.

\$1,200



4691*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/8 523244 (R.26).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$4,000



4695*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/86 031151 (R.27b)
thin signature. Flattened of folds, still some crispness, extremely fine.

\$1,300



4696*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/14 796216 (R.28). *Has been cleaned otherwise crisp good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4700*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 794003 (R.29). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4697*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/24 557693 (R.28). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4701

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/52 43267 (R.30a). *Crisp and flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4702

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/54 929170 (R.30a), K/9 905577 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4698*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/56 290659 (R.28). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4703*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/65 546142/3 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated and scarce thus. (2)*

\$1,000

4704

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) W/33 128514 (R.31), W/91 295342 (R.32), HA/50 545376 (R.33), HK/44 873650 (R.34b). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4699*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/8 092452 (R.28). *Flattened, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



4705
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/32 066723/4 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)
 \$500

4706
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/00 170605/6 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$300

4707
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/38 911396 (R.33). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200

4708
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/91 208347 (R.34a). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



4709*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 528321 (R.34b) last serial prefix. *Crisp flat uncirculated.*
 \$2,500

4710
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/58 988590/1 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)
 \$400

4711
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) KK/63 440887/8 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$400



4712*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/63 440890/1 (R.34b) consecutive pair, one off previous pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$400



4713*
Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 283462 D (R.37b). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$6,000

4714
Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 397576 (R.38a). *Toned, flattened of folds, 3mm tear in bottom edge, fine.*
 \$1,400



4715*
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/11 881609 (R.42). *Good fine.*
 \$750

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4716*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 450085 (R.43). *Slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$16,000



4720*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/68 219991 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



4717*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 381411 (R.43). *Toned very fine or better.*

\$4,000



4721*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/52 663303 (R.46). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



4718*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/1 069585 (R.44b) white face. *Cleaned and flattened otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4722*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/8 417756/7 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Crisp uncirculated and original, very rare thus. (2)*

\$7,500



4719*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/23 250612 (R.45). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500



4723*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/12 348843 (R.47) radar number. *Flattened, extremely fine and very rare as a radar number.*

\$750

4724

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 899068 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3230).



4725*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/82 485440 (R.49). *Flattened of centrefold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

4726

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/18 082197/8; TA/29 305395/6 (R.49) two consecutive pairs of consecutive notes. *Light handling and centrefolds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$320



4727*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 704062 (R.50). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$750

4728

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/54 933835/42 (R.50) eight consecutive notes. *Crisp original uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,000



4729*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/06 338622/4 (R.50) consecutive run of three notes. *Light centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

4730

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 731654 first prefix (R.50). *Minor spot on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$200

4731

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 117681 (R.50) last serial prefix. *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$400



4732*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 557834 (R.54). *Full bodied note, very fine and rare.*

\$20,000



4733*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 570141 (R.55). *Semi-crisp original with some evidence of creasing and folds otherwise a most attractive type note, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



4734*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 477671 (R.56). Several edge tears and repairs, rarest signature type, otherwise very good or better and rare.

\$6,000



4738*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 770705 (R.60). Horizontal and vertical folds or creases otherwise original nearly extremely fine.

\$600



4735*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 795204 (R.58). Has been cleaned, stain spot top edge, dirt smudge right edge otherwise good very fine.

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale.



4739*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 006518/9 (R.61) consecutive pair. Crisp originals with some handling evident, crease bottom right corners and top edges otherwise extremely fine or better and rare. (2)

\$12,500



4736*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 348763/4 (R.59) consecutive pair. Slight top edge creases otherwise crisp original nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$2,000



4740*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 144060 (R.62) first serial prefix. Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition as first serial prefix.

\$2,500



4737*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 022655 (R.60). Crisp original, nearly extremely fine.

\$750



4741*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 367276 (R.62). Flat, virtually uncirculated.

\$1,250



4742*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/27 857763/4 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

4743

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 315481/5 (R.62) consecutive run of five notes. *Some notes with toning, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,250



4744*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/49 512616 (R.63). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,250

4745

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 453661, 7 (R.63). *Crisp, original pair with light centrefold, first with crease mark on right otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

4746

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 453674, 681 (R.63). *The first with slight creasing otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

WAR RELATED ISSUES

4747

Australia, J.A. Lyons political satirical note produced for the 1931 election "Fiduciary Inflation Note", "Hands off the Note Issue or you will have a "Lang" wait for your money", "Follow Lyons and Vote Country National", authorised and printed in Brisbane. *Scarce, small hole and edge tears, good.*

\$180



4748*

Australia, 4th Light Horse, Pass, 1933, No.6412, blue card (80 x 34 mm), perforated along top side, originally joined to another piece during production. *Fine and rare.*

\$150



4749*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWI, one pound, 19 April 1920, C184203, five years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WBI; cf., Nicholson Collection, lot 3123). *Heavy folds and centre hole on folds with some tearing into folds, otherwise good colour and body, fine and very rare.*

\$650

4750

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, one pound, prefix FB, AC (R.WD1a) (2), prefix DC (R.WE1a); five pounds, prefix G (R.WD2a), prefix J (R.WD2b); ten pounds, prefix N (R.WD3a); fifty pounds, prefix Z (R.WD4a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$350

Ex M.V. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4751

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for one pound (WD1A [2]), issue dates 30.6.1941, 8.1.1942; Treasury Bond, ten pounds, issue date 12.3.1946, with twenty coupons attached; Bank of New South Wales, Beechworth, 1876, second of exchange; share scrip, Civil Service Co-operative Society of Victoria, 1905; Home Reef Gold Mines, 1919. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120



4752*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, C 40555 (not listed in Bullus). *Margin with 3mm tear at top and 7mm tear at bottom, otherwise good fine.*

\$9,000



4755*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Robinow/Stahl, D 22827 (not listed in Bullus). *Two corner folds, three corners smudged otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



4753*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, C 40513 (not listed in Bullus). *Uncirculated and rare with these signatures.*

\$10,000



4756*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Robinow/Stahl E 39748 (not listed in Bullus). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500

This and the following four lots are from the same internee of the camp as lots 3280-2 in the previous sale and constitute the remainder of the now deceased estate.



4754*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Epstein/Stahl, D 20644 (not listed in Bullus). *Lightest centrefold otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

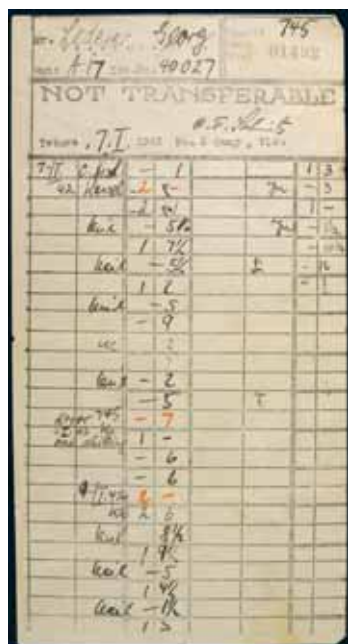
\$11,000



4757*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, NSW, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March, 1941, Mendel/Stahl, E 40380 (not listed in Bullus). *Corner fold and smudge otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000



part

4758*

World War II, Internment Camp, Camp II, Tatura Victoria, Internees Finance Office stamped on 'debit card' of George Lederer, July 6, 1942 credit card No.. 5668/5442; another similar, without rubber stamp, credit card no. 745/01492, 7.I.1942. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$320

George Lederer is a Dunera boy and states, 'The entries of between 1 penny and 2 shillings would cover the purchase of anything between a cup of tea and a piece of cheesecake with a cup of coffee.' For canteen vouchers see Sale 79 (lot 3139).



4759*

Commonwealth of Australia, Child Endowment Order for one pound ten shillings H222055 26 April 1949 red print on white paper. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

STAR NOTES



4760*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/53 03962* (R.13s). *One horizontal and vertical fold, original crisp body, good very fine and very rare.*

\$22,500



4761*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965* (R.16s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$4,000



4762*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 56001* (R.17s). *Flat, crisp, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$14,000



4763*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 21644* (R.17s).
Folds otherwise crisp original good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$4,000



4764*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/98 40633* (R.17s).
Frail top right corner, 17 in pencil on back otherwise good fine.

\$700

4765

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 90197* (R.17s).
Fine.

\$250



4766*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/6 03648* (R.32s).
Very fine and very rare in this condition.

\$9,000



4767*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/2 13619* (R.32s).
Bottom edge repair, limp paper otherwise very good.

\$1,000



4768*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 39580* (R.34bs).
Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$8,500



4769*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/92 97688* (R.34bs).
Quarter folds but full original body, good extremely fine/
extremely fine and rare as such.

\$6,000



4770*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 12859* (R.34bs).
Two light folds, otherwise bright colour, full bodied note,
extremely fine.

\$6,500



4771*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 17255* (R.50s).
Flattened otherwise good extremely fine and rare.
 \$25,000



4775*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 60674* (R.71s).
Extremely fine.
 \$800



4772*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 90039* (R.50s).
Flattened of centrefold, some original body to paper, good very fine and rare in this condition.
 \$9,000



4776*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAF 12541* (R.71s).
Tear with repair, otherwise extremely fine.
 \$700



4773*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 60428* (R.50s).
Good fine.
 \$3,000

35,000 only issued.

4777
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 06091* (R.71s);
 Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 81576* (R.72s); Phillips/
 Randall (1969) ZAN 12768* (R.73s). *First badly affected
 by water rust stain, others nearly fine; very good. (3)*
 \$600



4774*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 38088* (R.71s).
Light centrefold otherwise uncirculated.
 \$1,200



4778*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 68715*/6* (R.72s)
 consecutive pair of star notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and
 very rare in this condition. (2)*
 \$20,000



4779*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 70957* (R.72s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$4,000



4780*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 53322* (R.72s).
Flattened, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.

\$1,500



4781*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 72164* (R.73s).
Pin holes at left, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$650



4782*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 22429* (R.73s).
Flattened of left vertical fold and slight creases, medium body to paper, good very fine.

\$1,000



4783*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 07807*/8* (R.81s)
consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000



4784*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 72842* (R.81s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$3,500



4785*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 42093* (R.81s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,500



4786*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 30069* (R.81s).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$600

4787

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 34370* (R.81s).
Slightest rust spotting on left, centrefold otherwise original good very fine.

\$500



4793*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 78966* (R.83s).
Vertical folds and creases otherwise crisp original body extremely fine.

\$800

4788*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 48108* (R.81s).
Flattened, very fine.

\$400



4794*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 85899* (R.83s).
Cleaned and flattened otherwise good very fine.

\$750

4789*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 96088* (R.81s).
Flattened otherwise good fine.

\$450

4795

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 50859* (R.83s).
With 1cm tear top left otherwise nearly fine.

\$100

4790

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 67099* (R.81s).
Flattened of folds and creases, 3 mm tear in bottom edge, good fine.

\$500



4791

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 28363* (R.82s).
Very good.

\$450



4796*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 76223* (R.202s).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

\$10,000

4797

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 27997* (R.202s).
Flattened of folds, repaired right hand side, otherwise nearly fine.

\$350

4792*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 95256* (R.83s).
Flattened of light centrefold nearly uncirculated.

\$4,500

4798

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 12399* (R.202s).
Graffiti "25" on left panel otherwise nearly fine.

\$250



4799*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 93663* (R.203s).
Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$16,000



4803*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 61026* (R.301s).
Original, nearly extremely fine.

\$1,000



4800*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 28505* (R.203s).
Very good and rare.

\$800



4804*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 38365* (R.301s).
Some signs of handling or creases light centrefold otherwise original body extremely fine.

\$1,000



4801*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSD 22965* (R.301s).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

\$4,000



4805*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 43191* (R.301s).
Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.

\$1,000



4802*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 44838* (R.301s).
Flattened but crisp body, good extremely fine.

\$2,000



4806*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 87319* (R.301s).
Crisp, small tear on top edge, extremely fine or better.

\$800

4807

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 78596* (R.301s).
Good fine.

\$350

4808

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 79220* (R.301s).
ANZ ink rubber stamp on back "10 Jul 1980" otherwise nearly fine.

\$300

4809

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 23297* (R.301s);
Phillips/Randall (1969) ZSJ 01381* (R.303s). *Both with minor edge tears, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$450



4813*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 11113* (R.302s).
Pin-holes, extremely fine and rare.

\$3,000



4810*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 62238* (R.302s).
Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.

\$10,000



4814*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 66958* (R.302s).
With 2mm tear into right edge otherwise flattened good very fine and rare.

\$1,000



4811*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78056* (R.302s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$6,000



4815*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 25477* (R.302s).
Three tears, 4, 2 and 1mm on different edges, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000



4812*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 54031* (R.302s).
Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$5,000

4816

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 89110* (R.302s).
Several tears, 1-2 mm on edge, otherwise very fine.

\$750



4817*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 64910* (R.302s). *Tiny tear into top of centrefold, flattened otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500



4821*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 47773* (R.403s). *Slight rippling of paper, original and crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$20,000



4818*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 09986* (R.303s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



4822*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 39927* (R.403s). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$17,500



4819*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 01762* (R.303s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,500



4823*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 48337* (R.403s). *Flattened and cleaned, graffiti repair on back otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

4820

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 96438* (R.303s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



4824*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 02668* (R.403s). *Tiny edge tears on centrefold otherwise very fine.*

\$1,250

4825

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 10547* (R.403s). *With 3mm top left edge tear otherwise very good.*
\$400

4826

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall, (1968) ZXA 38948* (R.403s). *Biro 8 on front, pin holes, very good.*
\$350

4827

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 48266* (R.403s). *Tear into right margin otherwise very good.*
\$300

ERROR NOTES

4828

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CGH 874900 (R.76a) bottom half wet ink transfer on front. *Flattened very fine and rare.*
\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4829*

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HGT 974862 (R.85) intaglio ink offset to left by 20mm on front, 2 next to 2, checkers orange texta pen mark vertically. *Crisp original nearly uncirculated and rare.*
\$800

4830

Two and twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JEZ 177359 (R.87), XYG 820729 (R.407a) numeral wet ink transfers on back top right corner. *Flattened extremely fine. (2)*
\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4831

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KRK 615702 (R.88) registration shift to the right of intaglio print on the back. *Good extremely fine.*
\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4832*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KUB 928654 (R.89) missing simultan front and back. *Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*
\$1,500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4833*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LCS 351068 (R.89) corner fold causing top right part of Macarthur's head to be missing intaglio print. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4834*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJK 279754 (R.89) top left diagonal corner flap with printer's colour guide, vertical tear in manufacture. *Extremely fine.*
\$400

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4835

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NLT 718053 (R.205); Fraser/Cole (1992) polymer AA 07 203314 (R.214) heavy water-ink run on back of first; ink smudge on part of front of second. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4836

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NTF 642773 (R.206b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PQB 753784 (R.209a) both with registration shift, checker's text mark vertically on first for slight shift second more dramatic to left. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4837*

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PQL 629032 (R.209a) missing simultan print from back. *Flattened, left corner stain otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$700

EX M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



part

4838*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QJH/QJJ 188145 (R.213) fifteen percent shift on the front of two notes from the same sheet; ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MEN 036575 (R.312) slight shift to right on front. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4839*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) polymer issue, AA 08 192040 (R.214) missing signatures. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4840

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) polymer issue, AA 12/3 783970 (R.214) twenty percent registration shift on front of two notes from the same sheet. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.



4841*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SHP 964662 (R.303) large top left corner fold causing twenty per cent of front without intaglio print, checker's text purple pen mark twice on front. *Flattened otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4842

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) left UPC 468589 and right UPC 568589 (R.309) sixth digit mis-matched. *Top left quarter off otherwise fine and very rare*.

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4843

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 647312 first prefix, second release, hologram with blank spot on Cook's forehead. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4844*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MHH 837036 (R.312) intaglio ink fade out on seventy per cent of the back. *Flattened, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4846*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MHC 362270 (R.313) major right corner fold with part of intaglio missing. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4845*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGT 568853/7 (R.313) five consecutive numbers, last two notes MGT 568856/7 with Fraser/Higgins (R.312) signature in error, extremely rare error combination of signatures sold with original bundle label serial number 1091 05591 5. *Uncirculated and a fascinating error variety.* (5)

\$5,000



4847*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BH 93 789910 (R.316) printed upside down and out of alignment checker's blue text on back BM 789910. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4848*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XJK 487977 (R.405) missing left side serial number. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4849*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XKD 231133 (R.405) ten per cent vertical registration shift downwards of intaglio print on back. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4850

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XJL 237022 (R.405) uneven or blotchy intaglio print in centre of front. *Crease and light fold otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4851*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XNL 227490 (R.406a) forty per cent wet ink transfer on right of back. *Glue marks on front, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4852*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XRE 496302 (R.406b) paper obstruction to simultan print on front over Kingsford Smith. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4853

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XUZ 865274 (R.406b) last prefix intaglio ink smudge on right of front. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4854*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPG 173706 (R.406b) paper crease along side thread missing print front and back. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4855

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTC 078744 (R.406b) ink runs in places on back. *Glue marks on front otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4856

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPS 947721 (R.406b) paper obstruction to simultan print top left centre of back; two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JFK 800292 (R.87) smudging of green simultan top right of front; five dollars Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DC 01889852 (R.219) missing intaglio print lower left corner of front. *Extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$350

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4857

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VAC 742719, 22/3 (consecutive pair) (R.407a) paper (?) obstruction of simultan behind 2 of 20 on front. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4858

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFN 092990 (R.407b) fade out of intaglio print on bottom quarter of back. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4859*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ERF...9 (R.409a) missing serial numbers, partial numbers on back. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



lot 4860 front

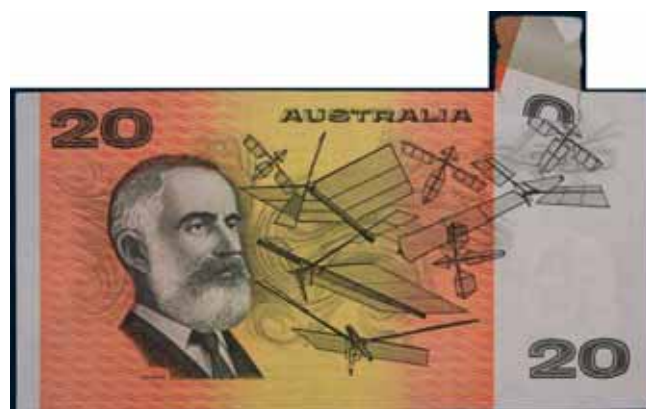


4860*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ERT 220732 (R.409a) large left and top corner flap, top of sheet, number IE 886 on back. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4861*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJJ 677669 (R.409a) tear flap tipped to front. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4862

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EAE 323789; ERZ 489525 (R.409a) metal thread on top of paper on first; sheet fed in upside down on second, thread on right with watermark. *Good extremely fine; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$450

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4863*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ECS 374947 (R.409a) ten per cent registration shift left intaglio print on front. *Glue marks on back, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4864

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EQU 6(7) 9999 (R.409a) second digit nearly missing; ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MGD 489278 (R.312) prefix slightly out of alignment. *Uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4865*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RDZ 953530 (R.412) missing intaglio printing phase on front. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4866

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) KTG 506540 (R.413) paper crease during intaglio print phase causing line through both portraits and slight registration shift; Fraser/Evans (1994) polymer, JJ 94 765862 (R.416) varnish very incomplete. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4867

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) KJ 94 543622/3 (R.416) ink dilution splash between notes front of first, back of second. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4868*

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCC 616955 (R.566b) large lower left corner flap fold during guillotining. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

4869

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YRZ 769455, YPN 622211 (R.509a) partial wet ink transfers, Florey portrait on back of first, bottom quarter on front of second. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4870*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXV 449284 (R.411) large top left corner flap showing printer's spoil or numbers at top of sheet, part of next note visible front and back. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

4871

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXN 419828 (R.511) top left corner flap and crease. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.P. Ronald Collection.



4872*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZR 756920 (R.512) serial numbers upside down, large extra serial number only in reserve. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4874*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WEZ 846999 (R.513) registration shift front and back. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



4873*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WEG 527281/5 (R.513) five consecutive notes with top right corner folds, all except the last with small flap. *Nearly uncirculated and a rare and spectacular run.* (5)

\$1,000

Ex Banking & Currency Museum. Illustrated as fig.423 (p349) in Australian Decimal Banknotes 2nd edn.



4875*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WEG 945868 (R.513) left serial missing. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4876*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WHY 776751 (R.513) heavy ink blotching on Florey portrait on front flat, virtually uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4877

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WQE 784400 (R.513) serial numbers upside down. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4878*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WVA 680687 (R.515) heavy ink smudge (water run) on back. *Flat nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4879

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) B1 95 204546 (R.516) ink dilution splash on back on portrait. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4880

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) HC 95 521431 (R.516) colour bars through front doubly strong in colour. *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

4881

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.518) missing serial numbers. *Multiple folds or creasing otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300



4882*

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) CJ 08 360399 (R.520). Ink flaw on back resulting in no blue above Edith Cowan but instead mauve and a mauve vertical streak in her hair. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4883

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHR 641423 (R.613) intaglio print missing (fade out) behind Tebbutt plus two letter wet ink transfer Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGZ 657725 (R.612) part wet ink transfer on left side of front. *Edge nick on first otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4884*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHV 531461 (R.613) dramatic registration shift of serials, one whole number and two part numbers printed on the back. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4885

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJK 148973 (R.613) registration shift of serial numbers. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



4886*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJS 534530 (R.613) full wet ink transfer of back onto front. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

4887

Peru, one hundred intis 1987 A 0035900U and A0041100U, pair of notes with top left corner flaps with printers colour guides. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

DECIMAL ISSUES



4888*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 150407 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$750



4889*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 575963 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4890*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 612539 first prefix (R.71, Mc 101a). *Centrefold nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

4891

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 533975/6 first prefix and consecutive numbers (R.71). *Light centrefold, creases and foxing spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$500



part

4892*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-78). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the Coombs/Randall (illustrated) scarce*. (10)

\$750

4893

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-78 DPS last prefix). *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated*. (10)

\$700

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4894

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CDQ 222222 (R.76a) rare solid number note. *Rippling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$350

4895

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CJC 400000 (R.76a), two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) JAA 100000 (R.86c), ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TBP 100000 (R.305), all three rare round numbers. *The first uncirculated, others fine or better*. (3)

\$500

4896

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNZ 803308 (R.78); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1974) JDZ 510015 (R.87); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PYK 677776 (R.209b), all three radar numbers. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$600

4897

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) set of last serial prefix paper notes DPS 800006 (R.78), LQG (R.89), QPG (R.213), MRR (R.131), ADK (R.415), FAB (R.515), ZLD (R.613). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$500



4898*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852732 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce*.

\$2,000

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4899

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-89 plus LQG last prefix). *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4900

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-89). *Uncirculated*. (11)
\$350



4901*

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HTY 777777 (R.86c) rare solid number note. *Nearly uncirculated, 14 in biro on back*.
\$300

4902

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HPG 695717/8 gothic centre thread, consecutive pair (R.86a), HRG 302103/4 OCR-B centre thread, consecutive pair (R.86b), HVN 429883/4 OCR-B side thread, consecutive pair (R.86c). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$300

4903

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 850775, LQG 850780/1 consecutive pair, LQG 875382, LQG 878973/4 consecutive pair, all last prefix (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$200

4904

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 447521 first prefix (R.202). *Cleaned and flattened, extremely fine*.
\$300

4905

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.202-218 first prefix, includes both orientation bands on 217). *Uncirculated*. (18)
\$500

4906

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.202-217). *Uncirculated*. (15)
\$500

4907

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.202-214). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (14)
\$500

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4908

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZR 666666 (R.207) rare solid number note. *Virtually uncirculated and rare*.
\$500

4909

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QEX 866210/309 (R.209a) consecutive run of one hundred notes with original wrapper. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$1,500

4910

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV 248929/9000 (72), QJX 248501/28 (28), original pack of one hundred notes (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$1,000

4911

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) CJ 05 777777 (R.220) solid number note. *Uncirculated*.
\$250

4912

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 853407 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated*.
\$270

4913

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 589 373 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$300



4914*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 318114 (R.301) first serial prefix; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 933270 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated; virtually uncirculated*. (2)
\$400

Ex David Ireland Collection.



part

4915*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.301-318) first prefix. *Uncirculated, the Coombs/Randall (illustrated) scarce.* (16)

\$1,000

4916

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301-313). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$600

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4917

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301-316). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

4918

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) paper series (R.301-313). *Flat surface virtually uncirculated.* (13)

\$450

4919

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301, 302, 303 (2), 306a (THT last prefix), 307b, 309 (two singles and pair), 312 (single and three pairs), 313 (pair, MQU no plate No. trio, MRR last prefix pair). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (24)

\$400

4920

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEU 194972/3 consecutive pair (R.302). *Choice uncirculated pair and scarce.* (2)

\$600



4921*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), SEJ 354820/1 (R.302) consecutive pair. *Flat surfaces otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



4922*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFF 218625/8 (R.302) four consecutive notes. *Flat uncirculated but lacking sheen and raised ink.* (4)

\$1,200

4923

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TDD 820233 - 242 (R.305) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,250

4924

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TGH 671214/5 consecutive pair, TGU 671224/6 three consecutive notes (R.306a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

4925

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 937962 (R.310a) first serial prefix of first release. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



4926*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 93 5907 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release. *Uncirculated.*

\$800

4927

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 604558 (R.310b) first prefix second release. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

4928

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228633 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

4929

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 597231/5 (R.310b) five consecutive first serial prefix of the second release. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (5)

\$800

4930

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 597236/40 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release, consecutive run of five. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$750

4931

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 795507/22, first serial prefix, run of sixteen, (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$3,000



4932*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 863638 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$800



4933*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 769882 (R.310b) last serial prefix of the second release. *Uncirculated*.

\$800



4934*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 769871/2 (R.310b) last serial prefix consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such*. (2)

\$1,000

4935

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 706671/90 last prefix, twenty consecutive notes (R.313). *A scarce run of twenty last prefix notes, uncirculated*. (20)

\$300

4936

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) BG 03 555555 (R.320) solid number note. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



4937*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 000370 (R.401) first serial prefix low serial number. *Uncirculated*.

\$400



4938*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 775917/8 (R.401) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$450



4939*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 246834/7 (R.401) four consecutive first prefix notes. *Flattened of light centrefold otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,200



part

4940*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (1997) missing Coombs/Randall (R.401, 403-418 first prefix). *The Johnston/Fraser gothic (illustrated) scarce.* (17)

\$1,500

4941

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.401, 403-413). Uncirculated the (R.409b) scarce. (14)

\$900

Ex David Ireland Collection.

4942

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401-415 AAA prefix) (missing R.402). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$800



4943*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 892452 (R.402). *Virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex David Ireland Collection.



4944*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 651540 (R.402) first serial prefix. *Flat and crisp, light centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



4945*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 396636 (R.402). *Virtually uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$2,000



4946*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 564641 (R.402). *Flat virtually uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,800



4947*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XEJ 1000000 (R.403). *Small edge tear at each side, rust stain at bottom right corner and small smudge below right side numeral 20, very good and a rare one million serial number.*

\$5,000

Listed by McDonald as unconfirmed.

4948

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFH 678415 - 416 (R.404) consecutive pair of notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

4949

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPN 800328 - 335 (R.406a) consecutive run of eight notes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,000

4950

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTG 679312/4 (R.406b) three consecutive side thread notes. *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated*. (3)

\$450

4951

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKY 607945 gothic serial number (R.409b). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$250



4952*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKN 417168/73 (R.409b) six consecutive gothic serial notes. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus*. (6)

\$1,200



4953*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ACP 000001 (R.413) serial number one. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

4954

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) AA 05 927729 (R.420) first serial prefix radar note. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4955

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) IC 07 333333 (R.421) solid number note. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



4956*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 000513 (R.505) first serial prefix low serial number. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

4957

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.505-518 first prefix). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$1,500

4958

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1979) YBR 812664 - 665 (R.506a) consecutive pair of notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

4959

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YQX 925694 gothic serial number (R.509a), YVP 849105 OCR-B serial number (R.509b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4960

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) DA 06 555555 (R.519) solid number note. *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4961*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 000513 (R.608) first serial prefix, low serial number. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

4962

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.608-613). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

4963

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 946583 test note first prefix (R.616). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$1,500

4964

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CS 96 714724 test note last prefix (R.616). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$1,500

Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4965*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.53 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair flowing and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, trident in left field a buckle, and lower left ΛΩ monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 1374 (p.214), BMC 1374a-b, M.621, ANS has an example). *Extremely fine, well centred, with traces of mint bloom, a scarce variety.*

\$4,000



4966*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (8.554 grams), Sidon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and ship's mast, in field to left Ξ, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ (S.6746, Price P171, BMC P171, M.P125). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$2,700



4967*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.296 grams), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, ΚΑΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Nearly extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$4,000

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul L. Sulla with five legions captured

Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



4968*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.51 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Slightly off centred, extremely fine but weak in places but virtually as struck, scarce.*

\$1,200

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne. Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4969*

Pontus and Bosphorus, Kingdom of, Sauromates, (A.D. 172-211) with Commodus, electrum stater, (7.48 grams), struck year 485 = A.D. 188-9, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Sauromates, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΑΥΠΟΜΑΤΟΥ, rev. laureate head of Commodus to right, star before, date below ΕΠΙΥ (485), dotted border, (S.5475; McDonald 496, Stanislavskii 404, Frolova p.171). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,750



4970*

Pontus and Bosphorus, Kingdom of, Cotys III (A.D. 227-8-233/4), with Severus Alexander, electrum stater (7.45 grams) of year 524 = A.D. 227-228, obv. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΟΤΥΟΥ, diademed and draped bust to right, rev. laureate head to right of Severus Alexander, ΔΚΦ (524) between stars to right, (S.5489, Frolova [p.221-2, Pl.LIV], MacDonald 573/2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4971*

Ionía, Phocaea, electrum sixth stater or Hecte, c.440-430 B.C., (Bodenstedt indicates 438 B.C.), (2.466 grams), obv. head of Pan to left, with horn, rev. Incuse square quartered, (Bodenstedt 73 [p.149, Pl.7, 47, reports 3 specimens known from only 2 obverse dies and 3 reverse dies, these dies being obv. b, rev. γ], SNG von Aulock 7950 [same dies]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 260 illustrated) and previously from Munzen & Medaillen List 578 (1994) (no 17 550 SFr.). Type known from various similar types with only 2 obverse and 3 reverse dies. One specimen noted by Bodenstedt from these dies.



4972*

Sassanian King, Shapur II, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.29 grams), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, cross before, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, cf. Gobl 1a/7 Pl.7, 107, Gobl 1309.4 ["Kushan Gold"] very similar dies). *Minor surface marks, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



4973*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI-VIII, (180-116 B.C.), gold octadrachm, commemorative issue for Arsinoe II, (27.73 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed and veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, lotus tipped sceptre over shoulder, K behind, within dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7888A, Sv. 1499, SNG Cop. 321, Hazzard figure 112). *About as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$23,000

Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II (145-116 B.C.) was possibly the last monarch to strike octadrachms. The gold pieces featured the stereotype head of Arsinoe II on the obverse and the letter K on the obverse field. This letter and type was copied from Arsinoe's gold struck under Ptolemy II. The gold octadrachm under Ptolemy VIII probably passed for 50,000 copper drachms if tendered at full weight. The gold was mined near the border with Ethiopia.



4974*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. after A.D. 16, (7.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 27, Cal.305, BMC 39, C.15). *Slightly off centred reverse, some original mint bloom otherwise extremely fine or better, rare in this condition.*

\$16,000



4975*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.05 grams), issued A.D. 65, obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVGV[STVS], rev. one end of the temple of Janus showing closed double doors, around [IANVM C]LVSIT PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA, (S.1929, RIC 50, BMC 64, c.114). *Weak on parts of the legend, portrait fine, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$2,500



4976*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Laodicea ad Mare mint, issued A.D. 199, (7.08 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around TR P VII COS II P P, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.6236, RIC 513A, Calico 2543 [This Coin, illustrated], BMRE p.291 *, C.666). *About as struck, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$22,000

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, sold Sotheby's, New York, June 21-22, 1990 (lot 762, where it realised \$11,000+10%).



4977*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, issued Constantinople mint in A.D. 430-440, (4.440 grams), obv. helmeted bust to half right with elaborate dress, holding shield and spear, around DN THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinople seated to left on throne holding cross on globe and sceptre, shield by throne, star in right field, around VOT XXX MVLX XXXX Γ, exergue CONOB, (S.-, RIC 257 (Vol.X), DOCLR 384). *Choice extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



4978*

Anastasius I, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, (4.350 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCCH exergue CONOB, star in left field, (S.3, DOC 7h, T.7, R.319). *As struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



4981*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.35 grams), obv. bust of long bearded Christ facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2a, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



4979*

Romanus IV, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.286 grams), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX ANA, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4982*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.32 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. [+NIKHΦ ΔΕC] T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan edge uneven, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550



4980*

Romanus IV, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.35 grams), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX ANA, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Weak on left portraits, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Ex Superior Galleries, Beverly Hills, California, February 2005 (lot 5133).



4983*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.61 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine and scarce.*

\$550



4984*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.17 grams), obv. Christ facing on dais, bearded and wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, IC XC to left and right, star on each side, rev. facing figures of St. Theodore on right and Manuel I on left wearing divitision and chlamys, holding a patriarchal cross between them, globe at base, around [MAN]UHA to left, O/Θ E/[W/R/O/S], (S.1959, Hendy Pl.13, 5-9, BMC 27-30). *Large flan, weak in places, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300



4985*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.302 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$280



4986*

John V and John VI, (1347-1383), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.41 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters B; A to left and right, rev. John VI and John V to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2526 [£850], Bendall PCPC 285 var.1, cf.DOC 1193). *Flan flaw in field creating central hole, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

4987

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Generally well centred and good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$350

4988

Gaul, Massalia, imitations of the 4th century B.C., made in 3rd - 2nd B.C., silver obols (0.49, 0.51 grams), obv. crude head of Apollo left, rev. four-spoked wheel, traces M A in angles, (CCCBM 37-40); Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver obol, (0.67 grams), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, A? to left, trace of AAEEANΔPOY to right, dotted border, (cf. S.6736); Euboia, Histaia, (3rd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (1.54 grams), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, wing on galley, around [ΙΣΤΙ] ΑΙΕΩΝ, (cf.S.2496). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.



4989*

Gaul, Celtic issue, Southeast Gaul, "Monnaies a la Croix" types, issues of the Tolosates, Volcae Arecomici and Ruteni, Mid-late 2nd century B.C., silver drachms, (2.94 [illustrated], 2.51, 2.59, 2.20 grams), obv. Celticized head left, second with two dolphins before, rev. quadripartite design, with crescents or other symbols in outer portion of each angle of the cross, first with angles, of axe and open grain. (cf. Sav s for similar types; CCCBM II 57, 60, 73, 97; cf. de la Tour 3132 - 3204). *Irregular square flan shapes, fine - good fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.

The "Monnaies la Croix" originated as Spanish copies of the rose drachms of the Greek colony of Rhodes of the 3rd century BC. By the end of the 2nd century crude drachms were being struck by many of the Celtic tribes in southern Gaul, and the croix had become the standard currency across the region.



4990*

Gaul, South and Central Gaul, the silver quinarius coinage, the Allobroges horseman series, (early 1st century B.C.), silver light drachm, (2.20 grams), obv. laureate barbarous Roma head to right, rev. horse with rider with spear galloping to right, below OMA, (S.100, De La Tour 5935, CCCBM II, 240). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4991*

Gaul. South and Central Gaul, the silver quinarius coinage, the Allobroges horseman series, (late 1st Century B.C.), silver light drachms, (2.37, 1.67 grams). obv. [DVR]NACOS to right visible on second coin, helmeted head of Roma to right, rev. ibex to right with X below on first coin, horseman galloping right, holding spear and AV[SCRO] below on second coin. (CCCBM II 163ff, 263; de la Tour 2879, 5762). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.



part

4992*

Gaul. Celtic issues of the Aedui (or Lingones) Kaletedou series, 1st century B.C., silver quinarii, (1.86, 1.20, 1.93 [illustrated], 1.78, 1.77, 1.87 grams). obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, rev. horse stepping to left, traces of KAAETEΔOYΣ V A, wheel with four spokes below (2), third with inverted Δ [illustrated] (2), (CCCBM II 291, 326 (2), cf.371, others uncertain variant; de la Tour 3248, 8178). *Toned, second with reverse struck twice, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.



4993*

Gaul. Celtic, Central Gaul, the Sequani, c.100-50 B.C., silver quinarius (1.80 grams) a Gallic War issue, obv. [TOG]IRIX, helmeted head to left, rev. TOG[IRI], horse galloping left, (CCCBM II 366; KMW 370; Allen & Nash 298; De la Tour 5550). *Small flan as usual, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.

4994

Celtic. Central Eastern Germany/Austria, 150-50 B.C., silver obol, (0.76 grams), obv. plain, rev. horse prancing left, (Dembski 760-762, cf. De la Tour 10058). *Small flan as usual, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.

4995

Celtic. various issues loosely described in 2x2 Hartbergers, coming from Gaul as described, noted issues include Ambiani, Amoriga (Channel Isles) (S.110); Beauvais region, Bituriges (De La Tour 3435), Caleti, Iberian (2, including Castulo), Massiolites, Nimes, Remes, Santones (De La Tour 3721); Suessiones, imitations of Macedon, Thrace, Alexander III AE 19, (4.36 grams), and several unidentified types one with a stylised head 20x15 mm found in France. *Fair - good fine, several pitted.* (20)

\$300

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.

4996

Celtic. various copper issues loosely described in 2x2 Hartbergers or with tickets, many from Gaul as described, noted issues include several with find sites in France or England, lot also includes India silver drachms of the Saurashtra in the West, kingdom of the Maitrakas of Valabhi, (M.4892-6) and an Indo-Sassanian, posthumous degraded issue of Kabul, type issued by Spalpati Deva and later, issue described as a silver unit (drachm), (M.419-422), *Fair - good fine, several pitted.* (11)

\$120

Ex Ross Kaires Collection.



4997*

Italy. Apulia, Venusia, (268-217 B.C.), AE quincunx, (12.98 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, five dots behind, rev. eagle with wings spread standing left on thunderbolt, VE before, (S.597, BMC 22, SNG Cop. 707). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

4998

Italy. Campania, Hyria, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.915 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to left, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above traces of YDINA retrograde, (cf. S.294 [£200], Rutter 41 [obv. die 26, rev. die 35], Hunter 9 [same dies], Weber 315 [same dies]). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise very good, rare.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 (lot 1736) and Sale 79 (lot 3356). Almost all examples known from this mint are worn coins. Only four examples are known from this die combination and two of these are in public collections.



4999*

Italy. Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.052 grams), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, traces of ΝΩΛΑΙΩΝ, below bull, double exergue line, (cf. S.311 [£250], Rutter 46 [obv. die 19, reverse die 30], BMC 43 [same dies], SNG ANS 554 [same reverse die]). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Six examples are known for this die combination and most of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



5000*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (281-272 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.32 grams), obv. naked horseman at full gallop on horse to right, holding javelins and shield, below traces of ΣΟΣΤΠ ΑΤΟΣ in two lines, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a cornucopiae and a small Nike, to right a thunderbolt, to left ΠΟΛΥ, below Τ ΑΡΙΑ[Σ]. (cf. S.378, cf.VI.715, cf.SNG ANS 1086). *Nearly very fine*.

\$250



5001*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.85 grams), obv. Demeter head wearing corn wreath to right, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to left, plow to right, M[AN] below leaf, (S.416, {£175}, Johnston NN&M 164 series C1.1.2-1.70 [similar dies], cf.SNG ANS 473). *Rough obverse surface, otherwise very fine*.

\$250



5002*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, silver nomos, stater or didrachm (probably plated), 365-350/340 B.C., Period V, Theta Group, (7.07 grams), obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with griffin, with die flaw behind eye, Θ behind flap, Φ in front, rev. Lion prowling to left, in exergue YEΛHTΩN, below lion Θ, (cf.S.454, Williams 296-22 [p.72, Pl.XVIII, same dies 8 coins noted], SNG Delepierre 412). *Very fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex Dr Garth Drewry Collection, Triton Sale XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from Rubio-Merino in Madrid, Spain, November 1973.



5003*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c. 293/290-c.280 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.35 grams), Period VIII, obv. crested helmeted head of Athena to left ornamented with wing upon a wreath, Φ behind, rev. lion walking to right, caduceus with fillet above, YEΛHTΩ[N] in exergue, (cf. S.460, Williams 531 [same dies], SNG ANS 1394, BMC 105). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$300



5004*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (350-281 B.C.), silver stater, (7.44 grams), obv. head of Athena to left wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Pegasos, IE within square frame, A above, rev. lion pulling down stag to left, trace of legend upper right, (S.461, Williams Period IX, 552, [Obv.278, rev.387], SNG Ash 1400). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine or better*.

\$300



5005*

Italy, Bruttium, The Brettian League, AE 17, Half Uncia, (208-205 B.C.), (2.87 grams), obv. Diademed head of Nike to left, ear of corn behind, [NIKA], rev. Naked Zeus advancing right, holding sceptre and hurling thunderbolt, cornucopiae in field to right, to left, BPETTIΩN, (S.705, HN 1982, Scheu 25 [Num. Chron. 1961], SNG Cop. 1682, SNG ANS 60, SNG Munich 1293-5). *Very fine/extremely fine, very scarce*.

\$120

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from Paramount International Coin Corporation, Miami Beach International, Auction Sale, January 7-8, 1977 (lot 527) with ticket.



5006*

Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, (420-410 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm (7.634 grams), obv. Apollo naked to right, holding a branch, dolphin either side of Apollo, Θ below, rev. stag to right, traces of ethnic around, (S.462, Noe 174 [same dies], Jameson 415 [same dies], SNG ANS 210). *Off centred reverse, very fine and rare*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3365). Noe notes five examples from these dies.



5007*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), silver stater or nomos, c.520-500 B.C., 7.05 grams, obv. Delphic tripod, with three handles, and legs terminating in lion's feet, with two serpents emerging from the base, to left legend QPO upwards, rev. Incuse Delphic tripod with three handles, (cf.S.255, SNG ANS 239, Attianese 3 [p.25], BMC 3 [p.342], cf.SNG Cop. 1741). *Piece of edge broken off, pitting on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$500



5008*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (430-420 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (6.92 grams), obv. tripod-lebes with three handles to left, QPO upwards, dotted border, rev. tripod-lebes, legs ending in lion paws, dotted border; (cf.S.466, SNG Australia I = Gale 29, 1051, SNG ANS 315, McClean 1676). *Surface roughness, reverse corrosion, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



5009*

Sicily, Akragas, (Agrigento), (c. 520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.60 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, rev. crab within circular incuse field, Corinthian helmet to left below, (S.709, BMC 31, cf.SNG ANS 946-7). *Flan cracks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400



5010*

Sicily, Akragas, (Agrigento), (c. 520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.51 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (S.709, cf.SNG ANS 926). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$250



5011*

Sicily, Alaisa, AE 22-23, c.340 B.C., (10.49 grams), obv. Griffin springing to left, cicada below to left, rev. horse prancing to left, star with eight rays above, (S.1048, Calciati 9 (vol.I), SNG Cop. 134, BMC 8, SNG ANS 1175-1178). *Nearly very fine with dark patination.*

\$100

5012

Sicily, Alaisa, (340-330 B.C.), AE 21, obv. griffin, rev. boar, (S.1048, SNG ANS 1169-1174); Syracuse, (344-336 B.C.), trias, AE 20, obv. Athena, rev. hippocamp, (S.1193, SNG Lloyd 1453); litra, AE 26, obv. Athena left, rev. two dolphins, (S.1189, BMC 287); (275-216 B.C.), AE 21, obv. Poseidon left, rev. trident, (S.1223, SNG Cop. 844); (after 212 B.C.), AE 19 obv. Persephone right, rev. Demeter, (SNG Cop. 706). *Fine, all in 2x2 packets fully described, (RV \$200+).* (5)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 65 (lot 1741).

5013

Sicily, Alaisa, AE 21, c.340 B.C., (8.37 grams), obv. Griffin springing to left, cicada below to left, rev. horse prancing to left, star with eight rays above, (S.1048, Calciati 9 (vol. I), SNG Cop. 134, BMC 8, SNG ANS 1175-1178); Sicily, Messana under the Mamertini, (220-200 B.C.), AE 18 a pentonkion, (3.92 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. naked warrior charging right holding spear and large circular shield Π in field to right, on left MAMEPTINΩN, (cf.S.1144, Sarstrom P.175, SNG Cop. 464); Sicily, Syracuse, time of Timoleon, (344-306 B.C., Calciati dates 405-395 B.C.), AE 17, (trias) (6.12 grams), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Hippocamp to left with curled wings and bridle, (S.1193, Calciati 44, BMC 289-291, SNG ANS 434ff). *Fine - nearly very fine, first with green patination.* (3)

\$120



5014*

Sicily, Gela, (c.430-425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.960 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven left by male charioteer holding reins, wreath above, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right with long beard, goose below off flan, above traces of CEΛΑΣ, (S.796 [£500], Jenkins 398, obv. 82, rev. 167 [notes 17 examples known of these dies], SNG Ash 1737 [same dies]). *Off centred obverse, worn reverse die as usual, otherwise fine and a scarce die combination.*

\$400



5015*

Sicily, Gela, (430-425 B.C.), silver litra, (0.46 grams), obv. horseman carrying spear and shield to left, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, ΓΕΛΑΣ above, (S.797 [£150], Jenkins 401ff, SNG Lloyd 977). *Several scratches on obverse and reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$70



5016*

Sicily, Gela, (c.420-405 B.C.), AE trias, AE 17, (3.70 grams), obv. bull standing to left, head lowered and three quarters facing, dotted border, above traces of ΓΕΛΑΣ, in exergue three dots, rev. head of River-God Gelas to right, with upswept hair and small bull horn, no obverse legend, barley corn behind, dotted border, (cf.S.1095, Calciati 17 (p.13, noted 5 examples), SNG ANS 112-114, McClean 2277, BMC 65, SNG Munich 312, Jenkins 507-8 (p.273 Pl.29, notes 9 specimens). *Dark green patina, very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from El Dorado Coin Galleries, San Antonio Texas, Auction No.8 (lot 4) with their ticket.



5017*

Sicily, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 16, (hemilitron), (3.19 grams), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, with necklace and pearls, before six pellets, rev. six pellets in two rows of three all within laurel wreath, (S.1110, Calciati I 35 [p.43-44], SNG Morcom 599, Gabrici 29-35 [p.140]; SNG ANS 186-187, BMC 54). *Dark green patina, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) with his ticket.



5018*

Sicily, Katana (Catana), (430-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding goad, Nike flying to right above, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, hair turned up behind, before mostly off the flan [KATAN]AION, (S.767 [£1500], SNG ANS 1248 [same dies], Rizzo Pl.XI, No.8, [same dies as this example] = Naville Sale XV, [1930], lot No.279 [same dies], ACNAC Dewing 585 [same reverse die], not present in any other SNG's etc). *Well centred for issue only a few known, a larger flan example described by Rizzo, very fine, light tone and very rare.*

\$2,000



5019*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.31 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΙΑΚ ΟΣΙ Ο Ν around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 138 same dies (obverse 62/reverse 95 dies), SNG Munich 941 [same dies]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 1538 illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3371). Boehringer notes only four specimens from these dies.



5020*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C., revised date 467-461 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑ Κ ΟΣ Ι Ο Ν around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 235 same dies [obverse 106/reverse 160 dies], Randazzo -). *Some surface pitting and roughness, otherwise very fine and a rare die combination.*

\$800

The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 B.C. or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.

5021

Sicily, Syracuse, (474-450 B.C.), silver litra (2), obv. Artemis-Arethusa head to right, rev. cuttle fish, (S.929), another (405-395 B.C.), hemilitra, obv. Artemis-Arethusa head to left, rev. ΣΥΡΑ and two dolphins in quarters of wheel, (S.929, -, SNG ANS 133, 301-3). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2589) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4396).



5022*

Sicily, Syracuse, 430-420 B.C., AE trias, AE 15, (3.65 grams), obv. female head right (Arethusa?), hair bound to form forelocks on top of head (korymbos), dolphin before and behind, [ΣΥΡΑ], rev. cuttle fish with three pellets around with two visible, (S.1184, Calciati No.1, [dates 425 B.C.], SNG Munich 1046, BMC 126-131, Favorito Type 1). *Dark brown patination, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously NASCA (The Stockholm Collection) Auction Sale, New York December 9-11, 1980 (lot 2613) with tickets.



5023*

Sicily, Syracuse, end of second democracy and Dionysos I, (c.405 B.C.), AE 17, (5.06 grams), obv. head of Arethusa to left, E behind, rev. quadripartite incuse square, at centre incuse circle containing a star, (S.1185, BMC 242, SNG Lloyd 1426-7, SNG ANS 398-402, Favorito 74). *Light brown patination, very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from Don Zauche at Clearwater Coin Show, July 2, 1998 with collector ticket.



5024*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 29, (33.15 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left ΣΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Black shiny patina, clear ethnic, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3375) and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and that acquired from Glendining's, London December 8, 1981 (lot 13), with his tickets.



5025*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (13.43 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around IEYΣ EAEYΘEΠIOΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around Σ[ΥΡΑ]ΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone, minor oxidation, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from Paramount International Coin Corporation, Miami Beach International, Auction Sale, January 7-8, 1977 (lot 535) with ticket.

5026

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (13.93 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around traces of IEYΣ EAEYΘEΠIOΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around traces of ΣΥΡΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477, Calciati 71); another Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 22, (8.66 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, rev. above and below winged thunderbolt [Α]ΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟ[Σ] / [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, Calciati 142, SNG ANS 708); another Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 25 (15.93 grams), obv. Hieron diademed head left, rev. horseman prancing to right, (S.1221, SNG Cop.833). *Nearly fine - very fine. (3)*

\$120



5027*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Timoleon, (344-306 B.C.), AE 19, issued (310-304 B.C.), (5.93 grams), obv. Head of Kore to left with corn ears in hair, rev. bull butting to left, club and Σ above, IE in exergue, (S.1218, Calciati 199 (p.405), SNG Munich 1228). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from B.A. Seaby, London, June 1978 (£30) with tickets.



5028*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 23, (9.82 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ before, rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, Calciati 142, SNG ANS 708, Favorito 34). *Brown patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) with tickets.



5029*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 20, (7.868 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, around ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟ[Σ] / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟ[Σ], (S.1200, BMC 422, Calciati 142, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.); another AE 23 (5.318 grams), obv. head of young male (Herakles) to right, rev. lion prowling to right, club above, javelin in exergue, dotted border, (S.1201, BMC 391, Calciati 151, SNG ANS 740). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Spink Australia, Sydney privately, December 15 1977 for the first coin and Spink America, December 7, 1999 (lot 482 part) for the second coin.



5030*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hiketas, (288-279 B.C.), AE 23, (9.76 grams), obv. bust of youthful laureate head of Zeus Hellanios to right, trophy behind, ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings standing on thunderbolt, to left a star, traces on left ΣΥΠΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, Α in left field, (S.1212, cf. BMC 468, Favorito 20a-c, SNG ANS 810). *Brown patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from the Hans Schulman Auction, New York, November 29-December 2, 1971 (lot 270).



5031*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 18, (6.92, 6.00 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing ΙΕΡ ΩΝΟΣ below, Φ lower right field, another similar, (S.1223, SNG Cop. 854, Favorito 86e-l). *Dark brown patina one with green highlights, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from Ponterio & Associates, July 12, 1994, Sale 70 (lot 272) with tickets.



5032*

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.582 grams), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 52 [dies 018/R40], Boston 269 [same dies]). *Full grey tone, nearly extremely fine, well centred, very attractive, and rare.*

\$1,800



5033*

Siculo-Punic, "Camp of Melkart", (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.964 grams), obv. charioteer driving a quadriga of rearing horses to right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, traces of Punic legend 'RSMLQRT' in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins around, (S.-, Jenkins, SNR 50, 51 [dies 018/R39], SNG Lloyd 1603 [same dies]). *Small tight flan, grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400



5034*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.746 grams), obv. head of young Melkart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, trace of Punic legend below, border of dots. (S.6436, SNG Ash. 2163 [same reverse die], Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5a] 301 [same dies, O96/R249]). *Dark tone, dumpy flan as usual with wear on forehead on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,400



5035*

Macedon, Olynthos, (500-432 B.C.), Olynthos mint, an issue made prior to League that commenced in 432 B.C., silver tetrobol, 2.224 grams, obv. free horse with loose rein prancing to right, rev. eagle flying upwards, head head right, holding serpent in beak and talons, all in incuse square, around in corners traces of O Λ Y N, the reverse with die flaw on left, (S.1420 (£175), BMC 2, Weber 1902, SNG Cop. 234 (Pl.6), SNG ANS 466 (Pl.17), Robinson-Clement Olynthus No.10 (p.296, Pl.XXXIV, 10, Obv. A.8, rev P.5 same dies). *Fine/very fine, flaw in reverse field, otherwise very rare.*

\$150



5036*

Macedon, Potidaia, (500-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.866 grams), obv. Poseidon Hippios on horse standing right, holding trident and reins, ΠΟ below, rev. incuse square containing archaic head of Amazon to right, wearing pointed fox-skin cap. (S.1283 (£250), SNG Cop. 313-4 [Pl.8], BMC 2 (p.100), SNG ANS 693-5 [Pl.26 same dies], Price 23 [p.41, Pl.V, 23], D.Alexander "Potidaea" (Robinson Studies) type 1b, 2). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300



5037*

Macedon, Scione (Skione), 480-450 B.C., Silver tetrobol, 2.240 grams, obv. Male head to right, rev. human eye in incuse square, Σ K I O in corners, (S.-, SNG Ash. 2371 [Pl. XLIV], cf.Boutin Pozzi Colln. 1528 [p.85 Pl.LXIV], SNG ANS 708-9 [Pl.27]), *Fine or better, very rare.*

\$150



5038*

Macedon, Sermylia, (490-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.422 grams), obv. naked horseman galloping to right, with spear, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1287 [tetradrachm], SNG ANS 725 [same dies] = Rhousopoulos Sale Hirsch 13, May 15 1905 [lot 1003], BMC 15 [p.138]). *Very fine, and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3380).



5039*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.02 grams), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, aplustre below, and Π below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 18, [Pl.46, p.124], SNG ANS 740 [similar dies], SNG Cop.559, M.155). *Lightly toned, unusual lapping markings on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500



5040*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 17, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.592 grams), probably life time issue c.345-336 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΙΟΥ, below horse club to right, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 868, SNG Greece II 351, Weber 2065). *Dark green patina, good very fine, well centred, scarce as such.*

\$80



5041*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 grams), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔΑ in left field, ΚΟ under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 1064, BMC -, M.-, Karayotov type 51). *Large flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection.



5042*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 grams), Mytilene mint, issued c.188-170 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MYΘ monogram to left above a chelys, I in exergue, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1709, BMC 1709, M.-, SNG Cop.-). *Very broad flan, nice style, extremely fine, very rare.*

\$800

Ex The New York Sale, Auction XVII, January 9, 2008 (lot 41).



5043*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.050 grams), Ake mint, issued 323-2 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, date to left = year 24, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], (cf. S.6713, Price 3260, BMC 3260a [same dies], cf.M.1453, Demanhur 3954-3960). *Off centred on the obverse, toned very fine or better, with a sharp date, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1873).



5044*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.180 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, KI to left, ME monogram below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1406, BMC 1406a-h, M.821, SNG Cop.988). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3132).



part

5045*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 18 (7.06 grams), Uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above Δ, a club and monogram AN below, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, bow and bowcase above, (cf.S.6739, Price 292, BMC 292) (illustrated); another AE 16, (5.05 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.325-310 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above quiver and bow, B A between, club and star below, (cf.S.6742, Price 378, BMC 378a-c, SNG Cop. 1026). *Very fine; very fine/fine. (2)*

\$100



5046*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.03 grams), obv. head of Apollo to r., with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around [ΠΙΟ ΑΡΤ]Α[Υ], (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard 461 [same dies], SNG ANS 1040 [same obverse die]). *Flan flaw on edge, obverse off centred, otherwise extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$500

Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Sotheby Sale of the Paeonian Hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, lot 461 [obv. lot 448, rev. lot 386 same dies]).



5047*

Thrace, Tauric Cherronesos, Panticapaeum, (3rd century B.C.), AE 20, (5.040 grams), obv. beardless Pan head to left, wearing ivy leaf, countermarked by twelve-rayed star, rev. lion head to left, sturgeon below, around ΠΑΝ, traces of countermark of bowcase, (S.1701, SNG Stancomb 554, SNG BM 886-889, BMC 23); others similar (6.734 grams and 6.398 grams). *Dark green patina, fine - good very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$150



5048*

Thrace, Byzantium, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.29 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Granular porous surface, but attractive, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3482) and Sale 79 (lot 3402).

A similar example in our Sale 72 realised \$850. The scarce drachms of this weight were issued at a weight standard to coincide with that of the Persian siglos. This is in contrast to the next issue of drachms, where a large weight reduction took place to correspond to the Philip II standard of 15.3 grams for a tetradrachm, (Philip besieged the city in 340-339 B.C.). Other authors believe the issue was later and not contemporary with the control by Philip II of Macedon.



5049*

Thrace, Byzantium, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.346 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Slightly off centre on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

A similar piece for the twin city (Kalchedon) on the other side of the Bosphorus. See note above.



5050*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.17 grams), obv. forepart of horse to left, with a crude stylized mane, rev. quadripartite incuse square, the surfaces of the quarterings irregular and sunk, (cf.S.1343, May 4 [Num. Chron 1965, p.37, Pl.III,4], Schonert-Geiss 5 [p.119]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100

5051

Thrace, Odessus, AE 20, (c.200 B.C.), (7.67 grams), obv. laureate head right of the great god, rev. rider on pacing horse to right, monogram below, in exergue [O]ΔΗΣΙΤΩΝ, (S.1679, McClean 4416, SNG Cop.670 var.); Thrace, Mesembria, (2nd century B.C.), AE 19, (6.12 grams), obv. diademed female head to right, plain border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, helmet to left, ΜΕΣΑΜ ΒΡΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1677; SNG BMC 284-287, BMC 11-12, SNG Cop.661); Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), AE 20, (6.31 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Thessalian Itonia fighting to right, with ΘΕΣΣΑ/ ΑΩΝ either side above ΑΠΠΙ ΟΑΟΧΟY across, (cf.S.2237, Rogers 21, SNG Cop.315). *About fine or better. (3)*

\$100

5052

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 20-27mm x 5-8mm, obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684 [£200], SNG BM 368, BMC 19). *Dark green patina, generally crude, nearly fine - very fine and scarce. (6)*

\$150

5053

Thrace, Olbia, AE 23, 330-250 B.C., Group II, (10.35 grams), obv. bearded river god Borysthenes to left, rev. axe-sceptre and bow in case, traces of ΟΑΒΙΑ, (S.1685, SNG Stancomb 370ff); Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, probably struck at Thebes, (395-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.39 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter ΒΟ Ι crescent to right, above a club, (cf.S.2396, BCD Triton IX, 40, SNG Fitz. 2966); Corinthia, Corinth, (300-243 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.30 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Persephone wearing ear-ring to left, with hair in sakkos, Σ to left, Ι to right, (S.2643, SNG Cop. 141); Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320 - 280 B.C.), (2.59 grams), silver hemidrachm, obv. chimaera standing left, ΣΙ below, rev. dove flying to left, one dot above tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292, BMC 124); Attica, Aegina, modern copy of silver triobol? (2.20 grams), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (cf.S.2607). *All fine, last bright. (5)*

\$160



5054*

Thrace, Philippopolis, Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 17, (2.870 grams), obv. Elagabalus laureate head to right, around legend AV K M A[VP ANTO]NEINOC, rev. tripod with snake around one leg, around ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ ΝΕΩ[ΚΟΠΩΝ]. (S.-, BMC 51). *Dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



5055*

Thrace-Macedonia, Uncertain but probably Maroneia, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.07 grams), obv. forepart of horse to right, with a crude stylized mane and clear legs, rev. quadripartite incuse square, the surfaces of the quarterings irregular and sunk, (cf.S.1343, cf.AMNG III, 2, p.136, Pl.XXVII,34], cf.Schonert-Geiss 3 [p.119], cf.Kraay 543 [p.154, Pl.56]). *Some porosity and corrosion, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$100

The issue is very close to the issue of similar weight and style of Maroneia. A forepart of a horse with similar quadripartite incuse square on the reverse is known for that city in a stater (Babelon I, Pl.LVII, 3, Schonert-Geiss 3 [p.119]). The issue could also fit into the issues prior to Macedonian kings.



5056*

Thrace-Macedon under Mithradates VI of Pontus, in name of Alexander III, (125-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.28 grams), Odessus mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΞΕ in left field, under throne ΗΛΟ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1200, BMC 1200a-b, M.422). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1755).

One of the last posthumous coin types issued with the name of Alexander as king. This issue appeared about 250 years after the death of Alexander the Great.



5057*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (7.878 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 102-108, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008). *Holed, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



5058*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.884 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ to left ΣΟΘΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΟΝ, M to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1039). *Weak in places on the portrait, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2599).



5059*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Seuthes III as king of the Odrysai, (c.324 B.C.), AE 20, (7.42 grams), uncertain mint, issued c.324 B.C., obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman cantering right, below a trace of a symbol, above ΣΙΕΥΘΟΥ between, (S.1725, SNG BMC 317-9, BMC 1-2 [P.1]). *Attractive black patination, minor surface deposits, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



5060*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.586 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued before 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, HP monogram in left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.401, Thompson 47). *Bright, slightly porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard" and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3413).



5061*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, to far left a herm, inner left field monogram of ΔΞ, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 50, M.91). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$800



5062*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 grams), Magnesia mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, to far left a monogram in a wreath, Σ in inner left field, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right to right ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ to left, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 102, M.302). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5063*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.972 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus with handle to left AI monogram outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 198, Armenak 914 [ANS MN 31 [p.86, Plate 24], M.107). *Well centred very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3412).

5064

Kings of Bosphorus, various issues of Mithradates III (c.A.D. 39-44), AE 20, (5.47 grams), obv. Mithradates head to right, rev. bow in case lion skin over club IB below; Sauromates I (A.D. 93-123), AE 24, (8.19 grams), obv. curule chair, shield etc, rev. MH in wreath; Rhoemetals (A.D. 131-153), AE 24, (14.68 grams), obv. diademed bust to right, rev. MH in wreath, (S.5432, 5457, 5469, RPC 1910, SNG Stancomb 969, 981, 990). *Fair - fine all scarce.* (3).

\$80



5065*

Kings of Bosphorus, Rhoemetals, AE Sestertius, AE 24, 131/2-153/4 A.D., (9.53 grams), obv. Bust of Rhoemetals, diademed and draped to r., around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΠΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, Rev. M H within wreath, within dotted border, (S.5469, BMC 9 [p.64], MacDonald 454/1, Anokhin 519). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



5066*

Thessaly, Larissa, (460-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.818 grams), obv. horse pacing to right, lion's head above to right, within dotted border, rev. nymph Larissa standing to right, supporting on her left knee a hydria, which she has filled from a lion-headed fountain behind her, before traces of ΛΑΡΙ, within incuse square, (S.2110, Weber 2832, SNG Cop.92, Herrmann Pl.I, 15). *Off centred obverse, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150



5067*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.73 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of ΠΙΤΟΑΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure Τ Ο/ΚΛ Η/Σ, (cf.S.2232, BMC -, McClean 4831, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Bright from cleaning, nearly extremely fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$250



5068*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (6.06 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΠΙΠΙΟΛ ΟΧΟ[Σ] and in exergue ΑΤΡΕΣΤΙΑΗ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4927 [p.239, Pl.179,7]). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

5069

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium, (3rd-3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.20 grams), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΞΕΝΩΝ, eagle to right above, rev. double floral pattern within square, around club to left, ΔΥΡΡΑΧΙΟΥ [ΝΟΣ], (cf.S.1899, BMC 112-3, Maier 92, cf.SNG Tubingen 1480); Euboia, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (1.97 grams), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, legend ΙΣΤΙΑ to left, to lower right, ΑΙΕΩΝ, below ..P. grapes, aplustre on galley, (S.2495, cf.SNG Cop.517ff). *First off centred, otherwise fine, second very fine.* (2)

\$100



5070*

Boiotia, Thebes, (390-382 B.C.), silver stater, Andr. (Androkleidias) Magistrate, (11.41 grams), issued 379-368 B.C., obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, wreath above, across letters AN ΔP either side, wreath above, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series A3, No.3 [same reverse die], BCD 500 [p.95], Myron hoard Pl.Γ 31-32, cf.BMC 112 [p.80, Pl.XV, 1]), Mionnet II 16 [p.100], SNG Cop. 315). *Large flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction Sale 148 (lot 72) and BCD Collection who obtained it from the Pegasi Coins, (Ann Arbor, MI) from their Mail Bid Sale 82 (lot 47) October 11, 1993 (lot 47).

Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy pp.61-89 (Nom Khron). Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group A3, No.3 in table with a rarity of 21-50 known examples. BCD notes that the role of Androkleidias as one of the insurrection in leading Theban nationalists and his eventual exile and assassination in Athens. (see Hepworth Epaminondas pp.38-39 in Proceedings of the 10th International Congress London, 1986). BCD further speculates on the large flan of this coinage issue as having a special significance which relates to the closing stages of the power struggle that was taking place in Thebes before 382 B.C. It culminated in the Spartan intervention and seizure of Kadmeia in that year.



5071*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, Uncertain Mint (Thebes?), Silver drachm, 304-294 B.C., (5.47 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, without pellets or letters, (S.-, BCD 62 [p.22, Triton IX, similar dies), Head, Head "Boeotia" p.57 [Pl.IV, 22], cf.BMC 17 [p.34, Pl.V, 8], cf.SNG Cop. 262). *Good very fine with minor die cracks as usual for this type, very rare.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection. Another BCD Collection example sold in Triton IX, Classical Numismatic Group Auction, New York, January 10, 2006 (lot 62) realised \$1200 + 15%US.

This enigmatic series of coins which were dated far too early by Head (who had no hoard information) were probably struck when Demetrius Poliorcetes "liberated" Thebes, or during the decade that followed. The Talanta (1948) hoard (CH III, 31), with a burial date of c. 280 B.C., would point to a minting date for these coins of circa 300 B.C. They are almost never encountered well centered on both sides and sharply struck at the same time, which also speaks for their late date. Head dated them to 387-374 B.C. For Head's listing of these coins see Head, Boeotia, pp. 57-60.

5072

Eubolia, Histaia, (3rd century B.C.), silver tetrobols, (1.636, 1.794 grams), obv. nymph Histaia head to right wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, below, full and partial legend ΙΣΤΙ ΑΕΩΝ around, (cf.S.2497, cf.SNG Cop. 531 and SNG Lockett 1799). *Poor - very fine. (3)*

\$60



5073*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 grams), issue c. 430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Lightly toned, tight flan, extremely fine.*

\$1,200



5074*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, SNG Cop.33-40). *Short of flan for obverse, reverse test cut across owl, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



5075*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in part of an incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Clear symbol on helmet, odd shape, good very fine.*

\$450



5076*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.180 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right ΑΘΕ, (S.2547, BMC 138, SNG Cop.63-65). *Dumpy flan as usual for this issue, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3435).



5077*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in part of an incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Tight well centred flan, banker's mark on cheek, some dirt adhesion, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

5078

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.34 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2547, BMC 138, SNG Cop.63-65). *Dumpy flan as usual for this issue, fair/good very fine.*

\$150



5079*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.806 grams), issued 150-149 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 118-7 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, two torches to right, Z on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left AMN ΩNI OΣ, KAA ΛIAΣ ΘEM IΣTO, ΣΦ below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 586e [same dies], Sv.57, 12, obverse die). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3437).



lot 5080

5080*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 grams), issued 147-146 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 115-4 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, club, grapes bunch to right, H on amphora, legend across A ΘE, across on left MHT ΠIOΔ ΩPOΣ EYK ΛHΣ on right ΔH MOΣ ΘE, ME below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 640b, cf.Sv.55, 8). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600



5081*

Attica, Athens, (363-359 B.C.), AE 10, (1.22 grams), issue during the siege of Olynthos, obv. head of Athena to left wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing facing on a kernel of wheat, olive branch and pellet on either side, A left above, Θ to left and H to right of owl's feet, (S.-, Kroll [The Athenian Agora - The Greek Coins], type 35 [p.25-6 and p.39], Sv. Pl.22, 93-96). *Fine/very fine dark brown patina, very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Triton XI January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part) and previously from BCD Collection (acquired in March 1987) where it was sold in the CNG Mail Bid Sale 51, September 15, 1999 (lot 307, illustrated). with tickets etc.

Robinson and Price in an article in the Num. Chron. 1967 (p.1-6) "The Emergency Coinage of Timotheus", described these coins as the issue minted by the Athenian commander Timotheos during his siege of Olynthos (emergency grain money in reference to the kernel of wheat) in the late 360's B.C. According to the pseudo-Aristotelian (Oikonomika 2,23.1), Timotheos ran out of money and issued bronze coins (probably tariffed at three obols), which he promised to redeem later in silver in order to provide his troops with ration money. The irregular nature of his coinage and the fact that it was struck far from Athens account for anomalies in the series. Six of the seven coins found at the Olynthos excavations belong to this variety. However Kroll notes that in the Athens Agora excavations nine more examples were found and a further three others acquired at Thebes and Macedon. Kroll believes that they are the remnants of the North Aegean coinage that was never redeemed in full and travelled home with the troops and rowers. Probably less than thirty examples survive of this a most interesting short term expediency coinage struck in a time of a financial crisis. This important small coinage is possibly the first siege coins struck. They are also the first bronze coinage of Athens that were apparently issued so far from Athens, near Olynthus.



5082*

Attica, Athens, (42/1-39 B.C.), AE 18, (6.908 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. tripod A ΘE across, to left a poppy, to right a thunderbolt, (S.2568, BMC 566-567, SNG Cop. 300, Kroll, Athenian Agora type 138). *Attractive patination, very fine and a rare type.*

\$120

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket.



5083*

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (11.414 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "Union Jack pattern", (S.1849 [£350], Asyut Group IIb "probably a thick collar type", cf.432-437, SNG Delepierre 1559). *Fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 61 (lot 2622) and Sale 79 (lot 3438). The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 510-485 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank "The Coinage of Aegina" 1924. Since then important publications have attempted to establish the order of issue and the chronology of the series, (generally around the description of a relevant hoard). They include W.L. Brown "Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage" (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, "An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage" in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, as based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, "Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard", pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus" ANS Museum Notes 31; pp.14-22. The chronology is still under review and new hoards, when published, bring us closer to the truth. eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to our dating of 490-475 B.C. The reference to SNG Delepierre is relevant as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, known as the Megalopolis Hoard 1966 and now in the Paris cabinet. It was buried about 431 B.C.



5084*

Attica, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.72 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "proto-skew", [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857 [£325], Asyut Group VIc "late thin collar", cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Very good - fine, worn obverse die.*

\$150

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



5085*

Attica, Aegina, (c.445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.348 grams), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1781ff.). *Toned, well centred with countermark on back, nearly extremely fine, sharp head and flippers, very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3288).



5086*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.54 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet, plough to left behind, below to left A and right P, (cf.S.2626, Ravel 1022, BMC 250-2, SNG Cop. 69-70, Calciati 441). *Good very fine.*

\$400



5087*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.25 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, with pointed wing, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Artemis to right behind, Δ to left, I to right, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 455, Ravel 1079, SNG Fitz.3396). *Obverse and reverse scratches, fine.*

\$100



5088*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.30 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below Δ to left, I to right, behind Athena holding Nike to left, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 458, Ravel 1082, SNG Fitz 3398, SNG Cop. 96, BMC 309-310). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, light porosity, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



5089*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, (c.460's-450's B.C.), silver stater, (11.50 grams), obv. eagle to left, horizontally, wings folded down, tail bent down claws grasping a hare to left, rev. thunderbolt with wings curled outwards, with wavy lines below, F A across, (cf.S.2859 [£1250], cf.Seltman 104 [p.27, Plate III, similar dies, obv.BB [similar dies], rev.βω], BCD 327.4 [Leu Numismatik 90, **This Coin**]). *Toned, fine and very rare, unpublished die combination.*

\$1,500

Ex Fred Shore with his ticket [\$1800 US].



5090*

Crete, Latos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 12, (2.654 grams), obv. female head (Artemis) to left, rev. Hermes advancing to right, holding a caduceus, legend to left [Λ]ATIΩN, (S.3332, Sv.1 [p.219, Pl.XX, 20], BMC 1, SNG Cop. 484, Mion. Supp. IV, 286; 201). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100



5091*

Mysia, Cyzikos, (c.550-480 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.326 grams), obv. tunny fish to right, rev. traces of incuse square, (S.-, ACNAC Rosen 521 [This Coin], von Fritze var.5, [p.34]). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket and Jonathan P. Rosen Collection. The coin illustrated with enlargement in ACNAC No.5. (Pl.20).

5092

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.150-140 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.35 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP, to right serpent cornucopiae, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner and Noe Series 22, SNG Cop. 404-5, Pinder 80); Ionia, Ephesus, (c.120-119 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.27 grams), year IE = 15 = 120-119 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left IE over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right upright torch, small torch between serpents, (cf.S.4394, cf.Kleiner 21 [ANS MN 18], McClean 8088). *Fine, both very scarce.* (2)

\$150



part

5093*

Mysia, Pergamon, (128-123 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP, above AHK monogram above to right field a winged caduceus, (cf. S.3948, Kleiner and Noe 116, Series 37b, example in ANS, Pinder -) (illustrated); Ionia, Ephesus, (c.131-130 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.32 grams), year Δ = 4 = 131-130 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy. rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left long upright torch to right, Δ between serpents to left Ε Φ Ε, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 6, (p.24), Pinder 28, SNG Von Aulock 7847). *Very fine and fine, both rare.* (2)

\$220



5094*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.62 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP, above monogram of ΠΑ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 7, example in St.Petersburg, Pinder 101). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$220



part

5095*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.54 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP, above monogram of ΠΑΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 8, example in ANS, Pinder -) (illustrated); Ionia, Ephesus, (c.108-107 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.38 grams), year ZK = 27 = 108-7 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ZK over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right torch, dioscuri cap with star above, (cf.S.4394, cf.Kleiner 31 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, [cf.p.25], [date not reported], SNG Von Post 186). *Nearly very fine; fine, both rare.* (2)

\$220



5096*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.63 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP, above EY, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], 13, Pinder -). *Very fine/good very fine, minor staining on reverse, very rare.*

\$160



5097*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΙΕΡ, above KA, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 15, example in ANS, Pinder 96). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



5098*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.37 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΙΕΡ, above ME, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], 19, Pinder -). *Well centred, very fine and rare.*

\$160



5099*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.54 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΙΕΡ, above MH, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 21, example in ANS Collection, Pinder -, SNG von Aulock -). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$180



5100*

Aeolis, Aegae, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 17, (4.526 grams), obv. helmeted head right of Athena, rev. Zeus, nude and radiate standing facing, holding eagle and leaning on sceptre, to right ΑΙΓΑΕΩ[N] to left three monograms ARK, ATP and ΠΟΑ, (S.4167, BMC 12-13, SNG von Aulock 1597, SNG Finland II, 187-188), *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection, with his ticket.

5101

Aeolis, Aegae, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 18, (6.04 grams), obv. helmeted head right of Athena, rev. Zeus naked standing left, with eagle and sceptre, (S.4167, BMC 12, SNG von Aulock 1597); another late 4th - early 3rd century B.C., AE 9, (0.87 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, rev. goat's head to right, ΑΙΓΑ behind, (S.-, SNG Cop.3); Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, (6.666 grams), Macedonian mint, issued c.323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Apollo, hair in tainia to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, thunderbolt below, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6696-8, SNG ANS 882, SNG Greece II 347-8); Pontos, Amisos, (c.85-65 B.C.), AE 21, (7.01 grams), obv. Aegis with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Nike advancing right carrying palm branch, ΑΜΙΣ[ΟΥ] across, with monograms, (S.3642, Malloy 45a, SNG Von Aulock 6727). *Fine - very fine, all scarce. (4)*

\$120

The first coin from the Hollschek Collection of Vienna (d.1941), sold by Schulten, Germany, March 27, 1990 (lot 220).



5102*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 grams), Sacks tightly braided issue, obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΤΦΚΓΑΝ a complex monogram behind, all within laurel wreath, behind ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 3 and 5). *Monogram type unpublished, good very fine and very rare.*

\$900



5103*

Ionia, Ephesus, (c.108-107 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.57 grams), year Λ = 30 = 105-4 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left Λ over ΕΦΕ, to right upright torch, bunch of grapes between serpents, (cf. S.4394, Kleiner 34 [ANS MN 18, McClean 8094, Pinder -). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120



5104*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c. 90-89 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 grams), year 45 = 90-89 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ME over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right torch, serpent staff above, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner 46 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, [p.26], Pinder 36, SNG Cop. 326, SNG von Aulock -). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection. De Callatay in his recent "L'Histoire des Guerres Mithradatiques un par le Monnaies, (p.161), records only 11 examples of this date.

5105

Ionian, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver forty eighth stater, (0.316 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornamented within incuse square, (cf.S.3531, cf.Weber 6039); another Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.142 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Second coin, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, first fine, this a new denomination for this type and apparently unpublished. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lots 3354 and 3358) and Auction Sale 79 (lot 3462).



5106*

Ionian, Miletus, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.475 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. lion standing to right, looking back, ΒΙΩΝ in exergue, star above, ΜΙ / ΠΑ monograms in left field, (cf.S.4513, cf.SNG Von Aulock 2100). *Dark tone, very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 61 (lot 2639) and Sale 79 (lot 3461).



5107*

Lydia, Sardeis, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 17, (4.704 grams), obv. laureate bust of young Herakles to right, dotted border, rev. nude Apollo standing left, holding bird in extended hand, monogram before, behind ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (S.4734, BMC 24, SNG Von Aulock 3132ff). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket.



5108*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.155-145 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.324 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left [Τ]ΡΑ, to right a filleted tripod, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner and Noe Series 23, same dies as No.51, BMC 13 (same obverse die), Hunter 2 (same obverse die), SNG von Aulock 3252 [same obverse die]). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3463). A rare symbol known from seven other coins published by Kleiner & Noe.

5109

Caria, Halicarnassos, (377 - 360 B.C.), silver hemiobols (Persic standard), (0.440, 0.498, 0.355 and 0.365 grams each for 9A [3] & 9B [1]), obv. head of ram to right, rev. young male head to right in incuse square, S to left A to right, another A to left S to right, (S. -, BMC [Cyprus Salamis 42-44], Troxell [Essays to Mildenberg] p.253 Pl.40, Nos. 9A and 9B, SNG Finland 866-902). *First with extensive die break on reverse, otherwise nearly fine - good fine and rare. (4)*

\$100

The Keckman collection, now in the Helsinki Museum, contains a hoard of these two types of coins (all illustrated) and except for this hoard only a few other examples have ever been published. They describe the issue as from an uncertain mint in Caria but Westermark (SNG Finland) suggests that they come from the mint of Halicarnassos. This is part of a small hoard sold several years ago in Germany.



5110*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.724 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Bright, edge porosity, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



5111*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), silver didrachm, (6.51 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, P O below, to left a Term, above TIMOΘEOΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, Ashton series 4, No.209, BMC 150-2 [p.244], SNG Cop.767-8, SNG Finland 540-1 [similar dies], SNG Fitz. 4790). *Bright, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex CNG with their ticket. Richard Ashton groups this small rayed head of Helios to a date c.250-230 B.C. This small group containing only four magistrates he believes (Revue Numismatique 1988 p.80) were struck alongside the regular output of the mint.



5112*

Phrygia, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.14 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΛΑΟ, to right a caduceus with fillet, monogram of ANTI above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, BMC 13 [variant monogram]). *Good very fine and unpublished except for the few examples listed all coming from the one hoard.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3469). and from the Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton VIII Sale (lot 1883 part) and previously from CNG Auction Sale XXVII, September 29, 1993 (lot 638, illustrated).

An extremely rare symbol from a scarce mint of cistophori. A similar example in a CNG Sale Triton VI (January 14, 2003 lot 425) of the same type with same symbols was sold at US \$525 +15%.



5113*

Lycia, Dynast of Lycia, an uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.868 grams), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian "kh" below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNA Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter "Kh" or "Khin"], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3470).

Xanthos has been suggested as the likely mint for this and related issues (See G.K. Jenkins, "Recent acquisitions of Greek Coins by the British Museum", NC 1959, p.33). However this may be questioned, since this stater and all the related pieces in the SNG Berry, ACNA Rosen and SNG Von Aulock all fall clearly into the heavy weight classification. Thus Morkholm has in "The Classification of Lycian coins before Alexander the Great" (JNG 1964, pp 65ff), assembled evidence indicating that Xanthos was the home of the light standard and the heavy standard circulated in Central Lycia. That standard cannot be identified with any in use outside Lycia. The letter on the obverse represents a "kh", the initial letter of the dynast's name. The triskeles on the reverse is a solar symbol and a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo. A most interesting coin bearing Lycian script.



5114*

Lycia, Dynasts of Lycia, Uncertain, circa 500-440 B.C. silver stater (9.25 grams). Obv. Pegasos flying left, Rev. Head of roaring lion left in incuse square, the letter T on the mane of the lion, all within framed incuse square, (cf.S.5178-5183, Falgera -, SNG Cop. -, cf.SNG von Aulock 4081-2 (lion head facing) and Asyut 755-756 for similar types). *Very fine and very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$300

A new type from a recently discovered hoard.



5115*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.77 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, KI between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border; (cf.S.5396, BMC 45-47, SNG France 3, 104, SNG Cop.226, SNG von Aulock 4557). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, toned, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$900



5116*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.89 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ], all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG France 3, 81, BMC 28). *Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



part

5117

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (4th-3rd century B.C.), AE 17, (5.61 grams), obv. forepart of bridled horse galloping right, rev. sling with M Φ either side, (cf.S.5402, SNG Cop. 256); Phrygia, Apameia, (133-48 B.C.), AE 21, (7.21 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. cultus-statue of Artemis Anaitis facing, to right ΑΠΙΑΜΕ, to left ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙ/ΣΓ ΛΟ, (cf.S.5121, BMC 67 [p.81], SNG Cop. 176) (illustrated); another AE 16, (3.62 grams), obv. Artemis turreted head right, rev. naked Marsyas advancing right, playing double flute, ΑΠΙΑΜ ΑΤΤΑ /ΗΡΑΚ either side, (cf.S.5122, BMC 64, SNG Cop.186); Pamphylia Perga, (3rd century B.C.) AE 16, obv. Sphinx seated right, rev. Artemis standing left, ΝΑΝΑΨΑΕ / ΠΡΕΠΙΑΣ, (S.5417, BMC 17, SNG Cop. 310). *Generally about fine.* (4)

\$100



5118*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.372 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield in left hand, pomegranate before, rev. Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian script behind, (S.5430 [£350]; SNG France 3, 651, BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9], Atlan 130 [same dies obv. 110, rev. 122]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$450

An important combination of two very significant Greek deities.



part

5119*

Pisidia, Antioch, Volusian, (A.D. 251-3), AE 23, (6.94 grams), obv. radiate bust of Volusian draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C VIP AP GALVSIANO AVC, rev. S R in exergue, above legionary eagle between two standards, legend around ANTIOCHL, (S.4381, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4978-9); Cyprus, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.62 grams), issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT KAI AN[TWNEINOC C E, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, standing on an ear of wheat, ΔΗ[MAPX

ΕΞ] ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2649, Prieur 1578 [notes 54 examples]) (illustrated); Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (12.22 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ C ΕΒ, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ Ε above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, McAlee 761, Bellinger 43, [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], Prieur 254). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

5120

Pisidia, Termessos Major, (71-36 B.C.), AE 13, (2.028 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. humped bull standing left, ΤΕΡ in exergue, (cf.S.5500, SNG Cop.290 [Pl.11]); another AE 18, (5.392 grams), obv. similar, rev. free horse galloping to left, ΤΕΡ below, trace of Α (year 1) above, (S.5495, SNG Cop.291, Imhoof-Blumer GM 514 [p.177]); another similar uncertain date (5.228 grams); another (5.282 grams), obv. similar, rev. forepart of horse to left, thunderbolt behind, ΑΒ (year 32) above, ΤΕΡ below, (cf.S.5498, SNG Cop. 310, Imhoof-Blumer GM 546 [p.179]; another similar (4.545 grams), no thunderbolt behind, year Α (year 30) above, (S.5499, Imhoof-Blumer GM. 544a [p.178]). *Several with some porosity from cleaning, otherwise very good - good fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex Hollschek Collection.

5121

Cilicia, probably Tarsos, (4th century B.C.), silver obols (Sear suggests three-quarter obols), (c.0.55 grams each), obv. Baal seated to left holding ear of corn and bunch of grapes, rev. forepart of wolf to right, crescent inverted or Α, (S.5660, SNG Levante 223, 226, SNG France 443-6). *Round and square flans, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3381).



5122*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Pharnabazos, (379-374 B.C.) silver stater, (10.47 grams), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, behind Aramaic legend "Frnbzw hlk" (S.5640, BMC 17, SNG Levante 78 [similar dies], SNG Paris 258 [same dies]). *Toned, off centred both sides, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. Datames was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos' death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



5123*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.720 grams), Series III Group A, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 267-265 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.5a, Newell ESM 159, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC 10, Hunter 18). *High relief, polished and worn, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3477) and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection (lot 1567 part) and obtained from Baldwins, London, June 1978.

Newell notes a total of 12 tetradrachms of this type mostly in public collections.



5124*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1c, Newell ESM 180). *High relief with minor surface roughness with some hoard patination remaining, needs conservation, has a broad flan, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket.



5125*

Syria, Kingdom of Antiochus V, (164-162 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Antiochus V to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike and sceptre, around to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, in exergue ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, outer left ΠΙ monogram, (S.7004, SC 1575.2, Newell SMA 75, ACNAC Houghton 137, SNG Israel [Spaer] 1246, BMC 5-6). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$700



5126*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 152-151 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left, leg of throne a winged monster, Tyche holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΔΗ ΜΗΤΡΕΩΣ, ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, ΠΑ/ΑΤ monograms to left, ΑΞΡ in exergue, (S.7015, SC 1641.6a, SMA Newell 118, BMC 12, ACNAC Houghton 160). *Good very fine.*

\$400



5127*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.84 grams), Ecbatana mint, series 2, issued after 158 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf.S.7014, SC 1735, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1377). *Rough surface, very fine.*

\$100



5128*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.30 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, to right Φ, (S.7092, SC 2061.4b, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1866, SMA Newell 292, ACNAC Houghton 266-7). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$400



5129*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.692 grams), Antioch mint, first reign, issued 121-114 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ and ANTIOX[OY] and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left IE over A, to right, between figure and inscription O, (cf.S.7143, Newell SMA 368, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2496). *Double struck on the reverse, toned, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection (lot 1567 part) and previously from Sotheby's Auction, July 21, 1981 (lot 74) with tickets.



5130*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.594 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ], rev. Z/OP (year 109 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 60-1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, McAlee 257, Prieur 81, RPC 4181). *Toned, some hoard residue remaining, flaw on cheek, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and previously from Downies Auction 245, May 12, 1992 (lot 5439) with packet.

Antioch at this time was striking in good silver with a high standard of portraiture. This example provides a good portrait of Nero in silver.



5131*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (10.110 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (cf.S.3779, McAlee 860, BMC 494, Prieur 281-2). *Porous surface nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Colonial Rare Coins Sale 2, September 25, 1991 (lot 790) with packet.

5132

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.412 grams), obv. bust right of Trebonianus Gallus, draped and cuirassed, one dot below, around ΑΥΤΟΚ ΚΓ ΟΥΙΒ ΤΡΕΒ ΓΑΛΛΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, A between legs, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (S.4349, McAlee 1172a, Prieur 656). *Toned, edge split, very fine.*

\$60

Ex Gordon Parry Collection with packet.



5133*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.10 grams), Jerusalem mint, 35-6 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth to right, rev. eagle to left, KP over monogram, to left date ΠΛΘ = 139 (A.D. 13-4) above club, (cf.S.5920, cf.BMC 236, H.919). *Small flan as usual for these rare issues and as is usually found poorly struck, short on flan, otherwise very fine/good fine, rare.*

\$600

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

This issue has been attributed to Jerusalem and represents a need to supply good silver shekels, based on the Jewish Law the Mishna, which required that from the age of 13 every male had to pay the temple an annual tribute of half a shekel. This gave an enormous income (about 500,000 shekels annually) to the Temple at Jerusalem. The Mishna is very clear about the nature of this tribute, stipulating it be made with pure silver and in the example given "of Tyrian Currency" (Mishnah, Bechorot, 8.7). The law remained in effect until the Temple destruction in A.D. 70. This issue is confirmed in the Jewish sources about the production in Jerusalem of Tyrian shekels from Tosephta Kethuboth 13:20 "Silver mentioned in the Pentateuch is always a Tyrian silver: What is a Tyrian silver? It is Jerusalemite". Meshorer consequently on this testimony shows that Tyrian shekels were struck in Jerusalem. (See Y.Meshorer, "One Hundred Ninety Years of Tyrian Shekels" in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg).



5134*

Samaria, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.54 grams), obv. female head (Arethusa?), facing, border of dots, rev. bearded male head to left, with crested Athenian helmet, to left in Aramaic, traces of SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria" [CS], CS 8 [30 known], and Samaria Hoard No.86 [CS], [this coin illustrated and described]). *Fine /good fine for issue and rare.*

\$150

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.93) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 985 part).

5135

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan), (134-104 B.C.), copper prutah, (1.766 and 2.190 grams), obv. legend in Hebrew four lines (Yehohanan the High Priest and the Council of the Jews) with wreath, rev. double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S. 6098, H.457, AJC I, Group N); Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), copper one prutah, (1.510 grams), obv. wreath with leaves in groups of three, inscription in two lines in Hebrew MTT YK (Mattityah), rev. double cornucopiae, with ribbons, within a ear of barley, (S.6105, H.483, BMC 57-58, AJC Y1 [p.159, Pl.55], SNG ANS 192-4, Meshorer 33). *First coin very fine, reverse off centred, but very clear ethnic, second coin well centred with minor spotting on the obverse; third coin good fine and scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his tickets.



part

5136*

Palestine, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 20, (1.156 grams), obv. closed diadem, around trace of [BACIAEΩ]C H[PAOY, rev. tripod table, (cf.S.5528, AJC 13a [p.236], H.494 [47], cf.Meshorer 45); another Palestine, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 11, (0.604 grams), obv. inscription within circle of dots, around [BA]ΣΙΑ/ EVC H/ PWDH, rev. anchor within laurel wreath, (S.5532, AJC 18, [p.237], H.498 [51], Meshorer 50) (illustrated); another copper prutah, AE 15, (1.500 grams), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, around HPW [BACI], rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between, (dots above), dotted border, (S.5534, AJC 17d, [p.237], H.500 [55 var.], Meshorer 53) (illustrated); another copper prutah, AE 10, (0.688 grams), obv. anchor with partial inscription around [BA]CI ΛWC HPWΔOY, rev. war galley surrounded by dotted border, (S.5536, AJC 22, [p.238], H.501 [57], Meshorer 55); another copper prutah, AE 12, (0.82 grams), obv. cornucopiae with inscription above and below BACIAI [HP]WΔ, rev. eagle to right closed wings, dotted border, (S.5535, AJC 23, [p.238], H.502 [56], Meshorer 54) (illustrated). *Several with patination, usually poorly struck, otherwise fine - very fine, mostly scarce or rare.* (5)

\$200

Ex Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, sold Superior Galleries Auction, December 8, 1993, (lot 446 part) for first coin others from Superior Galleries Auction, December 9, 1994 (lot 804 part).

The anchor was previously depicted on the coins of Alexander Jannaeus and Herod used this design to emphasize his role as the successor to the Hasmonaean kings. It is also probable that Herod depicted the anchor to manifest his special interest in the coastal cities and in maritime trade. Most numismatists agree that the galley symbolizes the construction of the harbour at Caesarea in 10 B.C. The coin is quite rare and obviously struck for a short time only. Its use of a maritime theme on both sides reflects this as one of Herod's major achievements in his reign. The last coin is the first coin issued by a Jewish ruler for use by Jews with a graven image upon it. The eagle is said to represent the golden bird King Herod placed above the entrance to the Jerusalem Temple. An important group of this ruler.



5137*

Palestine, Judaea, Herod Archelaus I, (4 B.C. - A.D. 6), copper two prutah, AE 18, (2.66 grams), probably Jerusalem mint, obv. double cornucopiae, around HPWO [Y], dotted border, rev. war galley to left, with oars, cabin, curving at bow, aphlaston at stern, above inscription EΘNAP/ HX/ C, dotted border, (S.5537, AJC 3/3c var. [p.240], RPC 4914, H.503 [61], BMC 3, Meshorer 59). *Very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries Auction, December 8, 1993, (lot 449 part).



5138*

Palestine, Judaea, Herod Archelaus I, (4 B.C. - A.D. 6), copper prutah, AE 14x17, (1.54 grams), probably Jerusalem mint, obv. anchor, with long slender arms around HPΩΔOY, dotted border, rev. wreath, inside letters inscription EΘ PAN, (S.5543, AJC 2 [p.239], H.507 [59], Meshorer 57). *With dirt still adhering, otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$100



5139*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Nero, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper semis?, AE 20, (5.17 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman rule, struck at Neronias (probably) issued year 5 = A.D. 61, obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around [NEPΩN KAIZAP SEBACTOY], rev. in circle and wreath inscription in five lines, ΕΠΙ/ ΒΑΣΤΙΑΕ/ [ΑΓΙ]ΠΠ / [NEPΩ/ NIEΩN, (cf.S.5577, RPC 4989, AJC 2 [p.250, Pl.11], H.582 [80], Meshorer 96, BMC 2). *Even brown patina, surface roughness, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries New York Auction Sale, December 8, 1993 (lot 453). RPC note 9 examples of this type. Agrippa II issued the most extensive series of coins struck by a Jewish ruler in Ancient Israel. His tenure of nearly 50 years, the strong patronage from Rome and his extensive territories all lend to great confusion. His coinage was struck in five denominations at various mints according to two distinct dating eras, (see Hendin p.130-7 for descriptive analysis and discussion on these facets of the coinage).

5140

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Vespasian but issued by Domitian as Caesar, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper semis?, AE 19, (6.51 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman Rule, struck at Caesarea Paneas, probably issued year 14 = A.D. 74-5, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around traces of [ΔOMITIANOC] KAICAP, rev. Nike standing to left, writing on shield on her right knee, across, [ΛΙ]Δ BAC over ΑΓΡ ΠΙΟΥ, (S.5594, RPC 2250, AJC II 11 (d) [p.251, Pl.12], H.592 [-], Meshorer 120, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 154); another King Agrippa II under Domitian, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper semis?, AE 18, (5.04 grams), similar, probably issued year 24 = A.D. 84-85, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around traces of ΔOMET KAI ΓΕΡΜΑ, rev. Nike standing to right, writing on shield on her left knee, around ΕΤΟΥ ΚΑ ΒΑ [ΑΓΡ ΠΙΟΥ], (S.5590, RPC 2264, AJC II 24 [p.253, Pl.13], H.604 [-], Meshorer 128, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 169). *First black patina and very good, second with dirt patina, fine/good fine and rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries New York Auction Sale, December 8, 1993 (lot 454 part) for both coins. RPC note 4 examples and 22 examples of each respectively.



5141*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Vespasian, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper as?, AE 28, (14.12 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman Rule, probably struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 15 = A.D. 75-6, obv. laureate head to right of Vespasian, around ΑΥΤ[ΟΚ ΠΑ ΟΥΕΠΙΑCΙ KAI]CΑΠΙ CEBACTW, starting upper right, rev. Tyche standing to left on base holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, across ΕΤΙΕ ΒΑ/ [Α]ΓΡ ΠΙ [Α], (S.5582, RPC 2252, AJC II 12 [p.252, Pl.12], H.593 [-], Meshorer 102 variant [p.143, Pl.XIV], BMC -, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 153 [this coin illustrated]). *Nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Maltiel-Gerstenfeld Collection (No.153) and illustrated in his "260 years of Ancient Jewish Coins", and from Numismatic Fine Arts auction Sale XXVIII, April 23, 1992, (lot 114 illustrated [estimated \$1200US] and sold after the sale).

RPC note only three known examples with one with a reverse EI rather than IE for the date.



5142*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Vespasian but issued by Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper as?, AE 25, (10.75 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman Rule, probably struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 18 = A.D. 78-9, obv. laureate head to right of Titus, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΤΙΤΟC [KAICAP CEBACTOC, starting upper right, rev. Nike advancing to right, holding wreath in right

hand and palm branch over shoulder, across ΕΤ ΗΙ Β[Α]/ ΑΓΡ ΠΙ [Α], (S.5583, AJC II 15 [p.252, Pl.13], RPC 2255, H.596 [-], Meshorer 111 [p.145, Pl.XV], BMC 17-8). *Good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Maltiel-Gerstenfeld Collection but not illustrated in his "260 years of Ancient Jewish Coins", described as such and noted, from Superior Auction Sale December 1-2, 1990 (lot 2200) and then Numismatic Fine Arts Auction Sale XXVIII, April 23, 1992, (lot 115 illustrated [estimated \$500US] and sold after the sale).

RPC note only three known examples of this type.



5143*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Titus, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper as?, AE 27, (15.05 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman Rule, probably struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 19 = A.D. 79-80, obv. laureate head to right of Titus, around ΑΥΤΟ[ΚΡΑ ΤΙΤΟC KAICAP CEBACTOC], starting upper right, rev. Tyche standing to left on base holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, across [Ε]ΤΟΥ ΙΘ ΒΑ/ [Α]ΓΡ ΠΙ [Α], (S.5584, AJC II 17 [p.252, Pl.13], RPC 2257, H.597 [85], Meshorer 112 [p.145, Pl.XV], BMC -, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 158 [this coin illustrated]). *Nearly fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Maltiel-Gerstenfeld Collection (No.158) and illustrated in his "260 years of Ancient Jewish Coins", and from Numismatic Fine Arts Auction Sale XXVIII, April 23, 1992, (lot 116 illustrated [estimated \$650US] and sold after the sale). This coin is also illustrated in Jacob Maltiel-Gerstenfeld's "New Catalogue of Ancient Jewish Coins", Tel-Aviv, 1987 as No. 175 (p.100) and valued by him in the supplement at \$600US. RPC notes 4 examples known and state that they believe they were issued in July/August A.D.79.



part

5144*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Domitian, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper quadrans?, AE 16, (2.95 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman rule, struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 25 = A.D. 85-86, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around traces of ΔOMET KAI ΓΕΡΜ, rev. palm tree with eight branches, inscription across ΕΤ ΚΕ/ ΒΑ ΑΓ/Π, (S.5593, RPC 2267, AJC II 28 [p.254, Pl.13], H.607 [91], Meshorer 13023, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 171); another copper half quadrans?, AE 11, (1.53 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman Rule, struck at Caesarea Paneas, issued year 25 = A.D. 85-86, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around traces of ΔOMET KAI [ΓΕΡΜ], rev. cornucopiae with fruit, inscription across ΕΤ ΚΕ/ ΒΑ ΑΓ, (S.5594, RPC 2268, AJC II 29 [p.254, Pl.13], H.609 [92], Meshorer 131, Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 172) (illustrated). *First coin very good, second very fine both very rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries New York Auction Sale, December 8, 1993 (lot 453 part), second from (lot 454 part).

RPC note 6 examples of the first coin and 2 examples of the last coin. The Bromberg example of the last coin realised \$352 in 1991.



5145*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa II under Domitian, (A.D. 56 [50] - 95), copper semis?, AE 20, (5.41 grams), Provincial coinage acknowledging Roman rule, struck at Caesarea Paneas, probably issued year 26 = A.D. 86-87, obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around ΔΟΜΤΙΑΝΟC [KAICAP] (obverse error), rev. Nike standing to right, writing on shield on her left knee, around [ΕΤΟΥ] ΚΣ ΒΑ star ΑΓΡΙ[ΠΠΙΑ], (S.5590, RPC 2279, AJC II 37a [p.255, Pl.15], H.617 [-], Meshorer 134, cf. Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 183). *Slightly off centred, with error obverse apparently unpublished, type very rare, fine/very fine.*

\$150

Ex Harry Abramowitz family collection, sold Superior Galleries New York Auction Sale, December 8, 1993 (lot 453 part).

RPC note 12 coins of this type.



5146*

Palestine, Judaea, 'Judaea Capta', Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Provincial coinage under Roman administration, Caesarea mint, issued A.D. 81-96, AE 26, (13.50 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Domitian, around [IMP DOM]ITIANVS CAES AVG] GERMAN[ICVS], rev. Minerva advancing to right standing on galley to right, holding shield and spear on left a trophy, between Minerva and prow an owl, (S.-, AJC Sup. VIII 6 [p.290, Pl.36], Meshorer 242 [p.177, Pl.XXXI], SNG ANS 490-491, SNG Cop -, BMC 43-44, H.748 [187]). *Fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Philip de Vicci Collection and previously from Frank Kovacs, lot includes the de Vicci ticket.

5147

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.45 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice Type IIIb). *With banker's mark on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$80

5148

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.446 and 5.588 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, BMC 90, Carradice type IIIb); Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.708 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681); Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 18-19, (5.636 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing ΙΕΡ ΩΝΟΣ below, (cf. S.1223, SNG Cop. 854). Parthia, Kingdom of, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), silver drachm, (3.37 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in uneven downward wave, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5793, Sellwood 65.33, Shore 364). *Fine - very fine, all mounted with detailed descriptive text. (4)*

\$180

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5149*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.358 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑ ΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, BMC -, Shore 66 var.). *Large flan, good very fine, rare variant.*

\$1,400



5150*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.918 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ, anchor with line above behind, (cf. S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Bright, double struck on reverse, attractive nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



part

5151*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.91 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, sea horse on torque, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ATP, anchor behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.6, Shore 258); Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260) (illustrated); another AE tetrachalkoi, (3.842 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. short and narrow bearded bust to left, Nike crowning him behind bust, rev. eagle standing to right, seven line inscription, monogram TAI before, (S.7449, Sellwood 42.3, BMC 5 [Pl.XIV, 3], Shore -) (illustrated); another AE chalkoi, (0.996 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. short and narrow bearded bust to left, star before and crescent behind bust, rev. horse head to right, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7458, Sellwood 47.40, BMC 157 [Pl.XVII, 3], Shore 521). *First coin very fine or better, others nearly very fine and rare.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection.



5152*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (240-270), Billon tetradrachm, (12.23 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, rev. fire altar with attendants, well preserved on reverse, (Sellwood -, Gobl 31, M.826-828). *Very fine and very rare with ticket.*

\$300



5153*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachm, (3.996 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, ST = Istakr mint year 44, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 196, M.1028-9). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



5154*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachm, (4.03 grams), obv. bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, within one circular margins, MI = Meshan mint, year 30, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 198). *Good very fine.*

\$100



5155*

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachm, (4.00 grams), obv. bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, within one circular margins, AU = Ahwaz mint, year 3, (Sellwood 56, Gobl 202). *Very fine.*

\$100



5156*

Elymais, Kingdom of, Kamnaskires VI, (c.A.D. late 1st - early 2nd century A.D.), billon tetradrachm, (15.056 grams), obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, crescent and star behind, rev. trace of crude male bust left, (S.5888, BMC 14 [p.250]). *Very weak on the reverse as usual, otherwise good fine/poor and scarce.*

\$80

5157

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.468 grams), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, surrounded by penannular torc, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5717, BMC 1-5 [p.70, Pl.XI, 6-9], SNG ANS 1575-1594); South Arabia, Katambania, under Yeda'ab Yanaf, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), convex silver quinarius, (1.338 grams), Harb mint, obv. male head to right, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right and left, (S.5724, BMC 1 [p.75, Pl.XI, 20], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Second slightly scyphate flan and small chip out of edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, first with some dirt adhesion, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3429 and lot 3433).



5158*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.278 grams), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



5159*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Agathocles, (c.171-160 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.07 grams), obv. diademed bust of Agathocles to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing with sceptre in left hand, holding torch bearing figure of Hekate, ΦΛΩ monogram in left field, (S.7552 [£2000], M.137, Bop. Series 1 D). *Well centred, lightly toned, porous obverse and reverse fields with corrosion and scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$900



5160*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 284-283 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (14.172 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left P above ΠΑΡ monogram, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.255, SNG Cop.459, Weber 8236, BMC 59, Meydancikkale 3391ff.). *Test marks on reverse right field, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3518).



lot 5161

5161*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), AE 23, (10.32 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, caul in elephant scalp and aegis, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, E between legs, (cf. S.7788, Sv. 450, SNG Milan 95, Koln 31). *Attractive green patina, very fine.*

\$80

5162

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 265-261 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.38 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left Σ above shield, to right a monogram, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.555, SNG Cop.113, Meydancikkale 3391ff.). *Field damage on obverse and reverse with attempted piercing, otherwise nearly very fine, with descriptive text on board.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5163*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, struck 266-265 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.792 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΣΙ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7772, Sv.713, SNG Cop 506-7, BMC 32, Meydancikkale 4699ff.). *Test mark of cross on obverse right field, otherwise very fine/fine.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3561) and previously from Spink & Son, London.



5164*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Gaza mint, struck year 37 = 249-248 B.C., (14.082 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΓΑ above ΛV monogram, to right ΛZ/Z, around [ΠΤΟΛΕΜ]ΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, (cf.S.7776 [£250], Sv.833, SNG Cop.459, BMC 141, Meydancikkale 4030). *Toned, slightly off centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3521) and previously from Spink & Son with ticket and listed and illustrated in the Spink Numismatic Circular September 1994 (No.5446).



5165*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.102 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left cornucopiae, (cf.S.7806, Sv.1001, SNG Cop.167, BMC 83 [p.54], Hunter 20). *Good very fine, some dirt on the reverse and a rare type.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3522) and Sale 48 (lot 2760) previously Classical Numismatic Group Auction in Boston September 9, 1994 (lot 565, illustrated, \$600US).

CNG comment on this piece that the style would seem to indicate a branch mint, but which one is uncertain (See Svoronos Pl.XXVI, 26 for similar piece with title ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ instead of ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ).



5166*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, AE drachm, (63.04 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.1125, BMC 106-8, SNG Cop. 199, Pitchfork 37, Koln 49) (illustrated); another Ptolemy VI (180-145 B.C.), AE 34, (35.69 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. two eagles standing to left on thunderbolt, side by side, to left cornucopiae, ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ. (S.7900, Sv.1423, SNG Cop. 305). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



5167*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 32 = 139-138 B.C., (14.024 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LAB, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7908, Sv.1505, SNG Cop.-, BMC 42 and 60). *Very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3524).



5168*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Citium mint (in Cyprus), struck year 31 = 140-139 B.C., (12.45 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left L ΑΑ, to right ΚΙ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7908, Sv.1580, SNG Cop.596, BMC 37). *Edge corrosion and surface roughness, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3525).



5169*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 4 = 114-113 B.C., (13.50 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΑ, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1665, SNG Cop.349). *Uneven tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



5170*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 7 = 111-110 B.C., (13.084 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LZ, to right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], (cf.S.7921, Sv.1668, SNG Cop.-, Pitchfork -, BMC 19). *Some minor surface hoard adhesion, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3530).



5171*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 10 = 108-107 B.C., (13.278 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1671, SNG Cop.356-7, Pitchfork -, BMC 63). *Very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3532).



5172*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 18 = 64-63 B.C., (14.134 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙΗ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1865, SNG Cop.389, Pitchfork -). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



5173*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 21 = 61-60 B.C., (13.554 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΚΑ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1868, SNG Cop.391, Pitchfork -, BMC 41-42). *Small flan, weak in places, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3534).



part

5174

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero (54-68), issued year 12 = 65-66, (13.34 grams), billon tetradrachm, rev. Alexandria bust right, (S.2004, Koln 172, Milne 238) (illustrated); **Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 40, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (33.15 grams), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs Ε, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48); other Egypt (1); Seleucid AE (4); other Greek (5) including Edessa in Mesopotamia, Gordian III/Abgar X (Lindgren & Kovacs 2590) and Apamea in Seleucia and Pieria (Lindgren & Kovacs 2031). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (12)

\$100



5175*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 16 = A.D. 131-132, (22.15 grams), obv. Hadrian bust with laureate head to right, around traces of ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΑ ΠΙΑ CEB, rev. Tyche reclining to left on a couch, holding a rudder, L IS above, (cf.S.3750, Koln 1062, Milne 1327, BMC 728). *Light brown patina, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$100



5176*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 12 = A.D. 148-149, (19.37 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate bust to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Τ ΑΙΑ ΑΔΡ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟΥ CEB ΕΥCΕΒ, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike in left hand and supporting a shield, around Λ Δ[ΩΔ]ΕΚ ΑΤΟΒ, (S.4437, cf.Koln 1598, Milne -, BMC 1034, Dattari 2482). *Dark green patina, edge flaw, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120



5177*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 22 = A.D. 158-159, (20.56 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around AVT K AIA A.. ANT[WNINOC CEB EV], rev. Ares walking to right, holding spear and trophy, across [L] KB, (cf.S.4463, cf.Koln 1827-8, Milne 2386 var. BMC 1040, Dattari 2463); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 265-266, (9.57 grams), obv. draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛIA CAAWNEINA CEB, rev. ΛΙΓ to right, Eagle standing to left, head to right with wreath, palm in front, (S.10713, BMC 2276, Milne 4122-3, Koln 2973). *First coin, short of obverse flan and legend, otherwise good fine and rare; second coin very fine or better.* (2)

\$140

5178

Ancient Greek, Italy, Phistelia, (380-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.485 grams), obv. bust of nymph facing, rev. lion to left, serpent in exergue, (cf.S.316, Sambon 844, SNG ANS 584-7, SNG Munich 269-271); Thrace, Tauric Chersonese, Panticapaeum, (late 4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13, (1.925 grams), obv. bearded Pan head to left, wearing ivy wreath, rev. bow and arrow, below ΠΑΝ, (S.-, SNG Stancomb 562-563 [Pl.XXV], SNG BMC 901-905 [Pl. XXXIV], SNG Cop.46-47 [Pl.1]); Bosphorus, Gorgippia, (1st century B.C., SNG Stancomb suggests 100-70 B.C.), AE 20, (4.74 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. Thyrsus leaning on tripod, across in two rows ΓΟΡ ΓΙΠ/ΠΕ ΩΝ, monogram ME to left, (S.-, cf.SNG Cop.1, SNG Stancomb 620); Thrace, Mesembria, (400-350 B.C.), AE 18, (2.48 grams), obv. crested helmet facing, rev. ΜΕΣΑ in four quarters of a radiate wheel, (S.1675; SNG BMC 272-273, BMC 5-7). *First with flan crack through the coin, otherwise very fine/fine, rare; others with surface roughness, otherwise nearly fine - very fine, the Gorgippia very rare.* (4)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 63 (lot 3432); Sale 79 (lots 3409, 3447).

5179

Ancient Greek and Roman, a group of bronze issues from Greece and Rome mounted on two small descriptive display boards, containing, as per display board, Greece of Menander, Macedon (2, one actually Egypt-Alexandria billon tetradrachm of Carinus), Seleucid (2), Ponus Amisos, Egypt - Diocletian, Berytus in Phoenicia; Roman, of Gratian (3), Valentinian II, Magnus Maximus, Theodosius I (2), Arcadius and Honorius; together with uniface copies of Gela (2), Hadrian (2); reproductions of Coins of the Bible in descriptive commercial packet (7) all inscribed "Copy" on edge of the coin. *All are fixed with tape etc on three display boards, good - extremely fine.* (28)

\$140

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5180

Ancient and other world coins, lot includes Egypt, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), 33mm, drachm, (30.43 grams), obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. two eagles left, (S.7900, Sv.1424, BMC 24-30 [p.106], SNG Cop.305); another AE 20, diobol, (cf.S.7900, Sv.1426, SNG Cop. 311-320); billon tetradrachms of Alexandria, (3), of Salonina, year 15 (267-8 A.D.), rev. eagle (Koln 2983); Diocletian, year 3 (286-7, A.D.), rev. Tyche to left, (Koln 3232); another Probus, year 5 (279-280 A.D.), rev. Homonoia (Koln 3147); other ancient coins (8); world coins are Kutch, India, silver five kori, 1883 (KM.37.4); Great Britain, George III, imitative halfpennies mostly dated 1775, (5). *Fair - good very fine.* (19)

\$100

5181

Ancient Greek, Roman and Medieval coins, minor issues including Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), AE 13, copper prutah, obv. lily surrounded by Paleo-Hebrew inscription [Yehonatan the King], border of dots, rev. upside anchor within circle, around parts of legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (S.6086, H.467, Meshorer 5, AJC Series A [Pl.4]); Sicily, Kamarina, (413-405 B.C.), AE trias, obv. Gorgon's head facing, rev. owl standing facing, to left holding lizard, (S.10623, BMC 3740); Roman Republic, silver quinarius, C. Fundanius, (101 B.C.), (S.205, Cr.326/2); AE quadrans, uncertain moneyer, (cf.S.1168); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 149-150, (2.69 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XIII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4073, RIC 188, RSC 264a); other issues of Constantine II, Egypt, AE 18, Ptolemy VIII (Sv.1651, Pitchfork 101); Seleucid and Parthian fractions AE 11-13 (4); Medieval, Sicily issues of copper denars from Messina for John (of Aragon) 1458-1479, (2), (Spahr 135 Pl.VII). *Fine - very fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



5182*

Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (5.88 grams), Uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on solid tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and from Global Coins March 16, 2007.



part

5183*

Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (13.44 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd.86) (illustrated); **Anonymous (semilibral) Series**, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (5.12 grams), obv. female bust to right, wearing turreted crown, rev. horseman to right with whip and reins, ROMA below (S.620, Cr.39/5, Syd.97); **C. Sax**, (c.167-158 B.C.), AE As, Rome mint, (26.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, I before, ROMA below, above traces of C.SAX (the last two letters ligated) (S.698, Cr.173/1, Syd.360). *Nearly fine - good fine, second with dark green patination.* (3)

\$150



5184*

Anonymous Series, (c.215-211 B.C.), AE quadrans, (13.22 grams), obv. Hercules head with lion skin to right, three dots behind, dotted border, rev. prow to right, below three dots, above ROMA, (S.608, Cr.41/8b, Syd.106). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



5185*

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.56 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.38, Cr.53/2, Syd.140). *Slightly off centred, some edge filing, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorum, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3291) and Lakeview Collection. The coin is unusually heavy for the type.

5186

Anonymous Series, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (38.01 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143, BMC 217). *Porous reverse, good fine/very good.*

\$60

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection.



5187*

Anonymous Series, (207 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.092 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, crescent above, (cf.S.39 [£60 VF], Cr.57/1, Syd.220 and 266); **Anonymous Series**, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.812 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.76 [£140 EF], Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *First scarce, both nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



5188*

Corn-ear and KA Series, (211-208 B.C.), Sicily mint, AE sextans, (6.91 grams), obv. head of Mercury to right, two dots above, rev. prow to right, ROMA below, I[C] to right, corn-ear above, (cf.S.1219, Cr.69/6b, Syd.310d). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$100

5189

Tamp, (194-190 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, TAMP monogram above, (S.61, Cr.133/2b, Syd.334, B.Baebia 1); **Anonymous Series**, (c.270 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (5.26 grams), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse to right on base, [ROMAN]O behind; (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3). *First coin porous and nearly fine; second obverse off centred and fine.* (2)

\$60



5190*

C. Scribonius, (154 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.SCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.79 [£50 VF], Cr.201/1, Syd.380). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and previously from Colonial Coins, July 30, 2003.



5191*

Spurius Afranius, (c.150 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, SAFRA below horses, ROMA in exergue, (S.85 [£50 VF], Cr.206/1, Syd. 388). *Some pitting, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Colonial Coins, February 11, 2004.



5192*

M. Atilius Saranus, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin SARAN behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, M ATILI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.92, Cr.214/1b, Syd.398a). *Good very fine, chip in edge.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Brisbane ANDA Coin Show, May 22, 2004.

5193

M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.06 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X below, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



5194*

Anonymous Series, (c.143 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. biga of stags to right, ROMA in exergue, crescent below stags, (S.98 [£55 VF], Cr.222/1, Syd.438, RSC 101). *Grey tone, very fine/good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorvm September, 24, 2001 and previously from B.A. Seaby Ltd, London in 1959.



5195*

L. Julius, (141 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.728 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, XVI behind, rev. Dioscuri on horseback to right, L.IVLI below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.100, Cr.224/1, Syd.443). *Even grey patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Only 27 obverse dies used for this coinage according to Crawford.



5196*

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL. C.F. monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.104 [£50 VF], Cr.228/2, Syd.441, Valeria 7). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and from International Numismatics, Brisbane Coin Show, May 26, 2001.

5197

A. Spurilius, (139 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana in biga to right, A. SPVRI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.107 [£50 VF], Cr.230/1, Syd.448). *Minor scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and from Romanorvm December 23, 2000.



5198*

Cn. Gellius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.588 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind all within laurel-wreath, rev. Mars and bound female captive in quadriga to right, CN GE below, ROMA in exergue, (S.109, Cr.232/1, Syd.434, B.Gellia 2a); L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.900 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, [ROMA] in exergue; (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *About very fine both scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lots 3339, 3340).



5199*

P. Aelius Paetus, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.588 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, P.PAETV[S] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.110, Cr.233/1, Syd.455). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3560).



5203*

Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, TI.MINVCI.C.F. on left [AV]GVRI[NI] on right, (S.119, Cr.243/1, Syd.494). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorum October 29, 2007 and from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1729).



5200*

M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMPPIL behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, M.BAEBI.Q.F in exergue, below ROMA, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Colonial Coins, August 4, 2003.



5204*

Q. Marcius Philippus, (129 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. Macedonian horseman to right, Q.PHILIPVS below, ROMA in exergue; (S.135 [£60 VF], Cr.259/1, Syd.477). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 1229) being from the Tony Hardy Collection.

The coin refers to Q. Marcius Philippus who campaigned against Perseus in 169 B.C. He was an ambassador to Philip V.



5201*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, ROMA in exergue; (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Some reverse pitting, otherwise grey patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5205*

T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516, RSC Cloulia 1). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Colonial Coins in 1999.

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot wheel.



5202*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, X below, ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C.SERVEILI M.F. in exergue, (S.116 [£60 VF], Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and ANDA Coin Show, Melbourne, October 14, 2007.



5206*

C. Cassius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * and urn behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, C.CASSI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.142, Cr.266/1, Syd.502). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Colonial Coins in 2000.



part

5207*

C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.878 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417) (illustrated); **M. Papirius Carbo**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.848 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423) (illustrated); **P. Furius Crassipes**, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.960 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVRIVS on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275 [£55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735, B.Furia 19). *Die flaw as a gouge on reverse for the last coin, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lots 3456, 3458), Sale 75 (lot 1954).



part

5208*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.532 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151 Cr.276/1, Syd.423, Papiria 6); another **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), (3.914 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd. 692, Titia 2); **Cn. Carbo**, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.878 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CARB below. [ROMA] in exergue, (S.154, Cr.279/1, Syd.415, Papira 7) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3324, 3327).

5209

Cn. Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CARB below. ROMA in exergue, (S.154, Cr.279/1, Syd.415, RSC Papira 7); **L. Philippus**, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. Head of Philip V of Macedon to right, wearing royal Macedonian helmet, Φ under chin, ROMA monogram above, rev. equestrian statue to right, flower below horse, base inscribed, L.PHILIPVS, * in exergue, (S.170, Cr.293/1, Syd.551, RSC Marcia 12). *Both fine, first with filed edge around the coin to make round.* (2)

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection, second from Romanorvm, March 6, 2008.



5210*

L. Porcius Licinus, (c.118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.79 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, L.PORCI LICI around, * behind, rev. Bituitus in biga to right, L.LIC. CN.DO[M] in exergue, (S.158, Cr.282/5, Syd.520). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Status International, Sale 191 (lot 3107).



5211*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and bought in Sydney July 12, 2004.



part

5212*

Cn. Blasio Cn.f., (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.842 grams), obv. Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio, helmeted head to right, * above, [CN.BLASIO.CN.F] below and before, branch behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, ROMA in exergue, AB monogram in right field, (S.173 [£80 VF], Cr.296/1h, Syd.561c, RSC Cornelia 19a); **L. Memmius Galeria**, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.594 grams), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, ROMA and harpa behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, M.MEMMI/GAL in exergue, O. before horses, (S.190, Cr.313/1c, Syd.574a, Memmia 2a). *Nearly very fine or better, both scarce.* (2)

\$180



5213*

Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, AP. CL. T. MANL. Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1a, Syd.570); T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T. MAL. AP CL Q V[R] in exergue, (S.176 [£45 VF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, B. Mallia 2). *Both toned, very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection, second coin from Colonial Coins, March 5, 2001 with ticket.



5214*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher, and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.902 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL [AP CL] Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£140 EF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a). *Weak on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

5215

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.276 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, [RO]MA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMI[NI] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.170, Cr.302/1, Syd.540); another C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), (3.378 grams), obv. similar, rev. Victory in biga right, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569); another Q. Thermus, (103 B.C.), (3.538 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head left, rev. two warriors fighting Q THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592); another P. Servilius, (100 B.C.), (3.386 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head left, rev. Victory in biga right, P below, [P] SERVILI M [F] in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Toned, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3568).

5216

L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.81 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, A. to left, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SCIP. ASIAG in exergue, (S.188 [£45 VF], Cr.311/1b, Syd.576a, RSC Cornelia 24c); Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.88 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, Λ above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, RSC.Appuleia 1 var.). *First coin with serrated edge, fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorum for the first coin bought June 13, 2001 and previously from Riggs Auction in Cincinnati November 1958 (lot 51). The second coin from Colonial Coins, May 3, 2005.



5217*

L. Memmius Galeria, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.802 grams), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, E. below chin, ROMA and harpa behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, M.MEMMI/GAL in exergue, (S.190, Cr.313/1b, Syd.574, Memmia 2). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3357).



part

5218*

L. Memmius Galeria, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.876 grams), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, T. below chin, ROMA behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, M.MEMMI/GAL in exergue, (S.190, Cr.313/1b, Syd.574) (illustrated); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.862 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702); L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.740 grams), obv. Juno veiled head to right, sceptre and [D]OS behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, [L RVBRI] in exergue, (S.259, Cr.348/2, Syd.706) (illustrated). *All off centred on one side, first with serrated edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lots 3493, 3516, 3521).



5219*

L. Cassius Caecianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. Ceres bust to left, CAEICIAN behind, .E above, rev. two yoked oxen and plough to left, L. CASSI in exergue, .R above, (S.199, Cr.321/1, Syd.594, B.Cassia 4). *Attractive grey patina, off centred obverse, very fine or better and rare.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Monetarium Adelaide at ANDA Brisbane Coin Show, May 23, 2009.

The type refers to colonisation probably by an ancestor.



5220*

M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), obverse brockage, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. as obverse but incuse, (S.302, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Rough surface, otherwise good very fine and rare as a brockage.*

\$150

5221

L. Sentius, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, ARG PVB behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SENTI C.F. in exergue, V above, (S.203, Cr.325/1a, Syd.600a); P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI behind, rev. Victory in biga to left, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207 [£55 VF], Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Noble Numismatics, March 30, 2002 for the first coin, and Romanorum June 7, 2002 for the second coin, both with tickets.



5222*

M. Servilius M.f. Rufus, (c.100 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, N behind, rev. two warriors fighting, each with horse behind, M and M.SERVEILI. C.F. in exergue, (S.206, Cr.327/1, Syd.602, RSC Servilia 13). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$100



5223*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.832 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, R[VLLI] behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.924 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *First slightly off centred on reverse, with bankers mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and very scarce, second very fine. (2)*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lots 3366, 3372).



5224*

Pub. Lentulus Marcelli f., (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. young Hercules bust to right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder, B before, shield above, ROMA below, rev. Roma standing facing being crowned by Genius, B to left, LENT MA[R.F.] in exergue, all within laurel wreath, (S.208 [£65 VF], Cr.329/1b, Syd.604a, RSC Cornelia 25a); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.886 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, Cornelia 50). *Good fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150



5225*

L. Caecilius Metellus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.ALB.S.F. before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220 [£55 VF], Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, RSC Caecilia 45). *Toned off centred obverse, very fine.*

\$100



part

5226*

A. Albinus, (96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.860 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, X before, ROMA below, eight pointed star behind, rev. Dioscuri standing to left, beside their horses, drinking at fountain, crescent moon in field, A.ALBINV[S.S.F.] in exergue, (S.219 [£210 EF], Cr.335/10b, Syd.612c, Postumia 5a); L. Rubrius Dossenus, (c.87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.542 grams), obv. Jupiter laureated head right, DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right, L RVBRI in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd. 705, Rubria 1); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.942 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, Titia 2), (illustrated). *First with rough surfaces, otherwise nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3370, 3380).



5227*

C. Allius Bala, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, F below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, grasshopper below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221 [£55 VF], Cr.336/1c, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, polished and has been mounted on reverse, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Toowoomba Antique Gallery, July 15, 2001.



5228*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, X behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRV[GI], caduceus above, Roma monogram below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and from Romanorum in 2000.



5229*

M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.21 grams), obv. young head to right, behind M.CATO, III below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, traces of VICTIX in exergue, (S.248, Cr.343/2b, Syd.597, B.Porcia 7a). *Good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$80



5230*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.05 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each bearing a woman in his arms, L TITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£175 EF], Cr.344/1a, Syd.698, B.Tituria 1). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorum February 11, 2004, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1911).



lot 5231 part

5231*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2); another Rome mint, (3.680 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm and A.P V before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.250, Cr.344/1c, Syd.698b, B.Tituria 3); another Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVR[I] in exergue, (S.252 [£65 VF], Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4) (illustrated). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and all scarce.* (3)

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3388, 3389, 3391).



part

5232*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.780 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, APV and palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2c, Syd.699a, B.Tituria 5) (illustrated); another (3.844 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, A in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700b, B.Tituria 6b); another (3.074 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, thyrsus with fillet in exergue, (S.253 [£60 VF], Cr.344/3, Syd.700, B.Tituria 6) (illustrated). *Mostly good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3392, 3393, 3394).



part

5233*

C. Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.540 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, number III to right below, [C.CENSO] in exergue, (S.256, Cr.346/1b, Syd.713a, B.Marcia 18c); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.678 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and loop staff behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, EX AP in exergue, (S.269, Cr.352/1b, Syd.729, RSC Julia 6) (illustrated). *First toned, fine - very fine, last scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3396, 3408).



5234*

C. Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.684 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, spear to right below, [C.]CENSO in exergue, (S.256 [£60 VF], Cr.346/1d, Syd.713a, B.Marcia 18); **L. and C. Memmius**, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.796 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, L.C.MEMIE[S. L.F.]/GA[L] in exergue, (S.262 [£160 EF], Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *First toned, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150



part

5235*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.858 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBR[II] in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705) (illustrated); **L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.814 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5); **P. Galba**, (c.69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.592 grams), obv. Vesta veiled head to right, S.C. behind, rev. knife, simpulum and ornamented axe, AED CVR in field, P.GALB in exergue, (S.345, Cr.406/1, Syd.839, B.Sulpicia 7). *Very fine for first two, second with uneven patina, third toned, fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3407, 3454); Sale 80 (lot 3295).



5236*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i.226). *Toned, off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection.



5237*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.896 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and LXXII behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, CO below L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



5238*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and uncertain symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Toned, very fine or better with ticket.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorvm, April 3, 2001.



5239*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.634 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and double hook behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, RO above, L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b); **M. Volteius M.f.**, (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.734 grams), obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, [M. V]OLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313, Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Second coin with grey patina, both slightly off centred, fine or better, first rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3410, 3442).

A total of 20 obverse dies used for the second coin type as calculated by Crawford.



5240*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, monogram ROMA before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat; above, caps of Dioscuri; thyrus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271 [£55 VF], Cr.353/1a, Syd.724, RSC Fonteia 9). *Toned, off centred reverse, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Central Coins, Brisbane, October 15, 2001.



5241*

P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.686 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. [P.FOVRIVS] on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275 [£55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



5242*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), brockage of silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, [C. NOR]BANVS below, X behind, rev. impression of obverse incuse, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC Norbana 2). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Garry Davies, Queensland, April 9, 2004.



5243*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.05 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CLI behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC Norbana 2). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorvm, July 5, 2001, with ticket.



5244*

L. Censorinus with P. Crepusius and C. Limetanus, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. Venus diademed and veiled bust to right, L. CENSORIN behind, rev. Venus in biga galloping to right, XXXV above, C.LIMET[A] below, [P.] CREPVS[I] in exergue, (S.284 [£65 VF], Cr.360/1b, Syd.736a, B.Marcia 27). *Very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorvm August 17, 2001, previously from the L.Riggs Auction, Cincinnati USA, November 29, 1958 (lot 91).

A total of 56 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this issuer.



5245*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre and M over shoulder, P below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCCVIII above, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283 [£50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, RSC Crepusia 1). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and from Romanorvm August 14, 2000.



5246*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281 [£55 VF], Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and from IAG, at Brisbane Coin Fair, May 25, 2002.

5247

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR exergue, P under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1); Cn. Lentulus, (c.76-75 B.C.), silver denarius, probably a Spanish mint, (3.95 grams), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped head to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX SC divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.324 [£65 VF], Cr.393/1c, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *First with serrated edge, both toned, second with obverse damage, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorvm, in 2001 for the first coin; Salamanca Rare Coins, May 24, 2003 for the second coin.



5248*

C. Annius T.f. T.n. with C. Tarquinius P.f., (c.82-81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy and Spain mint, (3.736 grams), obv. Anna Perenna diademed head to right, scales below chin, C. ANNIVS.T.F. T.N. PRO. COS. EX SC around, rev. Victory in galloping biga to right, XV above, Q below, C. TARQVITI. P.[F.] in exergue, (S.292 [£80 VF], Cr.366/4, Syd.749, RSC Annia 1). *Good fine, very scarce.*

\$100

A total of 31 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this type.



5249*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.99 grams), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, [L.]SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Filatelia Numismatica Centrale, Rome, May 28, 2005. Another issue of the Dictator Sulla.



part

5250*

A. Postumius A.f.Sp.n. Albinus, (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Hispania head to right, HISPAN behind, rev. togate figure standing to left between Roman eagle and fasces, [A AL]BIN SN in field, A. left field, POST A.F. in exergue, (S.297 [£80 VF], Cr.372/2, Syd.746, B.Postumia 8); **C. Naevius Balbus**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga to right CXII above, C. NAE BA[LB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd.769b, B.Naevia 6) (illustrated). *First mounted in centre of reverse, both with serrated edge, otherwise very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Colonial Coins, May 15, 2009 for the first coin, second coin from Romanorum August 30, 2008 coming from Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3500).



5251*

L. Procius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, L.PROCI[LI]/ F. behind, (S.306 [£65 VF], Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Good very fine, silver-grey toning.*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips and Colin E. Pitchfork Collections previously from Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986, Glendining's Sale, October 18, 1978 (lot 231) and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2408).



5252*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.926 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A LXXXXVIII below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3577).



5253*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.594 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318 [£140 EF], Cr.387/1, Syd.780a). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3579).



5254*

C. Egnatius Cn.f.Cn.n. Maxsumus, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.952 grams), obv. Liberty with diadem, draped bust to right, cap and [MA]XSVMVS behind, rev. Jupiter and Liberty within distyle temple, CN.N on right, C. EGNATIVS. CN.F in exergue, (S.327 [£140 VF], Cr.391/3, Syd.787, RSC Egnatia 2). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Only 30 obverse dies used on this type as determined by Crawford.



5255*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.980 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3580).



5256*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150



5257*

Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. jugate heads of Honos and Virtus, KALENI below, HO behind, VIRT before, rev. Roma and Italy hand in hand, caduceus to left, R[O] on right, ITAL ligated on left, CORDI in exergue, (S.338, Cr.403/1, Syd.797, B.Fufia 1). *Serrated edge, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, rare.*

\$250



5258*

M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.852 grams), obv. male head of Mercury to right, rev. winged caduceus, [CES]T EX S C on left, M. PLAETOR[I] to right, (S.344, Cr.405/5, Syd.807, B.Plaetoria 5). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100

5259

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. Bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Has been mounted in centre of reverse, but an attractive good very fine, banker's mark on neck and below chin, rare.*

\$60

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Toowoomba Antique Centre, July 15, 2001.



5260*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, - behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, C below, (S.348 [£150 EF], Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorum January 4, 2002.



5261*

M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. composite deity wearing wreath, bow and quiver over shoulder, [cornucopiae] under chin, CESTIANVS behind, [S C] before, rev. M. PLAETORIVS M F AED CVR, eagle standing on thunderbolt, (S.349, Cr.409/1, Syd.809, RSC Plaetoria 4). *Off centred on obverse, golden red patina on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Romanorum February 17, 2003 with ticket.



5262*

Q. Pomponius Musa, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius (3.27 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, star behind, dotted border, rev. Urania the Muse of Astronomy standing left, [pointing with rod at globe on tripod stand], to right Q POMPONI, to left MVSA, dotted border, (S.359, Cr.410/8, Syd.823, RSC Pomponia 22). *Off centred, weak in places, otherwise good very fine, rare.*

\$250

The Musa types are always collected because of their association with the arts. Urania was the Muse of Astronomy and is portrayed on this coin with her attributes. Only a few dies were utilised for this type according to the study by Crawford.



5263*

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, table symbol behind, [L. ROSCI] below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, spear symbol behind, FABAT[II] in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3). *Off centred obverse, scratch in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Ye Olde Coin Co., at the ANDA Brisbane Coin Show, May 25, 2008 with ticket.

5264

L. Cassius Longinus, (63 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 grams), obv. Vesta veiled draped head to right, kylix behind, S before, rev. male standing left, dropping tablet into a cista, [L]ONGIN III behind, (cf.S.364, cf.Cr.413/1 [p.564, 287], Syd.936, B.Cassia 11). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$60

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection.

The issue with head to right on the obverse are always plated. It is believed that the issues are probably contemporary forgeries.



5265*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCV[S] and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and CNG Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 1174) and previously from Stephen M. Huston, USA, Sale 160 (lot 34) with both tickets.

5266

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.754 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, (S.382 [£60 VF], Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, B.Marcia 28 [£60]); similar L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), (3.718 grams), obv. Male head right, rev. Dioscuri and horses, L MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd. 558, Memmia 1). *Fine and both scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3471).



5267*

Cn. Plancius, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.782 grams), obv. Diana Planciana to right wearing petasus, CN PLANCIVS [AED CVR S.] C. around, rev. Cretan goat to right, bow and quiver behind, (S.396 [£200 EF], Cr.432/1, Syd.933, B. Plancia 1). *Light surface scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Gnaeus Plancius, a friend of Cicero, strikes as curule aedile. The type recalls his military service in Crete, under the proconsul Q.Metellus. A better example in Sale 75 lot 1973 realised \$540 +15%.



5268*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.922 grams), obv. Mask of Pan, [PANSA] below, pedom behind, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS AXVR before, (S.420 [£75 VF], Cr.449/16, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19); Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.800 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III V[IR] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIV[S] behind, (S.440 [o60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *Grey patina, nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$180

5269

M. Porcius Cato, (Propraetor 47-46 B.C.), silver quinarius, Utica, North Africa mint, (3.63 grams), obv. young male head to right, [M. CATO PRO PR] around, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.1382, Cr.462/1b, RSC Porcia 10a). *Weak in places, banker's mark, dark tone, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection.

5270

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.672 grams), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS II[I VIR] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDI[VS] behind, (S.440 [£60 VF], Cr.463/1b, Syd.976a, RSC Cordia 2b). *Lightly toned, flat for half the coin, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$50



5271*

C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.052 grams), obv. Venus laureate and diademed head to left, PAE[TI] behind, rev. Victory in quadriga with palm to left, C. CONSIDI in exergue, (S.456 [£85 VF], Cr.465/4, Syd.993, RSC Considia 7). *Bright, weak in places, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Crawford has determined that 63 obverse dies were used for this type.



5272*

L. Papius Celsus, (c.45 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. head of Juno Sospita to right, clad in goat's skin, dotted border, rev. she-wolf standing right placing stick on burning brazier to right, with an eagle fanning the flames with its wings, [L] PAPIVS in exergue, CELSVS III VIR above, (S.461, Cr.472/1, Syd.964, RSC Papia 2). *Slightly off centred, lightly toned, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



5273*

P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *With obverse scratches and hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and Salamanca Rare Coins, at ANDA Coin Show, Brisbane, May 24, 2008.

Seventeenth Session, Commencing at 11.30am

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



5274*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.90 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$600



5275*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), base silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.08 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVI around, (S.1480, Cr.544/31, BMC 211, C. Mark Antony 48). *Nearly fine.*

\$160



5276*

Augustus, in memorial of Julius Caesar, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), plated silver denarius, type of Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by M. Sanguinius, (2.65 grams), obv. Julius Caesar laureate head to right, comet above showing four rays and tail, around M SANQVI NIVS III VIR, rev. Augustus head right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, (S.-, RIC 338, RSC 1 [Julius Caesar and Augustus], B.Julia 257, C.6 [Julius Caesar], BMC 71). *Filed about edge, scratch on surface, copper core visible on obverse, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Vinchon, Paris with his ticket.

The deification of Julius Caesar occurred in December 42 B.C., but the comet appeared shortly after his death. This piece was struck some thirty years later and also commemorates the Ludi Saeculares held in 17 B.C.



5277*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI [F COS DESIG PRINC] IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533). *Off centred reverse, toned, otherwise good fine/fine.*

\$200

5278

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (10.28 grams), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.55 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (10.74 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS [CAESAR TI AVGV]ST F DIVI AVGV N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR AVGV GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, British copy of the Rome mint type, issued after 41-42, (11.28 grams), obv. bare head to left, around [TI CL]AVDIVS CAESAR AVGV P [M TR P IMP], rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Mostly fine. (4)*

\$120



5279*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.69 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [AVGV F AVGVSTVS], rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



5280*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.24 grams), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1794, RIC 45, BMC 99, C.2). *Green and brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida.



5283*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (10.57 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG VST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Even dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



5281*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.16 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull, another behind, (S.1802 [£300 F], RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Very dark patina, several surface defects as old corrosion spots, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3587).

Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.

5282

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.34 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *With surface roughness and pitting, some surface smoothing, otherwise fine.*

\$100



5284*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.824 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Uneven apple green patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5285*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.53 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, with his ticket.



lot 5286

5286*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.17 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Even dark brown patina, fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida.



5290*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (27.83 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (S.1854, RIC 115, C.85, BMC 192, CBN 216). *Black patina, well centred, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

5287*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 46-47, (3.58 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VI IMP XI, rev. DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left, holding spear between two trophies, (cf.S.1843, RIC 34, BMC 35, RSC 18). *Some surface pitting on the reverse and edge faults, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500



5291*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (died 9 B.C.), struck under Claudius, (A.D. 42), AE sestertius, issued c.A.D.41-50, Rome mint, (25.90 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN[ICVS IMP], rev. Claudius bare-headed seated to left on curule chair, wearing togate, holding branch, weapons and armour around, around TI CLAVDIVS CA[ESAR] AVG P M TR P IMP P P, S C in exergue, (S.1897, RIC 109, BMC 208). *Dark green patina, surface roughness and porosity, otherwise about fine and a very rare type.*

\$120

5288*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (22.48 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around [TI CLAVD]IVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. EX S C/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines, oak-wreath around, (S.1849, RIC 96, C.39, BMC 115). *Some porosity on surface otherwise nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$100



5289*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (26.84 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (S.1853 [£150 F], RIC 99, cf.C.85, BMC 124, CBN 165). *Brown patina, good fine/fine and rare.*

\$200



5292*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.79 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, BMC 74, RSC 119). *Flan crack, good fine and scarce.*

\$200

The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



5293*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sesterce, issued c.66, Lugdunum mint, (29.19 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PONT MAX TR P P P, rev. Ceres on right veiled and draped seated left, holding torch, feet on stool, Annona draped standing facing, right hand on hip, left hand holds cornucopiae, modius between them on altar, ship's stern behind, around ANNON[A AVGVTI] CERES, S C in exergue, (S.1952, RIC 493 [R2], BMC -, WCN 453). *Good fine and a very rare variety.*

\$300



5294*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (11.58 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG [P MAX TR PPP], rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed [SPQR], (cf.S.1976, RIC 544, BMC 387). *Partial legend, light brown patina, fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection with ticket.



5295*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68 A.D.), AE as, (10.574 grams), a very rare hybrid, probably from Lugdunum mint (BMC), obv. laureate head right, around, NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG..., rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, (S.-, RIC, BMC 391 note [p.276] and Plate 48; 11 [the Walters example, our example similar to that illustrated and only known from the Walters Collection and it again was illustrated in Num. Chron. 1915 p.333 and Pl.XVI]). *Dark brown-green patina, score mark on reverse, slightly off centred, good fine/nearly fine and excessively rare being probably the second known example, a most interesting coin.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3600).

Walters describing his example on p.333 of the Numismatic Chronicle of 1915 states "Apparently (an) unpublished coin of Nero.. an as with the reverse type of Neptune standing, similar in all respects to that on the coins of Agrippa, although the work is of a different and superior style.." [he then describes the coin] and further states; "This coin, although of the Agrippa type, is not a mule, as the work is of the time of Nero. It is also to be noted that Cohen quotes examples of two 'second brass' coins of Nero with altar reverses like those of the Augustan type. These together with my coin appear to show a tendency at a certain period of Nero's reign to revive well-known types associated with the reign of Augustus."



5296*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.26 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Good fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$250

The Judaea Capta issue is a Roman coin, created to commemorate and propagandise the Roman victory of the Jewish War. In addition, it was designed to help stabilize the political upset of 68-69, and to firmly establish the Flavian dynasty.

5297

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.28 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. winged caduceus, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2299 [o75 VF], RIC 75, RSC 362); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.46 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf. S.7891, RIC 19, RSC 229). *Toned, nearly fine - fine. (2)*

\$120



5298*

Vespasian, Consecratio issue by Trajan Decius, (A.D. 250-251), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, issued A.D. 250-251, (4.100 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around DIVO VESPASIANO, rev. Altar, CONSECRATIO around, (S.9461, RIC 80, RSC 652). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3561) and Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1724 part with his ticket).



5299*

Vespasian - Antoninus Pius, anonymous Roman copper quadrans, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), (3.056 grams), obv. winged petasus, rev. caduceus and S C, (RIC 32 [p.219]); another (2.174 grams), obv. Griffin to right, rev. tripod and S C (RIC 27 [p.218], another (2.632 grams), obv. Minerva right, rev. owl to right and S C (RIC 7, [p.216]); another of Vespasian (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D.76, (2.536 grams), obv. IMP VESPASIAN AVG, rudder on globe, rev. P M [TR P]PP COS VII, S C winged caduceus, (RIC 586). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120



5300*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79-80, (3.18 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. BONVS IVENTVS AVGVSTI, Bonus Eventus standing left, holding patera and corn-ears and poppy, (S.2503, RIC 31, BMC 106, RSC 25). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$100



5301*

(Titus), from Moesia & Thrace, period of Titus (A.D. 79-81), (5.944 grams), AE 25 with countermarks of AVG (twice), TI.CAE [TI{tus} CAE{SAR}], dolphin right (on reverse) and helmet, on Augustus AE as from Ephesus, (Martini, Nom.6, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins, countermark types No. 83, 90, 95 and 98). *Countermarks very fine, host coin poor, and very rare with all these known countermarks.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3608).

Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) CAE(sar) and AVG(ustus) which Martini notes are always closely associated and further notes the issues as struck generally on issues of Augustus from Ephesus. Martini places the countermark of dolphin and helmet as an earlier issue but still in the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage. The Pangerl collection contained very few examples with all these countermarks. Type 95 with dolphin are those mostly found with these additional countermarks.



5302*

(Vespasian - Titus), Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (6.68 grams), AE as with countermarks of TI.C.AE and AVG, both within separate squares, together with two other uncertain countermarks on an AE as, (Martini, No.6 and 50, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial coins type 83 and 90 almost all are reported to carry both countermarks); another similar (3.88 grams) with TI.C.A countermark on AE as, (type 89 Pangerl); another (5.60 grams) on an Augustan dupondius of uncertain issue with the countermark of CAE (for Caesar) of (type 77 Pangerl). *Countermarks very good - very fine, host coin poor - fair all rare, the last particularly so.* (3)

\$100

Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) C(aesar) A(ugustus) and AVG(ustus). He notes these issues as struck on generally issues of Augustus as is this issue with SC in centre or the "Ephesus" type. Martini places the issue of this type to the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that this countermark was applied to circulating worn coinage. The Pangerl collection contained 2 dupondii with the CAE countermark on the coin.

5303

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (2.940 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£55 VF], RIC 169, RSC 271). *Full flan, good fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3612).



5304*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, obv. laureate head of Domitian to left, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN COS VII, rev. S C across field, Minerva standing to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at side, (S.2692 [VF £130], RIC T169b, C.443). *Minor surface roughness on reverse in right field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

5305

Domitian, (A.D.81-96), AE quadrans, issued 81-82, Rome mint, (2.59 grams), obv. helmeted head of Minerva to right, IMP DOM AVG, rev. S C within laurel wreath, (S.2823, RIC 436, BMC 485, C.-); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 101, Rome mint, (2.57 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. boar standing to right, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3248, RIC 695, BMC -, C.-). *Fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida and Henry Christensen Inc, Auction Sale 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 111) for the second coin.



5306*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (10.760 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7). *Dark green patina, good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$80



5307*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. laureate bust, drapery on right shoulder of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3129, RIC 128, RSC 74). *Toned, well centred, good very fine or better.*

\$160



5308*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (25.44 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, [IMP CAES NERV]AE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V [PP], rev. Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, prow of ship to right, [S P Q R OPTIM]O PRINCIPI, boat below, S C across, (S.3195, RIC 492, C.469). *Weak on part of legends, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$150



5309*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 115, (24.92 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan seated to right on platform, (accompanied by two officers), haranguing a gathering of soldiers who stand before him, IMPERATOR VIII / S C in exergue, (S.3187, RIC 655, BMC 1017, C.176). *Dark green attractive patina, weak on part of obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Peus Auction Sale 390-392, May 2-4, 2007 (lot 4526) with ticket. Sear believes that the issue relates to the acclamation by his troops following Trajan's capture of the Mesopotamian city of Singara.



5310*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 119-122, Rome mint, (3.14 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Pax seated to left, holding Victory on globe and branch, (cf.S.3523, RIC 95, RSC 1147b). *Full flan, minor flan edge cracks, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$200



5311*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 121, (25.11 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HA DRIANVS AVG, rev. around PONT MAX TR POT COS III, S C across, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3623, RIC 563b, C.1192). *Dark brown patina, slightly rough on the reverse, otherwise very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$180



5312*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius (as ?), issued 136, Rome mint, (15.39 grams), obv. laureate headed draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE around, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing right on left, holding roll about to raise kneeling figure of Gaul to left facing to right, (cf.S.3632 [sestertius], RIC 951, C.1254). *Dark patina, very fine and a very scarce issue of the emperor's celebrated geographical reverse types.*

\$180



5313*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (27.46 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.4162, RIC 855, C.232). Nearly very fine, attractive brown patina.

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection, with his packet.



5314*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.46 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 150-151, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Annona seated to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, ANNONA AVG in exergue, around TR POT XIII COS IIII, S C across, (S.4148, RIC 871, C.47). *Dark brown polished patina, fine.*

\$80



lot 5315

5315*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.95 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 155-156, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. around TR POT XIX COS IIII, Pax standing to left holding branch and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.4249, RIC 945, C.980). *Dark brown almost black patina, attractive very fine, scarce.*

\$200



5316*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 160-161, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Pietas standing to left, holding globe and child, between two children, around PIETATI AVG COS IIII, S C across, (S.4205, RIC 1045, C.628). *Dark brown patina, good fine/fine.*

\$100



5317*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.36 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 158-9, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONI]NVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, rev. around VOTA SOL DECENN II, COS IIII in exergue, Antoninus sacrificing over tripod, S C across field, (cf.S.4291, RIC 1019, cf.C.1106); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, issued after 147, (11.26 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres with short torch and sceptre, S C across, (cf.S.4646, RIC 1173, C.100). *First with dark green uneven patina, very fine with weak legends, second good fine, scarce. (2)*

\$180

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida for both coins, first also from Sun Coast Ancient Numismatists meeting in Tampa, February 28, 1968.



5318*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.350 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. AV[RE]LIVS CAES AVG P II F COS DES, S C under bust, bare head to left, (cf. S.1336, RIC 1208b, C.8). *Surface oxidation and pitting, edge breaks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



5319*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (2.714 grams), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); another (3.274 grams), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long sceptre, (S.4591, RIC 378, RSC 136). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$180

Ex John Quincy Adams [6th USA President] and family collection, and Mass. Historical Society Collection, Stacks March 5, 1971 (lot 851) and Dr. John Sawhill Collection and James Madison University Collection, Stack's New York, March 15, 1979 for the first coin with tickets for both coins.



5320*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (10.73 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno standing to left holding a patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, S C across, (S.5516, RIC 1752, C.44); another AE dupondius, issued 164-6, (12.40 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVG ANTONINI [AVG F], rev. PVDICITIA around, Pudicitia, standing left, drawing veil and lifting dress, (S.5519, RIC 1758, C.61). *First with attractive even dark green patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce, second nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida.



5321*

Commodus, issue in honour of Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 180-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 180, (3.23 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around DIVVS MANTONINVS PIVS, rev. around CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys, with garlanded base, the apex surmounted by emperor in quadriga, (S.5979, RIC 275 [Commodus], RSC 97 [Aurelius]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



5322*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (4.03 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT [ALBIN] CAES, rev. around MINER PA CIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Light grey patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

An unusual heavy example of this issue.

5323

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193-5, (2.42 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. around LIBERAL AVG COS, Liberalitas holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6305, RIC 18, RSC 281); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 195, (3.616 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V, rev. around PART ARAB TR P VI COS II P P, two captives seated back to back with hands tied behind, trophy between, (cf. S.1767, RIC 63, RSC 365). *Good fine - very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

25 and 31 examples for each type in the Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



5324*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around [IMP CAE L SEP SEV] PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FELICIT TEMPOR, corn-ear between two crossed cornucopiae, (cf. S.6274, RIC 373, RSC 142b). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

15 examples in Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



5325*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.92 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around [IMP C]AE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONA SPES, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 7256 were of Septimius Severus and only 24 were of this type.



5326*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.44 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6278, RIC 383, RSC 175a). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection and CNG Triton Sale VI, (lot 1612).

20 examples in the Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



5327*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around LIBER AVG, Liberalitas holding abacus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6305, RIC 398, RSC 279a). *Good very fine/very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

One example only in the Reka Devnia Hoard, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.

5328

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. around MARTI PACIFERO, (S.6311, RIC 113, RSC 315); another issued A.D. 195 (2.93 grams), obv. similar, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Mars right, (S.6327, RIC 52, RSC 396); another, Laodicea mint, A.D. 195-6, (1.73 grams), obv. similar, rev. as above, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe, (cf.S.6330, RIC 104, RSC 442). *Short on flan as usual for emergency war-time issues, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection and CNG Triton Sale VI, (lot 1621 part).



5329*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), obverse brockage, silver denarius, issued c.204, Rome mint, (2.97 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. incuse version of the obverse, (cf.S.6285). *Toned, good very fine and rare as a brockage.*

\$200



5330*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.392 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas seated to left, holding palladium, around PIETAS, (S.6598, cf.RIC 612 [Severus], RSC 146c). *Rough flan as usual for this mint, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3641) and the Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part).

See Bickford-Smith who studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in Rivista Italiana Numismatica 1994/1995. In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type.

5331

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.13 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150); another issued 201, Rome mint, (2.77 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Marc Melcher Collection and CNG Triton Sale VI, (lot 1692 part).

5332

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (2.394 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia seated to left head facing veiled, holding sceptre, right hand on breast, around PVDICITIA, (S.6603, RIC 575 [Severus], RSC 170); another Rome mint, issued 214, (3.014 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in each hand, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Christie's London, auction March 7, 1985 (lot 124 part) for the second coin.

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna but no examples of this first coin type.



5333*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.17 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



5337*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.93 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides Militum standing left between two standards, holding two, more one in each hand, around FIDE[S MI]LITVM, (S.7334, RIC 68, RSC 26). *Flan crack, good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$120



5334*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (4.360 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (cf.S.6772, RIC 280d, RSC 349b). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



5338*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.048 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre protecting small figure of Macrinus at his feet, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, (S.7337, RIC 76, RSC 37). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3649).

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 21 of this variety.



5335*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (2.93 grams), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b, RSC 104a). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection and CNG Triton Sale VI, (lot 1676 part), previously from old Bavarian Collection c.1890-1930 and obtained on 31 December 1919 for 3 marks, obtained from NFA Auction XXXI, March 18, 1993 with ticket.

5336

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 202, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.12 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, BMC 240, RIC 20, RSC 183a); another issued 207, Rome mint, (2.15 grams), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a). feet, (S.7197, RIC 51, RSC 170). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$150

Ex Marc Melcher Collection and CNG Triton Sale VI, (lot 1676 part).



5339*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.292 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADV MENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.2071, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Slightly porous surface from cleaning, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3651).



5340*

Julia Paula (wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 219), silver denarius, (2.516 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. female (Pax) standing to left holding baton (or branch) and sceptre, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC -, RSC.-). *Appears to be plated, otherwise very fine, unpublished and probably unique, being a reverse relevant for Elagabalus but used for his second wife Julia Paula.*

\$200

A most interesting reverse for Julia Paula. It was probably based on an unpublished reverse type of Elagabalus although the Imperial titles are not consistent for Elagabalus and the reverse appears unknown for this ruler. Such a reverse would never be used by a wife of a ruler and could only occur by mixing of dies (known for some rulers and issues). We believe it to be an ancient plated forgery made from two incompatible dies of excellent style.



5341*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), obverse brockage of a silver denarius, issued c.232, Rome mint, (2.59 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. incuse version of the obverse, (cf.S.8207). *Good very fine and rare as such.*

\$200



5342*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (17.576 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMA EA AVGVSTA, rev. FELICI TA S PVBICA, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, leaning on column, (S.2318, RIC 676, C.21). *Brown tone, good fine.*

\$100



5343*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, (19.840 grams), obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.2376 [£165 F], RIC 6, C.5). *Nearly very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection.



5344*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.00 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



5345*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.708 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.220 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

5346

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P V COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (cf.S.8647, RIC 93, RSC 266) (3), another similar obverse issued and same reverse legend, with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261) (4); another similar obverse, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory running to right (S.8665, RIC 218, RSC 375). *Several with minor green surface oxidation needing cleaning, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine. (8)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3665).

5347

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 240 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing to left holding branch and spear, shield at feet, (S.8668, RIC 39, RSC 383) (3); others Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), obv. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate bust right, rev. DACIA, Dacia standing to left, holding vertical staff with ass's head, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16) (2); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), obv. around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, radiate bust right, rev. PAX AVGG, Pax standing left holding branch and transverse sceptre, (S.10303, RIC 155, RSC 754). *Two with minor green surface oxidation needing conservation, otherwise good fine - very fine. (6)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3666).



5348*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.870 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, bright.*

\$80



5349*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (17.512 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, around parts of legend IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Pietas standing to left, raising both hands, PIETAS AVGG, around, S C across field, (S.2802, RIC 116a, C.86). *Squarish flan, cutting off part of the legend, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3704).

5350

Quintillus, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.60 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust of Quintillus to right, around [IMP C M AVR CL] QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENT AVG, Providentia standing to left, S in right field, (S.11450, RIC. 28, C.59); others (2) on clipped flans, rev. Fides Militum standing left, (S.S.11440, RIC 18, C.28); rev. Concordia with altar sacrificing to left, (S.11436, RIC 13, C.17). *First very fine, others very good-fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100



5351*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.020 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, (S.11583, RIC 116, C.15). *Attractive light patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3676).



5352*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon denarius, Serdica mint, (2.308 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. around [VICT] O RIA AVG, Victory advancing to left, captive at feet, in exergue P, (S.11643, RIC 73, C.255). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120



5353*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (2.840 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia standing to left holding two standards, in exergue PXXT, (cf.S.11701, RIC 8, C.7). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3675).



5354*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (3.26 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M C L TACITVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, BA in exergue, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, (S.11780, RIC 27, C.47). *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$150



5355*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoniniani, first uncertain mint second Clausentum mint, (4.700 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS AVG, rev. around [MON]ET A AVG, Moneta standing to left holding cornucopiae and scales, (S.3578 [£150], RIC 854); another (S.618 grams), obv. similar, rev. PAX AVG, C in exergue, Pax standing left with branch and sceptre, (S.3568 [£150], RIC 303). *Brown patina, fine - very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$140

5356

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianii, London mint, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. PAX AVG, Pax standing left, S P across, ML in exergue; another similar but S A across, (S.3587 [£150], RIC 28); another similar, billon quinarius, obv. similar IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q L in exergue, (S.3590 [£110], cf. RIC 55, this coin a new unpublished obverse variety for type). *Good - good fine*. (4)

\$150



5357*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 First Reign), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 285-286, (3.05 grams), obv. radiate bearded bust to right of Maximianus draped and cuirassed, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IOVI CONSE RVAT AVGG around, in exergue XXIZ, (S.3616, RIC 506, C.355); Galerius Maximianus, as Augustus (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, issued 309-310, Cyzicus mint, (5.62 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maximianus, around GAL MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, rev. around GENIO AVGVSTI, Genius Standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, MKV in exergue, A to left, star to right, (S.3717, RIC 53). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

5358

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, commemorative issues of Rome, issued 337, Siscia mint, (2.124 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins, BSIS* in exergue, (cf. S.3894, cf. RIC 267 [new number unlisted variety]); another as before (2.528 grams), in exergue I SIS (RIC 222); another similar Nicomedia mint, (2.720 grams), in exergue SMNB*, (RIC 143 [R5]). *Black patination, very fine or better*. (3)

\$80



part

5359*

Delmatius, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Siscia mint, issued 335-6, (1.75 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear but only sharing one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue BSIS, (S.3932, RIC 256 [R2]); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Constantinople mint issued A.D. c.340-351 (2.39 grams), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, CON in exergue, (S.3996, RIC 258, RSC 342-3q); Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 20, Arles mint, issued 363, (3.60 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLTI X within wreath, SCONST in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 333) (illustrated). *Generally very fine, second with flan crack and uneven edge*. (3)

\$120



5360*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (2.02 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, flan crack, good very fine*.

\$80



5361*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.734 grams), obv. D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around REP[ARTI]O REIPUB, Maximus standing left raising kneeling female figure, (S.4203 [£75], RIC 26a, C.3). *Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine and rare*.

\$140



5362*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.19 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONORI[VS S PF A]VG, rev. VIRTVS R[OMANORVM] around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, MD[PS] in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 1228, C.59). *Toned, very fine, scarce, clipped*.

\$80

5363

Ancient Roman, silver denarii, various rulers, Antoninus Pius, Posthumous Antoninus Pius (S.5193) (illustrated); Crispina (S.6000); Septimius Severus (S.6393); Caracalla (S.6895); Severus Alexander, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Salus Seated left, (cf. S.7894, RSC 239, RIC 32); Julia Mamaea, (S.8218). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150

5364

Ancient Roman, assorted silver denarii and antoninianii, including Augustus (S.1597); Vespasian (2), Domitian, Trajan (2, one a Trajan Bostra issue), Hadrian (holed), Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Junior, Lucilla (holed), Septimius Severus (2, both holed), Caracalla (2, one holed), Elagabalus (2, one holed), Severus Alexander (3), Gordian III, Trebonius Gallus, Valerian (holed), others uncertain (3, one holed). *Poor - fine, eight are holed, several plated.* (26)

\$180

5365

Ancient Roman, a group of silver and bronze issues from Augustus (27 B.C. - 14 A.D. - Gallienus (253-268) mounted on a descriptive display board, containing as per display board Augustus, Vespasian, Domitian, Trajan, Septimius Severus, Severus Alexander, Gordian III, Philip I (3), Otacilia Severa, Trajan Decius and Gallienus (5); together with Biblical "Widow's mite" and Pontius Pilate prutahs (2). *All are fixed with tape, good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$300

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5366

Ancient Roman, sestertii, various rulers, Marcus Aurelius, rev. Aequitas standing left with scales etc., (S.3986); Commodus (2), rev. Annona standing left, modius and prow (S.5815), other with BRIT ending on obverse, rev. Pax standing left, (S.5773); Maximinus I, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left, (cf. S.8327, RIC 78); Gordian III, rev. Securitas seated left, (S.8738, RIC 311a). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$100

5367

Ancient Roman, various asses, Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS across, (S.-, RPC 2235, RIC 486 [Ephesus]); Nero, rev. Victory to left with shield, (S. 1976); Domitian, rev. Fortuna to left, (S.2805); Trajan, rev. Fortuna standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 500); Hadrian, rev. prow, (S.3682); others (2) including Byzantine, anonymous, (S.1823). *Poor-fine.* (7)

\$100



lot 5368 part

5368*

Ancient Roman, various Roman asses or dupondii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (11.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614) (illustrated); Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE as, Rome mint, (7.01 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue S, (S.11711, RIC 7, C.9) (illustrated); others include Tiberius with Germanicus and Drusus, Hispalis (S.333); Antoninus Pius, rev. Salus standing, (S.4311); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Securitas, (S.5069); Commodus, rev. Roma seated left, (S.5884); Kushan Empire, Kanishka I, (A.D. 232-260), Jammu-Kashmir series, copper quarter unit, obv. king standing facing, head to left, sacrificing over altar, legend in Greek around, rev. Nana with modified letters hAhA (h reversed), standing to right, (M.3180, Gobl 806). *First with dark green uneven patina, otherwise good very fine and scarce; others very good - good fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sales 53 (lot 5024); 54 (lot 1976 part); 86 (lot 3853); 88 (lot 3529).

5369

Ancient Roman, various issues in bronze including asses of Trajan (2), (cf. S.3233, 3242); Hadrian, dupondius (S.3576 [sestertius]; Marcus Aurelius, (S.4835); Gallienus, rev. deer right, (cf. S.10235); Claudius II, (cf. S.11354); Aurelian, (S.11522); Severina, (S.11705); Probus, rev. Sol in facing quadriga, (S.12041); Diocletian, (S.3534); Galerius, (S.3709); Licinius I, (S.3798); Constantine I, (2) (S.3873, 3878); Constantius II (S.4003); Julian II, (S.4074) (scarce); Valens, (S.4118). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, most with a dark green patination.* (17)

\$200

5370

Ancient Roman, various issues in bronze including asses of Trajan, (S.3240, 3242); Antoninus Pius, rev. clasped hands, (S.4322); other issues of Trebonianus Gallus, (S.9653); Aurelian, (S.11562); Probus, rev. VIRTVS PROBI AVG, (S.12073); Diocletian, (S.3537); Constantine I, (S.3873); Constantius II (S.4003); Julian II, (S.4063) (scarce); Valens, (S.4117). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, all with a dark green patination.* (11)

\$120

5371

Ancient Roman, assorted 2nd to mostly 4th century A.D. bronzes, Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (24.36 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding torch and palladium, S C across, (S.4633, BMC 1536, RIC 1151, C.268); Claudius II (S.11462); Maximinus (S.3758); Licinius I (S.3804); Licinius II (S.3815); Constantine I (S.3886); Constantine Commemorative coinage (S.3889); Constans (S.3962); Constantius II (S.4000, 4003, 4010); Valentinian I (S.4102); Valens (S.4117, 4118); Arcadius, facing bust, rev. Roma facing (S.-); barbarous radiates (2). *First fine, many with cleaning porosity, fair - fine.* (17)

\$150

5372

Ancient Roman, silver antoninianii, Gordian III (S.8663); Philip I (S.8917); Otacilia Severa (S.9159); Gallienus (S.10167); Salonina (S.10630); Tetricus II (cf.S.11243); Tacitus (S.11766); assorted other folles issues of Diocletian (2), Licinius I, Licinius II, Constantine I, Constantius II (2); together with India, Sultans of Delhi, billon two gani of Muhammad (A.D. 1296-1316), (G&G D223) (6) and two very small lead seals. *Very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$120

5373

Ancient Roman, a mixed group many with old descriptive tickets and in packets, includes Augustus (holed), AE as, (S.1685); Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, AE sestertius, rev. Honos standing left, (cf.S.4529 [dupondius]); Valerian, silver antoninianus, rev. PIETATI AVGG, Pietas Securitas standing left, (S.9956); Postumus, rev. Postumus standing left, (S.10971); other issues of Tetricus II, Victorinus (2); Maximianus; Constantine I; Constantine II (2). *Mostly fine, several better.* (11)

\$120

5374

Ancient Roman, bronze coins of selected rulers with various reverses, noted Marcus Aurelius, Victorinus, Aurelian, Tacitus, Maxentius, Licinius II, Constantine I Urbs Roma type, Helena, Constans, Constantine II, Constantius II (3), Julian II, Jovian, Theodosius II, uncertain (2); Egypt, of Carinus, Maximian I, billon tetradrachms. *Fair - good very fine.* (20)

\$250

5375

Ancient Roman, various issues of Julia Domna (2), Elagabalus, (these three are base metal contemporary copies of denarii), Gallienus (2), Salonina, Claudius II, Aurelian (2), Severina (denarius) (S.11710), Probus, Diocletian, Maximianus, Maximinus II, Constantine I, Helena (S.3910), Constantine II (2, one a barbarous copy), Constantius II, Jovian. *Mostly fine or better.* (20)

\$200

5376

Ancient Roman, a group of bronzes from Gallienus (253-268) - Valens (364-378) mounted on a descriptive display board, containing as per display board; Gallienus (4), Salonina, Claudius II (4), Victorinus (2), Tetricus II, Maximian, Constantine I (6), Licinius, Constantinopolis (2), Constans (6), Constantius II (5), Constantius Gallus (2), Julian II, Valentinian I, Valens. *Several are mis-described, all are fixed with tape, very good - very fine.* (35)

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5377

Ancient Roman, copper, mostly radiates late 3rd century A.D., noted Severus Alexander sestertius, rev. Pax running left, issued 228, (cf.S.7993, C.349, BMC 460); radiates of Gallienus, Salonina, Postumus, Victorinus (4), Tetricus I (5), Tetricus II (2), Claudius II (2). *Very good - fine.* (17)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



part

5378*

Ancient Roman, an interesting group of mostly 4th century A.D., including, Carinus, (283-5), rev. AETERNIT AVGG, KAΓ in exergue, Aeternitas standing left, (S.12340, RIC 244); Theodosius I, (379-385), Cyzicus mint, obv. helmeted bust right, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Theodosius standing on Galley, Victory at helm, (S.4182) (illustrated); another rev.VOT/X/MVLT XX, (cf.S.4187); Arcadius, (383-408), Constantinople mint, obv. bust right, above hand holding wreath, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Arcadius standing facing with standard with chi-rho symbol, captive at feet, (S.4229); another similar Treveri mint; another similar Antioch mint; another new type of Antioch mint, rev. VIRTUS EXERCITI, Arcadius facing head to right, foot on captive, holding standard and globe, (S.4230) (illustrated); another similar Constantinople mint; another obv. facing bust, rev. Constantinopolis seated facing, (cf.S.4185 [Theodosius I]); another Arcadius, Antioch mint, with obv. bust right, rev. VIRTUS EXERCITI, Arcadius being crowned by Victory, (S.4233); Marcian, (450-457), AE 4, Nicomedia mint, rev. monogram, MARS, NIC in exergue, (S.4328). *The last rare and very fine for issue, otherwise fine - very fine, several better.* (11)

\$150

5379

Ancient Roman, third century antoninianii, Victorinus, (A.D. 269-271), (2), rev. INVICTVS, another PROVID[ENTIA AVG], (S.11169, 11178); Tetricus I, (271-274), (3), rev. LAETITIA AVGG, another SALVS AVGG (2), (S.11239, 11247); Tetricus II, (273-274), (2), rev. PRINC IVVENT, VBE[RTAS AVG], (S.11292; S.-, RIC 275). *Generally poorly struck, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

5380

Anastasius I, (A.D.491-518), AE folles, post reform coinage from 498, small size, Constantinople mint, (7.88 grams), obv. bust right, rev. M, cross above, CON in exergue, (S.14, DOC 16); Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE half folles, Thessalonica mint, issued year 3 = 567-8 (5.89 grams), another year 4 = 568-9, (5.48 grams), obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. K, ANNO to I., TES below, cross above, year Δ, (S.365, 366, DOC 64, 65); Justin II, AE folles, (13.40 grams), Constantinople mint, year 4, B below (S.360, DOC 25b); Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued year 15 = 598-9, (10.88 grams), obv. bust facing, rev. M X/UII to right, cross above, Theup' in exergue, Γ below, (S.533, DOC 168b). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$80



5381*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE folles (43mm diameter), Nicomedia mint, issued year 13 = 539-540, officina B, (22.06 grams), obv. Justinian bust facing, rev. M, year X/I I/I (the X appears double struck), NIK in exergue, large flan, (S.201, DOC 117b, BMC 192, T.172, R.586). *Mottled tone, fine/very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3697).

5382

Constantine X, Ducas, (A.D. 1059-1067), AE folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing with nimbus, IC-XC across, legend around, rev. Constantine bust facing with cross, (S.1854, DOC. 9). *Weak in places, all overstruck on earlier issues, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$40

Ex Paul Farquarson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2737) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3707).



5383*

Alexius I, period of (1081-1092), AE Folles (5.89 grams), anonymous Class J, Constantinople mint, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with right hand raised in benediction and holding scroll, pellets in nimbus, IC XC across, rev. Latin cross with pellets either side and around, large crescent below, (S.1900, DOC III J [p.700-1], R.2499, BMC p.554 [Crusaders]). *Well centred, good portrait, rough surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

ISLAMIC COINS



5384*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Imperial image coinage, AE fals, (c.670-mid 680's), Pseudo-Damascus mint type, (4.540 grams), obv. single standing emperor wearing long robe, holding long cross and cross on globe, O to right, rev. large rounded M, reversed K in right field, dots etc, (cf.Album, SIA Vol. I, p.83 rev. of Pseudo-Damascus type same die, cf.BMC 137 for obverse die also Oddy, Num.Chr, 1991 Pl.19, 7). *Cleaned, very fine and very rare.*

\$100



5385*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Imperial image coinage, AE fals, (c.680-mid 690's), Damascus mint, (3.97 grams), obv. single standing emperor wearing long robe, holding long cross and cross on globe, rev. large square M, crude legends in right and left fields, dots etc, in exergue mint name, (A.102, Album SIA Vol. I, Type VI, 567, [Pl.39]). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60



part

5386*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirhams, Sabur mint (in Fars = Faristan], A.H. 94 = A.D. 712-3, (A.128, BMC 419); another Suq al-Ahwaz mint A.H. 90 = A.D. 708-9, (A.128, cf.BMC 439) (illustrated); another Wasit mint, A.H. 86 = A.D. 704-5, (A.128, BMC 528); another similar A.H. 87 = A.D. 705-6, (A.128, BMC 529); another similar A.H. 93 = A.D. 711-2, (A.128, BMC 536); al-Sulayman (A.H. 96-99) (A.D. 715-717), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 97 = A.D. 715-6, (A.131, BMC 543); `Umar, (A.H.99-101, A.D. 717-720), Damascus mint, A.H. 100 = A.D. 718, (A.133, M.48, BMC 105, W.377) (illustrated). *First coin good fine, others good very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (7)

\$250

Ex John Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592 part).



part

5387*

Umayyad Caliphate, Yazid II, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), silver anonymous dirhams, al Basra mint, A.H. 101 = A.D. 720 (A.135, BMC 306) (illustrated); another Kirman mint, A.H. 103 = A.D. 721-2, (A.135, BMC 466); another (2) Wasit mint, both annulets at 12.00, A.H. 104 and 105 = A.D. 722-3, 723-4, (A.135, BMC 547, 548); Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirhams, Wasit mint, both annulets at 2.00, A.H. 105 = A.D. 724, (A.137, BMC 551); another three double annulets A.H. 107 = A.D. 725-6, (A.137, BMC 554) (illustrated). *Second slightly clipped, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex John Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592 part).



5388*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 119 = A.D. 726-7, (A.137, BMC 569). *Bright about as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex John Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592 part).



part

5389*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirhams, Damascus mint, A.H. 113 = A.D. 731-2, (A.137, BMC 390) (illustrated); another Wasit mint (on the Euphrates river), A.H. 113 = A.D. 730-1, (A.137, BMC 561); another similar A.H. 117 = A.D. 735, (A.137, BMC 567); another similar A.H. 120 = A.D. 737-8 (A.137, BMC 570) (illustrated); another similar A.H. 121 = A.D. 738-9 (A.137, BMC 571); another similar A.H. 124 = A.D. 741-2, (A.137, BMC 576); Marwan II, (A.H. 127-132) (A.D. 744-750), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 130 = A.D. 747-8, (A.142, BMC 585). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex John Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592 part).



5390*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid II, (A.H. 125-126) (A.D. 724-725), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint (on Euphrates river), A.H. 126 = A.D. 725, (A.138, cf.M.61, BMC 208, W.578). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex John Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592 part).

The issue for this ruler can only be definitely attributed to this caliph from this mint in 126 when it has 5 annulets in the margin.



5391*

Umayyad Caliphate, Ibrahim, (A.H. 126-127) (A.D. 744), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint (on Euphrates river), A.H. 127 = A.D. 744-5, (A.140, M.61, BMC 582). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex John Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3592 part).

The issue for this ruler with seven obverse annulets for this year 127, has been traditionally attributed to this caliph. Issues from 128-132 are conventionally assigned to the caliph Marwan II.

5392

Umayyad Caliphate, AE fals, 8th century A.D.), (1.95 grams), issue of Tiberius (Tabariya) in Palestine (A.188); another (2.05 grams), issue of Al Ramla, (A.185, Walker 879); another half fals (0.98 grams) uncertain city (cf.M.64); Muwahhid (Almohad), silver square dirham, anonymous issues, (c.A.H. 524-668), (A.496 M.421); Abbasid Caliphate, al-Ma'mun, (A.H. 194-218) (A.D. 810-833), (2.86 grams), Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad in Iraq), A.H. 197, = A.D. 812-813, (A.223, cf.M.199). *Fair - very fine, fourth coin crinkled.* (5)

\$100



5393*

Abbasid, al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), gold dinar, Suq al Ahwaz mint (in Khuzistan), A.H. 318, = A.D. 930, with additional field inscriptions, dot above on obverse, on the reverse, below "Al Muqtadir" (caliph), above "li-'Ilah" (to Allah), (A.245, BMC 411, cf.M.240 [silver dirhem of 308]). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4121).



5394*

Ayyubid, al-Kamil Muhammad, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), gold dinar, Al Qahira mint (Cairo), dated AH 633 (as type issued from AH 624-635) = A.D.1236), (3.80 grams), (A.811, Balog 380, cf.M.829). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965, only a few coins of this type were present in the hoard, lot includes card with details.



part

5395*

Buwayhid (Buyid), 'Abud al-Dawla Abu Shuja, (338-372 A.H.; A.D. 949-982), silver dirham, Shiraz mint, 360 (971), (A.1550); Khwarizmshahs (Anushtegind), 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, (596-617 A.H.; A.D. 1200-1220), silver dirham, [Ghazna] mint, date off flan (1213-1220), (cf.SNA Tubingen 597-607, A.1715); another of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, (596-617 A.H.; A.D. 1200-1220), copper jital, [Ghazna mint], not dated (1200-1220), (A.1726); Chaghatayid Khans, Kibak Khan, (718-726 A.H.; A.D. 1318-1326), silver sixth dinar, Bukhara mint, undated c.722-724 (1322-5), (A.1989). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$150



5396*

Ghaznavids, Ibrahim ibn Mas'ud, (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), associated with the Caliph Al-Muqtadi Bi'amir Allah (A.H. 467-487). (A.D. 1074-1094), gold dinars, (2), Ghazna mint, uncertain dates, and variants of this period 1074-1094, (A.1637, cf.SNA Tubingen 425 [basic type], cf.M.790 [basic type, values £125]). *Weak in places, crudely struck as usual, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$400

Ex Steve Album with his packet.

Part of a recent hoard, Album notes these gold dinars as scarce for this ruler, only one example of this type with Caliph's name in SNA Tubingen in their 800 plus Ghaznavid collection.



part

5397*

Khwarizmshahs, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, (A.H. 596-617) (A.D.1200-1220), silver dirham, probably Davar mint, not dated, inscription inside square within circle, (5.22 grams), (A.1718); Jalayrid, Shaykh Oweys ibn Hasan Buzurg, (A.H. 757-776) (A.D. 1356-1374), silver dinar, Baghdad mint uncertain date (c.762-773), (2.12 grams), (A.2298.2, cf.M.1738); Jalal al din (Sultan) Husayn I ibn Oweys, (A.H. 776-784) (A.D. 1374-1382), silver dinar, Baghdad mint, (2.76 grams), issued from 777-783, (A.2306.3); Ilkhans, (Mongols of Persia), Abu Sa'id, (A.H. 716-736) (A.D. 1316-1335), silver two dirhams, type F, Tabriz mint, dated 725 (AD 1325), (3.59 grams) (illustrated) (A.2210); Tunisia, Ottoman, Mahmud I (A.H.1143-1168, A.D. 1730-1754), (1.16 grams), silver Kharub, year 1167 =1753-4, (illustrated) (KM.46). *Fine - extremely fine and several scarce.* (5)

\$120

The Jalayrids ruled in part of Iran from A.D. 1335-1432 and maintained separate coinage for their territories in the northwest, monetarily tied to Tabriz and in Iraq (including Khuzistan), where the Baghdad currency was used. At times the Jalayrid rulers were recognised in parts of the Muzaffarid lands (which used the Shirazi currency). Jalayrid coins struck in the Shirazi currency zone conform to the Shirazi weight standards. The Jalayrids were driven out by Timur in 1393, but staged a brief recovery, mainly in southern Iraq and Khuzistan after his death in 1404.



5398*

Artuqids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. facing male heads (Gemini), rev. facing female head (Virgo), in name of al-Mustanjid on right side of obverse, (A.1827.5, M.1030, S/S 30.1, Edham 37, BMC 383); another copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. diademed male busts facing, rev. virgin right, Byzantine emperor on left, legend around, (A.1827.3, M.1027, S/S 28, Edham 31-33, BMC 372-4). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



part

5399*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Uljaytu b. Arghun, (703-716 A.H.; A.D. 1304-1316), silver two dirhams, al-Mawsil mint, type B, dated 710 (1310), (A.2184); another silver two dirhams, Kashan mint, type C, dated 714 (1314-5), (Yapi Kredi 374, A.2188); Abu Sa'id, Bahadur b. Uljaytu, (716-736 A.H.; A.D. 1316-1335), silver six dirhams, Damighan mint, type H, dated Kh33 = 734-5 (1334), (A.2217); another silver two dirhams, Baghdad mint, type F, dated 724 (1324-1325), (A.2210); another Tabriz mint, type F, dated 725 (1325-1326), (A.2210); Rival Khans, Queen Sati Beg, (739 A.H.; A.D. 1338-1339), silver two dirhams, Tabriz mint, type A, dated 739 (1338), (A.2231). *Mostly very fine or better.* (6)

\$200

Ex Steve Album with his envelopes.



5400*

The Walids, Amir of Astarabad, Amir Wali, (A.H. 757-788) (A.D. 1356-1386), silver six dirhams, Astarabad mint, A.H. 778 = A.D. 1376-1377, (A.2343, cf.M.1873-4). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Steve Album with his described envelope.

The only ruler of this state who struck coinage was Amir Wali who emerged in Astarabad after the fall of the Ilkhans. His coinage is anonymous and can be easily confused with that of the Sarbadars. The Sarbadarids later lost the Damaghan region to Amir Wali during the 760's and he was later suppressed by Timur in 783.



part

5401*

Timurid, Shahrukh, (A.H. 807-850) (A.D. 1405-1447), silver quarter tanka, Herat mint, not dated, (1.22 grams), (A.2407); copper fals or adliya, Bukhara mint, partial date 932 = 1429 AD, (6.29 grams) (A.2409); silver tanka, Sultaniyah mint, c.A.H. 840 = A.D. 1436-7, but date off flan, (5.07 grams) (A.2405, cf.M.1929), another Tabriz mint, date off flan, (5.06 grams) (A.2405); Sultan Mahmud, (A.H. 873-900) (A.D. 1465-1495), post-reform period, Hisar mint, (4.77 grams), year 897 = 1492, (illustrated) (A.2454.2, notes as Rare). *Fine - very fine, last rare.* (5)

\$120

Ex Steve Album with his described packets.

5402

Islamic coins, a small group, including Abbasids dirhams (2), al-Mu'tasim, (A.H.218-227), (coin broken and repaired); another, al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), silver dirham, AH 309, (A.246); Ilkanids, Local Post Reform Coinage, Ghazan Mahmud (A.H. 694-703) (A.D. 1295-1304) silver two dirhams, Shiras mint?, (A.2172) (has been mounted several times); Ottoman issues (2) AE mangyr (2.87 grams), Murad II (A.H. 824-848), (A.1303) (corroded); another silver akche (16th century); Ghaznavids, Isma'il (A.H. 387-388) (A.D. 997-998), silver dirham (cf.M.754); Seljuqs of Rum, Ghiyath al din Kay Khusru ibn Kilij Arslan, (A.H. 588-598) (A.D. 1192-1201), AE fals, obv. horseman, (M.957); Turkistan, Khans of Khokand, Mohammed Khudayar Khan, silver tanka, AH 1274, (cf.M.2008); Persia, Wasir al din Kajar, (1848-1896), silver kran c.1858 (cf. M.2163). *Several damaged, fair - very fine.* (9)

\$120

INDIAN COINS



part

5403*

Sultans of Bengal, silver tankas, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, (2) (A.H. 963-968; A.D. 1555-1560), mintless type silver rupees, probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, year 965 (illustrated), another 967, (R.587, G&G B967); others Ghiyas-ud-din Jalal Shah (2) (a.H. 968-971, A.D. 1560-1563), dated 969, another 970 (illustrated), Lakhnauti mint, (R.594, G&G B972). *Very fine.* (4)

\$120

MOGUL COINS

5404

Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver light weight rupee, (6.97 grams), Ujjain mint, not dated, (6.97 grams), (KM.75.1); square rupee, Bangalla mint, partial date [100]7, (KM.86.1); round rupees, Allahabad mint, Ilahi dates 47, 48?, (KM.97.1). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80



part

5405*

Jahangir, (A.D. 1605-1628), silver zodiacal rupees, as copies probably made in 18th and 19th century, types include Aries (ram) dated 1027, Libra (scales) (illustrated), Sagittarius (archer) (illustrated), Scorpio (scorpion) dated 1027 (illustrated), Taurus (bull) dated 1027, Aquarius (man with pitcher) (illustrated), (cf.KM.150, cf.BMC Pl.XI for late imitations). *Fine - very fine and all later copies.* (6)

\$600



lot 5406 part

5406*

Jahangir, (A.D. 1605-1628), silver zodiacal rupees, as copies probably made in 18th and 19th century, types include Aries (ram) dated 1027 (illustrated), Leo (lion) dated 1027/13 (illustrated), Capricorn (goat) dated 1027, Pices (fish) dated 1301 (sic) (illustrated), Taurus (bull) dated 1027, Virgo (crude) (maiden with wings) dated 1027, (illustrated), (cf. KM.150, cf.BMC Pl.XI for late imitations). *Fine - very fine and all later copies.* (6)

\$600



5407*

Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), round Gold mohur, (10.88 grams), struck at Shahjahanabad mint, issued A.H. 1113 (A.D. 1701-2), Regnal year 46, obv. Aurangzeb name and date at top, rev. mint name at top, Regnal year lower left, (KM. 315.42, unlisted year and RY). *Very fine.*

\$450

5408

Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), round silver rupees Sahrind mint, RY 7 (1718-9), (KM.377.54) another Shahjahanabad mint, AH [112]6, RY 3 (1715-6), (KM.377.55). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$80

5409

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, Farrukhabad mint regnal year 25, A.H. 1155, (KM.437.3); Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754) regnal year 4, Narwar mint, (KM.446.39). *Both on broad flans, good very fine or better; the second rare.* (2)

\$80

NATIVE STATES

5410

Hyderabad, Mir Mahmud Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329 A.H. 1868-1911), gold quarter ashrafi, A.H. 1305 = 1896-7, regnal year -, (2.82 grams) (KM.Y20). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



5411*

Jodhpur, Umaid Singh (VS 1975-2004, A.D. 1918-1947) and King George V, gold mohur, (10.95 grams), Jodhpur mint, with daroga mark, date off flan, c.1918-1935 A.D., (KM.129). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



5412*

Jodhpur, Umaid Singh (VS 1975-2004, A.D. 1918-1947) and King George VI, gold mohur, (11.00 grams), Jodhpur mint, with daroga mark, date off flan, not dated c.1943 A.D., (KM.150). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



5413*

Mysore, Haidar Ali, (A.H. 1174-1197, A.D. 1761-1782), gold pagoda, (3.41 grams), obv. God and Goddess seated facing, rev. letter "He" in dotted field, (KM.15). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.



5414*

Mysore, Tipu Sultan (AM 1215-1227, A.D. 1787-1799), gold pagoda A.M. 1217, regnal year 7 (1788), Khurshed-Sawad Mint (KM.99a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

EAST INDIA COMPANY



5415*

Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint name Murshidabad 1769-1790 gold mohur of 190.7 grains AH 1184, regnal yr 11 = 1769 (Pr.20; KM.94). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



5416*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.35 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800



5417*

Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, AH1202 type, Year 19, Murshidabad Mint, jeweller's copy (11.68 grams), oblique milling on edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



5418*

Bengal Presidency, gold half mohur (6.15 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, issue from 1793, Calcutta Mint, named as Murshidabad Mint, (KM.101, P.63). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

5419

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, perpetual 19 san sicca series, jeweller's copy of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), Gold half mohur, regnal year 19 (fixed), (cf.KM. 101). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

5420

Bengal Presidency, gold half mohur, AH1202 type, Year 19, Murshidabad Mint, jeweller's copy (5.72 grams), oblique milling on edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$160



5421*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 second milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold quarter mohur, regnal year 19 (fixed), with oblique milling to right, (KM.100, Pr.64). *Good very fine.*

\$250



5422*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 second milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold quarter mohur, (3.10 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), with oblique milling to right, (KM.100, Pr.64). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

5423

Bengal Presidency, gold quarter mohurs, AH1202 type, Year 19, Murshidabad Mint, jeweller's copies (2.88, 2.19 grams), oblique milling on edge. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$160



5424*

Madras Presidency, European style coinages, Muhammadan system, (1819) ashrafi or gold mohur, British East India Company, EIC arms reverse, value in Persian, edge straight grained (Pr.241; KM.421.2). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink & Son, London with ticket.



5425*

Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1808) top of pagoda points between O and D, (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

BRITISH INDIA

5426

Queen Victoria, East India Company, silver rupees, 1840, (KM.457, 458). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



5427*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1862, Calcutta mint, (11.650 grams), rev. V raised below date, (Pr.4, KM.480). *Has been mounted on the edge in several places and recut, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

5428

George V, gold sovereign, 1918I Bombay mint (KM.525A). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



5429*

George V, silver rupee, 1911, "pig" rupee, (KM.523). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

5430

George V, silver rupee, 1911, "pig" rupee (KM.523). *Cleaned extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$80

5431

George V, silver rupee, 1921, (KM.524). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



5432*

George V, silver rupee, 1921 (KM.524). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



5433*

George V, silver rupee, 1922, (KM.524). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



5434*

George V, silver rupee, 1922 (KM.524). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

5435

India, a mixed group of rupees, 1862 four dots, 1882 dot, 1889, Kutch, five kori, 1935 (gEF); others (6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$60



5436*

India, private bullion issue, gold one tola, (11.62 grams), M/S Kirtalil Jeshinglal & Co, Bombay, obv. elephant, (Bruce X78). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



5437*

India, 18th (Victoria Mary) Princess of Wales Own Hussars canteen tokens in brass, one rupee, eight annas four annas, obverse unit badge, reverse denomination in centre, coffee shop around top (Pr. 210, 210A, 211, Yarwood T04, 05, 06). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



5438*

India, Assam, Silchar, Retreat Club canteen tokens in brass, one (octagonal 19mm), two (octagonal 26 mm); Ordnance Factory Amritsar food token in copper (32 mm) (Pr. 200, 201; Yarwood IT 048). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



5439*

India, The United Provinces Exhibition, Allahabad, 1910, award medal in silver (63mm) by G & S Co., London, with inscription on reverse, Awarded To, 'Blickensderfer / Typewriter Agency / Bombay / for / Blickensderfer / Typewriters'. *In official 'Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company Ltd' case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$170

5440

India, Hyderabad large (77mm) bronze medal 1591-1991, obverse portrait of Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah (1565-1611); reverse portrait Bhangamati. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

ANTIQUITIES

5441

Babylonian and Near Eastern, steatite and chalcedony seals, mostly with inscribed lines on plain flat surface, c.5th-3rd millenium B.C. *Mostly fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.* (5)

\$420

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5442

Babylonian Area, a stone amulet c.1500 B.C., 255 mm length and width 20mm, the amulet has faces carved both sides. With a statutory declaration. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5443

Egypt, Cornelian amulet pot bellied Bes, c.18th-20 Dynasty (16-11th century B.C.), 20mm high, lot includes support base. *Very fine.*

\$100

Bes (also spelled as Bisu) was an Egyptian deity worshipped in the later periods of dynastic history as a protector of households and in particular mothers and children. In time he would be regarded as the defender of everything good and the enemy of all that is bad. While past studies identified Bes as a Middle Kingdom import from Nubia, more recent research believes him to be an Egyptian native. Mentions of Bes can be traced to the southern lands of the Old Kingdom; however his cult did not become widespread until well into the New Kingdom.



5444*

Egypt, small scarab, 7x10mm, 19th dynasty (13th-12th century B.C.),obv. beetle, rev. inscription. *Fine.*

\$120

By far the most important amulet in ancient Egypt was the scarab, symbolically as sacred to the Egyptians as the cross is to Christians. The underside of the abdomen, or flat side, of the scarabs was usually inscribed with the names of pharaohs and officials, private names, magical mottos, formulae, volute designs and other patterns, images of deities, sacred animals, and religious symbols. Scarabs were a common form of "charm" which everyone could afford and easily wear strung on a cord on their person. Most scarabs were made for the living. The small magical object was believed imbued with particular protective powers that warded off evil and provided good things for the owner for this life and also for the next, particularly when sewn to mummy wrappings. Although scarabs are known from the earliest periods, it is in the 12th dynasty that their use as seals became common. The great majority of scarab seals were quite small, generally measuring around three-quarters of-an-inch long by half of-an-inch wide and about a quarter-o-an-inch high.

5445

Egyptian faience bead necklace, New Kingdom (period 1205-720 B.C.), single strand with several different coloured beads, restrung, approximately 68 mm long. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 3159) coming from the collection of Antiquities formed by Geoffrey D. Robinson, formerly controller of the Perth Mint,

5446

Egypt, stone, Udjat Eye, Late Pharonic, c.700 B.C. *Very fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5447

Egypt, small statue amulets (2), one of Thoth and the other of Osiris, 25th Dynasty (8th-7th century B.C.), both 18mm high. *Fine, lot includes two small stands. (2)*

\$100

Osiris, the Resurrection God, is the central figure in the afterlife myth and in Egyptian mythology as a whole. His name means "The Seat of the Eye". To die and be properly prepared for the other life is to become one with Osiris in the underworld over which he rules. Osiris received earthly rule from his father, Geb. His brother Seth envied his hegemony; he enticed Osiris into a chest and flung him into the Nile. His wife sought and found his body and with her own magic powers and the help of Thoth, Nephthys, Anubis and Horus, restored Osiris to life. Osiris, however already belonged to the world of the dead, and although after his resurrection he could have reclaimed his throne, he preferred to maintain his kingdom in the Land of the Dead, leaving his vindication on earth in the hands of his posthumous son Horus. Thoth was originally named Tehuti by the ancient Egyptians, and was given his better known name by the Greeks. They linked him with their god Hermes, and like Hermes, he was considered to be the god of wisdom, writing and invention. He was also the messenger and spokesman of the gods and finally the lord of the moon. He is represented as a man with the head of an ibis, which is often crowned by the crescent moon supporting the full moon disk. He often holds a writing palette. He was also famous for being the creator of hieroglyphs, and was known as "the lord of holy words". As the god who invented writing, he was the protector of scribes. Thoth was occasionally described as the tongue or heart of Ra. As the god of magic, he was called "the elder".

5448

Egypt, stone udjat eye, unpierced, c.700 B.C., 28mm. *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$110

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5449

Egypt, 26th Dynasty, composition mummy bead necklace with attached pendant made in the form of a female deity, length 700mm. *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$220

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5450

Egypt, glazed composition shabtis, late period, 26th-30th Dynasty (664-343 B.C.), one in turquoise blue glazing, height 105mm., another with traces of glazing, height 97mm. *Fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5451

Egypt, composition Mummy bead necklace, with beads of disc and cylindrical shape with a single strand branching off into four strands, made during period of 600 B.C. - 100 A.D., length 1750mm. Late Pharonic, Ptolemaic and early Roman Imperial period. *Very fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5452*

Egypt, a pottery oil lamp, of the "frog" type, plain leaves on either side of the discus, four circles on the dam around the feeding hole, with manufacturers mark on the underside, made during the Ptolemaic period, 3rd-1st century B.C. *Very fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5453

Egypt, a pale blue eye amulet, with incuse cross on one side and a double cross verso 12x18mm., another as an udjat eye height 16mm, glazed white. *Fine, with descriptive tickets. (2)*

\$60

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously from Stephen Cole c.1980's.

5454

Egypt, ancient clay mould, showing an impression of a cartouche, bean shape 65mm x 45mm. *Fine, with descriptive ticket.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 3168) coming from the collection of Antiquities formed by Geoffrey D. Robinson, formerly controller of the Perth Mint,

5455

Egypt, the crown of feathers from a statue of Bes "The Happy God" c.8th century B.C., height 27mm. *Fine and rare, with descriptive ticket.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously from Stephen Cole c.1985. See lot 5443 for note on Bes.

5456

Egypt, Greek, 600-100 B.C., composition Mummy bead necklace, 1500mm length. *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5457

Egypt, Ptolemaic period 3rd-1st century B.C., pottery oil lamp, "frog" type with rays and geometric decorations all around the discus, underneath has a manufacturers mark. Lot includes a statutory declaration. *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5458*

Etruscan, late Hellenistic period, bronze strigilis, length 25.5 cm., width 2.0 cm. *With a small chip, otherwise very well preserved, surface somewhat corroded and without patination and includes a suitable plastic stand for support.*

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection. Lot also includes a description and authentication certificate by Dr. John-Paul Descoeudres (Archaeologist, formerly Sydney University), together with a Statutory Declaration on the item.

See pottery piece (in lot 5461) below of strigilis in use. The Greeks, Etruscans, and Romans made use of this hollow curved instrument to cleanse oil, sometimes mixed with abrasives, and dirt from their perspired bodies. The strigil was used by athletes, both before and after exercise or contests (the Apoxyomenos sculpture portrays an athlete scraping himself), and by bathers, whose perspiration arose from either a hot water bath or the atmosphere in a dry room intensely heated to bring about sweat.



5459*

Greek, Italy, Latium, a terracotta Sima fragment of the late 2nd-1st century B.C., possibly made in Latium, of height 19.5 cm x 22.0 cm of thickness 2.0-2.8 cm, made from coarse micaceous clay containing numerous black, red and white inclusions with overall colour of pale brown; the subject shows Eros (?) naked except for a small shoulder mantle, floating over the waves beside a dolphin, in his right hand a torch. *Fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark Marshan Collection. Lot includes a description and authentication certificate by Dr. John-Paul Descoeudres (Archaeologist, formerly Sydney University), his description stated above and a Statutory Declaration on piece.



5460*

Sicily, pottery statuette of a seated woman, 5th century B.C., height 135mm. *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$500

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5461*

Greek, Attic, a fragment of painted red figure pottery 72mm, showing a athlete cleaning himself with a strigilis, produced in the late 5th century. Mounted on frame 180 x 180mm. *Fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection. Lot includes a description and authentication certificate by Dr. John-Paul Descoeudres (Archaeologist, formerly Sydney University), his description stated below and a Statutory Declaration on piece.

"Fragment of Attic red-figure stemless cup length 7.2 cms of thickness 0.5 - 0.6 cm. Clay wall levigated, slightly micaceous on good black glaze. A fragment of the centre of a stemless cup, put together from three sherds, slightly chipped, added white (band of the hair of the athlete slightly faded).

Inside is an athlete in profile to right, holding a strigilis in his right hand and bending forward to clean himself in front of some stele. Outside concentric bands and lines around a small central dot. Made late in the 5th century B.C. in the period of the Codrus painter (see Codrus painter - J.D. Beazley, Attic Red-figure Vase-painters, 1963 pp.1268".

5462

Western Asiatic terracotta bottle, unglazed, 75 mm, high, perhaps as early as the second millenium B.C., claimed to be found at Bayrakli near Izmir. *Very fine with ticket.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 3179) coming from the collection of Antiquities formed by Geoffrey D. Robinson, formerly controller of the Perth Mint,

5463

Phoenicia, multi-coloured (bright green and dark green) glass bangle, c.100 B.C., 88mm. diameter. *Fine and rare, with descriptive ticket.*

\$80

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously from Stephen Cole c.1980.

5464

Celtic, bronze brooch of length 42 mm, and a bronze stopper for container of length 50mm, c.5th century A.D. *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration. (2)*

\$320

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5465

Ancient Roman ring, a carnelian ring 2nd century A.D. *Very fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5466*

Roman glass tear bottle, c.3rd century B.C., narrow pear shape with long neck, silver iridescence 120mm high. *Very fine, with descriptive ticket.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum and previously Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 3138) coming from the collection of Antiquities formed by Geoffrey D. Robinson, formerly Controller of the Perth Mint,

The tear bottle tradition has endured for more than 3,000 years. Tear bottles, or lachrymatory, were common in ancient Middle Eastern societies. Even today they are still produced in that region. Tear bottles were prevalent in ancient Roman times, when mourners filled small glass vials or cups with tears and placed them in burial tombs as symbols of love and respect. Sometimes women were even paid to cry into "cups", as they walked along the mourning procession. Those crying the loudest and producing the most tears received the most compensation, or so the legend goes. The more anguish and tears produced, the more important and valued the deceased person was perceived to be.

5467

Roman, clay oil lamp, with decorated medallion, some damage with knapped handle, 1st-3rd century A.D. *Fair, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5468*

Roman Britain, bronze dolphin fibula with intact pin, 21x42mm, (see note below), 1st - 2nd century A.D. *Very fine.*

\$120

A Fibula (Latin "to fasten") is an ancient brooch. Technically, the Latin term fibulae refers specifically to Roman brooches, however, the term is widely used to refer to brooches from the entire ancient and early medieval world. Unlike modern brooches, fibulae were not only decorative, they originally served a practical function being to fasten clothes, cloaks and other garments. In the 1st century AD, for the first time, several fibula designs originated in Roman Britain. Perhaps the most distinctive British fibula design was the dolphin. This was actually a series of designs including the Polden Hill type, the Langton Down type, the Colchester type and the T-Shaped type. Dolphin fibulae have a smooth arched bow that tapers from the head to end in a long point. The long bilateral spring is covered. From the top, the dolphin fibula looks like a T or the late-Roman crossbow fibula. From the side it resembles a leaping dolphin.

5469

Byzantine, small terracotta seal, 7-11th century, 22x24mm, obv. facing busts of male and female, rev. plain. *Very fine.*

\$70

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

5470

American Numismatic Association, Membership List and Directory, March 1938, 145pp, cover annotated and initialled by Allan Sutherland; Catalogue of 18th Century Lancashire Tokens from the Collection of R.Stanton, 20pp; The Royal Mint an Outline History, 1960, 38pp; Ratcliffe, E.E. & Wright, Peter A., The Royal Maundy 8th edition, 32pp; Davenport, John S., The Silver Dollars of Africa, Wisconsin, 1959, 42pp; Vicenti, Jose A., Onzas Espanolas, Madrid, 1959, 95pp; Numismatica De Las Monedas De La Republica De Cuba, 1915-1970, 23pp; Volkscas Limited, Gove Munta Gold Coins, 1969, 111pp. *The first and fourth books with some foxing, otherwise very fine. (8)*

\$50

5471

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens and Coins, 163pps, 61 plates, Sydney, Mitchell Library, 1921, green cloth; Carlisle, L., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983. *Near new. (2)*

\$120

5472

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens and Coins, 163pps, 61 plates, Sydney, Mitchell Library, reprint in 1965 of 1921 edition; Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp, illustrated throughout; J. Remick et al, The Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 3rd edition, Canada, 1971, 568 pp., illustrated throughout. *Very fine. (3)*

\$60

5473

Auction catalogues, Noble Numismatics nos. 70, 71 (2), 72-75, 82; Australian coin catalogues (8, all different types); Gregory's Sydney Street Directory, edition 43. *Very fine*. (15)

\$50

5474

Auction catalogues (Greek & Roman), various including Brand Part 3 Greek & Roman, Sotheby's, June 9, 1983; Sotheby's (NFA Sale) Zurich, 26 October 1993 (2); Sotheby's, London, 5 July 1995 (200 Important Greek & Roman Coins); Apostolo Zeno Collection Part III, Dorotheum, 26-7 March 1957; Stacks, Michael F. Price Collection, December 3, 1996; Leu & M&M Niggler Collection parts 2 and 3, 21-2 October 1966 and 2-3 November 1967; Leu Catalogues various Sale numbers 33, 38, 57, 59, 61, 65, 71, 72, 86, 95 issued from 1983 - 2005. *Several with prices entered, some with FPL, mostly fine or better*. (18)

\$120

5475

Bellinger, Alfred R., The Syrian tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus, New York, The American Numismatic Society, 1981 (1940), 116pps, 26 plates; Bruun, Patrick, The Constantine coinage of Arelate, published by Finska Fornminnesforeningens Tidskrift Vol. 52, Part 2 (1953), p. 1-115, 7 plates; Hill, Philip V., The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome, Spink, London 1970; Metcalf, William E., The Cistophori of Hadrian: American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.15), New York, 1980, 164pps, 31 plates; Kleiner Fred S., and Noe, Sydney P., The Early Cistophoric Coinage, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.14), New York, 1977, 126pps, 38 plates, tables etc.; Lippold, Georg., Die Skulpturen des Vaticanischen Museums, Vol.III Text, 1956, 578 pp. *Hill volume with insect discolouration on spine and cover; others fine*. (6)

\$100

5476

(British Museum), Carson, R.A.G., Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum, Volume VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus, viii + 311pp., 47 plates, London, British Museum, 1962 first edition. *Fine, with plastic jacket*.

\$50

5477

(British Museum), Dept. of Coins and Medals, Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Vol. I, Augustus to Vitellius, by Harold Mattingly, 1965; Vol. II: Vespasian to Domitian, by Harold Mattingly 1966; Vol. III: Nerva to Hadrian, by Harold Mattingly. 1966; Vol. IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus, by Harold Mattingly, Introduction Indexes and Plates volume, (1968). *Spine with heavy insect discolouration, last with water damage, contents fine*. (4)

\$80

5478

(Byzantine), Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in, reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959, Amsterdam; together with Goodacre, Hugh, A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, London, 1967, 361 pps. illustrated throughout; Sear, David, R., Byzantine Coins & Their Values, 1974, 416 pps., illustrated throughout. *Mostly very fine*. (3)

\$100

5479

Crawford, Michael H., Roman Republican Coinage, (2 volumes), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1974 edition, 919 + xv pp., 70 plates, charts, tables etc. *Fine only slightly worn*. (2)

\$200

Ex R. Phillips Collection.

5480

Divo, Jean-Paul, Modern Greek coins 1828-1968, Amsterdam : J. Schulman, 1969. 100 pps., illustrations throughout; Jaeger, Kurt. Die deutschen Munzen seit 1871, M&M, Basel, 1968, 192 pps., illustrated throughout. *Very fine*. (2)

\$40

5481

Callatay Francois de, and van Heesch, Johann, Greek and Roman coins from the Du Chastel Collection, coin cabinet of the Royal Library of Belgium, London, Spink, 1999, xix + 162 p., 41 pl., ill., 30 cm. *Very fine with original dust jacket*.

\$60

5482

Head, Barclay V. Historia Nummorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics, New and Enlarged Edition, Spink, London, 1963 reprint, 964pp., illustrations throughout, seven different indexes, tables, five plates of alphabets; Seaby, H.A., Greek Coins and Their Values, 2nd edition, London, 1966, 218 pps, 8 plates; Kent, J.P.C. and Painter, K.S., Wealth of the Roman World AD 300-700, 192 pps, illustrations and plates throughout, Exhibition: British Museum, 1 April - 1 October, 1977, London, Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Pub., Ltd., 1977., 25 cm. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

5483

Hill, Sir George F., Becker the Counterfeiter, Spink & Son, Parts I & II, in one volume, reprint 1955 of 1924 edition, 72 + 39 pp., 19 + 1 plates; Numismatic Archives, Coinage of the Julio-Claudians, 1973-1992, Volume 1, 1992; Sayles, Ancient Coin Collecting III, 1997 edn.; Westdal, S.J., Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions 1982 edn.; Romische Kaisermunzen, Leipzig, Max Hirmer, 1942, 66pp., 48 plates; Casey, P.J., Roman Coinage in Britain., 1980; Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 5th edn. 1980; other publications (3) general world and German edition of Suetonius, The Twelve Caesars. *Very good - fine*. (10)

\$60

5484

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, June 19 1990, about 300pps, lots 1-164, every lot illustrated in colour enlargement and black and white, colour plates throughout, prices entered into catalogue, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce*.

\$100

Part 1 of the greatest collection of ancient coins ever sold. The most elaborate catalogue ever produced with spectacular colour photography and in depth text descriptions and comments.

5485

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, June 21 and 22, 1990, about 400pps, lots 165-953, almost every lot illustrated, colour plates, prices entered into catalogue, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.*

\$100

Part 2 of the greatest collection of ancient coins ever sold. See note above.

5486

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, December 4, 1990, about 300pps, lots 1-117, with prices entered into the catalogue, many coins enlarged in colour and black and white, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.*

\$100

Part 3 of the greatest collection of ancient coins ever sold. Like part 1 another of the most elaborate catalogues ever produced, this has spectacular colour photography and in depth text descriptions and comments.

5487

(Hunt, Bunker), Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Important Greek and Roman Coins, June 19 & 20, 1991, about 400pps, lots 1-1066, almost every lot illustrated, some enlarged in colour, with prices entered into the catalogue, hardbound with colour dustjacket. *Most important, as issued and very scarce.*

\$100

Part 5 of the greatest family collection of ancient coins ever sold. The largest of all the volumes produced of these sales.

5488

(Krause), Colin R. Bruce II, senior editor, 2008 Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1901-2000, 2230 pps, illustrated throughout; another copy, 2007 Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1901-2000, 2022 pps., illustrated throughout. *Fine.* (2)

\$50

5489

Numismatica Ars Classica, auction catalogues, Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, 2005-2009. *Extremely fine.* (18)

\$60

5490

Roman Imperial Coinage, vol. 1 (1984 revised edition), vol. II (1972 reprint), vol. III (1972 reprint edition), vol. IV (part I, Part I, 1972 reprint edition, Part II, 1972 reprint edition, Part III, 1973 reprint edition in separate volumes), vol. V (Part I, 1998 reprint edition, Part II, 1998 reprint edition), vol. VI (1984 reprint), vol. VII (1966 original edition), vol. VIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1972 reprint edition), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. *Complete in green cloth of issue, half with insect attack on spine, contents fine - very fine or better; 10 volumes in all.* (13)

\$800

Ex Mark Marshan Collection. The indispensable guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage.

5491

Sear, D. R., Greek Coins and their Values, vol. II, Asia and Africa, London, 1979; Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, Seaby, 1983; Jenkins G.K. and Kuthmann, Harald, Munzen der Griechen, 1972, 330pp, 605 photos of coins, (text in German); Petrowicz, Alexander von., Arsaciden-Munzen, Sammlung Petrowicz, reprint of original 1904 edition, Graz 1968, vi + 206 pp., 25 plates; Hulstsch, Friedrich, Die Ptolemaischen Münz- und Rechnungswerte, reprint of 1903 edition; Griechische Munzen der Klassischen Zeit, 48 plates, Leipzig, 1972. *Mostly fine.* (6)

\$100

5492

Spink & Son Australia, Noble Numismatics auction sale catalogues 1997 to 2008 includes duplicates and some prices realised plus related catalogues such as Spink & Son/ Bowers & Ruddy Dundee Scottish Collection, some annotated or priced, all as collected by the Journalist Terry Ingram of the Australian Financial Review. Housed in four cartons of approximately 20 kilos weight each. *Fair - fine.* (approx 100)

\$300

5493

Spink and Son Australia, Spink Noble auction catalogues, Noble Numismatics various numbers 1-63 (1978-2000), mostly with prices realised lists. *In one box, very fine.* (39).

\$150

5494

Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929 pps., Seaby (reprint of the 1889 edition). *Fine, used.*

\$50

Ex R. Phillips Collection.

5495

Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929 pps.; Carson, Hill & Kent, Late Roman Bronze Coinage, 1965, 114 pps; Sear, Roman Coins, 1974 edn., 376 pps, 12 plates; Roman Silver Coins Vol.1, 1978 edn.; Vol.3, 1982 edition; Hill, Philip V., The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family of the Mint of Rome, AD 193-217, 42 pp., 2 plates, 1977 rdition; Eddy, Samuel K., The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard, (NN & M No.156), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1967, 133 pp., 7 + 1 plates; Mac Dowall, David W., The Western Coinages of Nero (NN&M 161), ANS, New York, 1979, 15 plates, 256 + xvii pp.; Hill, "The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome", London 1970. *Mostly fine, last with original dust jacket.* (9)

\$150

5496

Sydenham, Edward A., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952, 343pp + 30 plates. *Some foxing inside front and back cover, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.C.M.Cresswell Collection.

5497

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins (editors Arthur Houghton and Arnold Spaer with the assistance of Catharine Lorber), Jerusalem, 1998, 389 pp., 189 plates. *With dust jacket as new.*

\$220

The Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Israel I (SNG Spaer) is in English and is the largest and most complete reference of all the SNG's that list and illustrate Seleucid coins. Of great importance for attributing bronze coins of this kingdom and the latest in mint, chronology and other references. It includes a most extensive bibliography on Seleucid coinage. It is a very important sylloge, indispensable to any collector interested in this coinage. There are in all 2919 Seleucid coins illustrated and described.

5498

Trillmich, Walter, Familienpropaganda der Kaiser Caligula und Claudius, Agrippina Maior und Antonia Augusta auf Münzen, Berlin, 1978, 186 p., ill., 16 pls., 5 fold. tbl., 30 cm., Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, AMUGS Bd. VIII; another, Kaenel, Hans-Markus von, Münzprägung und Münzbildnis des Claudius, Berlin 1986, 284 p., 55 pls., ill., 30 cm., Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, AMUGS Vol. IX, Berlin 1986. *Fine.* (2)

\$120

5499

Ward, John, Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill, London 1902, J. Murray, 464pp, XXI fine plates of coins. *Some edge paper toning, covered in clear plastic, fine and scarce.*

\$150

Introductory chapter -- pt. 1. Catalogue of ancient Greek coins -- pt. 2. Imaginary rambles in Hellenic lands.

5500

Weiser, Wolfram, and Geissen, Angelo, Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaiser Münzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität zu Köln, five volumes, Westdeutscher Verlag, [1974-1983]. *Spine faded, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

A modern standard reference on the Egyptian coinage of Alexandria, (cited in our references as Köln).

5501

Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Barrie & Jenkin, London, 1973, 311pp., 457 described photos, many in colour. *Very fine, important and difficult to obtain.*

\$80

The most useful work on Byzantine Coinage, extensively illustrated. An important work for every scholar and student in this series. From the World of Numismatic Series.

5502

Wroth, W., Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum, 1956 reprint of 1908 version, of 87 plates, bound in original red cloth, gilt lettering, London, cxii + 686 p.; Goodacre, Hugh, A handbook of the Coinages of the Byzantine Empire, Spink & Son, London, 1960 (1928), 361pp., illustrated throughout; Rynearson, Paul F., Byzantine Coin Values, A Guide, 1967, 103 pps., illustrated throughout. *Very good - fine, first and second, both scarce and useful.* (3)

\$120

The first volume is the collection of Byzantine coins from the British Museum. Most unusual with this volume including the plates. A standard work on this series for these issues.

5503

Miscellaneous numismatic and philatelic books and booklets, includes Stanley Gibbons 1902 edition British Empire, Australian Banknotes by M.P. Vort-Ronald, (signed by author), also Decimal Banknotes; W.J.D. Mira, Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829; Kent et al., Late Roman Bronze Coinage, 324-498, 1978 reprint; Lampard, Catalogue of New Zealand Coins Tokens Bank Notes, 1981; Sinclair & Nandle, Open Account, (Bank of NSW in New Zealand 1861-1961); The Currency of Hong Kong, various other Australian and New Zealand Coinage books and catalogues etc. *Mostly fine.* (39),

\$100

STAMPS

5504

Australia, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white, CDS Cobar NSW, 2.7.24; another scarlet/white 1 1/2d Woodstock NSW, 17.2.25; another T.P.O 2 West NSW, 25.4.25; another 2d T.P.O 2 West NSW, 15.8.22? all locally addressed. *Fine used.* (4)

\$70

5505

Australia, year books with stamps, 1981-1991, includes several as leather executive type (including 1988); Special album sets with stamps including Bicentennial Collection of folders with additional set and book; Stage and Screen; Australian Impressionists including \$10 Roberts; Links; The Anzac Tradition; The Colonial Collection; New Zealand, the year books with stamps 1984-1988 together with - Norfolk Island, Bicentennial Log-Book with stamps. *MUH.* (25)

\$300

Ex David Ireland Collection.

5506

Australia, an incomplete accumulation of various pre-decimal and decimal FDC and normal covers (many from the RACI), ranging from 1957-1965 (for pre-decimal) and 1966-1978 (for decimal), noted navigators and paintings to \$4 and several 2/3 covers, of which many are addressed covers. *Lot includes a listing of covers, generally fine used.* (approx 250 covers)

\$60

5507

Australia, extensive range of nearly complete set of FDCs from 1979-2004, including some duplication and five common Philatelic Numismatic Covers housed in five clip-lock albums and twelve packets as loose FDCs, lot includes some high value issues to \$20, M/S covers, blocks on covers etc and seven Xmas Card series issues. *Includes a detailed print-out, fine used.* (approx 500 covers)

\$300

5508

Australia Post, year books, 1984-1986 plus 1988 Bicentennial collection set of folders (5) and additional (2) plus Link folders Australia - Great Britain, USA and New Zealand, Rush for Gold and assorted FDCs mostly c.1973-1981 to \$5 Steeton with duplication (about 129 some with edge toning) and a few earlier include NSW c.1900 one from City Tattersals Club, and a set of 36 c.1976 PO cards in holder 18c first printing (ASC PC39); Canada 1981 and PNG 1985 year books. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$80

5509

Australia and World, two clip-lock folders containing about 100+ hagner sheets, includes Australia decimal to about 1980, noted navigators, and pre-decimal including mint 4d KGV lemon and a type set to 1/4, Jubilee set 1935, K/S set to 6d, SA set, Sesqui set; USA as mint/MUH from 1960's-1980's but noted 1932 set to 10c, the second folder devoted to 1988 Bicentennial with items as various M/S, including French Polynesia, Disney, Antarctic 1988 Australian bi-centennial issues for Australia, Pacific Islands, Ascension, Ireland, Korea, Vanuatu, Samoa, Gambia. Keeling (Cocos) Islands, etc. *Mostly MUH, some mint.* (100's)

\$250

Ex David Ireland Collection.

5510

Australia, Children's Classics, set of five books all with relevant postage stamp postmarked 17 July 1985 First Day of Issue and with accompanying stamped and postmarked first day cover and bookmark; an additional copy of the Ginger Meggs at large book, signed by James Kemsley, the author, and a first day cover also signed by the author; first day cover with strip of five stamps. *Unused.* (18)

\$20

5511

Australia, flight covers, First Official Air Mail Flight from Melbourne to London, April 1931 (2); Christmas Greetings from Australia, First All Australian Air Mail Service 1931 post office cachet impression 'Special Air Mail Flight Nov 1931 Australia - England'; Xmas Greetings by First All - Australian Air Mail, Australian National Airways from London - Melbourne, 1931; First Official Flight, Hobart - Launceston - Melbourne, May 1931; a number of other air mail envelopes; official first day covers, Australian Postage Stamps 10 May 1937 penny and twopence, Sesqui-Centenary of NSW 1 October 1937 twopence and threepence; Australian Legends sheetlets of ten x 46 cents stamps (Don Bradman) (4). *Used.* (26)

\$70

5512

Australia, Post Office Record book containing daily impressions of the circular date stamp for Petersham, N.S.W. post office, from 1st August 1892 (AUI/1892/Petersham/N.S.W) to 31 st August 1895, containing some 1100 impressions plus 8 incorrect impressions (hand cancelled), all contained on 36 pages. From July 1894 to August 1895 pages contain a hole on each page, several other pages quite soiled, overall condition only fair but a rare archival document. *Fair.*

\$70



5513*

China, cover from Shanghai to S.I. Cohen of St Catherine's College Cambridge, England and readressed to London, send via Canada, fixed with China Junk 10c (2), 4c, 1c (2) and a Shanghai Registration sticker and other postal markings. *Stamps mostly damaged, fair.*

\$50



part

5514*

France, 1.50 + 3.50Fr. Sinking Fund, 1930 and 1931 (SG 480, 493); 1937 30c and 55 cents National Museum, (SG 586-7). *Two somewhat off centred, otherwise fine mint.* (4)

\$100

5515

Germany, incomplete collection of mostly used, housed in c.1960 Leuchtturm loose leaf printed album includes issues from 1872, noted damaged 18k bistro (SG 13); most issues as incomplete sets, appears to lack all rarer issues, noted CTO miniature sheets of 1936 Olympics, Danzig 1938 overprint set to 1 Dm, used; includes Bohemia and Moravia, General Government issues of Poland and post war issues of Germany to 1960. *Mint issues sticking to leaves, used generally fine.* (approx 500)

\$250



part

5516*

Great Britain, one penny black, 1840, the world's first postage stamp, 4 margins, one close with red Maltese cross postmark, with descriptive note; together with Australia, MUH, Xmas 1971 block of 25. *Fine used and MUH.*

\$160

5517

Great Britain, Royal Mail, mint set albums with stamps 1984-1989 (6 sets); Australia and world FDCs and other covers (142, including Australia 1937 sesqui, but many from Pacific Islands mostly c.1987-8), Commemorative stamped cards (64) aerogrammes (4), and other philatelic material including Scots Connection £5 booklet; signed aviation covers c.1988 (3), other 1988 Australian material. *MUH and used.* (6)

\$120

Ex David Ireland Collection.

5518

Italy, two small collections housed in two cliplock albums with slip leaves with Marini hingeless leaves some as singles and part sets only, with stamps from the Italian Occupation issues; Eastern offices (Turkey and Levant), Fiume and one page of most issues of Romagna with forgeries of the 1859 issue; together with issues of Trieste (89) and Allied Military Government of Venezia Giulia (22), lot also includes (4) pre-stamped covers to Novaro dated 1863 from Ameno; 1861 from Maggiori; 1850 from Varallo and 1856 from Como. *Mint and used.* (289)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5519

Japan, stock book containing mint National Park set issues of 1936, 1938, 1939 (2), 1940 (2); also 1936 Diet set and other issues; also contains assorted world issues including Israel cover 1955 fixed with 1953 150 pr. airmail issue. *Many mint issues sticking to leaves of stock book, mostly used, a few pickings.* (100's)

\$50



lot 5520

5520*

Papal States, cover c.1852 to "Very Illustrious and Very Reverend Canico Carlo Bracchi, General Vicary of the Diocese, Novara" fixed with a 4b black on yellow stamp (SG 19), together various other postal stamps on both sides; Italy, another cover 1863 to "Very Illustrious and Very Reverend Monsignor General Vicor Garga, Novara" fixed with a 15c blue (SG 12). *Both very fine and the first very rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

5521

Queensland Stamp Promotion Council, Jubilee Exhibition, Brisbane 1977, 18 cents prepaid postcards featuring two Queensland Boer War Patriotic Fund stamps (40); Nauru, Stampex 1979, London, miniature sheet includes 3 x 15 cents stamps honouring Sir Rowland Hill (60); World Expo 88, Brisbane, five expo dollars banknotes, 50553100/99, one hundred consecutive notes. *One of the first item has a few smudges, otherwise in mint condition.* (200)

\$50

5522

World stamps, assorted issues, MUH and used, including Germany, Australia, Island issues of the Pacific and Indian Ocean, Australia, FDC (100), MUH (FV approx \$900) some as PO packs, quantity of pre decimal c1950-1960s, decimal aerogrammes (48), year book, 1990 and Post Office booklets, three stamp albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$600

5523

World, an accumulation of stock books (11), loose stamps in boxes and a 1876 German stamp album in poor condition containing many 19th century issues mostly with a strong European flavour, but noted Straits Settlements QV 32 cents overprint QV 96 cents (SG 9, 71); others but many with damage etc. *Loose stamps in boxes (2), mostly used, etc.* (lot)

\$100



lot 5524 part



5524*

Aviation Postcards, a postcard carried by Mr. H. Salmet on the Daily Mail Plane in 1912, posted from Truro, England, Jun 13, 1912 to Calcutta, India, fixed with 2 x «d KGV stamps, cover portrays M. H. Salmet; another 9th June 1911 postcard sent by Henry Billiany from Lyon, France to Calcutta, India fixed with a 10c orange red stamp of France, cover portrays Jane Herveu seated in the Bleriot monoplane; together with other covers all to Calcutta India (3), all from Henri Billiany from Lyon with various dates April-September 1911 one featuring The Aviation Camp of Oudjua with the monoplane. *Generally fine.* (5)

\$120

Lot includes 8 photocopy pages, another of the above illustrated postcards and newspaper clippings. This pioneer aviator M. Henri Salmet had a Daily Mail sponsored aeroplane tour. He visited many places including Folkestone on August 13, 1913, and on August 28th he had a mishap at Scarborough racecourse. He was flying low, heading for some bushes, intending to veer upwards at the last minute. Then suddenly he realised two women were standing in front of the bushes, even though no spectators were allowed in the flight area. He swerved to the side, and hit the bushes, both he and his passenger were fine, but the plane needed major repairs. This plane was a 80 h.p. Bleriot monoplane.



part

5525

Postcards, a selection of Australian Topographical postcards mostly from Sydney and suburbs plus a few Victorian, South Australia, Tasmania and Queensland cards. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (96)

\$250



part

5526*

Postcards, a selection of Australian Topographical postcards mostly from Sydney, Suburbs and N.S.W. plus a small group from Victoria, South Australia and Queensland. *Mostly very good - very fine, some with faults.* (98)

\$200



5527*

German Samoa, postcard, Samoan standing with spear and flag overlooking Apia port, reverse has the words "postcard, postkarte" very rare. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

5528

Great Britain, a group of postcards showing the unveiling of the Hawick "1514" Memorial and associated games, includes the unveiling ceremony, the large local crowds, the monument, the procession and band, the "Snuffing", various games scenes, "the chase, Hawick Common Riding 1914" and "the Reels at the Games", all real photos. *Rare as a group, mostly extremely fine.* (15)

\$130

5529

Postcards, all c.1911 with stamps attached to Calcutta from Shanghai (12), Hong Kong (2), except Batavia (1919); Yokohama, Japan (4) c.1915, from Calcutta (3) (c.1907 [2]) 1930 [1]; from France (6) (c.1911-2); Egypt (19, 6 with stamps, all c.1911-2); South Africa (11, 5 with stamps c.1911); Canada (13, 12 with stamps c.1911, one with Postage Due one anna). *Several with worm holes etc, an interesting lot, mostly fair - fine.* (71)

\$100

5530

Postcards, covers and other postally used material, lot includes postcards to Hamburg Germany, from Berlin Olympics of 1936, Belgian Congo 1942, Belgium 1905, Germany WWII era (5), Colombia 1902, Poland (2) 1919, 1920, Italy (2) 1890, 1900, Switzerland 1900, London 1908, Portugal (3) 1903, 1911, 1914, USA 1887, 1919, Spain 1900, Chile 1898, Japan 1902, Ecuador 1898, Cuba 1905; newspaper wrappers to Hamburg from various countries of late 19th early 20th century, countries include Argentina (10), England (4), Natal (2), Wurttemberg (1), Germany (1); assorted pre-stamped covers to Hamburg from Cuba 1902, 1903, England 1874 [with stamps 2 x «d], 1883, 1894 (2), unused, USA 1915, Germany 1881. *Very good - fine and unusual selection, many rare.* (54)

\$150

5531

Postcards, all c.1911 with stamps attached to Lahore from Lahore, (28), Australia (10), others without stamps some damaged (8); U.S.A., to Calcutta (17) (c.1912 [12] with stamps); from England (4), Italy (2); France no stamp (1); miscellaneous stamps including India issues of Ghandi, Martin Luther King and Rabindra Tasore; a ten rupees JIM note and Gibbons Stamp Monthly (2) c.2008. *Several damaged etc, an interesting lot, mostly fair - fine.* (70 covers etc)

\$100

5532

Postcards, various c.1911-1915, from France, including Conde and L'Escaut (12); from Valenciennes (6); Fresnes (2); others from France various locations (8); Ships (2); French Indo China & Tonkin etc. (16) many addressed M. Lucien Grech others from France to Hanoi (3); Egypt, Port Said; from French Colonies (5); others (11) and a four card letter from and signed by Sarah Bernhardt. *Many edge damage and worm holed, some with stamps attached to the cards, generally fair - fine.* (69)

\$100

Sarah Bernhardt (October 22, 1844 - March 26, 1923) was a legendary French stage actress, and has been referred to as "the most famous actress in the history of the world". Bernhardt made her fame on the stages of Europe in the 1870s, and was soon in demand in Europe and the Americas. She developed a reputation as a serious dramatic actress, earning the nickname "The Divine Sarah." She was also the mistress of Professor Samuel Jean Pozzi of great numismatic fame who she met in 1869 and even after ceasing being lovers they remained devoted friends until his death in 1918. Lot includes a recent newspaper article on her.

5533

Postcards, featuring Cairo, the pyramids and tombs, English scenes and an entertainment related card from the Gotham Grill Room, New York, three in colour. *Very fine.* (12)

\$30

5534

ANA, air ticket Dec 18, 1938, with two Qsld (Queensland) stamp George V duty stamps 1d; Poland (Government in exile) front of envelope passed by censor n15 X11 1942 with 75Gr. and 1Zt stamps; Australia-South Africa, First air mail cover September 1952 via Cocos Islands (Back stamped Cocos and Sydney). *Fair.* (3)

\$50

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA



5535*

Paris 1924, VIII Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (55mm) engraver, Raoul Benard, minted by Monnaie de Paris. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

This and the following 45 lots were collected by the wife of Lionel Cox, the champion cyclist, who with Russell Mockridge won the tandem 2000 metres event at the 1952 Helsinki Olympic Games and later a silver medal in the 1000m sprint. After the Games, Cox rode successfully on the European circuit, and later took on coaching.



5536*

Amsterdam 1928, IX Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (55mm) engraver, Weinecke, minted by Gerritsen & Van Kemp. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



5537*

Los Angeles 1932, X Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (69mm) edge impressed, Whitehead - Hoag' in a cartouche, engraver, Julio Kilenyi, minted by Whitehead - Hoag. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



5538*

Berlin 1936, XI Olympiad, Medal of the Participants, in cast bronze (70mm) (120gms) engraver, Otto Placzek, edge stamped 'H.NO Guss Berlin' (Hermann Noack Foundry, Berlin). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



5539*

Berlin 1936, XI Olympiad, Medal of the Participants, in cast bronze (70mm) (115gms) engraver, Otto Placzek, no edge stamping, a different casting. *In bottom section only of official case, aged patina, extremely fine.*

\$100



5540*

London 1948, XIV Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (athletes' issue) (51mm) engraver, B.Mackennal, minted by J.Pinches. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Sir E.B.Mackennal designed the obverse of Australia's and Great Britain's George V coinage.



5541*

Helsinki 1952, XV Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (54mm) engraver, Kauko Rasanen. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



5542*

Melbourne 1956, XVI Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (63mm) designer, Andor Meszaros, by K.G.Luke from dies prepared by John Pinches, London (C.1956/5). *In plastic storage capsule, this cracked, medal uncirculated.*

\$100

5543

Melbourne 1956, XVI Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (63mm) designer, Andor Meszaros, minted by K.G.Luke from dies prepared by John Pinches, London (C.1956/5). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



5544*

Melbourne 1956, XVI Olympiad, Official Badge of Melbourne, in gilt bronze and enamel (52mm x 31mm) by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, impressed no.201 on reverse, vertical pin-back, with attached official ribbon stamped 'O.C'. *Good very fine.*

\$200

5545

Melbourne 1956, and Tokyo 1964, a variety of pins and badges, includes two tie-bars, one a combined Japan/Australia issue and the other a Formula One racing car, also one hundred yen coin, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

5546

Car badges, including Melbourne Olympics 1956, in chrome with coloured rings (105mm x 102mm) by H.R.Hobson Pty Ltd; Royal Automobile Club of Victoria, Centenary, 2003, gilded (110mm); H(er) M(ajesty's) C(ustoms) in stainless steel (74mm x 94mm) plate No.V6192. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



5547*

Rome 1960, XVII Olympiad, Official Medal for the Participants, in blackened cast bronze (55mm) engraver, Greco, minted by Bartoni (Milan). *The blackening has faded off in a few small areas on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$170



5549*

Tokyo 1964, XVIII Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in dark bronze (61mm) engraver, Taro Okamoto, edge impressed Naigai Art Ind. *In timber case of issue, edge of lid damaged, medal uncirculated.*

\$200

5550

Tokyo 1964, XVIII Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in dark bronze (61mm) engraver, Taro Okamoto, edge impressed Naigai Art Ind. *Some cleaned areas on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$170



5548*

Tokyo 1964, XVIII Olympiad, Official Badge of the Games 'Team Official', in gilt and enamelled bronze (61mm x 37mm), pin-back with inscription in Japanese on reverse, with attached ribbon. *In official case of issue, this dirty, badge is uncirculated.*

\$200

5551

Mexico 1968, XIX Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants (50mm square). *Polished on rim near corner of one edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



lot 5552 reverse



5552*

Mexico 1968, XIX Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (50mm square, rounded corners). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

5553

Mexico 1968, XIX Olympiad, Commemorative Medal, in silver (50mm square), not listed in Gadoury, obverse, Palacio 68 and Olympic rings, convex centre with dimple pattern. *In sealed packet of issue, some toning uncirculated.*

\$50

5554

Mexico 1968, XIX Olympiad, in silvered and in bronze (63mm) (C.1968/9) by Stokes Ltd. *Small edge nick in each medal otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5555*

Mexico 1968, XIX Olympiad, Official Badge 'C.N.O.' National Olympic Committee, gilt and enamel (68mm x 38mm), pin back. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

5556

Munich 1972, XX Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in polished iron (49mm) engraver, Fritz Koenig, by Krupp Factory. *Housed in official, sealed, square plastic case, uncirculated.*

\$200



5557*

Munich 1972, XX Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in polished iron (49mm) engraver, Fritz Koenig, by Krupp Factory. *Uncirculated.*

\$180



5558*

Montreal 1976, XXI Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (45mm). *Three small areas of toning on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$180

5559

Olympic pins, badges and competing countries pins, includes a variety of issues from Mexico 1968, as well Great Britain team badge, and other issues from Canada, U.S.A., Spain, Trinidad & Tobago, Ceylon, India and several other countries, also two keyrings. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$100

5560

Olympics, Official Medals of the Participants to the Summer Olympic Games 1908 - 1976, authorised issue by the International Olympic Committee, Lausanne, Switzerland, set of fifteen .986 fine gold medals (approx 22mm) with certificate dated September 1978 by Italcambio C.A., being replicas of each Olympic Games commemorative medals received by participants from 1908-1976. *In official medal folio, FDC.* (15)

\$3,000

5561

Olympic Games, Official Emblem Medallion Set, 1896-2000, twenty four medallions in gilt bronze and enamel, presented in a beautiful timber picture frame display board for wall hanging, this being set no.2293 of 5000. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



part

5562*

Amateur Swimming Association N.S.W., prize medals in sterling silver (44.5mm) by Angus & Coote (7) all medals same design but all from different dies, engraved details, (1) '880 yds / Sen.Teams Ch'p. / 1st. / Manly A.S.C. / S.Herford / 1931-32'; (2) '880 yds. Sen. Ch'p. / S.Herford 2nd. / 10m.52 4/5 secs. / 1932-33.'; (3) '440 Yards / Sen:Ch'p. / 2nd / S.Herford. / 1933-34.'; (4) '1 Mile / Sen Ch'p / 2nd / S.Herford / 1933-34'; (5) '880 Yds Teams / Sen. Ch'p. / 1st / Manly 'A' / S.Herford / 1933-34'; (6) '880 Yds / Snr. Teams. Champ. / 1934-35 / 1st / Manly 'A' / S.Herford / 10m.1/5. Aust. Record'; (7) '880 Yds Snr. Champ. / 1935-36. / 2nd / S.Herford. / Manly A.S.C.'. *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.* (7)

\$500

Seymour Vivian (Sam) Herford, 1912-1983, swimmer, surf lifesaver and olympic swimming coach was born at Manly, Sydney. He was a member of the Manly Surf Lifesaving Club and came second in the Australian under-18 surf lifesaving title in the 1930-31 season, was a member of the Manly team that won the open teams title in 1931-32 and then he won the the open individual surf title in 1932-33. Herford was also an A grade distance swimmer with the Manly Amateur Swimming Club being a member of the team that won the 880 yards freestyle relay at the State Swimming Championships from 1932-1935. From 1932 to 1935 he secured placings in the one mile event at State level winning the event in 1933. He also competed in the National Championships from 1934 to 1936 winning the national title over 440 yards, 880 yards and one mile in the 1935 season. He was an accredited Australian coach for the 1956 Melbourne and 1960 Rome Olympic Games at which two of his swimmers, Murray Rose and John Devitt were victorious. He was also a coach for Australia's Commonwealth Games swimming team in 1958 and 1962. Sam Herford was recognised posthumously in 1992 when he was inducted as an 'Honour Coach' by the International Swimming Hall of Fame. Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5563*

London 1934, British Empire Games, Medal of the Winners, in bronze (45mm) by Phillips, Aldershot, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



5564*

Sydney 1938, British Empire Games, Medal of the Winners, in gilt (64mm octagonal) engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb., unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$400



5565*

Sydney 1938, British Empire Games, Medal of the Winners, in antiqued silver (64mm octagonal) engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb., unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



5566*

Sydney 1938, British Empire Games Commemorative Medal, in antiqued bronze (75mm x 62mm) engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb (C.1938/22). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



5567*

New Zealand 1950, British Empire Games, Medal of the Winners, bronze (63mm) by M & K Ltd, N.Z., engraved on reverse, 'Four Oar Shell / (With Cox)'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



5568*

Cardiff 1958, VI British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Medal of the Winners, in bronze (54mm), unnamed. In hard plastic oyster-lid case of issue by L.R.Crouch (Cardiff) Ltd, foxing on lid, medal. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



5569*

Cardiff 1958, VI British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (54mm). In coloured board case of issue by L.R.Crouch (Cardiff) Ltd. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



5570*

Cardiff 1958, VI British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Official's Badge, green ribbon 'Team Manager', badge in silver and enamel, pin back. *Name on ribbon faded, badge extremely fine.*

\$100

5571*

Perth 1962, VII British and Commonwealth Games, second placegetters silver medal in oxidised silver plate (57mm) by K.G. Luke Melbourne (C.1962/4 var) inscribed 'Fencing / Sabre Teams / J.Andru / Canada' together with an oxidised silver plate floral chain (16 « inches) marked on central joining link, 'K.G.Luke / Melbourne / Australia'. *The second place silver medal of these Games with the floral chain mounted as awarded, extremely fine and rare, only 170 awarded, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



5572*

Perth 1962, VII British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (57mm) designer, Frank Norton, by K.G.Luke, Melbourne (cf. C.1962/4, same obverse but different reverse). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

5573*

Perth 1962, VII British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Official's Badge (2) in gilt and enamel, one with grey ribbon 'Official', the other with blue ribbon 'Organising Council', pin back, by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

5574*

Kingston 1966, VIII British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (53mm) (2). *One with a verdigris spot on both sides, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

5575*

Kingston 1966, VIII British Empire and Commonwealth Games, Official Badge in gilt and enamel; England team badge in gilt and enamel by Pinches, London, both pin back. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



5576*

Edinburgh 1970, IX British Commonwealth Games, Official's Badge, maroon ribbon 'Team HQ', badge gilt and enamel, pin back. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

5577*

Christchurch 1974, X British Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in antique bronze (64mm); New Zealand, cased dollar, 1974 Games. *Plastic coin case dirty, medal and coin uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



part

5578*

Edmonton 1978, XI Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (44mm) (2); Canadian Olympic Association, 1967, medal in silver (32mm). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



5579*

Brisbane 1982, XII Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (57mm) by A.J.Parkes (C.1982/13). *A few scuff marks in the filed, nearly uncirculated*.

\$50



5580*

Edinburgh 1986, XIII Commonwealth Games, Commemorative Medal, in bronze (68mm). In case of issue by Matsudo, Motherwell, Scotland. *Uncirculated*.

\$60

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



5581*
The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander (KCB), civil badge in **18ct gold**, hallmarked 1861 (Garrard) and breast star in gold, gilt and silver. *On fitted, plush holder, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$3,000

5582

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) type 2 (Civil). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with official instructions as to wearing insignia.

5583

Imperial Service Medal (GVIR) 1938-48. Alfred James Colyer. British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service 1920 (2). First medal engraved, last two medals unnamed. Three single medals. *Very fine.*

\$70



5584*

King's Police Medal, (GVR) 1st type, coinage head. Sashi Bhusan Bhattacharji Insp. Bengal Police. With official correction to I in Bhattacharji. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$750

KPM London Gazette 01Jan1918 page 85.



5585*

Order of British India, 2nd Class, in **22ct gold** and dark blue enamel (24.2gm, 41mm x 38mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



5586*

Military Medal (GVR). 19348 Pte F.Ogden. 11/N. & D.R. Impressed. *Some pitting in reverse field, a few small edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$700



5588*

Indian Police Medal, (GVIR) 2nd type For Gallantry (1944-48). Sultan Shah, Hd. Constable (Offg) No.2105 N.W.F.P. Engraved. *Obverse with edge bruise at 4 o'clock, reverse with scratch in field, cleaned, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



5587*

Indian Police Medal, (GVIR) 1st type For Distinguished Conduct (1937-1944). Fateh Mohammad, Foot Constable, Ludhiana District, Punjab. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$650

Foot Constable Fateh Mohammad No.189 of the Ludhiana District. 'On the 16th September 1938, this Foot Constable was a member of a raiding party organised by the Superintendent of Police to capture an extremely dangerous dacoit and murderer who was known to be well armed and was reported to be hiding in a house at Bnairowal. After the village had been surrounded a small party, including Foot Constable Fateh Mohammad, rushed the wall compound of the house in which the dacoit was being sheltered and immediately became exposed to fire from the dacoit at point blank range. Foot Constable Fateh Mohammad was wounded in the finger during this rush but he continued to take an active part in the operations which eventually resulted in the death of the dacoit. In spite of his wound Fateh Mohammad was unflagging and determined in his efforts to assist in the capture of the dacoit and throughout the operations displayed commendable courage and devotion to duty.' This award is made for gallantry under regulation d(i) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector. Together with single photocopy page from the Gazette of India, Saturday, February 25, 1939.

Head Constable No.2105 Sultan Shah (Officiating) North West Frontier Province Police Force, Peshewar District. Gazette of India, No.9, Part 1, Section 1, 01Mar1947, page 254 'On the evening of the 24th October 1946, Offg. Head Constable Sultan Shah, No.2105, of Police Station West Cantonment, Peshewar, who was in mufti, noticed one Abdur Rauf, a Mahsud of Kanigurram, T.T., smoking in a tea shop in the Saddar Bazar. He suspected that Abdur Rauf was a smuggler, so he accosted him on some pretext and began to lead him to the police station to be searched. En route to the police station Abdur Rauf made an attempt to escape but was caught by the Head Constable. He then whipped out a revolver and tried to shoot the Head Constable who however, caught hold of the barrel and held on to it fast although Abdur Rauf fired two shots which passed through his clothes. Rauf was eventually overpowered and disarmed with the help of another Foot Constable who reached the spot. This officer displayed conspicuous gallantry and commendable devotion to duty at great risk to his life in arresting an armed and dangerous criminal'. This award is made for gallantry under regulation (d)(I) of the Regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police. With one page of research confirming the above.



5589*

Burma Police Medal, (GVIR) For Distinguished Conduct (1937-1948). Unnamed specimen. *Extremely fine and rare.*
\$1,000

Ex Sotheby's Sale 24.3.1995 (lot 98).



5592*

India General Service Medal 1854, clasp - Jowaki 1877-8. 1460 Gunner J.Cobbett. 13/9th R.A. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

5593

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Sikkim 1888. E.H.D'Oyly Assistant Superintendent, Bengal Police. Renamed. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

Active service confirmed in The India List, Civil and Military 1894. Index : Active Service : D'Oyly E.H. page 75 Bengal Police Department, Assistant District Superintendents 1st Grade (14), second on this list is E.H.D'Oyly Remarks 'On Furlough'.



5590*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, two clasps - Algiers; Navarino. William. Garratt. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

William Garratt confirmed on roll, Sgt. R.M.Glasgow.

5591

India General Service Medal 1854, clasp - Perak. C.C.Liddell. A.B. H.M.S. "Philomel". Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$350



5594*

Baltic Medal 1856. Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$350



5595*
Crimea Medal 1854, - four bars - Alma; Balaklava; Inkermann; Sebastopol. J.J. Dunne. Storekeeper, Comm. Dept. Engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$600

5596
Crimea Medal 1854, clasp - Sebastopol. Rd Boake. Cap. A.F.G.D. HMS. Trafalgar. Naming suspect. Engraved. *Good very fine*.

\$200



5597*
Afghanistan Medal 1881, two clasps - Ahmed Khel; Kandahar. 60/249. Pte J.Davison. 2/6th Foot. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$600



5598*
Khedive's Star 1882, undated. *Very fine*.

\$120

5599
Khedive's Star 1884-6, gilded. *Very good*.

\$130

5600
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900. J Dunne A.B. H.M.S. Bittern 73-74. Renamed. Engraved. *Fine*.

\$300

5601
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Sierra Leone 1898-99. Quartermaster's Clerk C.Duke S.L.F. Police Corps. Renamed. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

Sierra Leone Frontier Police Corps.



5602*
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896. Unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated with traces of mint red*.

\$150

5603

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 903 Cpl G.S.Podevin S.A.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

George Sibbitt Podevin, Sub Inspector South Africa Constabulary. Together with thirty two photocopy pages pertaining to his service and resignation with the South African Constabulary.

5604

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony; Tugela Heights; Relief of Ladysmith; Belfast. 388 Tpr J.Veitch S.A. Lt Horse. Impressed. *Edge knocks, fine.*

\$250



5605*

Africa General Service Medal (EIIIR), - clasp - Kenya. S.P. F.E.F.Johnston. *Good very fine.*

\$250

5606

India General Service Medal (EVIIR) 1908-10, - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 157 Jemadar Mohammad Umar, Samana Rifles. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5607

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1910-30, - three clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; Waziristan 1921-24; North West Frontier 1930-31. 8138 Sepoy Nasrullah FR.Constb. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

5608

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1910-30, - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 11007 Nk.Kheodar, F.R.Constb. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$80

5609

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1910-30, - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 4876 Bearer Mani Ram 4 A.B.C. Impressed. *Edge bruise 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$80

5610

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1910-30 - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 1121 Sowar Salimullah, FR.Constb. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$80

5611

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1910-30, - clasp - Mahsud 1919-20. Sub-Insp. Nawab Khan NWFP Police. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

5612

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1910-30, - clasp - Waziristan 1919-21. 926251/2 Rfmm. Asbahadur Gurung 2-3 Grks. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

5613

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-35, - clasp - North West Frontier 1930-31. 33068 Sep.Amin Khan F.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5614

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-35, - clasp - Burma 1930-32. 558 Nk.Maskin Shah, B.M.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

5615

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-35, - clasp - Burma 1930-32. G.H.Ogilvie.Police Dept. Impressed. Possible replacement. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5616

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-35, - two clasps - Mohmand 1933; North West Frontier 1935. 10573 Sep. Maula Bux, 3-2 Punjab R. Impressed. *Edge bruise 6 o'clock on reverse, fine.*

\$90

5617

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-35, - clasp - North West Frontier 1935. 12902 Sepoy Ali Akbar, 3-2 Punjab R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80



5618*

India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-1935, - clasp - North West Frontier 1935. 794956 Gnr. A.Smith. R.A. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5619
1914-15 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914 ('Mons').
 TI-266 Dvr H.Plumley A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$100

5620
1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914. Capt T H E O'Doneven LP; British War Medal 1914-18. 32422 Dvr W.J.McNeill 8 F.A.B. A.I.F.; 2 Lieut J.B. Cunningham; A/Sjt C.S. Hunter 4th S.A.I.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30 Corpl Amisi 1/K A.R.; 4007 Sep. Dunzan B.M.P. Six single medals. Impressed. Correction to naming on last medal. *Very good - very fine.*
 \$200

5621
Singles: 1914-15 Star; General Service Medal (GVI), - one clasp - Palestine; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45. 667 Pte F.L.Morris R.W.Fus; on first medal, details on second medal erased, last three medals unnamed. Named medal is impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5 single medals)
 \$100

5622
1914-15 Star. M4049 T.E.Haddy 2-S.B.S. R.N.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Henry E.Williams. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$80

5623
British War Medal, 1914-18. 38210 Pte A.Hine Leic P; 34616 Pte F.Collins North'n R. Two single medals, both impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$80



5624*
British War Medal (bronze) 1914-18. 7297 A.Muscat Maltese L.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*
 \$150

5625
Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52, - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51. Name erased. *Very fine.*
 \$100

5626
General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30, - two clasps - Kurdistan; Iraq. 1852 Hvldr Karam ILA/HI Bengal S & M. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$100

5627
General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30, - clasp - Kurdistan. 2469 Sepoy Gajiman Bhaju. Burma Mil P. Impressed. *Fine.*
 \$100

5628
General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-30, - clasp - Iraq. 25180 Bmbr. S.B.Aldworth R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$100

5629
General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49, - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46. 2432425 Sep Chanan Singh. MG Bn., F.F.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$100

5630
General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49, - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46. Unnamed. *Very fine.*
 \$80

5631
General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49, - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 723 B/Const. D.O'Connell Pal.Police. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$150

5632
General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-49, - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. CY/2916 Pte C.Theodorou Cyprus Regt. Impressed. *Edge knocks, otherwise fine.*
 \$150

5633
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-54, - clasp - Malaya. 1002130 Pte. P.J. Gee. Q.A.R.A.N.C. Impressed, partial official correction to service number. *Very fine.*
 \$200

5634
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-54, - clasp - Malaya. 4131645 L.A.C. S.F.Morgan R.A.F. Engraved. *Good very fine.*
 \$80

5635
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. S/1 A.S.Angelides. Impressed. *Obverse field and edges with cuts and knocks, otherwise fine.*
 \$100

5636
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. 18 P.C. H.Aziz. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*
 \$120

5637
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. 23252407 Gdsm. G.F.Hanna. Gren.Gds. Impressed. *Edge knocks at 6 o'clock, very fine.*
 \$100

23252407 Gerald Francis Hanna, Grenadier Guards. Enl.22May1956 Worcester Disch.21May1971.

5638
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. 2079 A.P.C. A.Hassan. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$100

5639
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. 4208 Const. Houssein. Ahmet W.D.A.P. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$100

5640
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. Insp. C.F.G.Hyde. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$100

5641
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. A.S.P. T.F.Kelleher. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$120

5642
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. 1010 P.C. A.R.Koubilay R.A.F. Renamed. Pantographed. *Very fine*.
 \$100

5643
General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62, - clasp - Cyprus. 1078 Sgt.F.W.G.Whiting. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$120

5644
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - two clasps - North West Frontier 1936-37; North West Frontier 1937-39. 440 Ft.Const.Shah.Hawaz. Police Dept. Impressed. *Good very fine*.
 \$80

5645
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 44 F.C.Abdullah Khan Police Dept. Impressed. *Good very fine*.
 \$80

5646
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 317 Ft.Const.Mohd.Khan. Police Dept. Impressed. *Obverse with scratches at back of King's head, otherwise very fine*.
 \$80

5647
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 684 Hd.Cons.Nurbakhsh. Police Dept. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$80

5648
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 644 Ft. Cons.Mohd.Yusaf. Police Dept. Impressed. *Good very fine*.
 \$80

5649
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1937-39. 5869 Hav.Sher Ali. 18 Mtn.Bty. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$80

5650
India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1937-39. R.116 Nk Badshah Noor F.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$80

5651
1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (3). Seven single medals. Unnamed. *Good - very fine*.
 \$130

5652
1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (2). Five single medals, all unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine*.
 \$100

5653
Pacific Star, 9157 Sep. Ramsarup Jat R.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, 579884 H.E.Clingham; India Service Medal 1939-45; India Police Independence Medal; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947 (1950), Muhammad Akbar F.C. 2068. First and last medals impressed, second medal engraved, third and fourth medals unnamed. Five single medals. *Fine - extremely fine*.
 \$120



5654*
Air Crew Europe Star. Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$250



5655*

Two singles: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 22289779 Spr. F.T.Lovell. R.E. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Impressed. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2 single medals)

\$300

5656

Campaign Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo. E4250304 S.A.C. D.Collinge R.A.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5657

Campaign Service Medal (EIIR) 1962, - clasp - Malay Peninsula. 21140439 L/Cpl Kulbahadur Gurung GMP. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

5658

Campaign Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Malay Peninsula. D/J 978161 J.L.W.Smith R.O.2 (W) RN. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5659

Multinational Force and Observers Medal 1982. Two medals, both unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$80

5660

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR). 268213 J.T.Firth, C.E.R.A. 1 CL, H.M.S.Pioneer. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with a sterling silver fob in a garter style ensigned by a crown, with a 9ct gold centre shield engraved with the initials, 'JTF', reverse engraved, 'Bondi SC / March 1913' (Surf Club); Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal awarded to 'S.H.Firth / 13.1.16'; sterling silver fob with a gold centre shield, reverse engraved, 'C.S.H.S / Obj. Diving / S.Firth' (Combined State High School). The last two items possibly awarded to the son of J.T.Firth. The Bondi Surf Club was founded in 1907 so the fob issued in 1913 is an early piece of the Club's history.



5661*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VR) trophy of arms type 2, reverse, large letters type 1, 1855-74. Corpl Henry Ferguson, 45th Regt. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

5662

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1930-36, - clasp - Regular Army. 7574485 S.Sjt F.Herbert R.A.O.C. Correction to second numeral of service number. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

5663

Two singles: Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VR) with suspender removed and brooch frame fitted; Jubilee Medal 1935. Both medals unnamed. *No ribbon on Jubilee Medal, good very fine; extremely fine.* (2 single medals)

\$120



5664*

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VR). Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$110

5665

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, (GVR). 492 Sjt J.A.Boddy 7/Welch R. Edge bruise, correction to service number, impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5666

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, (GVR). 910032 Bmbr J.Ramsey R.F.A. Impressed. *Fine*.

\$100

5667

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Militia. 4344252 Pte P.H.Shanks E.Yorks. Renamed. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$100

5668

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial. 2062087 Gnr R.O. Elliot R.A. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$80

5669

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial. 2050012 Pte W.Freeman C.M.P. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5670

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial, with twelve year bar and rosette. 5610212 Cpl J.H.Hookway R.Sigs. Renamed. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

5671

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48 - scroll - Territorial. 5664850 Pte A.Shergold R.M.P. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

5672

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) Ind Imp - scroll - India. RFN. A.S.Foxen 1-M & SO Man.Ry.Rif., A.F.I. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120

5673

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) Ind Imp - scroll - India. Pte R.M.Scott 2-B.B. & C.I.Ry., A.F.I. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120



5674*

Imperial Yeomanry Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR), 1904. 90 S.Q.M.Sjt: T.Cashmore. Warwick I.Y. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine and scarce*.

\$500

5675

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR) 1954-80. 2075 Con 1/C Wanaba. Renamed. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$80



5676*

Hong Kong Police Force Medal for Merit, (VR), 4th class, in bronze, unnamed as issued. *Extremely fine*.

\$450

5677

Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935. Two single medals. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

5678

City of London Police, Coronation Medal, 1911. P.C., G.C.Cooper. Engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5679

Jubilee Medal 1935. *Beautiful rainbow toning, uncirculated*.

\$100



5680*
Visit to Ireland Medal 1911. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*
 \$110



5682*
Arethusa Training Ship Good Conduct Medal in silver.
 Edward Turbey, engraved on reverse. *Very fine and scarce.*
 \$450

Together with original presentation case by W.J. Taylor, Medallist; certificate of record of service for Edward Turbey No 135 from 11 September 1874 to 30 June 1875; a small medal of the Shipwrecked Mariners Society in base metal; and some research on the T.S. Arethusa which was set up in 1874 and moored astern of T.S. Chichester which had been established with Admiralty approval in 1866, to cater for training destitute children for employment as sailors.



5681*
Greenwich Hospital School, medal for Attainments and Good Conduct in silver together with original, circular, fitted case. Engraved on reverse to William Sullivan 1863. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$500

Greenwich Hospital School was a school established for the maintenance and education of the children of seamen happening to be slain or disabled. From 1756 the children wore a uniform of 'sailor's dress' with distinctive leather caps. All boys were committed to enter sea service, specifically in the navy after 1848 although later an alternative was the Royal Marines. School life was spartan, regimented and conducted 'at the double' with the boys doing all the chores such as cleaning, cooking, laundry, sewing although this was modified over time. In 1892 the school was renamed the Royal Hospital School.

5683
Tribute Medal 1901-02 South Africa, 3 Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry. 26180 Pte W.Mitchell. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$120



5684*
British Gaslight Company Limited, 25 Years Service, silver medal (38mm), engraved on reverse, 'W.B. Evans 1912-1937'. *Extremely fine.*
 \$70

BRITISH GROUPS

Military and Civil Decorations Group to Lt P. B. 'Willie' Wilkins later Deputy Police Commissioner (Bombay)



5685*

Group of Nine: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (2nd Type Civil); Military Cross (GRI); Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI); King's Police Medal (GV) (2nd Type); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. First medal unnamed, 2nd/Lt Paul Wilkins on second medal; Lieut Paul Wilkins on third medal, Paul B Wilkins, Indian Police Service on fourth medal, 108080 Cpl. P.Wilkins, R.E. on fifth medal, Lieut. P.Wilkins RAF on sixth and seventh medals, P.B.Wilkins I.P. on eighth medal, last medal unnamed. Fifth - seventh medals impressed, other named medals engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$32,000

MC LG 18/10/1917 to T/2nd Lt Paul Wilkins, RE Citation: 'T/2nd Lt Paul Wilkins RE for Conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He himself laid out the assembly tapes for the first wave over a wide front, and was slightly wounded while doing so, in spite of this, when a whole section of tape was destroyed by shell fire he returned and replaced it, and afterwards directed the second and third waves. He had previously reconnoitered the whole ground under heavy shell fire.'

DFC LG 3/6/1919 to Lt Paul Wilkins, MC (RE) (France) Royal Air Force recommendation for Royal Engineers attached to No.100 Sqn, RAF 2/Lieut Paul Wilkins, MC, 26/9/1918 'This observer has done excellent work participating in 23 night bombing raids and has shown at all times a fine offensive spirit, devotion to duty and unfailing energy, and great keenness. Full of pluck and on several occasions has done two or three raids in a night. His skill as an observer is remarkable.' Recommended for MBE, awarded DFC

KPM LG 9/2/1931 to Paul Burgman Wilkins, Assistant Superintendent Bombay Police. Citation: 'For Distinguished service in a difficult district. He has a high reputation as an Investigating Officer and leader of men.' Personally decorated with the King's Police Medal by HM King George VI at Buckingham Palace on Thursday 26 February 1931.

OBE LG 11/6/1942 to Paul Burgman Wilkins, Esq, MC, DFC, India Police, District Superintendent of Police Poona Bombay



No 100 Sqn (Independent Force) RAF flying Fe2bs and Handley-Page bombers carried out 213 raids, dropped 185 tons of bombs, fired 450,000 rounds of ammunition and brought down 5 enemy aircraft. At the end of hostilities, Major General Hugh Trenchard, writing to the last war time unit CO, Major C.Gordon Burge, stated '..100 Squadron..started with a splendid name and within a few weeks I was counting on it as one of my best weapons for hitting the enemy..I can only say that it was "one of the great squadrons" of the war. I was very proud to have had the honour to command such an efficient squadron.'

Paul Burgman Wilkins, born 11 August 1896; 24 May 1915 enlisted Royal Engineers, age 18 years 9 months, occupation at that time was Surveyor; 5 November 1915 promoted to Corporal; 3 December 1915 to BEF; 10 July 1916 wounded; 14 July 1916 Home; 9 March 1917 commissioned RE; 23 October 1917 attached RFC; 13 June 1918 granted temporary commission as 2nd Lt Observer Officer by Flying Branch of Air Ministry and attached 100 Sqn (Independent Force) RAF; 13 December 1918 temporary appointment as Lieutenant by Flying Branch of Air Ministry; demobilized on 1 May 1919; joined India Police 11 November 1923 (Bombay); attained rank of Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay.

Together with a large amount of documentation including copy of Lt Wilkins' complete military service record and some photos with the RAF. Also a book, 'The Annals of 100 Squadron', a record of the War activities of the Pioneer Night Bombing Squadron in France March 1917 to November 1918 by Major C.Gordon Burge, OBE. Lt Wilkins' name appears several times. A seven page extract from a book or journal which appears to be connected with Handley Page bombers and giving an account of the operations undertaken using this type of aircraft in September - November 1918 and Wilkins' name appears regularly throughout in various operations.

Rare 'Spider's Web', Anti-Zeppelin, Submarine Patrol DSO Group to Wg Cmdr 'James the One' Maguire



5686*

Group of Five: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); Africa General Service Medal 1902-56 (EVIIR), - clasp - Somaliland 1908-10; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with Mention in Despatches emblem. First medal unnamed, Lieut. O.H.K.Maguire. R.N. H.M.S.Philomel on second medal, Lieut. O.H.K.Maguire. R.N. on third medal, Wg. Commr. O.H.K.Maguire R.N. on last two medals. Court mounted, in fitted two layer plush case with gold blocked initials O.H.K.M. *on lid, by Gieves Ltd, London, made to hold medal group, miniatures and riband bar, extremely fine.*

\$13,000

DSO LG, Third Supplement, p.10155 1/10/17 Citation: 'For services on patrol duties and submarine searching in Home Waters.'

Owen Hugh Knox Maguire, was born in 1886 and entered the Royal Navy as a cadet in 1902. After service off Somaliland as Lieutenant on HMS Philomel he retired 11 July 1910. He re-engaged for WWI and commanded gun-boat, HMS Bustard and was noted for his service during the naval bombardment and attack upon the Belgian coast in co-operation with the Army, 22-July - 19 November 1915. Promoted to Lieutenant Commander 1 April 1916 he served at Felixstowe Air Station which operated flying boat patrols to hunt for submarines.

In his book, *The Spider Web*, Sqn Ldr T D Hallam, refers to 'James The One' or 'Number One' Maguire, who in the course of his duties, ran the Station in the absence of the CO who for long periods was engaged in experimental seaplane research. Lieutenant Commander O H K Maguire was First Lieutenant of the Station and he ran it under naval routine with the time being tapped off on a bell and the ship's company being divided into watches. 'James The One' had a shrewd tongue and was rather feared by the junior officers.

On 14 June 1917 Maguire was awakened at daybreak by the ringing of the telephone, it was a coded message resulting in the duty pilots, Billiken and Dickey scrambled to take-off and after a long search they found a Zeppelin, L43, 600 feet long, looming out of the mist and after a short engagement they destroyed it (DSO 1/10/17). The 'Spider's Web' Seaplane Patrol devised at Felixstowe was highly successful starting on 13 April 1917 and in twelve months to 12 April 1918 flew 605 patrols encompassing 105,300 nautical miles, sighted and reported 47 U-boats, bombed 25 of them and destroyed one Zeppelin.

On the amalgamation of the RFC and the RNAS into the RAF on 1 April 1918, Maguire is recorded as Lieutenant Colonel and on 1 November 1919 he is shown as employed at the Air Ministry as a Temporary Lieutenant Colonel.

With an original document, 'Protection Certificate (Officer)' for Lieutenant Colonel O.H.N.Maguire dated 2 Nov 1919 and a personal letter dated 23 Sept 18 congratulating him on his 'acting rate', written on paper with an embossed letterhead of 'Commander in Chief's Office, The Nore' and the official crest. Also a copy of a Roll for R.N., R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S. which shows, Wg. Commr. Owen H.K.Maguire, D.S.C., R.N.A.S., entitled to Star, Victory, British War Medal. Together with riband bar with MID emblem affixed and matching miniatures, court mounted, the DSO in **18ct gold**, hollow type.

With research.

'Dover Patrol' DSC Group to Lt H. W. Furnival



5687*

Group of Five: Distinguished Service Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, Lieut. H.W.Furnival, R.N.R. on second, third and fifth medal, Horace W.Furnival on fourth medal. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted, in fitted storage case, extremely fine.*

\$7,000

An early war 'Dover Patrol' Great War DSC Group of Five to Observer Lieutenant H.W.Furnival, RNR attached No.1 Wing, RNAS.

DSC LG 22/6/1916 Supplement, p.6212 Citation: 'In recognition of their services as aeroplane observers and continuous good work whilst attached to a Wing of the Royal Naval Air Service at Dunkirk.' Recommendation: 'This officer was employed as Observer at No.1 Wing, Dunkirk, from 27th June 1915 until 1st February 1916, and during that time was continuously employed on reconnaissance under heavy shell fire. He has since, however, been appointed to sea service on his own application, owing to the nerve strain, but during the period at Dunkirk, carried out his duties with great zeal and ability.'

Horace W Furnival, commissioned Temporary Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, 3 May 1915; attached as Observer to No.1 Wing RNAS, St.Pol, Dunkirk, 1915-16; Flew in daily patrols, as part of the Dover Patrol, reporting on enemy shipping and submarine activity in and around the ports of Ostend and Zeebrugge, supported the naval bombardment of enemy batteries and forces on the Belgian coast and spotted for the front line; the aircraft used were poorly armed, often only with a rifle, and unreliable and the cold was frequently intense; Sub-Lt Furnival flew in Avros, Moranes and Nieuports; By early 1916 Sub-Lt Furnival, one of the initial class of Observers, had succumbed to combat fatigue and applied for sea service; appointed to HMS Surley, torpedo boat destroyer on 3 February 1916 as second-in-command until early 1919; Temporary Lieutenant 3 May 1917.

With research including a small privately made-up book on Furnival and RNAS operations in the Dover Patrol, copies of Daily Reports of No.1 Wing operations involving Furnival; photos and details of the types of aeroplanes that Furnival flew in; excerpt from the book, Concise Story of the Dover Patrol, by Admiral Sir Reginald Bacon.

'Contact Pilot' MC Group to Maj C. A. A. Hiatt



5688*

Group of Eight: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. First medal and last four medals unnamed; 2 Lieut. C.A.A.Hiatt. Norf.R. on second medal, Major C.A.A.Hiatt. R.A.F. on third and fourth medals. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$8,000

MC LG Supplement 1/1/1917, p.35 Recommendation by Brigadier General C.A.H.Longcroft, Commanding 5th Brigade, RFC, 11 October 1916. Shows Hiatt's unit as 2nd Norfolk Regiment and Royal Flying Corps. 'For continuous good work over a long period as a Flying Officer and later as a Flight Commander. From September 1915 to July 1916 Captain Hiatt has shown exceptional skill and gallantry as a pilot especially while carrying out contact patrol duties, being among the first to set the example of coming down low over the enemy to gain information.'

Mentioned in Press Communique published by the War Office on 13 March 1918.

Cuthbert Ambrose Anthony Hiatt born in 1890 was commissioned into the Norfolk Regiment on 17 February 1915. Also in February 1915 he left Sandhurst and commenced pilot training on the Maurice Farnham Biplane at the Military School, Shoreham. He graduated at the Royal Aero Flying Club with Pilot's Licence No.1223 on 5 May 1915. He transferred to the RFC on 14 September 1915 being appointed Flying Officer, 9 Sqn, a scouting unit flying B.E.2s. On 29 March 1916 he was appointed Acting Commander of 4 Sqn and on 11 April 1916 he was appointed Temporary Captain from 2/Lieutenant. No.4 Sqn was the first squadron to use air-to-ground radios.

On 3 July 1916 on Contact Patrol, Be2c, near Thiepval, Capt C.A.A.Hiatt/Lt G.E.F.Sutton were shot up and damaged. 17 July 1916 posted to a Home Establishment and on 2 August posted to 66 Sqn being appointed Flight Commander from 30 November 1916. On 17 December 1916 Hiatt was appointed Temporary Major. Flying Sopwith Pups and the squadron was deployed to France on 17 March 1917 for Home Defence at Calais. Hiatt was now appointed Temporary Major and Squadron Commander. On 2 November 1917 he was posted to 57 Sqn flying DH4s and appointed Squadron Commander on 16 November 1917 until 11 September 1918 when he transferred to Home Establishment. In 1928 Hiatt was Captain/Adjutant to the Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps, Reserve Officer 19 February 1931 (Major) and retired 4 June 1932.

In 1939 he was Honorary Flight Lieutenant MC, RAFVR (Major Ret'd), Assistant Commandant to No.11 Elementary and Reserve Flying Training School in Perth, Scotland. On 15 December 1939 he was commissioned as a Pilot Officer and on 1 January 1943 promoted to Flight Lieutenant serving in Administration and Special Duties Branch.

With research.

DFC Group to a Gallant Observer Maj H. A. Coysh



5689*

Trio: Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, Major H.A.Coysh. on second and third medals. Both named medals impressed. *The first medal is in the original case by John Pinches, extremely fine.*

\$8,400

Recommendation for DFC by Brigadier General C Longcroft, Commanding 3rd Brigade, RAF 14 September 1918. Shows Coysh's unit as RGA & RAF, No 15 Sqn, RAF. 'Throughout the operations this officer has done consistently good work as an Observer on Contact and Counter Attack Patrols. In conjunction with his pilot he carried out very successful contact patrols on four successive days (21st to 24th August 1918), bringing back very valuable information despite heavy machine gun fire. On 24th August 1918, he attacked enemy Infantry in the neighbourhood of Pozieres from a height of 100 feet, causing many casualties. On the 2nd September 1918, he engaged a concentration of troops at Le Tresnoy, causing a large number of casualties and great confusion. On the 23rd August 1918, when over Grandcourt, his machine was very heavily engaged by fire from the ground, he located the enemy Infantry in trenches and engaged them causing casualties and silencing the ground fire. He has taken every opportunity of locating and successfully engaging A.. machine guns, thereby greatly facilitating the work of his pilot in getting accurate information as to the location of our troops. His work has at all times been marked by gallantry and resourcefulness worthy of the highest praise.'

Confidential record of officers recommended for DFC immediate award sent to OC, 18th Wing, RAF. 'This officer has flown with Lieut Cross continuously during present operations, and has ably assisted his pilot in bringing information as to the disposition of ours and enemy troops. He has taken every opportunity of engaging enemy troops with Lewis Gun fire, notably on 23rd inst.'

Supplement to Confidential letter by Major Commanding No 15 Squadron, RAF, In the Field 3/9/18., sent to Headquarters, 18th Wing, RAF. Describes Coysh's involvement, with another aircraft, in driving out the enemy from Le Transloy on 2 Sep 1918 with machine gun fire and attacking a Grman machine gun position despite the aircraft being hit.

DFC LG 3/12/1918 p.14320, 2nd Lieut. (A/Lieut) Harold Arthur Coysh (R.G.A.) (France) Citation: 'A capable and gallant Observer who has done consistent good work in contact and counter-attack patrols. His success in locating and engaging anti-aircraft guns has materially assisted his pilot in obtaining accurate information as to the locality of our troops.'

Harold Arthur Coysh was born in 1897. He was a dental student from 1914-16 and on 4 November 1916 he is shown as an Officer Cadet with RGA entering the Special Reserve and the Siege Battalion as a 2/Lieutenant. On 24 March 1917 he was appointed Acting Captain and on two occasions was appointed Acting Major. On 24 December 1917 he was attached to the RAF and graduated from Flying School (Observer) on 28 May 1918. He went to France with No 15 Sqn where he performed exceptional work as an Observer resulting in the award of a DFC in December 1918. The award was presented to him by King George V on 20 February 1920. After the war he went on to become a Dental Surgeon. On 12 October 1940 he applied for service with RAFVR.

With research.

Ex Sotheby's 1977; Liverpool Medals, November 1988.

MM Group to Wireless Operator Cpl E. R. Bidwell



An important MM Group of Three to a RFC/RAF ground staff Wireless Operator.

MM LG 16/7/1918 Fourth Supplement p.8311 to 1st CI A/M (A Cpl). E.R.Bidwell, RAF (London, N.). Citation: 'For Bravery in the Field'.

MID: No confirmation.

One of the documents in this lot gives an indication of Bidwell's contribution as a wireless operator to the success of operations. It is a letter from HQ 1st Wing Intelligence RFC to OC 16 Squadron RFC, 17 April 1917 (attention Bidwell, Wireless Operator 43rd Battery); 'The success which our neutralizing fire achieved against the enemy batteries during the recent attack of the First Army, appear to have been largely due to the efficient working of the Zone Call system. This indicates not only good work by pilot and observers in the air, but unremitting care and hard work on the part of your Wireless Officers, Wireless Mechanics and Operators, on whose cooperation this system is based. The very high percentage of Zone calls received at the Batteries, is a fine tribute to the skill and devotion to duty displayed by all concerned. The G.O.C., 1st Brigade, Royal Flying Corps, to whom I submitted a report on this matter, has expressed to me his satisfaction and appreciation of the efforts that all ranks of the wireless personnel are obviously making, and I shall be glad if you will convey his congratulations and my own, to all of them who are under your command. They play a part in the co-operation between the Royal Artillery and the Royal Flying Corps, which is becoming increasingly important as operations develop, and despite the inherent difficulties which are bound to occur, I confidently look to them for the same devotion and skill in the future.'

Ernest Robert Bidwell was born in 1894; joined RFC in August 1915; embarked for overseas service in France and Flanders in 1916 as a wireless operator; his document records show that he was on strength of 35 Sqn, RFC (while attached to XIX Corps Heavy Artillery) and later with 16 Sqn, RFC (while attached to 43rd Battery); his last mustering as a wireless operator was with 25 Sqn, RAF; he discharged on 19 April 1919.

Together with Tribute Certificate 'Serving His King and Country'; Certificate of Congratulations on award of Military Medal signed by LT General Sir H Rawlinson; Card of Appreciation for War Service from General Officer Commanding Royal Air Force; Home Office; Whitehall Pass for 23 June 1911 from Winston S Churchill; Certificate of Demobilization; Combined Leave and Railway Ticket from France to Forest Gate, Essex Station; Movement Order; Protection Certificate and Certificate of Identity; photos and other documents.

Only 94 Military Medals awarded to RAF for WWI.



5690*

Trio: Military Medal (GV); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7467 1/CI : A.M. A.Cpl- E.R.Bidwell. R.A.F. on first medal; 7467. Cpl. E.R.Bidwell. R.A.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$5,700

Prideaux Family - Soldiers, Diplomats, Notable Author



5691*

Family Group; Father: Abyssinian War Medal 1869, with buckle type brooch suspender. Lieut W.F.Prideaux Bombay Staff.C. Embossed on reverse. Extremely fine. Son: Group of Seven: The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India (Companion) (CSI) neck badge in **gold, diamonds** and enamel; The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire (Companion) (CIE) neck badge in **gold** and enamel; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID); Delhi Durbar Medal in silver 1911; Iran, Bombardment of Majlis silver medal (48.5mm), AH1326 (1908), neck ribbon suspension loop. First two medals unnamed, Maj. F.B.Prideaux. I.A. on third medal, Maj. F.B.Prideaux. on fourth and fifth medals, last two medals unnamed. All named medals impressed. *The first medal and its neck ribbon are in the original case by Garrard & Co Ltd, 24 Albermarle St London & Dalhousie Sq Calcutta, the second medal is with its neck ribbon, the next four medals are swing mounted and the last medal is loose without neck ribbon; the first two medals virtually uncirculated, the next four are extremely fine and the last medal is about very fine for the issue.*

\$10,000

Together with miniature for the Abyssinian War Medal 1869 and a swing mounted set of miniatures for the group of the first six medals with the two miniature orders (CSI and CIE) both stamped **18ct gold**. There is also a matching set of ribands for the first six medals set on two bars (4 + 2), a single 1914-15 Star riband bar and a mounting bar of five miniatures CIE - Delhi Durbar Medal with medals removed from ribbons, a spare CIS neck ribbon which is torn at one join and a neck ribbon, barathe blue in colour, 38mm wide. There is also a book with the lot, 'The Thackerays in India' by Sir William Hunter; first edition, January 1897, 5,000 copies, hard cover with gold blocked titles, pp 191. This bears the bookplate of Wilfred Partington and also that of Colonel William Francis Prideaux CSI, Indian Staff Corps 1895 and features the Prideaux family arms with a CSI attached below. At the front of the book is pasted a newspaper clipping of a letter from W.F. Prideaux that was published in the Athenaeum and which casts doubts on the birth details of an individual in the book. Additionally affixed into the book there is an eight-page letter from Dr. H.E.Busteed to his former colleague, Prideaux, on this subject and other reminiscences.

Colonel William Francis Prideaux, born London 30 April 1840; served in India Office 1859; joined Bombay Staff Corps as Ensign 1860; entered Staff Corps 1860; attached to Mr. Rassam's Mission to King Theodore of Abyssinia March 1864, and was confined as a prisoner at Magdala from July 1866 to April 1868; served in various capacities under the Foreign Dept of the Government of India; acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from December 1873 to March 1875, and in the Persian Gulf, March 1876 to August 1877; then became resident in Jeypore, Oodeypore and Kashmir; promoted to Colonel 1890; CSI 1895, decorated in recognition of services in Political Dept of Indian Government; Author of several publications including: The Lay of the Himyarites, Notes for a Bibliography of Robert Louis Stevenson, Notes for a Bibliography of Edward Fitzgerald, Abyssinia, the Country and People; and numerous papers and articles on numismatics and archaeology. There is also a paper, A biographical sketch of Britain's first Sabaeologist Colonel W.F. Prideaux CSI by Carl Phillips and St.J.Simpson. Colonel Prideaux knew Rudyard Kipling's father from his time in Lahore and proposed to publish a bibliography of Kipling however this was never published and the research material is now held at Harvard University (ref: The Kent Conference Sept 7-8, 2007, Kipling & the Bibliographers by David Richards).

Lieutenant Colonel Francis Beville Prideaux CSI LG 18/5/1920; CIE 1911; MID LG 31/10/1917; born 26 November 1871; joined Army as 2Lt Middlesex Regt 3 May 1890; Captain in Indian Army 3 May 1901; Major 3 May 1908; Lt Col 1916; Indian Political Dept. 1895; First Assistant Resident, Persian Gulf 1897; Political Agent Bundelkhund 1900, Harsoti and Tonk 1901, Bahrain 1904, Southern Rajputana States 1911, Eastern Rajputana States 1912; Consul, Sistan and Kain 1912-18; Consul-General at Meshed, Khorassan 1920-24; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire 1924-27; retired 1927; died 6 September 1938.

Iran, Bombardment of Majlis Medal. There is no documentation to verify this award. However, LT Col F.B. Prideaux was in the area at the time and was involved in affairs at a diplomatic level so it is feasible that he received the medal in recognition of Britain's support of Ghajar Mohammed Ali Shah's bombardment of Majlis (Iranian parliament). One of these medals was sold at Morton & Eden Auction 26, Collection of the American Numismatic Society, 26 April 2007, lot 1326. It realised £300.

With research.



lot 5691 part

5692

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). OM2-230161 A.Cpl J.R.Lynch A.S.C. on second and third medals, 2 Sjt: J.R.Lynch Devon:R.G.A. on fifth medal. First medal with name erased, second, third and fifth medals impressed, fourth medal unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$200



5693*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 173410 E.White P.O. R.N. on first medal, second and third medals the same except rank is C.P.O., 173410 (P.O. A.5312) E.White C.P.O. R.N. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted but no suspender pin, extremely fine*.

\$300

173410 Ernest White, born 05Apr1878 at Southsea, England; junior entry to R.N. commencing ship service as Boy 03May1893 progressing through ranks to CPO; joined Royal Fleet Reserve, Portsmouth 01Apr1918 A.5312; service started at training establishment HMS Boscawen 03May1893; ships served on Alexandra, Barfleur, Bonaventure, Camperdown, Duke of Wellington, Edgar, Excellent, Hermes, Impregnable, Majestic, Patia (sunk by torpedo in 1918, Bristol Channel), Polyphems, Powerful, Royal Sovereign, Resolution, Thetis, Vengeance, Victory I, Victory III, Volage.

With research.

5694

Two Groups: Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 66555 Pte. R.J.Marshall. R.A.M.C. on all medals, some details erased from first medal. All medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. G-24903 Pte. P.C.Hollamby. R.W.Kent R. Both medals impressed. First group swing mounted but order incorrect, ribbons tatty, second group unmounted. *Very fine*.

\$250

Together with a trio of miniatures, 1914 Star with Mons clasp, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID, mounted on a four medal suspender bar but in reverse order.

5695

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4619 Pte C.Peers Leic R. on first medal, 4619 A.Cpl C.Peers Leic R. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Fine*.

\$200

5696

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 232889 F.G.Tubb A.B. R.N. on all three medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

5697

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1609 Dvr S.A.Wilson R.F.A. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5698*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Defence Medal 1939-45; London Fire Brigade Good Service Medal. 1358 A.Sjt. G.A.Horton. Kent Cyc Bn. on first medal, second medal unnamed, Fireman G.A.Horton on last medal. Both named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with NFS (National Fire Service) hat badge (KC) 1940; sweetheart brooch being a miniature of the NFS hat badge.

5699

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. Pte J.E.St Croix S.A. Irish Regt on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte John Edwin St Croix. Enl.07Oct1914, Disch.23Jul1915.

5700

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 12748 Pte A.Smith Leic.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

5701

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. Gnr C.W.Young S.A.H.A. on first medal, Pte C.W.Young 1st S.A.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

264 Pte Charles William Young. Nyasaland Contingent. Enl.17Aug1915, Disch.06Feb1918.

Together with five photocopy pages including Attestation Form, Proceedings of Discharge, service record details.

5702

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S.Nurse A.C.Jackson on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5703

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 19669 Pte T.H.Ford The Queen's R. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

5704

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 39253 Gnr. W.L.Mortimore. R.A. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5705

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30842 Pte. H.Neave. R.A.M.C. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5706

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3-17572 Pte E.Wilson Leic.R. on both medals. Both medals impressed. *Very good.*

\$80

5707

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

5708

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID emblem; General Service Medal (GVIR (India) Imp) - one clasp - Palestine 1945-48; Dunkirk Medal. Capt. R.Hand on first medal, 21124701 on fifth medal, other medals unnamed. The first two medals are replacements, the naming on the first is engraved, the fifth medal is impressed but the name has been erased. First five medals court mounted but loose (by Christies Sydney), the last medal is on a fitted mounting bar. *Very fine.*

\$130

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5709

Two Groups: Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 324087 Cpl A.Murphy A&SH on first three medals, last two medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Both groups swing mounted, last is loose, very fine.*

\$150

5710

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 2694048 Sgt A.R.W. Turnbull C.M.P. on first to fourth medals, Const. Archie R.W.Turnbull on last medal. First two medals pantographed, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300



5711*

Group of Five: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 - clasp - Palestine 1945-48; Korea Medal; United Nations General Service Medal - Korea. 2501 B Const D.R.White Pal Police on third medal, 22247224 Pte D.R.White R.M.P. on fourth medal. First, second and fifth medals unnamed, third and fourth impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$700

D.R.White served with Royal Military Police, also Gloucestershire Regt and Palestine Police.

5712

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR)(Ind Imp) - scroll - Ceylon. P/302 Sgt C.N.Kreltszheim C.C.M.P. First and second medals unnamed, third medal engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

5713

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1937-48 (GVIR). Charles B.Davenport on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Charles B Davenport. Special Constable, Stoke-on-Trent Special Constabulary, Staffordshire.

Together with letters, photograph, boxes of issue for medals.



5714*

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Service Medal 1954-80 (EIIR) - clasp - Territorial with 12 year service bar. 22218559 Col J.J.Boyle R.M.P. on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120



5715*

Pair: General Service Medal (GVIR) - clasp - Palestine; General Service Medal (GVIR) - clasp - Malaya. 649 1/B/Sjt. R.E.Creed Pal.Police on first medal, A.S.P. R.E.Creed F. of M.Pol. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$500

An example of two General Service Medals to the same person; the first for service in the Palestine Police, the second for service as a Gazetted Officer in the Federation of Malaya Police.



5716*

Pair: General Service Medal (EIIR) 1955-62 - clasp - Cyprus; Colonial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). S/Insp. A.Theocharides on first medal, 125 Sgt Aristodemos Theocharides, Cyprus Police on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$350

5717

Trio: Korea Medal 1950-53 (first obverse); General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-54 - clasp - Malaya; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - clasp - Korea. 22688265 Gnr C.D.Crosby R.A. on first two medals. First and second medals impressed, third medal name erased. *Very fine*.

\$350

5718

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. Unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$300



5719*

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Patiala State Badshahi Mela Medal for the Delhi, Coronation Durbar 1911. H.G.Richardson Supdt. of Police on first medal. First medal engraved, second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

5720

Pair: Jubilee Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1887 (VR) - clasp 1897; Coronation Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1902 (EVIIR). P S, J.Wright 5th Div on first medal, P.S. J.Wright R.Div on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Very fine*.

\$150



5721*

Pair: Colonial Police Medal (EIIR) 1954-80 for Meritorious Service; Coronation Medal 1953. Asst.Insp. Gideon Saini Nyasaland Police. First medal impressed with official engraved correction to part of surname, second medal unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$450

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

5722

British War Medal 1914-18. 5137 Pte W.Boyd 29 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Pte William Boyd. Enl.28Sep1917 RTA10Apr1919.

5723

British War Medal 1914-18. R.B. Whisker. Australia. 604. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

For service in Merchant Navy.

5724

British War Medal 1914-18; Pacific Star; Vietnam Medal 1964-73. 54020 Pte D.Oastler. 33 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal; NX78596 R.V.Anderson on second medal; 2793409 C.S.Coffey on third medal. All medals impressed. *First two medals uncirculated, the third has been severely damaged, possibly in a fire, the suspension is missing, poor.* (3 single medals)

\$100

Together with delivery box for first medal.

Private Douglas Oastler, Enl.30Apr1918, Emb 19Jun1918, RTA 23Jul1919, Disch.20Sep1919. His only entitlement is the British War Medal 1914-18.

Gunner Ronald Vincent Anderson, 2/17 Light Anti Aircraft Battery RAA, Enl.15Dec1941, Disch.06Nov1944.

Trooper Conrad Scott Coffey, RAAC, National Servicemen, served in Vietnam 03Sep1970 - 16Nov1970 with 161 (Independent) Reconnaissance Flight (The Possums).

5725

Victory Medal 1914-19. 32245 Gnr C.W.S.Paramor 7 Fab A.I.F. Defence Medal 1939-45. NX139882 R.F.Johnstone. Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V90531 R.A.Davis. Three single medals, all impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$150

Together with WWI Returned from Active Service badge; WWII Female Relative badge.

5726

Defence Force Service Medal. 39977 Williams D.J. Pantographed. In case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with miniature medal and ribbon bar.

5727

Tobruk Siege Medal 1941, by Rats of Tobruk Association, engraved name on reverse, 'D.Service.' with small cross below (presumably for use at Dawn Service); Siege of Tobruk 50th Anniversary Medal 1991, in bronze (35mm); 2nd AIF unit felt colour patch, diagonal green over brown. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5728*

Victoria Local Forces, Long and Efficient Service Medal, 1st type, 1881 - 1893, with ring suspender. T.Crossen 1881. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,100



5729*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, (GRI). Capt. J.H.Foxworthy. 44th Battn. Engraved. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$600

CAG 73, p1227, 29Jul1926.



5731*

RAAF Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR).
A25124 F/Sgt J.Penn R.A.A.F. Engraved. *Good very fine.*
\$200



5730*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (GVR). No 66 Sergeant A.E.Lee. 5th 40th Infantry Regiment. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

CAG No.61 22 July 1920. With photocopies of presentation ceremony showing Bugler Sergeant Lee receiving the medal from Brigadier General W.Martin.



5732*

National Medal with two clasps. Stanley Field Duncan. Engraved. With case. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

With miniature medal and ribbon bar.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



5733*

Victoria Police Service Medal (EIR). Mark Andrew Connell. Pantographed on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



5734*

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIR) 1954-80. Ronald William Emerson Attwood. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ronald William Emerson Attwood, joined Victoria Police Force 27Jul1937 No.9235, date of leaving Force 04Feb1972.

Together with photographs of Attwood with other VPF personnel and standing alone.



5735*

Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (MBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX57320 E.C.Lecry on fifth, sixth and seventh medals, E.Lecry on last medal, (note incorrect spelling). First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth to seventh medals impressed and last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$4,000

MBE LG 08Mar1945 'Most efficient devotion to duty at Finschafen (Pacific Area)'.

Major Edmond Crawford Lecky, 20 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sect. Enl.12Feb1940, transferred to Reserve of Officers 19Jan1947.

Together with Record of Service Book (p36 medals confirmed); Demobilization procedure book, photocopy of map and details of Finschafen, official letter from General Blamey, AIF Schools & Courses Certificate 1 Aust Corps School of Signals.

Ex Ross Sutton Collection.

Australian Light Horse DCM Group for Palestine



5736*

Group of Eight: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (entitled to MID); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 176 Sig: Sjt: W.D.Archibald. 7/Aust: L.H.R. on first medal, 176 Pte W.D.Archibald 7/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second medal, 176 Sjt. W.D.Archibald 7/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on third and fourth (7 L.H.Rgt) medals, W.D.Archibald M.N. Master. on fifth - eighth medals. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$20,000



DCM: LG 14/11/1916 p.11105 posn 1, CAG 19/4/1917 p.922 posn 26. Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry in action. He maintained communications under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination.' Recommendation: 'At Romani and Qatia on 4/5th August, 1916. Was responsible for maintaining excellent communications within the Regiment, during the whole of the operations. When not actually working at signalling took his place in the firing line. He was most cool and collected throughout.'

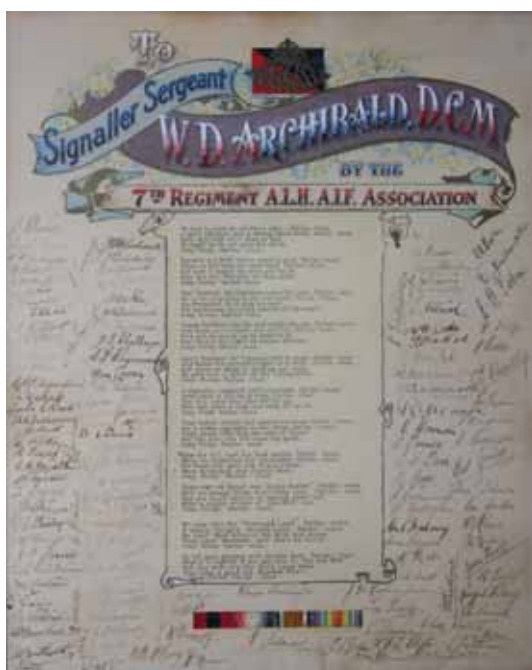
MID: LG 1/12/1916 p.11807 posn 40, CAG 19/4/1917 p.926 posn 48. Mentioned for 'distinguished service rendered' during the period of General A.J.Murray's Command of the Egyptian Expeditionary Forces'.

Sergeant William Daniel Archibald, born in New Zealand and a committed merchant mariner, William Archibald tried to join the Navy after war broke out in 1914, however they did not want him. Not to be deterred, he enlisted in the Australian Army joining up at Rosehill in Sydney on 13 October 1914. Interestingly, he put his occupation down as bushman. He went to training camp at Holsworthy on 17 December 1914 and oddly enough for a seaman he ended up in the Australian Light Horse. On 20 December 1914 he embarked for overseas service aboard HMAT Ayrshire then joining the MEF on Gallipoli on 15 May 1915. He was wounded in action at Anzac on 30 July 1915. He was awarded the DCM on 23 September 1916 for his actions at Romani and Qatia on 4/5 August 1916 and Mentioned in Despatches on 13 October 1916. At war's end he embarked for Australia on 15 November 1918 and was discharged on 24 February 1919.

He then looked at resuming his seagoing career but found that steam had replaced sail. Eventually he adjusted to this change and then proceeded to master the new technology. During this period, he must have mislaid his medals because he put a request to the Government for a replacement of his lost medals (see the next lot). During WWII he once again served but in the Merchant Navy. By this time he was a Master of his ship. Following the war he continued his career. He was in the service of H.C.Sleigh, the petroleum company (Golden Fleece) and given command of the company's giant 27,500 ton super tanker, s.t. 'Hamilton Sleigh'. Captain Archibald was Commodore of the Sleigh fleet when he died on 14 July 1962.

Together with a pair of composition fibre dog tags, one round, one octagonal, still on original leather neck cord; 7LH hat badge (35mm) in copper, lugs removed and clutch grip fitted; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) impressed on reverse, No.51774; RSL membership badge (early two figure type) with overlaid year '37' on crown; book, 'The 7th Light Horse Regiment 1914-1919 the history of the 7th Light Horse Regiment A.I.F.' by Lieut-Colonel J.D.Richardson, DSO, a subscription issue limited to 300 copies of which this is No.188, signed inside front and back cover by W.D.Archibald; Tribute Certificate to Signaller Sergeant W.D.Archibald D.C.M from 7th Regiment A.L.H. A.I.F. Association, framed under glass (640mm x 540mm) colourful document featuring a centre panel containing the poem, with verses in parody, of 'Mademoiselle from Arminieres' and at the sides and below are the signatures of 126 ALH Association members present on the occasion; page 3 of H.C.Sleigh (Golden Fleece petroleum) Staff News, c.late 1962, obituary tribute.

With research in hard copy and also with a CD of same. Included with this is a complete analysis of the 126 signatories to the Tribute Certificate showing (a) those awarded decorations and awards with indication if WIA [15 names], (b) those mentioned in parody verses in the poem with indication if WIA [4 names], (c) Wounded in action not already mentioned in (a) and (b) [24 names].



lot 5736 part



5737*

Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 176 Sgt. W.D. Archibald 7 - Aust. Lt. Horse R. on first medal, 176 Sgt. W.D. Archibald 7 - LHR - AIF on second medal, 176 Sgt. W.D. Archibald 7 - LHR. AIF. on third and fourth (A.I.F.) medals, the British War Medal an officially renamed medal, all lettering smaller than normal and last two medals have name upset compared to normal naming. Impressed. An official duplicate set of the first four medals of the previous lot. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Copy of correspondence confirming the official status of the medals reissued in 1935. This shows that Archibald completed a Statutory Declaration in respect of the medals on 25 August 1934 declaring that he 'believed that they were inadvertently thrown overboard at sea with some discarded clothing.' He also forwarded thirty shillings to defray cost of the replacement medals. He then received advice from the OIC Base Records stating that the WWI trio would cost fifteen shillings and tenpence and these would be forwarded to him in the next few days. However, the OIC advised that the cost of the replacement DCM was contingent on the current rate of exchange and also asked Archibald for a separate declaration for forwarding to the War Office, London. On 17 January 1935 the Military Liaison Officer at the Australian Embassy in London advised the Department for Defence in Melbourne that a duplicate DCM had been received from the War Office. On 28 March 1935 the replacement DCM was forwarded by OIC Base Records to Archibald.



5738*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2845 Spr. J.C. Thomson. Aust. E. on first medal, 2845 L/Cpl J.C. Thomson. 57 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals except rank on third is shown as L-Cpl. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$3,000

MM LG 24/1/19 p1254 posn 12; CAG 23/5/19 p898 posn 97. Recommendation: For bravery and devotion to duty. This man is a member of No.4 Section of this Company, attached to 15th Aust. Inf. Brigade. During the attack on the Villers Bretonneux front on 8th August 1918, he was engaged as linesman and did excellent work in laying and maintaining cables. Owing to the extent of the advance, the number of linesmen available was very limited. Sapper Thomson was out on the lines during the night of 7th/8th and the whole of the 8th August without any rest. His work, particularly during the day, had to be done under heavy enemy shellfire. He never hesitated to go out whenever necessary. He was a member of the Brigade forward Signal party and by his enthusiasm and devotion to duty, was an excellent example to those working with him. It was largely due to his untiring exertions that communications between Brigade and Battalions were successfully maintained throughout the attack.

Lance Corporal John Charles Thomson; Enl. 11 Jul 1916 Melbourne, Victoria; Signal School 25 Jul-31 Aug 1916; to 57 Bn 31 Aug 1916; Emb 02 Oct 1916; to France 20 Mar 1917; detached duty with 5th Div Sig Coy (Australain Engineers) 11 Aug 1917 and transferred 01 Mar 1918; appointed Lance Corporal 27 Aug 1918; awarded MM 15 Sep 1918 Villers Bretonneux; hospitalised ill 07 Nov 1918; RTA 07 Feb 1919; Disemb 3rd MD 31 Mar 1919; Disch. 08 May 1919 as medically unfit.

With research.



5739*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Imperial Service Medal (EIIR). S.C. Smith A.B. on the first medal, S.C. Smith. E.R.A.4. R.A.N.B. on the second and third medals, Sydney Carrington Smith on last medal. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,300

Together with Royal Mint fitted case for the ISM and a tribute medal in **9ct gold** (5.3gms), inscribed 'Aust Expd Force / From the Citizens of Carrington / 1916 / S.C. Smith'.

5740

Family Group: Father: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1294 L/Cpl H.C.F.Somerset. 17/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, same on next two medals except ER/S/Sjt on second medal and ER-S-Sjt on third medal. All medals impressed. Son: Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (EIIR) 'Australia' suspender. NX156089 F.C.Somerset on first four medals, NX156089 Lt F.C.Somerset AIF on last medal. First four medals impressed, last medal engraved. NX area of number on last medal impaired. *Contact marks in left field of Efficiency Medal, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Father: 1294 Harry Charles Fitzroy Somerset age 44 years; Enl.26Feb1915, 17 Bn; Emb 12May1915; served No.1 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis then transferred to Army Pay Corps, London; record shows entitled to 3 blue chevrons as at 02Aug1917; promoted to ER/S/Sjt 11Jun1919; 28Aug1919 brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered; RTA 12Mar1920; Disch.10Jun1920 medically unfit.

Son: NX156089 (N18436) Francis Charles Somerset age 17 years; Enl.18May1938 in 30 Bn militia (N18436); Enl.02Jan1943 in AIF (NX156089); 07Apr1943 relinquished acting rank of A/WOII (at own request) reverted to Sgt; 10Nov1943 to No.3 Small Arms Course; 21Jan1944 Disemb. Finschafen; 05Oct1944 promoted A/WOII; 10May1945 to OCTU; 10Sep1945 discharged to transfer to commissioned rank of Lt; Disch.16Jan1947 medically unfit, B.T.Malaria, surface wound below left knee, Dyspepsia; 06Mar1947 transferred to RofO; 27Sep1956 awarded Efficiency Medal.

Together with Australian 'Saluting Their Service' WWII certificate for F.C. Somerset.

With research.

5741

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (entitled to MID). 2331 Pte H.L.Barber 5/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2331 T/WO. 2 H L Barber 5 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 2331 T-WO.2 H.L.Barber 5 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal. Second medal corrected officially as is serial number on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

MID LG 11/7/1919 p.8827 posn 37, CAG 30/10/1919 p.1656 posn 105. With confirmation of MID.

CQMS Temporary RQMS Harry Lyle Barber; Enl.27Apr1915; Emb.19Oct1915; Mention in Despatches by General Sir Douglas Haig 16Mar1919; RTA 13Apr1919.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5742*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2553 Pte A.E.Kassel. 19/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2553 Pte A.E.Kassel. 19 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals, number 3 on second medal mis-punched during naming. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Private Adolph Eric Kassel, aged 18 years; Enl.21Aug1915 at Liverpool, N.S.W.; Emb 02Nov1915; taken on strength 19 Bn 05Feb1916; to BEF; Emb Alexandria 18Mar1916; Disemb. Marseilles 25Mar1916; WIA 02Aug1916 at Pozieres GSW right arm; hospitalised; rejoined 19 Bn in France 25Dec1916; WIA second occasion 19Oct1917 at Passchendaele GSW right thigh; hospitalised; rejoined 19 Bn 04Jun1918; RTA 18Dec1918; Disch.29Apr1919 as medically unfit.

Together with full research.



5743*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse E.C. Kerr. A.N.S. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Sister Eleanor Campbell Kerr, Australian Army Nursing Service, Enl.21Nov1914 Emb.05Dec1914 RTA 01Jan1919.

Together with Rising Sun badges in oxidised (4, hat and three collars); AAMWS shoulder titles, oxidised (3); AUSTRALIA shoulder title, oxidised; Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League Australia badge; Sailors & Soldiers Assoc of Victoria Fathers badge; Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' League Victoria War Service Fund badge; Australian Red Cross Society (B.R.C.S.) Victorian Junior Section button badge; Australian Red Cross Society Victorian Division badge; enamelled red cross on a stylised Star of Bethlehem by P.J.King; miniature overseas service chevron badge in sterling silver and enamel (1 red, 4 blue chevrons) (pin missing); another enamel pin of a red isosceles triangle inside a green wreath; Victory Europe - Pacific 1945 City of Melbourne medalet in gilt; Edward VIII Coronation 12 May 1937 Westminster Abbey medalet in white metal; Edward VII Coronation 1902 Borough of Sunderland medalet in white metal; WWI trio riband bar.



5744*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1274 Pte. G. Pettersson 14/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Private George Pettersson, Enl.17Dec1914, Emb.22Dec1914, served on Gallipoli, 08Aug1915 to HS Delta with Influenza, 12Aug1915 to 1AGH with Pyrexia, 21Aug1915 to Convalescent Camp at Helouan in Egypt, RTA 04Sep1915, Disch.22Mar1916.

Together with King's Silver War Badge, impressed number on reverse, A29546, pin missing from brooch fitting; Returned from Active Service badge WWI, impressed number on reverse 149251, engraved name, 'W.H.Curtis', one lug missing; 1915 Australian silver florin, 'One Florin - Two Shillings' removed from reverse and replaced by engraved details, 'Gallipoli Peninsula 25th April', obverse design removed and replaced by engraved details of three stars above a crescent, above the crescent is the year 1915 and inside the crescent is the detail, 'To Mar from Loyal/Egypt', with a brooch fitting, missing pin; 'Katoomba Concert Party' badge in silver (31mm), reverse marked, 'Austral Engv. Co. / Perth', with brooch fitting, missing pin.

5745

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1303 Pte. R.M.Wakeling. 29/Bn A.I.F. on all medals except unit shown as 29 Bn on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Private/Lance Corporal Ralph Murchison Wakeling aged 18 years; Enl.19Jul1915 at Ballarat, Victoria; Emb 10Nov1915; to B.E.F. 16Jun1916; to be Lance Corporal 08Nov1917; to 5th Div Sig School 15Feb1918; recommended for MM 30Jul1918, amended to recommendation for MID 03Aug1918 re actions at Morlancourt 28-29Jul1918; to 32 Bn 12Oct1918; reduced to ranks 30Nov1918 for drunkenness; RTA 13Apr1919; Disch.05Sep1919.

Recommendation for MM, 30Jul1918 by CO 29 Bn, 'At Morlancourt on night 28/29th July 1918, for gallantry and devotion to duty. This NCO went over with this Coy and laid telephone wire to captured position. The line was out immediately afterwards, and he worked continuously throughout the night under heavy enemy retaliation repairing same. By his energy and devotion to duty communication was kept up between his Coy and Battalion Post. This NCO has previously done splendid work. He set a splendid example to all ranks.' Recommendation for MID, 059/1856 3/8/18, Corps Order No.222, 13/8/18.

Mentioned in Black and Gold, History of 29th Battalion, p134 line 27/29.

Together with a swing mounted matching trio of miniatures.

With research.



5747

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3597 A-L-Cpl F.E.E. Blacker 58 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$270

Frederick Ernest Essington Blacker, Enl.08Jul1915 Melb, Disch.09Apr1916, Re-Enl.19Dec1917, WIA29Sept1918 France, RTA 10Mar1919 Disch.08Jun1919.

5748

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3624 Dvr A.Deaville. 52 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Private Driver Arthur Deaville, a slaughterman; Enl.13Jul1917 Brisbane, Queensland; Emb 31Oct1917; to France 01Apr1918; to 52 Bn 04Apr1918; WIA 24Apr1918 at Villers Bretonneux GSW right arm and thigh; hospitalised 25Apr1918; to 42 Bn 26Sep1918; to 15 Bn reinforcements 05Oct1918; to France 24Oct1918; taken on strength 15 Bn 29Oct1918; appointed temporary driver 31Jan1919; to hospital 04Jun1919 septic right arm GSW; RTA 12Jul1919; Disch.20Sep1919.

With research.

5749

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1911 Pte Garnham 59 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$270

Pte Abel Garnham. Enl.17Feb1916, RTA.17Mar1919.



5750

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 37887 A-Bdr. E.E.Leng. 10 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Eric Edward Leng, Enl.30Apr1917, Emb 05Nov1917 Sydney, 18May1918 to France 110th Battery, RTA 12Jul1919, Disch.31Oct1919.

Together with damaged medal box and O.H.M.S. War Medal envelope; Certificate of Discharge (Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force), City of Exeter written at top; black & white photos taken on transport ship to overseas and also one of the entrance to Knook Camp, Salisbury showing R.B.A.A. (Reserve Brigade Australian Artillery); Identity Card for Mrs Muriel Leng; riband bar with two ribbons namely, British War Medal 1914-18 and original Victory Medal ribbon issued in 1919 but later altered when medal was created.

5746*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1111 Pte A.C.Whitney 15/Bn. A.I.F. on all medals except unit shown as 15-Bn on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Private Allan Claude Williams, born Campbell Town, Tasmania; Enl.01Oct1914, age 21, 15 Bn; 18Jan1915 died of enteric fever and pneumonia at 15th General Hospital, Alexandria; buried at Alexandria (Chatly) Military and War Memorial Cemetery.

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Allan Claude Whitney; Mother and Widows Ribbon (AIF), one star, impressed no.38458 on reverse of top bar; Tribute fob in **9ct gold** with attached patriotic ribbon, engraved on reverse, 'From / Campbell Town / Pte Allan Whitney / A.I.F. / 1918 / The Great War'.

With research.

5751

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2723 Gnr. W.Martin. 1-F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Gunner William Martin, Enl.06Sep1915, WIA 24Oct1917 gassed, Belgium, RTA 19Feb1919, Disch.25May1919.



5752*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3971 Pte. A. Young. 14 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Private Allan Young, age 20, member of 73 Infantry (Victorian Rangers) militia, AIF Enl.07Aug1915, to 20th Castlemaine Training Battalion (C Coy) 13Aug1915 - 28Sep1915 and transfer to 14 Battalion, Emb.23Nov1915, 06Mar1916 to 46Bn, KIA 14Nov1916 in the field France, buried at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial, France.

Together with memorial fob in **9ct gold** (5.0gms) inscribed, 'In memory of / Pte. A. Young / Died on Service / 14/11/16 / from / Greendale Residents'.

5753

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. C.J.Beck. Australia. 2470. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Together with a hallmarked sterling silver identity bracelet, front engraved, 'C.J.Beck / Launceston / Tasmania', back engraved, '37. Herbert St. / Invermay. / Tasmania.'

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5754

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX52745 W.A.McLeod. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted in two groups of three, good very fine.*

\$200

NX52745 Lance Corporal William Archibald McLeod 2/3 Pioneer Bn, born Fiji 03Apr1904; Enl.04Jul1940 Paddington; Disch.22Sep1945.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5755

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). The first two medals unnamed, 148819 R.J. Reynolds on the third medal, the fourth medal an unnamed replica, the fifth medal R.J. Reynolds. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted. Extremely fine.*

\$200

Leading Aircraftman Ronald James Reynolds, Enl. 26Apr1944, Disch. 19Dec1946.

Together with ribbon bars.

5756

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX24603 G.V.Cherry. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

George Victor Cherry. 2/3 Heavy Anti Aircraft Regiment. Enl.24Jun1940 Disch.26Nov1945.

5757

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. P.A.3697 C.K.Lower on first two and last two medals, details erased from third medal. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, correct order for last two medals is reversed, very fine.*

\$120

Able Seaman Cecil Kenneth Lower, HMAS Torrens, born 13Nov1924 Wallaroo, South Australia; Enl.10Mar1943; home port, Port Adelaide; Disch.09May1946.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5758

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star clasp Burma; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S.W.Day. S5759 on first two medals, S.5759 S.W.Day on last two medals. First two medals engraved, last two medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$250

AB S.W.Day, RAN, Enl.26Aug1941, Disch.06Feb1946, some postings, Cerebus, Rushcutter, Australia, Quiberon, Napier, Orara, Shropshire.

5759

Group of Four: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 119469 Eames R.S. on second medal. Second medal engraved, first, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Fine.*

\$120

5760

Group of Four: 1939-1945 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-1945; Australia Service Medal 1939-1945. NX148950 G.A.Fell. First two medals engraved, other two impressed, name corrected on third. British War Medal 1914-1918. 50829 A-CPL.W.C (name erased) 20 BN A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine. (one group & one single)*

\$150

NX148950 Pte Gordon Alfred Fell, 2/2 Field Ambulance, Enl.12Mar1943, Disch.21Jun1946.

50829 A-Cpl Walter Clarence Bennett, 20 Bn, Enl.10Jan1918 age 18, Emb.08May1918, RTA 14Feb1919, Disch.08Apr1919. British War Medal is only entitlement.

Together with King's Silver War Badge, impressed number A58043.

5761

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S.V.415. L.E.Howlett. First two medals unnamed, last two medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

S.V.415 Ordinary Seaman Leslie Elliott Howlett, RANVR, mobilized 29Apr1943, demobilized 03Jun1946, posting on discharge, HMAS Rushcutter.

5762

Group of Four: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX4120 R.C.Russell. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

Sapper Robert Cecil Russell, 2/9 Aust Field Coy, RAE; born Hobart, Tasmania 11Mar1920; Enl.26Sep1940, Hobart; Disch. 29Jan1946.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5763*

Group of Four: War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal - clasp - Korea; General Service Medal 1962 - clasp - Malaya. First medal unnamed as issued, 3/11041 L.Blazitis on other three medals, third medal renamed. Last three medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$800

Lewis Blazitis, born UK, 1925; 06Apr1944-16Dec1947 service in UK Army (14741363 RA) 122 and 277 A/Tk Rgt (RA), 55 and 377 Heavy Rgt (RA); skills, W/T-R/T, Morse Code, Anti tank Gnr, Line Signaller; Enl.17Jul1952 ARA for 6 year term; 15Sep1952 School of Sigs; 03Dec1952 4RAR; 16May1953 Japan, BCFK; 25Jul1953 3RAR Korea; 03Nov1953 appt. L/Cpl; 19Aug1954 to Sydney; 15Oct1954 2RAR; 20Oct1955 to Penang; 31Oct1957 to Sydney; Disch.16Jul1958 at expiration of term of engagement. With research, confirmation of UK and Australian Army medal entitlement as above and copy of photo while on operations in Malaya.

5764

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 10412 F.Versari. Both medals impressed; Singles: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star. Unnamed. *Very fine*. (one pair and two singles)

\$100

Leading Aircraftman Frederick Versari, 1 Central Recovery Depot, RAAF; born Penzance, Cornwall, England 20Jul1907; Enl.23May1940 at Melbourne; Disch.29Oct1945.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5765*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960-. 3796855 V.Goncharow on both medals. First medal impressed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$600

Private Victor Goncharow, born Germany 15Dec1947; educated Sunshine High School, Victoria; Enl.09Jul1969 into ARA under National Scheme and to 2RTB Puckapunyal; 16Sep1969 2RAR; 05Nov-10Dec1969 Sigs training; to Saigon for operations Phouc Tuy Province with A Coy 2RAR from 02May1970; RTA 01Jan1971; Disch.08Jul1971.

With research.



5766*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960-. 154459 R.C.A. Ellis. The first medal impressed, the second engraved. *Court mounted, toned, very fine*.

\$500

Lance-Corporal Ray Charles Ellis, RAInfy, regular soldier; Vietnam service, 07Jan1969 - 26Feb1969 1 Aust Reinforcement Unit; 27Feb1969 - 13May1969 4 Battalion RAR; 14May1969 - 17Jun1969 HQ 1 Australian Task Force; 18Jun1969 - 25Jun1969 1 Aust Reinforcement Unit; 26Jun1969 - 07Jan1970 6 Battalion RAR.



5767*
New Zealand Territorial Service Medal, 1912. W.E.Parkes, Late N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$280

5768
New Zealand, Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$70



5769*
New Zealand, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Police) 1966-1973 by Dick and Watt Ltd. Unnamed. *Good very fine*.
 \$100



5770*
Canada, Efficiency Medal (GVIR)(GRI) - clasp - Canada. Major R.H.Budden. Impressed. *Very fine*.
 \$150



5771*
Pair: Canadian Fire Service, Exemplary Service Medal with bar; Ontario Fire Service Long Service Medal (The New Marshall Act) with bar. A.H.Bruton on first medal, second medal unnamed. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.
 \$400

Together with two ribands with Maple Leaf emblem for first medal and emblem for second medal; Officer's gilt and enamel Fire Department badge; two medal cases, one with internals missing.

OTHER COUNTRIES

5772
Austria, Carolus (Karl) bravery medal, 1917-18, golden medal in gilt-bronze (40mm) with engraver's name, Kautsch, on bust (Vernon 105). *No ribbon, very fine and scarce*.
 \$200



5773*

China, People's Republic, Liberate Tibet Memorial Medal, West and South Army, presented on Army Day, 1.8.1952. *Very fine.*

\$150



5774*

France, Societe Hauraise De Tir (Hauraise Shooting Society) silver medal, obverse, coat of arms, reverse, 'First Visit of the English Volunteers to France' around a centre wreath with the date 'May / 1874' inside. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5775

Germany, WWI Iron Cross Second Class; Honour Cross with Swords 1914-1918, in relief at top reverse, 'O.6'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Iron Cross ex Coldstream Military Antiques.

5776

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, Medal for Operations in East Africa 1935-36, by Zecca; membership badge for Balilla (young Fascist age 6-10) features helmeted head of Il Duce in centre; Mussolini, twenty lire fantasy coin in silver (35mm) 1943 (Bruce #2), reverse Mussolini's phrase in Italian 'It is better to live one day as a lion than an hundred years as a sheep'; Germany, WWI emergency coin, Duren, ten pfennig, 1918; post WWI emergency money, Hamburg, two hundred thousand mark, August 1923. *The medal is extremely fine, the fantasy coin is uncirculated, the badge has the suspension pin missing from the back otherwise all other items very fine.* (5)

\$100



5777*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 4th Class, merit award in gilt silver and enamel, with rosette on ribbon. *In black lacquered case of issue with lapel rosette, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

5778

Japan, Red Cross Society Order of Merit Decoration (Yuknosho) in silver and enamel. *In official case of issue with enamel lapel badge and Red Cross plaque (35mm x 51mm) in gilt and enamel, uncirculated.*

\$300



5779*

Japan, Red Cross Society Order of Merit Decoration (Yuknosho) in silver and enamel. *In official case of issue with lapel rosette, uncirculated.*

\$300



5780*

Japan, Taisho Enthronement Commemorative Medal, 1915 in silver and gilt. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$160



5782*

Japan, Killed in Combat Medal for parent of deceased. *In timber case of issue, no lid, medal uncirculated.*

\$150



5781*

Japan, Imperial Visit to Japan Commemorative Medal, 1935 (Emperor Pu - Yi's Medal). *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$380



5783*

Japan, veterans' commemoration medal for the Great East Asia War. *In black lacquered case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200



5784*

Latvia, trio, Order of the Three Stars (1924-40) Knight; War for Independence 1918-20 commemorative medal; Medal for 10th Anniversary of the Liberation War 1928 with crossed swords emblem attached. Swing mounted. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with metal and enamel rifle regiment badge, two piece construction, made in Riga, marked on screw back by maker.



5785*

Malaysia, Commemorative Medal, 1963, Pingat Peringatan Malaysia (PPM) in bronze. *In case of issue, small mark on lid, extremely fine.*

\$150



5786*

Penang & Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps Medal, in silver (32mm) (King's crown). Unnamed. *Edge and reverse field bumps from wearing, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



5787*

Rhodesia, Fire Service Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, miniature; Johannesburg Fire Service Medal, impressed no.366 on edge. *Both scarce, extremely fine.*

\$100

5788

Russia, 300th Anniversary of House of Romanov, 1913 (2, one a cast copy); Nicholas I, 3rd class award medal, c.1854, in bronze. *The last extremely fine the rest very fine.*

\$50



5789*

Russia, U.S.S.R., Order of the Red Banner of U.S.S.R., mint details in one line at base (McDaniel & Schmitt type 3 variation 3) engraved number below, 287592. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5790

Russia, U.S.S.R., Order of the Badge of Honor, concave reverse, engraved number on reverse, 707127; Medal for Valiant Labor in silver and enamel; Capture of Vienna Medal 1945. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



lot 5791

5791*

Russia, U.S.S.R., Order of the Red Banner of Labor (McDaniel & Schmitt type 6 variation 2), engraved number at base, 480311. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5792*

Sarawak, Rajah Vyner Brooke, Sarawak Centenary 1841-1941. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



5793*

Sarawak, Public Service Long Service Medal, in silver and enamel, pin back, named on reverse to, 'Jili Bin Hassan 11-9-1950', hallmarked. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



5794*

Singapore, Civil Defence Overseas Service Medal - clasp - Taiwan 1999. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$650

Forty four Singapore Civil Defence Force officers who went to Taiwan to help in rescue work after the September 1999 earthquake received this medal in recognition of their dedication and bravery. With copy of newspaper report of the quake and the award.



5795*

Singapore, Armed Forces Overseas Service Medal - clasp - Iraq 2004, in silver and enamel. *In official case of issue with miniature medal and ribbon bar, uncirculated.*

\$650

Together with short article on SAF in the Gulf.

5796

Family Group: Father, (W.A.Cook), Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. Condr: W.A.Cook. A.S.C. Impressed. Son, (Pte L.Cook), British War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. Pte. L.Cook S.A.S.C. on first medal, 87647 L.C.Cooke on last four medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

Research with group concludes that L.Cook (WWI) and L.C.Cooke (WWII) are one and the same since the latter was born 10Aug1900. He was Roman Catholic and in WWII he was posted to 1st Batt. SA Irish on 17Jun1940 as a private, progressing through the ranks to Acting WOII on 01Jun1945.; Disch.25Oct1945 as medically unfit.

Together with prize medal made from an English George V shilling, reverse engraved, 'C.F.B. / S.A. Eisteddfod / 1920 / L.Cook'; WWII service chevron (5 years) red on khaki.

With research.

5797

South Africa, Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - scroll - Union of South Africa / Unie van Suid-Afrika. Sgt E.A.Kleb M.P.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

41373V Sgt Edward Arthur Kleb, South African Corps of Military Police. Enl.03Feb1940 Pretoria, Disch.01Feb1945.

Together with twenty one photocopy pages of service details.



5798*

South Africa, Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48, - scroll - Union of South Africa/Unie van Suid-Afrika. S/Sgt J.B.Terris Q.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



5799*

Vatican, Order of St Gregory, with green wreath (civilian issue). *In gilt and enamel and in case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

5800

World medals, Victory Medals 1914-19, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France. Three single medals. Unnamed. *Fine.*

\$120

5801

World medals. Belgium, Inter-Allied Victory Medal WWI; Czechoslovakia, Revolutionary Cross 1918; Germany, Prussia, Reserve & Territorial Army Service Medal 2nd Class, 1913-20; U.S.S.R., Medal for Valiant Labor in the Great Patriotic War 1941-45 (wrong ribbon); U.S.A., Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal WWII. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

5802

World medals, France, Medal Commemorative of the Great War 1914-18; Germany, Third Reich, Iron Cross First Class, L/17 slanting impressed on pin (copy), Anschluss Medal 13 Mar 1938 (no ribbon); Russia, Soviet, The Medal for a Veteran of Labor, Jubilee Medal for the 30th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

MINIATURES



5803*

Group of Nine: Distinguished Service Order ((GRI); Military Cross (GRI) with first and second award bars; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Territorial Decoration (GVR) with four bars, all GVIR. Swing mounted and stored in a miniature medal case by A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd. Attributed to Colonel S.J. Worsley DSO, MC, TD. *An original set of contemporary medals, extremely fine and rare with four gallantry awards.*

\$1,300

Colonel Sidney John Worsley, born 1895, in charge of the OTC at Nottingham University at the outbreak of WWI was granted a commission at the age of 19 in the North Staffordshire Regiment, serving with this unit throughout the war. He was awarded the Military Cross at Ypres in June 1916, a first bar in November 1916 for conspicuous gallantry at Delville Wood, a second bar for conspicuous gallantry on the Somme from April to July 1918 and finally the Distinguished Service Order for conspicuous gallantry near Verbrandenmolen on 28/29 September 1918 being wounded in the chest. He was also Mentioned in Despatches by Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig in March 1919.

MC No citation.

(2/LT) MC First Bar. LG November 1916 (2/LT) 'For conspicuous gallantry in action. He took command of his company with great courage and determination. Later he captured an enemy trench with great gallantry. He set a fine example.'

MC Second Bar. LG 26 July 1918 (Capt) 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in handling his Company with great ability during a counter-attack, and in commanding the rearguard Company during a retirement, when by his coolness and initiative he materially assisted the orderly retirement of his Battalion. Later, on a motor bicycle, he carried out a daring reconnaissance and brought back information of the utmost value.'

Continued following page

Lot 5803 continued

DSO. LG 2 February 1919 (Capt) 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Verbrandenmolen on 28 September 1918. He led his Company to the allotted objective, capturing a field gun. The following day, at Zanvoorde, he again led his Company, in the face of very heavy machine-gun fire, and was wounded in the chest while doing so.'

MID. 16 March 1919.

Together with Worsley's own account of the action at Delville Wood; photos; original bestowal document for Coronation Medal to Lieutenant-Colonel S.J. Worsley DSO, MC.



5804*

Group of Seven: Military Cross (GRI); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - six clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GV). Attributed to Lt H. Young, MC, Royal Lancaster Regt, late Grenadier Guards. *A contemporary set of miniatures, court mounted, no suspension pin, extremely fine.*

\$300

With research.

5805

Group of Twelve: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 'Australia' suspender; 80th Anniversary Armistice Remembrance Medal. Unattributed. *Australia Service Medal has incorrect ribbon, presented in court mount style, no suspender pin, extremely fine.*

\$100

5806

Group of Seven: Coronation Medal 1902 in silver; Coronation Medal 1911; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; Jubilee Medal 1977. Unattributed. *First medal has incorrect ribbon, presented in court mounted style, no suspension pin, extremely fine.*

\$100

MILITARIA



part

5807*

1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, hat badge and collar pair (Grebert p.57). One lug missing from one collar badge, otherwise extremely fine. (3)

\$300

5808

1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, collar pair. Scarce, very fine.

\$100



5809*

1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, boss keeper for attachment of chain and whistle, in gilt. Extremely fine.

\$100



5810*

Fifth Light Horse, A.I.F. 1912-1918, 15ct gold unofficial unit badge of emu standing on a boomerang inside letter Q (Queensland) within wreath of wattle and with white enamel scroll and enamel colour patch below, pin-back, maker's initials, F R & S, on reverse at left and 15ct at right, in original maker's case bearing the logo, 'Flavelle, Roberts & Sankey Ltd, Brisbane, Rockhampton & London'. *Hinge on case loose, badge nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

5811

7th Light Horse Regiment, 1900-12, whitmetal collar badge; 1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, gilt collar badge, lugs replaced with clutch grip; buttons, all gilt unless otherwise indicated, 1st Australian Horse N.S.W. 1897-1903, by Hobson Sons (4) three large, one small; another by W.Chorley of Sydney (3) two large, one small; N.S.W. Military Forces 1901-03 (1 small); N.S.W. Mounted Rifles 1892-1901, lug removed and clutch grip fitted, white metal; Australian Military Forces 1930-40 by P.J.King, bronze; RAN 1920-40 by Stokes & Sons (3); Kings School Cadets 1868-1901 (2, one a later issue by Stokes) white metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

5812

ANZAC Commemorative Medal, 1967, engraved, 'W.H.Hodges'. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100

119 Private William Henry Hodges, 20 Bn, knee injury and shell shock at Gallipoli, RTA 11Apr1916, Disch.23Aug1916, re-enlisted 03Jan1917 6th ALTM Battery, Emb 10Feb1917, injured accidentally 14Aug1918, RTA 20May1919, Disch.20Aug1919.



5813*

ANZAC Commemorative Medal, 1967, engraved J.H.Lambert. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$220

5814

ANZAC Commemorative Medal, 1967, engraved, P.A.Wylde. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

1127 Private Percy Albert Wylde, 14FAB; Enl.20Jan1915; RTA 21Mar1919.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.



5815*

ANZAC Commemorative lapel badge, 1967, engraved J.R.Trudgeon. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Issued to Gallipoli veterans still living in 1967.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

5816

Australia, Royal Australian Air Force, tunic, rank of Group Captain, post 1953, with bullion pilots wings, ribbon bar with D.F.C., A.F.C., 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, War Medal 1939-45, Defence Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal, Coronation Medal 1953. *Very fine.*

\$170

5817

Australian Army, 1938-1941, Voluntary Aid Detachment hat badge, epaulette titles and shoulder titles in white metal, cloth unit insignia. *Very fine.* (12)

\$100

5818

Australian Army badges, manufacturer's trial strikes; 1903 Engineers collar badge; 1903 3rd Australian Infantry Regiment hat (2) and collar badge (2); 1903 43rd Infantry Regiment collar badge; The Australian Rifle Regiment 1900-1912 hat badge (2); 6th Light Horse Regiment 1900-12 collar badge; 12th Light Horse AIF, 1912-18, all in brass. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (10)

\$200

5819

Australian Army, metal badges, Australian Army Chaplain's Department (Christian), King's crown, hat and collar sets (3), collar badges (40); Australian Army Service Corps, King's crown 1911 pattern, hat and collar sets (2), collar badges (25); Australian Artillery, 1912-18 pattern, hat and collar set; Australian Corps of Signals, 1930-42 pattern, collar badges (20); Australian Engineers, 1930-42, collar badges (52). *All but twenty eight Engineer badges are oxidised, uncirculated.* (155)

\$250

5820

Australian Army qualification badges, WWI and WWII, metal badges, all but twenty five Bugler badges with backing plates, Bandsman, oxidised (10); Bugler, oxidised (10), gilt (17), copper (3); Lewis Gunner, oxidised (40); Machine Gunner, oxidised (40); Marksman, oxidised (20); Rangetaker/Finder, oxidised. *Uncirculated*. (141)

\$150

5821

Australian Comforts Fund, colour postcards (120mm x 160mm) 1918-19, being reproductions of original paintings, the first, 'Capture of Hamel Village July 4th 1918, by Australians Assisted by a Detachment of Americans', this being the first occasion Americans fought side by side with Australian or British troops, with General Birdwood's autograph on the back; the second, 'Australians Advancing from Villers-Bretonneux, August 8th 1918' with Australian Prime Minister, W.Hughes, autograph on the front; both cards marked to indicate that autographs were signed at St Vincents Park, London on 20th December 1918. *Very fine and scarce with autographs*.

\$100

5822

Australian Comforts Fund, (NSW Division), Certificate of Adoption, (202mm x 254mm), register no.413, awarded to Miss D.Evans for her subscription to provide comforts and amenities for one member of the Australian Fighting Forces, dated 16th June 1943, signed by the President, The Lord Mayor of Sydney, printed in red, white and blue with ACF badge image; five page letter from NX19213 L/Sgt H.W.Marks, 12 Bty, 2/6 Fd Regt RAA, AIF, dated 27th Aug '45 on ACF & YMCA combined letterhead in Salvation Army envelope with censor stamp; unused transfer bearing red cross and message, 'This House / Helps to Support / An Australian / Prisoner of War'; green sixpence War Savings Stamps folder completed with 32 stamps attached; another different style, black outer printing, orange interior, with three sixpence stamps attached. *Very fine*. (5)

\$50

5823

Australia, compass with leather case manufactured by Lawrence & Mayo London, lightly engraved on base of case "Capt / F.Morris / "C" / 23rd". *Very fine*.

\$70

Frank Morris Captain 23rd Bn AIF, Enl.26Mar1915, RTA03Jan1916.

5824

AAF cloth map, Asiatic Series (620mm x 490mm), silk map for U.S. Army Air Forces, produced by Army Map Service, Oct 1943, for use by Air Officers. *Very fine*.

\$40

5825

Helmet top piece, in chrome with suppliers tag still affixed, 'C.Anderson & Coy Ltd / Surry Hills Sydney'. *Very fine*.

\$50

5826

Victoria Mounted Rifles, steel pattern for sword hand-guard (292mm x 106mm), c.1890, probably made by English firm, Wilkinson's, as the name 'Victoria / Mounted Rifles' is on a razor blade shaped rectangular section etched on to one side. *Very fine and of historical significance*.

\$160



5827*

Australian Flying Corps, sweetheart brooch, pin backed, in 9 ct gold (5gm, 21mm x 58mm). *Very fine*.

\$500



5828*

Australia. Melbourne Grammar School Cadet Corps, hat badges in gilt and enamel (41mm x 39mm). *A badge with one lug missing, fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

5829

Australian Rising Sun, hat badges (KC) (5, one silvered, four oxidised, one with slider, one with no lugs); collar badges (KC) (5, oxidised, one with no lugs, another with one lug); Australia metal shoulder title (5 oxidised); RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC) (2, one oxidised, one silvered), (QC) (1, gilt, pin broken); Royal Army Medical Corps (KC) no lugs; slouch hat keyring token made from 1952 penny. *Very fine*. (20)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



5830*

Bugle, shooting prize award, (242mm long) silver plated copper and brass with silver mouthpiece, with attached green lanyard, engraved on top, 'Presented to / Bugler Major Clarke / IXth Essex / The Best Shot / of / No.5 Company', and below this, 'G.F.Payne. Manufacturer / 180. Piethnal Green Rd'. *Much of the plating worn off, otherwise very fine*.

\$150

5831

Bugle, small copper and brass bugle (200mm), no mouthpiece; trench art, Spitfire, solid brass one piece construction (147mm long, 170mm wide) with hole at bottom for attaching a stand. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

5832

Badges, titles and buttons, an assortment of hat and collar badges as well as qualification badges including Rising Sun hat badges (KC) (3, one without lugs), Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (6), other British and U.S. badges and RCAF (KC) gilt badge, metal titles include, 2L, AWAS, AAMWS, ENGRS, SA (2), INF, AUSTRALIA, sand-cast Rising Sun signet ring in brass, and a varied assortment of buttons. *A few damaged but overall fine - extremely fine.* (82)

\$150

5833

Cloth rank badges, shoulder titles and epaulettes, including RAAEC, AAPC, RAMC, RAA, A.A.A.C. *Extremely fine.* (76)

\$100

5834

Correspondence, Australian WWI soldier's detailed letters home on a variety of stationary such as Salvation Army, Church Army, King George & Queen Mary's Club for Overseas Forces; Cadet G.M.Browne, certificate of child having Sufficient Education for Armidale Superior Public School 18/3/02, attendance at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, member of C Coy No.2 OC Btn, enlisted in AIF, dozens of letters in graphic detail, 'Passed by Censor AIF' mail, panoramic letterhead folder of Salisbury Plain, other postcards, an interesting war related collection. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$50



lot 5835 part

5835*

Czechoslovakia, Socialist Republic, Volunteer Fire Protection Union, Bratislava - New Town, award medals to Comrade Jusaj Skoviera comprising Fire Service Long Service Medal for Outstanding Merit, 1989, impressed no.04911 on reverse; Fire Service Medal of Merit, 1996 with case and ribbon bar; also includes Major's epaulette, folder of I.D. passes, cuttings with photograph, citations and translations. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$150

5836

Fire Brigade, helmet plate in pressed metal, bronze, unidentified. *Lugs missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



5837*

Germany, World War II, Army Officer's Mountain troops service tunic, fully ornamented, with four pockets in high quality wool cloth, perfectly tailor made by Karl Reinisch, Graz Bismarckplatz 3, with green piping for mountain troops on shoulder boards, collartaps, down the fly front and around cuffs, pockets with deep scalloped tops, a superb silver bullion breast eagle, a hand embroidered cloth and bullion mountain troops Officer's (Captain) quality edelweiss patch on right hand sleeve, grey silk lining with original owner's name on inside pocket 'Dr V.Kozurik. No 692, Dez.40', loops for swords and EKII ribbon. This tunic was formerly in a Military Museum in Austria and has their ink stamp markings inside. *An excellent example of a WWII German Army Officer's tunic.*

\$2,750



5838*

Germany, World War II, Luftwaffe Flight, Non Commissioned Officer's four pocket S/D tunic, Rank of Oberfeldwebel of Flight section, collar with yellow tabs each with four aluminium gulls, tresse and collar edge piped with yellow cord, shoulder boards yellow piped with tresse and two metal pips, also two tresse bands for Officer aspirant. First pattern hand embroidered cloth downtailed breast eagle over right side pocket, specialist's patch for Flight Technician above right arm cuff, complete with attached yellow duty lanyard with two metal ferrules. Tunic has provision for one breast award, made by Bernhard Ludde, Krefeld. *An extremely fine example of an early NCO's S/D tunic.*

\$1,750

5839

HMAS Sydney memorabilia, ashtray made of brass removed from HMAS Sydney 1, with the inside base impressed 'H.M.A.S.Sydney / 1913-1928' and around the edge is impressed with the place names 'Atlantic.', 'North Sea.', 'Cocos Island.', and 'New Guinea.'; HMAS Sydney enamelled brooch with the reverse stamped 'Gilt Imit Jewel'; New H.M.A.S. Sydney Appeal / 23.1.42 / Newcastle, tinnie badge featuring HMAS Sydney 2. *Very fine.* (3)

\$400

5840

Great Britain, Military Police ephemera, 1940-1954, to 6010730 Sgt Ernest T.Johnson, Royal Military Police, warrant card (torn), Occupational Force Travel Permit, 105 Provost Company travel from Vienna to Klagenfurt with one for his wife, Mrs C.B.Johnson, Field Service postcard, The Corps of Royal Military Police Association, membership card, Royal Military Police, cap badge, sweetheart badge. *Fair - very fine.* (12)

\$70

5841

Great Britain, Police helmet ornaments, 1925-1970, leather chin straps. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$80



5842*

The Life Guards, Royal Arms, pouch badge (EIIR) crown, in gilt (62mm x 83mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5843

Indian silver goblet, prize trophy (H 135mm) made by Grishch Dutt & Sons, Bhowanipur Calcutta, inscribed '1906 / N.B.M.R. / Prize Shooting / 500 yds / won by / Trooper R.Garner'. *Very fine.*

\$120

5844

Indian silver goblet, prize trophy (H 135mm, hallmarked Birmingham 1909) made by J B & Co, inscribed 'N.B.M.R. / Jalpaiguri Camp / 1911 / Lloyd Lindsay / won by 'C' Troop'. *Very fine.*

\$120



5845*

King George III, military gorget in brass, with fully rolled edge, engraved with Royal cypher.

\$100

5846

Memorial Plaque WWI, John Crichton. *In circular glass and timber frame with gilt decorated laurel wreath around, reverse with King's Memorial letter glued thereon, extremely fine.*

\$750

Private John Crichton, 2 Pioneer Bn, AIF, born Scotland; Enl.17Feb1915 18 Bn; 16Aug1915 to M.E.F. Gallipoli; 04Nov1915 syphilis, admitted to hospital; 11Feb1915 return to duty; 08Mar1916 to 2 Pnr Bn; 10Mar1916 to B.E.F. Alexandria; 10Dec1916 WIA France, GSW chest; 12Dec1916 DOW; 21Dec1916 MID by Lt Gen Birdwood for Gallant Conduct in France M/O 247 16Jun1917; buried at Heilly Station Cemetery, Mericourt-L'Abbe.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5847

Memorial Plaque WWI, Cecil William Robinson. *Well polished, nearly fine.*

\$500

Corporal Cecil William Robinson, 48 Bn, AIF; born at Guildford, Western Australia; Enl.04Aug1915; Temporary Corporal 06Oct1916, Corporal 05Jan1917, Temporary Sergeant 15Feb1917, revert to Corporal 11Apr1917; missing in France 11Apr1917; died while POW 15Apr1917 Reserve Lazaretta, Aachen, Germany from heart failure after being shot to head and brain; buried at North Cemetery, Cologne, Rhine Province, Germany, Cemetery of Honour. Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5848

Memorial Plaque WWI. Herbert Storer. *Obverse of plaque has been gilded, very fine.*

\$150

2434 Pte Herbert Storer; Enl.10May1915; K.I.A.11Apr1917 Bullecourt.



5849*

Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Rifle Club Champion, award medal, in gilt and enamel, hallmarked, inscribed on reverse '1st / Rifle Club Champion / 1929 / Insp R.W.Whitehead'; 3rd London Rifle Club, award medal, in gilt and enamel, hallmarked, inscribed on reverse '1936 / Championship / R.W.Whitehead / 1st'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

5850

N.S.W. Corrective Services, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal and enamel (71mm x 59.6mm) No.4568 impressed on back. *Some chrome missing on letters, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

5851

New South Wales Military Forces, cape clasp, lion's head pattern in gilt; belt buckle/clasp, snake pattern (universal type) in brass (Grebert P.106); officer's sword belt sling buckle, top (38mm high) and bottom (24mm high), in gilt brass (Grebert P.107). *Each one seated on a perspex display slab (easily removable), second item very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

5852

New South Wales Military Forces, pillbox cap made to dress regulations by Clothing Factory at Lithgow for TV series, Seven Little Australians, with attached cap badge. *Very fine.*

\$50

5853

New South Wales Military Forces, slouch hat brim fastener, lion pattern in gilt brass (39mm high), universal type used throughout colonies; Pith helmet spike in brass; Artillery helmet silver ball top piece. *Fitted onto perspex display slabs (easily removable), very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

5854

New South Wales Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in chrome (48mm x 59mm); shoulder titles, No.1024, buttons (2), all mounted on card. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



5855*

New South Wales Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal, chrome and enamel (67.5mm x 56.5mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



5856*

New South Wales Police Cadet, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in chrome (58mm x 55mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



5857*

Northern Territory Police AIDE, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in chrome (80mm x 49mm), No.A46 impressed on back. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

5858

Northern Territory Police Cadet, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in chrome and enamel (79mm x 51mm), No.C 86 impressed on back. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5859

Northern Territory Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in chrome and enamel (67.5mm x 50.7mm), No.3247 impressed on back. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

5860

Prize medals, National Rifle Association of England voided bronze medal for Rifle Clubs competition (42mm x 26mm); silver cross pate design fob for 43rd / F. Bty. / R.A. with 'Scissors Cup / 1926' on reverse (29mm x 26mm); oval silver fob for 43rd Fd Bty R.A. named to Sig H J Dent for 1927 High Jump with blank reverse (33mm x 26mm); bronze medal with badge of 2nd Bn DLI (Durham Light Infantry) on obverse and on the reverse is engraved 'Inter Company Cricket Tournament / Runners Up / F Company / 1911 / Capt. H. J. Stevens' (28mm); Lord Strathcona Medal for Imperial Choir Competition, silver medal ensigned by Imperial Crown with red/white/blue ribbon on suspender pin (40mm x 33mm). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

5861

Queen Mary Christmas Tin, 1914; 12/16th Hunter River Lancers hat badge 1948-53, white metal; Australian Engineers (GV) hat badge 1930-36, brass; Rising Sun collar badge (KC), oxidised; Rising Sun miniature badge, bronze, pin back; Lord Mayors Patriotic & War Fund, ACF 1940, lapel badge in enamel and gilt; Red Cross inside green wreath, enamel and gilt badge by Stokes; Union Jack patriotic badge; Royal Visit 1954 tinnie. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



5862*

Queensland Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal, chrome and acrylic (79mm x 60.5mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

5863

Queensland Police Cadet, cap badge, c1980, in white metal and blue enamel (47.7mm x 34.5mm); Queensland Police, Probationary cap badge, c1990, in white metal and black and cream acrylic (24mm x 49mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

5864

Queensland Prison Service, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in white metal and acrylic (69.7mm x 65mm) by W.Bishop Brisbane; Victoria H.M. Prison Service, cap badges (2) (EIIR) crown, in white metal and acrylic (59mm x 50mm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

5865

RAAF, badges, buttons, epaulettes, belt buckles, including W.O. cap badges, Gunners cloth and bullion wings. *Very good - extremely fine.* (62)

\$70

5866

RAAF pilot's diary, record book (215mm x 145mm) begins with arrival at New York on 25 July 1942 aboard SS Ceramic, training at ATU Fern Hill in England and advanced training on Spitfires at OTU Llandow, South Wales, relates all training experiences, unit accidents, deaths, leisure activities, posting to X Flight under Flight Commander SQNLDR Barton DFC and Bar, ex Battle of Britain, concludes near end of training on 6 November 1942 with 39 hours on Spitfires. *Loose cover, interesting first hand account of a pilot's training life, very fine.*

\$50



5867*

RAAF sweetheart brooch, in 9ct gold (15mm x 43mm) copy of pilot's wings with King's crown, red enamel cap of maintenance and blue enamelled wreath, safety chain intact, stamped on reverse, 9ct NB. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5868

RAAF WWII kit, includes blue kit bag; gas mask in carry bag fully intact; chainsaw with handles and small tool in leather belt case; blue gaiters; caps, one with RAAF metal airman's hat badge; RAAF 5468 Fitters I.L.A Carpenter Riggers / Flight Riggers Course Notes, Engineering School, Issue 3 - 1941, 235 pp, foolscap printed sheets in binder; haemometer in case; other odds and ends. *Many items marked RAAF 63809, fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$150

RAAF 63809 LAC Clarence Boyce Hackney, 5 Aircraft Depot, Enl.18May1942, Disch.09May1946.

5869

Russia, USSR, patriotic and commemorative badges (10); University Graduation Badge in gilt and enamel; a large 40th Anniversary commemorative plaque (110mm), featuring a motor bike rider carrying a large flag with the symbols of the armed forces (Jet, Army Red Star, Anchor) around, all in enamel with an ornate patterned metal surrounding on a metal base plate. *Scratch on enamel of last item, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

5870

Sweetheart brooch, WWII, silver heart and bar engraved and sealed in clear plastic, pin back on bar, engraved, 'New Guinea' on bar, 'Mother' on heart. *Good very fine.*

\$50



5871*

Tasmania Police, cap badge (KC) in gilt (76mm x 60mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



5872*

Tasmania Police, cap badge (EIIR) crown, in gilt and enamel (75.25mm x 64mm) No.742. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

5873

Trench art, Vampire bomber (200mm x 275mm) made from bullet and shell casings, painted in Army camouflage colours of brown and green, with fitting for attachment to timber base. *The base loose, some paint missing, very fine.*

\$50

5874

Trench art, WWI brass shell base (152mm diameter x 108mm high) bottom marked 'Patronenfabrik / Karlsruhe / Mai 1917'; another brass shell casing (85mm diameter x 25mm high) engraved pattern around main central area, rolled edge at top, suitable as vase; Japanese Zero in chrome-plated bronze (122mm x 160mm) to fit on base, support pin broken off. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60



5875*

Tribute fob, in 9ct gold (38mm x 36mm, 5.1gms), reverse engraved, 'R.H.Manson / A.I.F. / 1914-1918' and at top and sides and bottom clockwise, 'Token / Lady Bay / Southport / Hastings'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Private Reginald Hobart Manson, born Hobart, Tasmania; Enl.07Feb1916, Claremont, 40 Bn; accidentally wounded by Lewis gun, France, GSW thigh (amputated); Court of Inquiry found no fault attached to victim or firer; RTA 16Jul1917 and discharged.

5876

U.S.A., fire services, Ripon Fire Dept C.O. No.4 chrome hat badge; Syracuse F.D. hat badge (lug repaired); King County Fire District 24 enamel collar badge; Fire Department Engine 2 West Milwaukee, 4th July 1992, medal in white metal (39mm); California Firefighters 1993, medal to firefighters of the Firestorm of 1993, in bronze (38mm) in presentation card holder. *First two badges good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

5877

U.S.A., Police, embroidered cloth shoulder patches, mostly 1966-67, including Chicago, Sacramento, Long Beach, Louisiana, Honolulu, U.S.Customs, F.B.I. National Academy, Santa Cruz. *Extremely fine.* (250)

\$150



5878*

U.S.A., aircrew wings, WWII, silvered brass, two piece construction, no maker's name but English manufacture with short brooch bar pin. *Good very fine.*

\$100



5879*

U.S.A., U.S. Marine Corps, dress collar badge pair in **10ct gold** and silver, reverse impressed 10K and sterling. *Good very fine.*

\$150

5880

U.S.A., 1968-1990, New York Police, Officer's cap badge, in white metal (47mm x 46mm); Police Commissioner Geneva N.Y., badge in white metal (70mm x 47mm); Policewoman Sergeant's badge in gold finish (52mm x 50mm); also embroidered cloth shoulder badges, whistle, belt buckles, buttons, chevrons, collar badges. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 50)

\$120

5881

U.S.A., Police, embroidered cloth shoulder patches, 1966-1990, including Charlotte, Dallas, Greenville, New Orleans, Stone Mountain, Virginia, Washington. *Extremely fine.* (250)

\$150

5882

Various militaria items, includes two Air Raid Warden helmets, one black with white W, one white with black W, leather leg-ins, sundry webbing items including binocular case and water bottles and belts, some of these U.S.Army issue, other leather belts, holders and .303 Lewis Gun small leather case. *Very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$80

5883

Women of Australia AIF, silver and enamel badge, impressed number 168558 on reverse, pin missing; Citizens Forces Annual Camp 1918 / 1919, uniface medalet in bronze; For King & Country Gippsland Hospital Jubilee Year 1916 medalet in gilt (C.1916/3); WWI Peace medalet 1919 (C.1919/2); 50th Anniversary Lithgow Small Arms Factory medal in bronze 1962 (C.1962/3); Hyde Parks Barracks Commemorative 1984 medal, one in silver the other in bronze (2) (C.1984/35; Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee 1977 miniature medal with ribbon. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

5884

Women of Australia WWI, badge with one star, reverse impressed no. A78463, by G. & E.Rodd 1940; RSL Badge, large two figure type, impressed no.52983 on reverse; two patriotic tinnies WWI, one in shape of Australia in nickel silver with enamel Union Jack in centre, the other being crossed flags of England and Australia; HMS Victory medalet 1903, in gilt (1) and copper (2) (17mm); miniature medals, 1939 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45, swing mounted. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$70

The HMS Victory medalet was issued by the British & Foreign Sailor's Society (B.F.S.S.) to donors of one shilling and less than five shillings to 'The Nelson Centenary Memorial Fund' and King Edward VII, who was greatly interested in the fund, allowed his initials to be placed on the medalet.

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

5885

World military and police badges, metal and cloth, buttons, including Australia, pencil portrait WWII soldier, framed (260mm x 360mm), identity disc G.A.A'Court RAAF, cloth shoulder titles, Womens Royal Australian Army Corps, New South Wales Mounted Rifles, WWI 58th Infantry colour patches (2), Commonwealth Police buttons, 1960-1979; Great Britain, City of London Police, leather belt and brass buckle, Police cap badges (EIIR), Greater Manchester, Hampshire & Isle of Wight; U.S.A., Police, Delaware, Los Angeles, Wyckoff, Nassau, City of New York Police belt buckle. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 250)

\$300

5886

WWI, Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge; Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge; 2nd Battalion brass numeral 2; Australia metal shoulder title in brass; Education Department of Victoria, medalets for Anzac Day 1916 and 1918 (C.1916/2, 1918/2); School Childrens' Peace Medal, 1919 (C.1919/2). *Presented on a display card, RAS badge fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

5887

Bayonet reference book, Skennerton, Ian D. & Richardson, Robert, British & Commonwealth Bayonets, second edition 1986, Margata, Queensland; hardcover, 404pp., b&w photos; comprehensive and standard reference work with hundreds of photos. *As new.*

\$80

5888

The Bulletin of the Military Historical Society, Nos 34, 35, 37-43, 48, 49, 56-223; also some indexes and members lists. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (189)

\$200

5889

Journal of the Indian Military Collectors Society, 1984 - 1997, 2003 - 2006, missing some issues. *Good condition.* (58)

\$100

5890

Sabretache, The Journal of the Military Historical Society of Australia, Nos 1, 2-4, 6-9, Vol III Nos 1-3, Vol IV Nos 1-2, Vol VIII Nos 2-4, Vol IX Nos 1-3, Vol X-XXIX (missing Vol XVIII No.1 and Vol XX No.1), Vol XXX Nos 2-3, Vol XXXI-XL, Vol XLV-XLVII No.3. *Fine - extremely fine.* (155)

\$200

END OF SALE